State of Kansas
Homeland Security Region H
Multi-Hazard, Multi-Jurisdictional
Mitigation Plan

Prepared For and Developed With

the Jurisdictions Within and Including:

Allen County, Bourbon County, Chautauqua County, Cherokee County, Elk County, Labette County, Montgomery County, Neosho County , Wilson County and Woodson County

October, 2013

Prepared By:

Blue Umbrella

Ad Astra Per Aspera

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION **PAGE**

TABLE OF CONTENTS i

LIST OF ACRONYMS v

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY Executive-1

HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING COMMITTEE Hazard-1

RESOLUTIONS OF ADOPTION Resolutions-1

1.0 INTRODUCTION TO THE PLANNING PROCESS 1-1
- 1.1 Introduction 1-1
- 1.2 Background 1-1
- 1.3 Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 1-2
- 1.4 Hazard Mitigation Planning Process 1-2
- 1.5 Planning Process Participation Requirements 1-3
- 1.6 Consultation with FEMA Region VII 1-4
- 1.7 Review of Previous Mitigation Plans and Other Planning Documents 1-4
- 1.8 Organizational and Planning Meetings 1-5
- 1.9 Public Outreach 1-6
- 1.10 Risk Assessment 1-12
- 1.11 Vulnerability Assessment and Loss Estimation 1-13
- 1.12 Capability Assessment 1-13
- 1.13 Development of Mitigation Goals 1-14
- 1.14 Development of Mitigation Actions 1-14
- 1.15 Development of the Southeast Kansas Muti-Hazard Mitigation Plan 1-15
- 1.16 Plan Adoption, Review and Maintenance 1-16
- 1.17 Planning Process Participation 1-16
  - 1.17.1 Allen County 1-17
  - 1.17.2 Bourbon County 1-18
  - 1.17.3 Chautauqua County 1-18
  - 1.17.4 Cherokee County 1-18
  - 1.17.5 Crawford County 1-19
  - 1.17.6 Elk County 1-20
  - 1.17.7 Labette County 1-20
  - 1.17.8 MontgomeryCounty 1-21
  - 1.17.9 Neosho County 1-22
  - 1.17.10 Wilson County 1-22
  - 1.17.11 Woodson County 1-23
  - 1.17.12 Stakeholders 1-23
- 1.18 Non-Participating Jurisdictions 1-24

SECTION **PAGE**

2.0 REGIONAL PROFILE 2-1
2.1 Planning Region 2-1
2.2 County Profiles 2-1
2.3 City Profiles 2-8
2.4 Regional Geology and Hydrology 2-14
2.5 Regional Climate 2-21
2.6 Regional Population and Demographics 2-23
2.7 Regional Economy 2-25
2.8 Regional Agriculture and Livestock 2-26
2.9 Regional Land Use and Development Trends 2-31
2.10 Potential Sturctures Exposed to Hazards 2-33
2.11 Critical Facilities and Assets 2-34
2.12 Historically Significant Structures and Locations 2-35
2.12.1 Allen County 2-35
2.12.2 Bourbon County 2-35
2.12.3 Chautauqua County 2-36
2.12.4 Cherokee County 2-36
2.12.5 Crawford County 2-37
2.12.6 Elk County 2-37
2.12.7 Labette County 2-37
2.12.8 MontgomeryCounty 2-38
2.12.9 Neosho County 2-39
2.12.10 Wilson County 2-39
2.12.11 Woodson County 2-40
2.13 Regional At Risk Populations 2-40
2.14 School District Boundaries 2-43
2.15 Fire District Boundaries 2-52
2.16 Regional Threatened and Endangered Species 2-56

3.0 RISK ASSESSMENT 3-1
3.1 Introduction 3-1
3.2 Methodology 3-1
3.3 Identify Potential Hazards 3-2
3.4 Profile Hazard Events 3-3
3.5 Regional Vulnerability Assessment 3-8
3.6 Historical Disaster Declarations 3-9
3.7 Hazard Profiles 3-11
3.7.1 Agricultural Infestation 3-12
3.7.2 Civil Disorder 3-19
3.7.3 Dam and Levee Failure 3-24
3.7.4 Drought 3-51
3.7.5 Earthquake 3-68

SECTION **PAGE**

3.7.6 Expansive Soils 3-75
3.7.7 Extreme Temperatures 3-78
3.7.8 Flood 3-86
3.7.9 Hailstorm 3-136
3.7.10 Hazardous Materials 3-145
3.7.11 Land Subsidence 3-156
3.7.12 Landslide 3-162
3.7.13 Lightning 3-165
3.7.14 Major Disease Outbreak 3-173
3.7.15 Radiological Event 3-180
3.7.16 Soil Erosion and Dust 3-183
3.7.17 Terrorism and Agri-Terrorism 3-190
3.7.18 Tornado 3-196
3.7.19 Utility/Infrastructure Failure 3-212
3.7.20 Wildfire 3-224
3.7.21 Windstorm 3-233
3.7.22 Winter Storm 3-241
3.8 Data Sources 3-253

4.0 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT 4-1
4.1 Introduction 4-1
4.2 Methodology 4-1
4.3 Regional Schools, Colleges and Universities 4-4
4.4 Governance 4-4
4.5 Jurisdictional Capabilities 4-5
4.5.1 Planning Capabilities 4-5
4.5.2 Policies and Ordinances 4-12
4.5.3 Programs 4-21
4.5.4 Available Studies, Reports and Maps 4-27
4.5.5 Staffing and Departmental Capabilities 4-31
4.5.6 Non-Governmental Organizations 4-38
4.5.7 Fiscal Capabilities 4-43
4.5.8 School, College or University Capability Assessment 4-48

5.0 MITIGATION ACTIONS 5-1
5.1 Introduction 5-1
5.2 Identification of Goals 5-2
5.3 Identification and Analysis of Mitigation Actions 5-2
5.4 Prioritizing Mitigation Actions 5-5
5.5 Funding Sources 5-6
5.6 Jurisdictional Mitigation Actions 5-8
5.6.1 Allen County 5-9
5.6.2 Bourbon County 5-23

SECTION **PAGE**

5.6.3 Chautauqua County 5-38
5.6.4 Cherokee County 5-42
5.6.5 Crawford County 5-56
5.6.6 Elk County 5-68
5.6.7 Labette County 5-75
5.6.8 MontgomeryCounty 5-88
5.6.9 Neosho County 5-104
5.6.10 Wilson County 5-112
5.6.11 Woodson County 5-121
5.7 Mitigation Actions in Support of National Flood Insurance Program 5-126
5.8 Action Implementation 5-129

6.0 PLAN MAINTENANCE 6-1
6.1 Introduction 6-1
6.2 Local Emergency Planning Committee Requirements 6-1
6.3 Plan Maintenance 6-1
6.4 Post-Disaster Declaration Procedures 6-2
6.5 Incorporation of Mitigation Plan Into Other Planning Mechanisms 6-2
6.6 Continued Public Involvement 6-3

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX

A Adoption Resolutions
B Meeting Information
C Public Survey
D RESTRICTED Critical Facilities
E FEMA Approval Documentation

List of Acronyms

Acronym	Meaning
ANFO	Ammonium Nitrate/Fuel Oil
BATF	Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
BSE	Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy
CAFO	Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CPRI	Calculated Priority Risk Index
CRS	Community Rating System
CWPP	Community Wildfire Protection Plans
DASC	Data Access and Support Center
DFIRM	Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map
DMA 2000	Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000
DWR	Division of Water Resources
EAP	Emergency Action Plan
EF	Enhanced Fujita
EMAP	Emergency Management Accreditation Program
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ESA	Endangered Species Act
ºF	Fahrenheit
FIA	Flood Insurance Administration
FIRM	Flood Insurance Rate Map
FMA	Flood Mitigation Assistance
GIS	Geographic Information System
HFRA	Healthy Forests Restoration Act
HMA	Hazard Mitigation Assistance
HMGP	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program
HMPC	Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee
IPSR	Institute for Policy and Social Research
K.S.A	Kansas Statutes Annotated
KCC	Kansas Corporation Commission
KCP&L	Kansas City Power and Light
KDA	Kansas Department of Agriculture
KDEM	Kansas Division of Emergency Management
KDHE	Kansas Department of Health and Environment

Acronym	Meaning
KDOT	Kansas Department of Transportation
km	Kilometer
KWO	Kansas Water Office
LAMP	Levee Analysis Mapping Procedures
LEPC	Local Emergency Planning Committee
LSP	Levee Safety Program
MH 2.1	Multi Hazard version 2.1
MLI	Mid-Term Levee Inventory
MPH	Miles per Hour
NCDC	National Climatic Data Center
NFIP	National Flood Insurance Program
NFIRS	National Fire Incident Reporting System
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
NLD	National Levee Database
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NSFHA	No Special Flood Hazard Area
NWS	National Weather Service
ONA	Other Needs Assistance
PA	Public Assistance
PAL	Provisionally Accredited Levee
PDM	Pre-Disaster Mitigation
PDSI	Palmer Drought Severity Index
PIO	Public Information Officer
REC	Rural Electric Cooperative
RMP	Risk Management Plan
SBA	Small Business Administration
SHMO	State Hazard Mitigation Officer
SoVI	Social Vulnerability Index
SRL	Severe Repetitive Loss
STAPLEE	Social, Technical, Administrative, Political, Legal, Economic and Environmental
USACE	United States Army Corps of Engineers
USD	Unified School District
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USGS	United States Geological Survey
WUI	Wildland Urban Interface

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Mitigation is commonly defined as sustained action taken to reduce or eliminate long-term risk to people and their property from hazards and their effects. Hazard mitigation planning provides communities with a roadmap to aid in the creation and revision of policies and procedures, and the use of available resources, to provide long-term, tangible benefits to the community. A well designed hazard mitigation plan provides communities with realistic actions that can be taken to reduce potential vulnerability and exposure to identified hazards.

In order to create an effective, realistic and useful plan, a methodical and thoughtful planning process that included regional and local stakeholders and followed Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Guidelines has been completed.

This is a multi-hazard, multi-jurisdictional mitigation plan combination and update covering Kansas Homeland Security Region H. Region H is comprised of eleven participating (11) counties and is located within the southeast corner of the State. This plan was prepared to meet the requirements of the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 (DMA 2000), as defined in regulations set forth by the Interim Final Rule (44 Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) Part 201.6).

A regional Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee (HMPC), formed by participating County Emergency Managers and State of Kansas Mitigation Planners, conducted a regional risk assessment that identified and characterized potential hazards, suggested incorporation of review elements from previous plans into new regional plan, conducted a regional vulnerability analysis, and proposed and explored potential mitigation actions. The outcome was a mitigation plan that combined each discrete county plan into one regional plan.

It is worth noting that all neighboring Kansas counties are undergoing a similar mitigation planning effort, and as part of this statewide process all county and state planners are working together toward common mitigation goals. During the creation and adoption of this plan communication channels were opened to facilitate the cross pollination of ideas, to incorporate neighboring regions concerns, and to ensure the overall preparedness of the State of Kansas.

The following table presents a list of participating counties, cities and townships, by county:

Participating Counties, Cities and Townships

Allen County
City of Elsmore
City of Gas
City of Humboldt
City of Iola
City of LaHarpe
City of Moran
City of Savonburg

DRAFT

Participating Counties, Cities and Townships, Continued

Bourbon County
City of Bronson
City of Fort Scott
City of Fulton
City of Mapleton
City Redfield
City of Uniontown
Chautauqua County
City of Cedar Vale
City of Peru
City of Sedan
Cherokee County
City of Columbus
City of Galena
City of Roseland
City of Scammon
City of Treece
City of Weir
City of West Mineral
Crawford County
City of Arcadia
City of Arma
City of Cherokee
City of Franklin
City of Frontenac
City of Girard
City of Hepler
City of McCune
City of Mulberry
City of Pittsburg
Grant Township
Osage Township
Sheridan Township
Sherman Township

Participating Counties, Cities and Townships, Continued

Elk County
City of Grenola
City of Howard
City of Longton
City of Moline
Labette County
City of Altamont
City of Chetopa
City of Edna
City of Labette
City of Mound Valley
City of Oswego
City of Parsons
Montgomery County
City of Caney
City of Cherryvale
City of Coffeyville
City of Dearing
City of Elk City
City of Havana
City of Independence
City of Liberty
Neosho County
City of Chanute
City of Erie
City of Galesburg
City of St. Paul
City of Stark
City of Thayer
Wilson County
City of Altoona
City of Benedict
City of Buffalo
City of Fredonia
City of Neodesha
City of New Albany
Woodson County
City Of Toronto
City of Yates Center

The following table presents a list of participating colleges, universities and Unified School Districts (USDs). The information also presents the district cover, if applicable, and the county:

Participating Colleges, Universities, and USDs

School, College or University	District
Allen County	
Allen County Community College	-
USD 256	Marmaton Valley
USD 257	Iola
USD 258	Humboldt
Bourbon County	
Fort Scott Community College	-
USD 234	Fort Scott
USD 235	Uniontown
Chautauqua County	
USD 285	Cedar Vale
USD 286	Chautauqua County
Cherokee County	
USD 404	Riverton
USD 493	Columbus
USD 499	Galena
USD 508	Baxter Springs
Crawford County	
Fort Scott Community College	-
Pittsburg State University	-
USD 246	Arma
USD 247	Cherokee
USD 248	Girard
USD 249	Frontenac
USD 250	Pittsburg
USD 609	Greenbush
Elk County	
USD 282	West Elk
USD 283	Elk Valley
Labette County	
Labette County Community College	-
USD 503	Parsons
USD 504	Oswego
USD 505	Chetopa-St. Paul
USD 506	Labette County

Participating Colleges, Universities, and USDs, Continued

Montgomery County	
Coffeyville Community College	-
Independence Community College	-
USD 436	Caney
USD 445	Coffeyville
USD 446	Independence
USD 447	Cherryvale
Neosho County	
Neosho County Community College	-
USD 101	Erie
USD 413	Chanute
USD 447	Cherryvale
Wilson County	
USD 387	Altoona-Midway
USD 461	Neodesha
USD 484	Fredonia
Woodson County	
USD 366	Woodson County

In addition to the above noted jurisdictions, many special districts are covered under the participation and adoption by the overarching county. These entities include:

- Fire Districts
- Sewer Districts
- Water Districts
- Watershed Districts

Some of the above noted special districts went above and beyond and participated independently in the planning process. These entities are noted below.

Participating Special Districts

Allen County
Allen County Rural Water District #1
Allen County Rural Water District #2
Allen County Rural Water District #3
Allen County Rural Water District #4
Allen County Rural Water District #6
Allen County Rural Water District #7
Allen County Rural Water District #8
Allen County Rural Water District #9
Allen County Rural Water District #10

Participating Special Districts, Continued

Allen County Rural Water District #11
Allen County Rural Water District #13
Allen County Rural Water District #15
Allen County Rural Water District #16
Anderson Rural Water District #5
Bourbon Rural Water District #4
Neosho Rural Water District #2
Woodson Rural Water District #1
Cherokee County
Cherokee County Rural Water District #1
Cherokee County Rural Water District #3
Cherokee County Rural Water District #4
Cherokee County Rural Water District #5
Cherokee County Rural Water District #7
Cherokee County Rural Water District #8
Cherokee County Rural Water District #9
Cherokee County Rural Water District #19
Crawford County
Crawford County Fire District #1
Crawford County Fire District #2
Crawford County Fire District #3
Crawford County Fire District #4
Crawford County Rural Water District #2
Crawford County Rural Water District #3
Crawford County Rural Water District #5
Crawford County Rural Water District #7
Crawford County Sewer District #1
Crawford County Sewer District #2
Crawford County Sewer District #3
Hepler Rural Fire District
Elk County
Elk County Rural Fire District
Labette County
Labette County Rural Water District #7
Public Wholesale Water Supply District #4
Montgomery County
Montgomery County Rural Fire District #1
Montgomery County Water District #6
Montgomery County Water District #7
Montgomery County Water District #8
Montgomery County Water District #10

Participating Special Districts, Continued

Montgomery County Water District #12
Montgomery County Water District #13
Public Wholesale Water Supply District #4
Neosho County
Neosho County Rural Water District #1
Neosho County Rural Water District #4
Neosho County Rural Water District #5
Neosho County Rural Water District #6
Neosho County Rural Water District #7
Neosho County Rural Water District #9
Neosho County Rural Water District #12
Neosho County Rural Water District #23
Public Wholesale Water Supply District #23
Wilson County
Wilson County Rural Fire District
Wilson County Rural Water District #1
Wilson County Rural Water District #2
Wilson County Rural Water District #3
Wilson County Rural Water District #4
Wilson County Rural Water District #5
Wilson County Rural Water District #6
Wilson County Rural Water District #7
Wilson County Rural Water District #8
Wilson County Rural Water District #9
Wilson County Rural Water District #10
Wilson County Rural Water District #11
Wilson County Rural Water District #12
Wilson County Rural Water District #13
Woodson County
Woodson County Rural Fire
Woodson County Rural Water District #1

It is important to note that while special districts are not required to individually adopt the mitigation plan, in doing so they retain the ability to control and oversee any grant funding received. In not adopting, the special districts cede control to the overarching county.

The following table presents a list of participating hospital and health agencies:

Participating Hospitals or Health Agencies

Hospital or Health Agency	County
Allen County Hospital	Allen
Girard Medical Center	Crawford
Labette Health	Labette
Oswego Community Hospital	Labette
Labette Center for Mental Health Services	Labette
Coffeyville Regional Medical Center	Montgomery
Mercy Hospital	Montgomery
SEK Multi-County Health Department	Wilson

Additionally, numerous private, non-profit and charitable organizations also participated in this planning effort. Many of these stakeholders have footprints across multiple counties, including:

Private and Non-Profit Participating Stakeholders

Stakeholder
American Red Cross
Caney Valley Electric Cooperative
Great Plains Industrial Park
Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative
Independence Bible School
Lyon-Coffey Rural Electric Cooperative
Radiant Electrical Cooperative
Salvation Army
Southern Star Central Gas Pipeline
Twin Valley Electrical Cooperative

The following jurisdictions, identified as participating in the last hazard mitigation planning process for their respective counties, elected not to participate in this planning iteration: The cities of Chautauqua and Niotaze, Chautauqua County, Greenwood County, the cities of Climax, Eureka, Fall River, Hamilton, Madison, Severy and Virgil, Greenwood County, and USDs 282, 386, 389 and 390, Greenwood County. Please note that USD 282 did participate in Elk County. Because this is a regional plan data from these non-participating jurisdictions may be included throughout the plan. Each of these jurisdictions will be encouraged to participate in future plan iterations.

GOALS

Based upon the research conducted to complete this document, the HMPC identified goals and objectives to reduce potential risks associated with identified hazards. The goals and objectives of this multi-hazard mitigation plan are to:

- **Goal 1:** Reduce and/or eliminate the risk to the people and property of southeast Kansas from the identified hazards in this plan.
- **Goal 2:** Strive to protect all of the vulnerable populations, structures, and critical facilities in southeast Kansas from the impacts of the identified hazards.
- **Goal 3:** Improve public outreach initiatives to include education, awareness and partnerships with all willing entities in order to enhance understanding of the risks southeast Kansas faces due to the impacts of the identified hazards.
- **Goal 4:** Enhance communication and coordination among all agencies and between agencies and the public.

To accomplish the above identified goals, the HMPC has developed a series of robust and achievable mitigation actions. These actions are discussed in detail in Section 5 of this plan.

DRAFT

HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING COMMITTEE

The following table presents the members of the southeast HMPC. Each planning committee member served as a point of contact for their county, assisting with the direction and dissemination of information concerning the planning effort. A special thanks is afforded to these people who made the successful completion and adoption of this plan possible.

Hazard Management Planning Committee

Participant	Title	Organization
Pam Beasley	Emergency Manager	Allen County
Terri Coop	Emergency Manager	Bourbon County
Matt Hartley	Emergency Manager	Chautauqua County
Jason Allison	Emergency Manager	Cherokee County
Eldon Bedene	Emergency Manager	Crawford County
Byrdee Miller-Marcic	Emergency Manager	Elk County
Levi Vinson	Emergency Manager	Greenwood County
Larry Steeby	Emergency Manager	Labette County
Jim Miller	Emergency Manager	Montgomery County
Byron Shultz	Emergency Manager	Neosho County
Terry Lyons	Emergency Manager	Wilson County
Scott Wiltse	Emergency Manager	Woodson County
Jeanne Bunting	Mitigation Planner	Kansas Division of Emergency Management
Matt Eyer	Plan Author	Blue Umbrella Solutions

In addition to these HMPC members, representatives from each participating jurisdiction deserve a special thanks for assisting in this planning effort. Through their submission of data, participation in discussions and meetings, and feedback on plan revisions they assisted in making a robust Plan.

RESOLUTIONS OF ADOPTION

44 CFR Requirement 201.6(c)(5): Documentation that the plan has been formally adopted by the governing body of the jurisdiction requesting approval of the plan (e.g., City Council, County Commissioner, Tribal Council). For multi-jurisdictional plans, each jurisdiction requesting approval of the plan must document that it has been formally adopted.

Upon review and approved pending adoption status by FEMA Region VII adoption resolutions will be signed by the participating jurisdictions and added to the Appendix documents. Additionally, the following table will be completed noting adoption date for each participating jurisdiction and, if applicable, resolution number.

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Allen County		
City of Elsmore		
City of Gas		
City of Humboldt		
City of Iola		
City of LaHarpe		
City of Moran		
City of Savonburg		
Allen County Community College		
USD 256 - Marmaton Valley		
USD 257 - Iola Public Schools		
USD 258 - Humboldt		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Bourbon County		
City of Bronson		
City of Fort Scott		
City of Fulton		
City of Mapleton		
City Redfield		
City of Uniontown		
Fort Scott Community College		
USD 234 - Fort Scott		
USD 235 - Uniontown		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Chautauqua County		
City of Cedar Vale		
City of Peru		
City of Sedan		
USD 285 – Cedar Vale		
USD 286 – Chautauqua County		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Cherokee County		
City of Columbus		
City of Galena		
City of Roseland		
City of Scammon		
City of Treece		
City of Weir		
City of West Mineral		
USD 404 - Riverton		
USD 493 - Columbus		
USD 499 - Galena		
USD 508 - Baxter Springs		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Crawford County		
City of Arcadia		
City of Arma		
City of Cherokee		
City of Franklin		
City of Frontenac		
City of Girard		
City of Hepler		
City of McCune		
City of Mulberry		
City of Pittsburg		
Grant Township		
Osage Township		
Sheridan Township		
Sherman Township		
Fort Scott Community College		
Pittsburg State University		
USD 246 - Arma		
USD 247 - Cherokee		
USD 248 - Girard		
USD 249 - Frontenac		
USD 250 Pittsburg		
USD 609 - SE KS Education Services		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Elk County		
City of Grenola		
City of Howard		
City of Longton		
City of Moline		
USD 282 - West Elk		
USD 283 - Elk Valley		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Labette County		
City of Altamont		
City of Chetopa		
City of Edna		
City of Labette		
City of Mound Valley		
City of Oswego		
City of Parsons		
Labette County Community College		
USD 503 - Parsons		
USD 504 - Oswego		
USD 505 - Chetopa-St. Paul		
USD 506 - Labette County		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Montgomery County		
City of Caney		
City of Cherryvale		
City of Coffeyville		
City of Dearing		
City of Elk City		
City of Havana		
City of Independence		
City of Liberty		
Coffeyville Community College		
Independence Community College		
USD 436 - Caney		
USD 445 - Coffeyville		
USD 446 - Independence		
USD 447 - Cherryvale		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Neosho County		
City of Chanute		
City of Erie		
City of Galesburg		
City of St. Paul		
City of Thayer		
Neosho County Community College		
USD 101 - Erie		
USD 413 - Chanute		
USD 447 - Cherryvale		
USD 505 - Chetopa-St. Paul		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Wilson County		
City of Altoona		
City of Benedict		
City of Buffalo		
City of Fredonia		
City of Neodesha		
City of New Albany		
USD 387 - Altoona-Midway		
USD 461 - Neodesha		
USD 484 - Fredonia		

	Adoption Date	Resolution Number
Woodson County		
City Of Toronto		
City of Yates Center		
USD 366 - Woodson County		

Unincorporated cities and townships and agencies that are part of a larger entity, such as a county health department or public works department, will be considered as adopting when the umbrella county adopts the plan. It is important to note that while special districts are not required to individually adopt the mitigation plan, in doing so they retain the ability to control and oversee any grant funding received. In not adopting, the special districts cede control to the overarching county. In addition, there are no adoption requirements for private or non-profit jurisdictions.

Adoption Date	Resolution Number

Allen County		
Allen County Rural Water District #1		
Allen County Rural Water District #2		
Allen County Rural Water District #3		
Allen County Rural Water District #4		
Allen County Rural Water District #6		
Allen County Rural Water District #7		
Allen County Rural Water District #8		
Allen County Rural Water District #9		
Allen County Rural Water District #10		
Allen County Rural Water District #11		
Allen County Rural Water District #13		
Allen County Rural Water District #15		
Allen County Rural Water District #16		
Anderson Rural Water District #5		
Bourbon Rural Water District #4		
Neosho Rural Water District #2		
Woodson Rural Water District #1		
Cherokee County		
Cherokee County Rural Water District #1		
Cherokee County Rural Water District #3		
Cherokee County Rural Water District #4		
Cherokee County Rural Water District #5		
Cherokee County Rural Water District #7		
Cherokee County Rural Water District #8		
Cherokee County Rural Water District #9		
Cherokee County Rural Water District #19		
Crawford County		
Crawford County Fire District #1		
Crawford County Fire District #2		
Crawford County Fire District #3		
Crawford County Fire District #4		
Crawford County Rural Water District #2		
Crawford County Rural Water District #3		
Crawford County Rural Water District #5		
Crawford County Rural Water District #7		
Crawford County Sewer District #1		
Crawford County Sewer District #2		
Crawford County Sewer District #3		
Hepler Rural Fire District		

Adoption Date	Resolution Number

Elk County		
Elk County Rural Fire District		
Labette County		
Labette County Rural Water District #7		
Public Wholesale Water Supply District #4		
Montgomery County		
Montgomery County Rural Fire District #1		
Montgomery County Water District #6		
Montgomery County Water District #7		
Montgomery County Water District #8		
Montgomery County Water District #10		
Montgomery County Water District #12		
Montgomery County Water District #13		
Public Wholesale Water Supply District #4		
Neosho County		
Neosho County Rural Water District #1		
Neosho County Rural Water District #4		
Neosho County Rural Water District #5		
Neosho County Rural Water District #6		
Neosho County Rural Water District #7		
Neosho County Rural Water District #9		
Neosho County Rural Water District #12		
Neosho County Rural Water District #23		
Public Wholesale Water Supply District #23		
Wilson County		
Wilson County Rural Fire District		
Wilson County Rural Water District #1		
Wilson County Rural Water District #2		
Wilson County Rural Water District #3		
Wilson County Rural Water District #4		
Wilson County Rural Water District #5		
Wilson County Rural Water District #6		
Wilson County Rural Water District #7		
Wilson County Rural Water District #8		
Wilson County Rural Water District #9		
Wilson County Rural Water District #10		
Wilson County Rural Water District #11		
Wilson County Rural Water District #12		
Wilson County Rural Water District #13		
Woodson County		
Woodson County Rural Fire		
Woodson County Rural Water District #1		

Completed resolutions of adoption may be found in Appendix A.

EXAMPLE RESOLUTION OF ADOPTION

The following presents an example resolution of adoption for participating jurisdictions to use as a template, if necessary.

DRAFT

Model Resolution

Resolution # _____: **Adopting the Southeast Kansas (Region H) Multi-Hazard, Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan**

Whereas, the (Name of Government/District/Organization) recognizes the threat that natural hazards pose to people and property within our community; and

Whereas, undertaking hazard mitigation actions will reduce the potential for harm to people and property from future hazard occurrences; and

Whereas, the U.S. Congress passed the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 ("Disaster Mitigation Act") emphasizing the need for pre-disaster mitigation of potential hazards;

Whereas, the Disaster Mitigation Act made available hazard mitigation grants to state and local governments; and

Whereas, an adopted Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan is required as a condition of future funding for mitigation projects under multiple Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) pre- and post-disaster mitigation grant programs; and

Whereas, the (Name of Government/District/Organization) fully participated in the FEMA prescribed mitigation planning process to prepare this Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan; and

Whereas, the Kansas Division of Emergency Management and FEMA Region VII officials have reviewed the Southeast Kansas (Region H) Multi-Hazard, Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan, and approved it contingent upon this official adoption of the participating governing body; and

Whereas, the (Name of Government/District/Organization) desires to comply with the requirements of the Disaster Mitigation Act and to augment its emergency planning efforts by formally adopting the Southeast Kansas (Region H) Multi-Hazard, Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan; and

Whereas, adoption by the governing body for the (Name of Government/District/Organization) demonstrates the jurisdictions' commitment to fulfilling the mitigation goals and objectives outlined in this plan, and

Whereas, adoption of this legitimizes the plan and authorizes responsible agencies to carry out their responsibilities under the plan.

Now, therefore, be it resolved, that the (Name of Government/District/Organization) adopts the Southeast Kansas (Region H) Multi-Hazard, Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan as an official plan; and

Be it further resolved, the (Name of Government/District/Organization) will submit this Adoption Resolution to the Kansas Division of Emergency Management and FEMA Region VII officials to enable the plan's final approval.

_____ _____

Passed Certifying Official

DRAFT

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND PLANNING PROCESS

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Eleven participating counties within the southeast Kansas region (Kansas Homeland Security Region H) prepared this Regional Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan (Plan) to provide sustained actions to eliminate or reduce risk to people and property from the effects of natural and man-made hazards. This Plan documents southeast Kansas's planning process and identifies applicable hazards, vulnerabilities, and hazard mitigation strategies. This Plan will serve to direct available community and regional resources towards creating policies and actions that provide long-term benefits to the community. Local and regional officials can refer to the Plan when making decisions regarding regulations and ordinances, granting permits, and in funding capital improvements and other community initiatives.

This Plan was also developed to make participating jurisdictions with southeast Kansas eligible for applicable federal disaster assistance, including the Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Pre-Disaster Mitigation program, and Flood Mitigation Assistance program. Additionally, this regional Plan will serve as the basis for the State of Kansas to prioritize available grant funding.

This Plan has been prepared in coordination with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Region VII and the Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM).

This Plan has been designed to be a living document, a document that will evolve to reflect regional changes, correct any omissions, and constantly strive to ensure the safety of southeast Kansas's citizens.

1.2 BACKGROUND

Southeast Kansas is vulnerable to a wide range of natural and man-made hazards, including flooding, tornadoes, drought, and winter storms. These hazards threaten the safety of citizens and have the potential to damage or destroy property and disrupt local and regional economies. For a majority of the identified hazards, their occurrence is natural and there is little we can do to control their force and intensity. Each year some of these hazards cause disasters that cost hundreds of lives, cause countless injuries, and cost taxpayers billions of dollars to help communities recover. And while the intensity of these natural disasters cannot be controlled, there are many actions that can be taken to minimize their potential impacts to the region. Actions taken to reduce the potential impact of a hazard can greatly diminish the possibility that the hazard will result in a disaster. The practice of minimizing risks to people and property from identified hazards is referred to as hazard mitigation. FEMA describes hazard mitigation as "sustained action taken to reduce or eliminate long-term risk to people and their property from hazards and their effects."

DRAFT

1.3 DISASTER MITIGATION ACT OF 2000

In an effort to reduce natural disaster losses the United States Congress passed the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000 (DMA 2000) in order to amend the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (Stafford Act). DMA 2000 amended the Stafford Act by repealing the previous Mitigation Planning section (409) and replacing it with a new Mitigation Planning section (322). Section 322 of the DMA makes the development of a hazard mitigation plan a specific eligibility requirement for any local government applying for Federal mitigation grant funds.

This Plan was prepared to meet the requirements of the DMA 2000, as defined in regulations set forth by the Interim Final Rule (44 CFR Part 201.6).

A Local Mitigation Plan Crosswalk, found in Appendix E, provides a summary of Federal and State minimum standards and notes the location where each requirement is met within the Plan.

1.4 HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING PROCESS

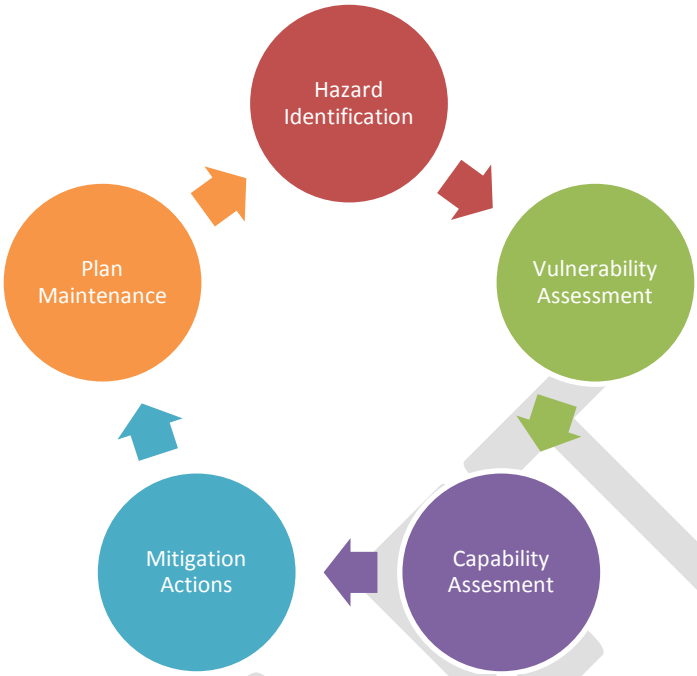
44 CFR 201.6(c)(1) Documentation of the planning process used to develop the plan, including how it was prepared, who was involved in the process, and how the public was involved.

The Kansas Division of Emergency Management contracted with Blue Umbrella Solutions in November 2012 to assist southeast Kansas in developing a multi-jurisdictional, multi-hazard mitigation plan. Blue Umbrella Solutions and the southeast Kansas HMPC worked together in developing this Plan to meet the requirements of the DMA 2000, as defined in regulations set forth by the Interim Final Rule (44 CFR Part 201.6). As part of this process, the following tasks were conducted:

- Consultation with FEMA Region VII on Plan development
- Review of current mitigation plans for all participating jurisdictions
- Incorporation of review elements into new regional plan
- Delivery of organizational and planning meetings
- Solicitation of public input as to Plan development
- Assessment of potential regional risks
- Assessment of vulnerabilities and assets
- Development of the mitigation actions
- Development of a draft multi-jurisdictional, multi-hazard mitigation plan
- Implementation, adoption, and maintenance of the Plan

In general, the following diagram shows the planning cycle:

DRAFT



1.5 PLANNING PROCESS PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS

44 CFR 201.6(a)(4): Multi-jurisdictional plans may be accepted, as appropriate, as long as each jurisdiction has participated in the process and has officially adopted the plan.

All eligible jurisdictions within southeast Kansas were invited to participate in the organization, drafting, completion and adoption of this Plan. Invitees included, but were not limited to, elected officials, relevant State of Kansas agencies, counties, cities, school districts, universities and community colleges, special districts, including rural fire and water districts, non-profit agencies, and businesses.

In order to have an approved hazard mitigation plan, DMA 2000 requires that each jurisdiction participate in the planning process. Each jurisdiction choosing to participate in the development of the Plan were required to meet detailed participation requirements, which included the following:

- When practical and affordable, participation in planning meetings
- Provision of information to support the Plan development
- Identification of relevant mitigation actions
- Review and comment on Plan drafts
- Formal adoption of the plan

County Emergency Managers were designated as HMPC representatives for each participating jurisdiction within their county. Jurisdiction provision of information, identification of

mitigation actions and Plan review and comment are detailed throughout this Plan and were, in general coordinated by each relevant HMPC member.

Jurisdictions who were unable to attend meetings due to budgetary or time constraints were contacted by their HMPC member via email or phone to discuss hazard mitigation planning, including the process, goals, mitigation actions, local planning concerns and Plan review.

Multiple methods of communication with HMPC members, participating jurisdictions, and the public were used during the planning process. Communications used include:

- On-site meetings
- Telephone
- Email
- Internet resources
- Social media

1.6 CONSULTATION WITH FEMA REGION VII

Upon initiation of the planning process, a meeting was held with FEMA Region VII to review current and pending planning requirements and to discuss methods to provide for a smooth planning and review process. The meetings were held on January 3 and 4, 2013 at the FEMA Region VII offices, and the following participants were in attendance:

Participant	Organization
Joe Chandler	FEMA Region VII
Michelle Wolf	FEMA Region VII
Jeanne Bunting	State of Kansas
Matthew Eyer	Blue Umbrella Solutions

1.7 REVIEW OF PREVIOUS MITIGATION PLANS AND OTHER PLANNING DOCUMENTS

44 CFR 201.6(b):(3) Review and incorporation, if appropriate, of existing plans, studies, reports, and technical information.

Prior to the delivery of the southeast Kansas project kickoff meetings, all relevant southeast Kansas hazard mitigation plans and applicable planning documents were reviewed and mined for data to be used in the consolidation and creation of the new regional Plan, and for use to guide kickoff meeting discussions. In addition to the regional mitigation plans, the Kansas State Hazard Mitigation Plan and available relevant data from state and federal agencies was reviewed. These sources are noted throughout the Plan.

1.8 ORGANIZATIONAL AND PLANNING MEETINGS

44 CFR 201.6(b): An open public involvement process is essential to the development of an effective plan. In order to develop a more comprehensive approach to reducing the effects of natural disasters, the planning process shall include: ..... (2) An opportunity for neighboring communities, local and regional agencies involved in hazard mitigation activities, and agencies that have the authority to regulate development, as well as businesses, academia and other private and non-profit interests to be involved in the planning process.

Within southeast Kansas there are many jurisdictions and organizations who have a vested interest in participating in the creation and adoption of the hazard mitigation plan. An integral part of the planning process included the identification, development, and coordination of all of these entities. As such, a series of three organizational and planning meetings were scheduled and all past and potential future participants were notified by the State of Kansas as to the dates and locations of the meetings. In addition, communities neighboring the region were invited to participate in the planning process.

It is worth noting that all neighboring Kansas counties are undergoing a similar mitigation planning effort, and as part of this statewide process all county and state planners are working together toward common mitigation goals. During the creation and adoption of this plan communication channels were opened to facilitate the cross pollination of ideas, to incorporate neighboring regions concerns, and to ensure the overall preparedness of the State of Kansas.

The following table presents the date, location and purpose of each planning meeting.

Meeting Number	Dates	Locations	Purpose
1	4/15/2013	Pittsburg	Review of planning process, project coordination, scope, participation requirements, strategies for public involvement. Formation of HMPC. Discussion and review of potential hazards.
	4/16/2013	Chanute	
	4/22/2103	Howard	
2	8/28/2013	Sedan	Results of the hazard identification, classification, and delineation discussed Sections of the Plan were made available for review and comment. Development of mitigation goals and actions.
3	10/16/2013	Pittsburg	Review of completed draft Plan. Review of public comments. Incorporation of any changes. Discussion of approval and adoption timeframes.
	10/24/2013	Chanute	
	10/25/2103	Howard	

A copy of the meeting sign-in forms and agenda are attached in Appendix B.

A series of kick-off meetings were held with available representatives from jurisdictions within the planning region in attendance. At the kickoff meeting, the planning process, project coordination, scope, participation requirements, strategies for public involvement, and schedule were discussed in detail. Additionally, the HMPC was created to include representatives from

each participating jurisdiction along with relevant State of Kansas partners. HMPC members were tasked with the following roles and responsibilities that continued for the duration of the planning process:

- Meeting attendance and facilitation assistance
- Data collection and submission
- Assistance in soliciting public involvement and input
- Draft and final Plan review
- Oversight of facilitation of final Plan adoption by respective jurisdictions

During the meeting, participants were led through a guided discussion concerning hazard data sourced from their previous hazard mitigation plans. Additionally, research was conducted prior to the meeting on recent regional hazard events to further inform the discussion. Participants were encouraged to discuss past hazard events, past impacts, and the future probability for all identified hazards. Based on this discussion, a comprehensive list of regional hazards was created.

At the conclusion of the meeting, all participants were provided with a data collection forms to solicit information needed to properly complete the Plan. The forms asked for information concerning data on historic hazard events, at risk populations and properties, and available capabilities.

Each participating jurisdiction was required to complete and return the data collection forms to be considered as participating. These forms were used in the development of Sections 2 and 3.

A series of mid-term planning meetings were held with HMPC representatives in attendance. Based upon the initial research, discussions held during the kickoff meetings, information obtained from the data collection forms, additional research, and subsequent discussion with HMPC members, the results of the hazard identification, classification, and delineation were discussed in detail. In addition, sections of the Plan were made available for review and comment. Based on the supplied hazard information, participants were asked to assist in the development and review of mitigation goals and actions.

A final planning meeting was held with representatives from jurisdictions within the planning region in attendance. The completed draft Plan was made available for review and comment.

1.9 PUBLIC OUTREACH

44 CFR Requirement 201.6(b): An open public involvement process is essential to the development of an effective plan. In order to develop a more comprehensive approach to reducing the effects of natural disasters, the planning process shall include: (1) An opportunity for the public to comment on the plan during the drafting stage and prior to plan approval

As part of the overall planning process, the general public were provided with numerous opportunities to contribute and comment on the creation and adoption of the Plan. These opportunities include:

- SurveyMonkey (online survey)
- Facebook
- Meeting with local emergency managers

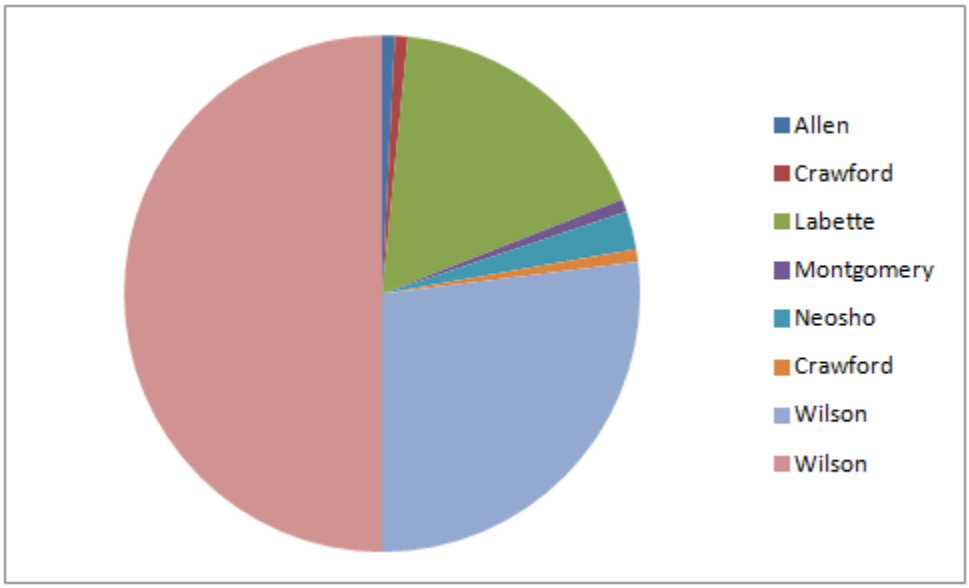
As history as shown that open public meetings were poorly attended the region elected to not hold them.

Input from the general public provided the HMPC with a clearer understanding of regional concerns, increased the likelihood of citizen buy-in concerning proposed mitigation actions, and provided elected officials with a guide and tool to set regional ordinances and regulations. This public outreach effort was also an opportunity for adjacent jurisdictions and entities to be involved in the planning process.

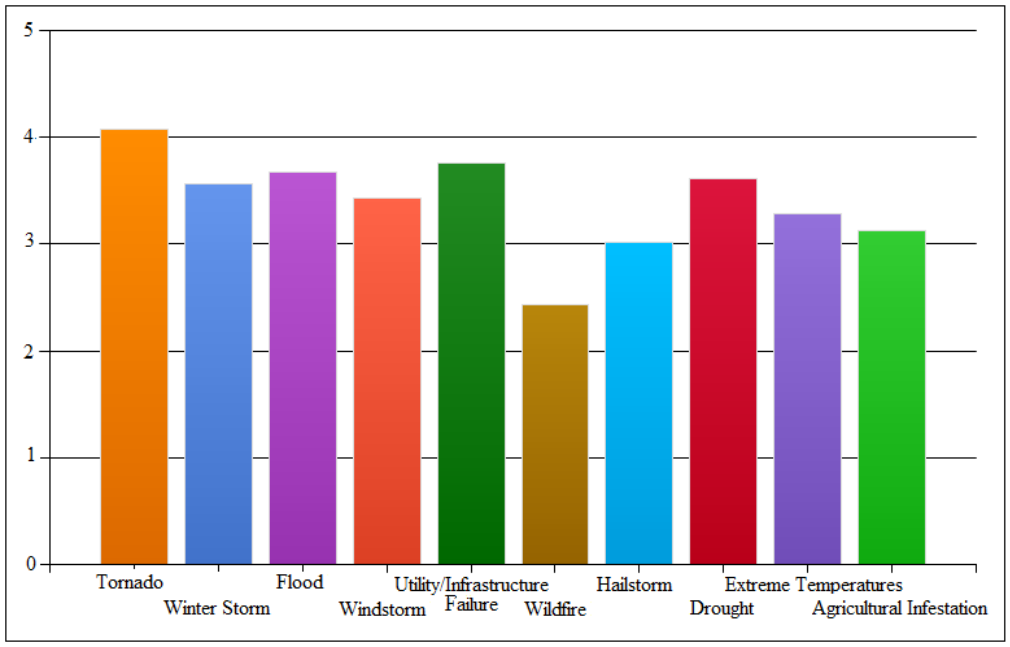
Additionally, as citizens were made more aware of potential hazards and the local and regional process to mitigation against their impacts, it was believed that they would take a stronger role in making their homes, neighborhoods, schools, and businesses safer from the potential effects of natural hazards.

The following graphics show the results of the received public input for the region for each question asked.

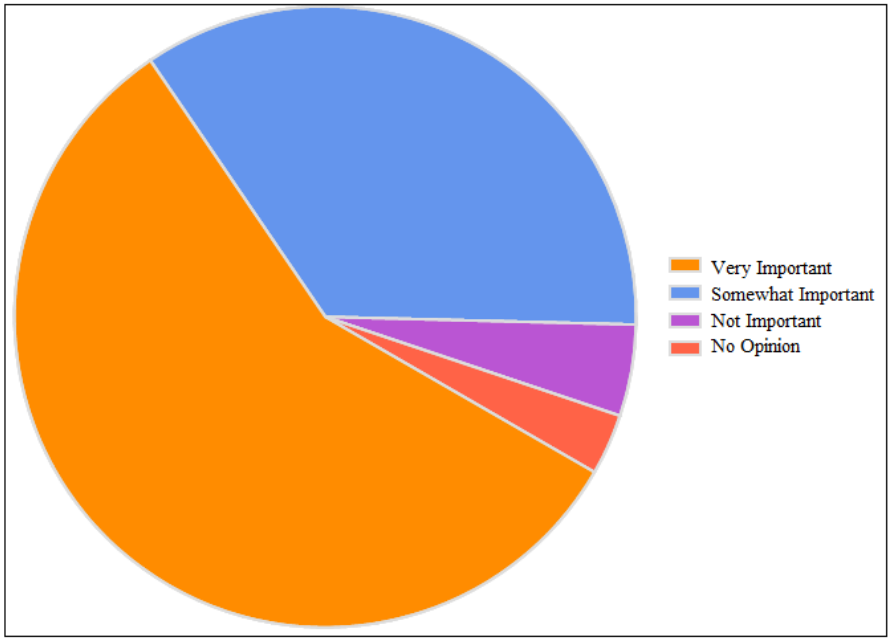
Question 1: What County and jurisdiction do you live in?



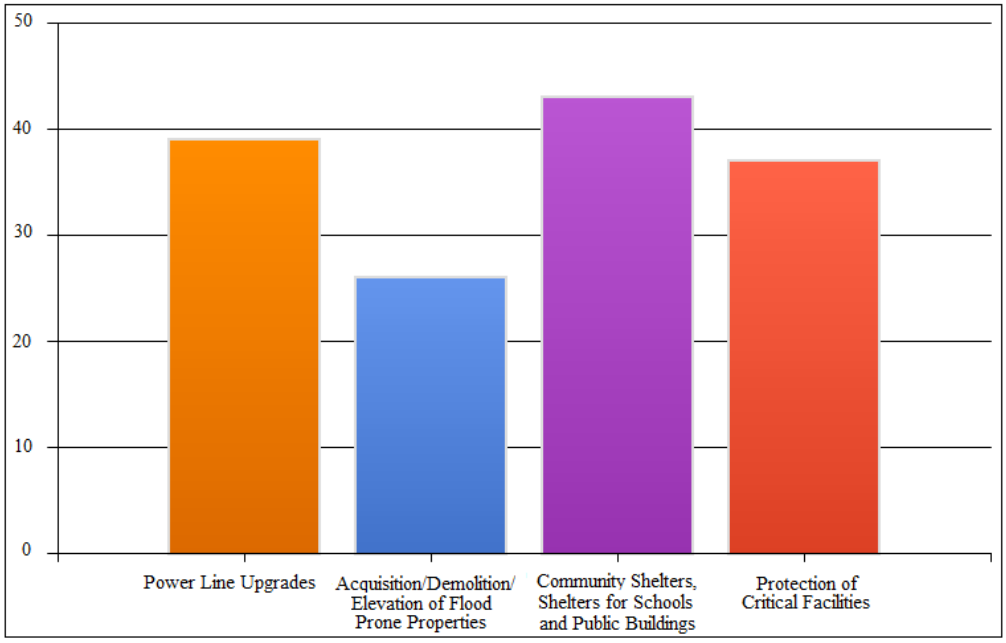
Question 2: In region consisting of Allen, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson and Woodson counties, the planning committee has determined that the hazards listed below are of significance to the area. Please indicate the level of risk, or extent of potential impacts, in the Region, that you perceive for each hazard.



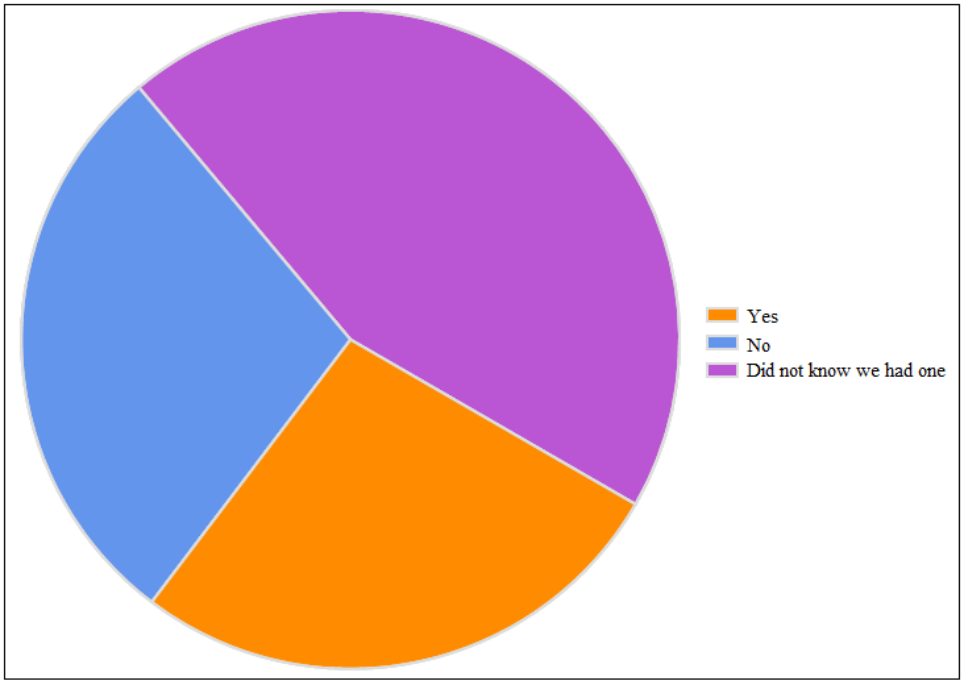
Question 3: In the region, the planning committee has determined that a flood event is the third most critical hazard. How important to you is it that your participate or continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program?



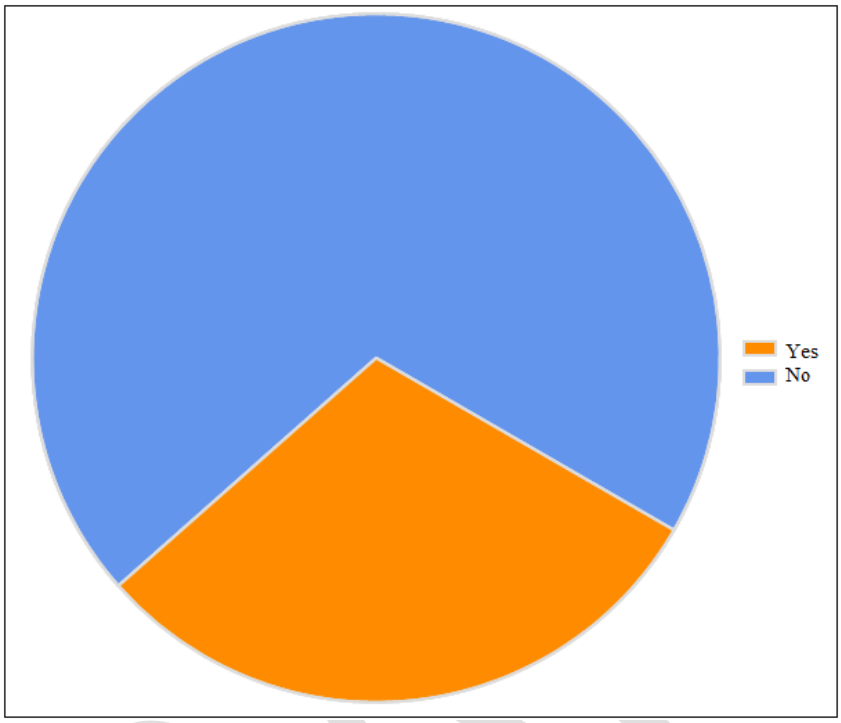
Question 4: Funding requests for FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funds are currently reviewed initially by the Kansas Division of Emergency Management. Listed below are their current funding priorities. Please check those that benefit your community.



Question 5: Have you had an opportunity to read your current Hazard Mitigation Plan?



Question 6: Do you know where the mitigation plan for your county can be found if you wanted to look at it?



In addition, the following comments relating to mitigation planning were from interested citizens of the region. Please note that questions answered with a "none," "non applicable," or similar response, or left blank are not reported.

Question 7: Your input is valuable to this planning process. Please comment on any other issues that the planning committee should consider in developing a strategy to reduce future losses caused by natural hazard events.

> "Thank you for seeking our input."
>
> "While power line upgrades are important is own region, as the number of brown outs and fluctuation of power seems to happen often, I also have seen a lot of issues in our town which result from rain water penetrating into our with old and needed upgraded sewer lines and then coming back into houses and businesses resulting in a property flooded by sewer water, in which the city takes no responsibility except in the acknowledgment that their sewer is in need of repair, I am surprised there isn't some sort of regulation that would force the city to repair lines in areas that have a constant flooding of sewer water into their properties. I would love to see something done about this."
>
> "Rural low water bridges should be raised. More tornado shelters."

"I responded frequently to emergencies for the Red Cross and participate in those each time in Southeast Kansas. The saying that goes around is if a town will be without power, it will be Fredonia. It is without power frequently. I called in personally a tree limb on the lines twice before it was fixed in the country I drive by everyday. We really need an overhaul of the power lines for Fredonia."

"Public Tornado shelters in Oswego!!!"

"Get a full-time emergency manager. If some of these disasters strike, the fire chief will (or should) be too busy to do both jobs, and he is best suited for managing fires."

"School safety (weather)"

"Get the right player on the mitigation planner team."

Question 8: Do you have any mitigation projects you would like to see implemented and what are they?

"Most any project related to utilities (water and/or electric infrastructure) would be positive."

"Really the power lines are an issue. I do not know if the lines can be gone over or if it is the utility company's fault."

"Get an accurate flood map and use it."

"1. City of New Albany (pop. 60) has no outdoor warning siren. 2. PWWSD#23 water plant was flooded in Jun 2007 and within 2 feet of being flooded in August 2013. The plant needs to be moved to a higher elevation. 3. School Safe rooms in 8 schools in Wilson County. 4. General bank stabilization projects at various locations at bridges and roads in Wilson County. 5. City of Neodesha needs a new water intake site for their water plant."

"Safe rooms in schools"

"Storm shelter in the school/ storm siren in the small community in Crawford county"

A copy of the surveymonkey.com questionnaire may be found in Appendix C.

1.10 RISK ASSESSMENT

44 CFR 201.6(c) Plan Content. The plan shall include the following: (2) A risk assessment that provides the factual basis for activities proposed in the strategy to reduce losses from identified hazards. Local risk assessments must provide sufficient information to enable the jurisdiction to identify and prioritize appropriate mitigation actions to reduce losses from identified hazards. The risk assessment shall include: (i) A description of the type, location, and extent of all natural hazards that can affect the jurisdiction. The plan shall include information on previous occurrences of hazard events and on the probability of future hazard events.

44 CFR 201.6(c)(2)(iii) For multi-jurisdictional plans, the risk assessment section must assess each jurisdiction's risks where they vary from the risks facing the entire planning area.

As part of the mitigation planning effort, the hazards that could potentially impact jurisdictions in southeast Kansas were identified based on historical data, past occurrences, and local and regional knowledge. Identified hazards were then provided with a risk ranking using a weighted formula whose parameters included probability of occurrence, potential magnitude/severity of the event, event duration, warning time of occurrence.

Initially, participants of the kickoff meetings discussed hazard data sourced from their previous hazard mitigation plans and any recent regional hazard events. In general, participants were asked to consider:

- Previously identified mitigation plan hazards
- State of Kansas mitigation plan identified hazards
- FEMA identified hazards
- Recent hazard events, including declared disasters

Participants were encouraged to discuss past hazard events, including magnitude and severity, past impacts, and the future probability for all identified hazards. Based on this discussion, a comprehensive list of regional hazards was created. It should be noted that all discussed hazards did not warrant inclusion in the southeast Kansas Plan.

Finally, a data collection form to solicit and further develop the discussed hazards was provided to participants. Based upon the initial research, discussion held during the kickoff meetings, information obtained from the data collection forms, additional research, and subsequent discussion with HMPC members, a complete profile was developed for each selected hazard, and each hazard was assigned a risk ranking. HMPC participants were asked to review the profiled and developed hazards at the second planning meeting to further refine the information.

Further discussion of hazards, and justification for hazard omission may be found in Section 3.

1.11 VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT AND LOSS ESTIMATION

44 CFR 201.6(c)(2)(ii) A description of the jurisdiction's vulnerability to the hazards described in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section. This description shall include an overall summary of each hazard and its impact on the community. All plans approved after October 1, 2008 must also address NFIP insured structures that have been repetitively damaged by floods. The plan should describe vulnerability in terms of: (A) The types and numbers of existing and future buildings, infrastructure, and critical facilities located in the identified hazard areas; (B) An estimate of the potential dollar losses to vulnerable structures identified in paragraph (c)(2)(ii)(A) of this section and a description of the methodology used to prepare the estimate; (C) Providing a general description of land uses and development trends within the community so that mitigation options can be considered in future land use decisions.

As part of the information collection process, participating jurisdictions created an inventory of assets that could be potentially impacted by identified hazards, including a total number, identified values and potential losses, and development trends if available. Based on the gathered information a southeast Kansas assets at risk inventory was created.

Identified assets include:

- Critical facilities
- Critical infrastructure
- Historic structures and locations
- Economic assets
- Vulnerable populations
- Special needs populations

Further discussion of vulnerabilities and loss may be found throughout the Plan.

1.12 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

A capability assessment was conducted to determine the abilities, policies, and available resources of local and regional jurisdictions to implement mitigation actions. The following information was researched as part of the capability assessment:

- Existing and proposed local and regional ordinances, regulations, and policies
- Active and proposed plans related to mitigation planning
- Current and proposed public outreach measures and programs
- Available personnel
- Available resources, including technological capabilities
- Available financial resources related to mitigation activities

DRAFT

Additionally, this assessment assisted in identifying any roadblocks, limitations or conflicts that could potentially obstruct mitigation actions and in identifying those activities that could be enhanced to further mitigation goals.

Further discussion of regional capabilities may be found in Section 4.

1.13 DEVELOPMENT OF MITIGATION GOALS

44 CFR 201.6(c)(3) A mitigation strategy that provides the jurisdiction's blueprint for reducing the potential losses identified in the risk assessment, based on existing authorities, policies, programs and resources, and its ability to expand on and improve these existing tools. This section shall include: (i) A description of mitigation goals to reduce or avoid long-term vulnerabilities to the identified hazards.

Based upon the developed regional hazards the HMPC and participating jurisdictions were asked during the second planning meeting to assist in developing a set of goals related to future hazard event outcomes. Research conducted prior to the meeting provided participants with a list of goals from previous planning efforts as a starting point for development. In general, the goals and objectives of this Plan are to:

- **Goal 1:** Reduce and/or eliminate the risk to the people and property of southeast Kansas from the identified hazards in this plan.
- **Goal 2:** Strive to protect all of the vulnerable populations, structures, and critical facilities in southeast Kansas from the impacts of the identified hazards.
- **Goal 3:** Improve public outreach initiatives to include education, awareness and partnerships with all willing entities in order to enhance understanding of the risks southeast Kansas faces due to the impacts of the identified hazards.
- **Goal 4:** Enhance communication and coordination among all agencies and between agencies and the public.

The above identified goals are discussed in detail in Section 5 of this Plan.

1.14 DEVELOPMENT OF MITIGATION ACTIONS

44 CFR 201.6(c)(3)(ii) A section that identifies and analyzes a comprehensive range of specific mitigation actions and projects being considered to reduce the effects of each hazard, with particular emphasis on new and existing buildings and infrastructure. All plans approved by FEMA after October 1, 2008, must also address the jurisdiction's participation in the NFIP, and continued compliance with NFIP requirements, as appropriate. (iii) An action plan describing how the actions identified in paragraph (c)(3)(ii) of this section will be prioritized, implemented, and administered by the local jurisdiction. Prioritization shall include a special emphasis on the extent to which benefits are maximized according to a cost benefit review of the proposed projects and their associated costs. (iv) For multi-jurisdictional plans, there must be identifiable action items specific to the jurisdiction requesting FEMA approval or credit of the plan.

To accomplish the above identified goals, the HMPC has developed a list of robust and achievable mitigation actions for each participating jurisdiction that address hazard vulnerabilities that exist today and in the foreseeable future.

The mitigation actions noted in this Plan include both structural and non-structural measures. Examples include:

- Requiring resistant new construction
- Relocation of structures
- Structural modification
- Construction of shelters
- Construction of barrier, deflection, or retention systems
- Detection and warning systems
- Regulatory measures
- Community awareness and education programs
- Behavioral modification

Mitigation actions were prioritized by the responsible jurisdiction based on both historical and new information and jurisdictional capabilities.

A complete discussion of the development of mitigation actions can be found in Section 5.

1.15 DEVELOPMENT OF SOUTHEAST KANSAS MULTI-HAZARD MITIGATION PLAN

44 CFR 201.6(d) Plan review.(1) Plans must be submitted to the State Hazard Mitigation Officer (SHMO) for initial review and coordination. The State will then send the plan to the appropriate FEMA Regional Office for formal review and approval. Where the State point of contact for the FMA program is different from the SHMO, the SHMO will be responsible for coordinating the local plan reviews between the FMA point of contact and FEMA.

Information obtained from previous mitigation plans, research, meetings, data collection forms, conversations, and public input was used to complete a draft of the Plan. The Plan was made available online for review for public comment. Valid comments and suggestions received from stakeholders were integrated into the final Plan. The Plan was then submitted to the Kansas Division of Emergency Management SMHO for initial review. The SMHO then submitted the Plan to FEMA Region VII for review and approval.

1.16 PLAN ADOPTION, REVIEW AND MAINTENANCE

44 CFR 201.6(c)(4) A plan maintenance process that includes: (i) A section describing the method and schedule of monitoring, evaluating, and updating the mitigation plan within a five-year cycle. (ii) A process by which local governments incorporate the requirements of the mitigation plan into other planning mechanisms such as comprehensive or capital improvement plans, when appropriate. (iii) Discussion on how the community will continue public participation in the plan maintenance process.

44 CFR 201.6(c)(5) Documentation that the plan has been formally adopted by the governing body of the jurisdiction requesting approval of the plan (e.g., City Council, County Commissioner, Tribal Council). For multi-jurisdictional plans, each jurisdiction requesting approval of the plan must document that it has been formally adopted.

In order to have an approved hazard mitigation plan, DMA 2000 requires that each jurisdiction officially adopt the Plan. After FEMA Region VII review and Approval Pending Adoption status participating jurisdictions were tasked with formally adopting the Plan. Information concerning adoption dates and, if applicable, resolution number were presented in the Resolutions of Adoption section and copies of the resolutions are presented in Appendix A.

Prior the Plan adoption process, the HMPC developed a long-term maintenance strategy. This strategy is discussed in detail in Section 6.

1.17 PLANNING PROCESS PARTICIPATION

44 CFR 201.6(a)(4): Multi-jurisdictional plans may be accepted, as appropriate, as long as each jurisdiction has participated in the process and has officially adopted the plan.

The following jurisdictions have met or exceeded the required participation criteria.

DRAFT

1.17.1 ALLEN COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Allen County	**x**	**x**	**x**
City of Elsmore	x	x	x
City of Gas	x	x	x
City of Humboldt	x	x	x
City of Iola	x	x	x
City of LaHarpe	x	x	x
City of Moran	x	x	x
City of Savonburg	x	x	x
Allen County Community College	x	x	x
USD 256 - Marmaton Valley	x	x	x
USD 257 - Iola Public Schools	x	x	x
USD 258 - Humboldt	x	x	x
Allen County Hospital	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #1	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #2	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #3	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #4	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #6	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #7	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #8	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #9	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #10	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #11	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #13	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #15	x	x	x
Allen County Rural Water District #16	x	x	x
Anderson Rural Water District #5	x	x	x
Bourbon Rural Water District #4	x	x	x
Neosho Rural Water District #2	x	x	x
Woodson Rural Water District #1	x	x	x

1.17.2 BOURBON COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Bourbon County	**x**	**x**	**x**
City of Bronson	x	x	x
City of Fort Scott	x	x	x
City of Fulton	x	x	x
City of Mapleton	x	x	x
City Redfield	x	x	x
City of Uniontown	x	x	x
Fort Scott Community College	x	x	x
USD 234 - Fort Scott	x	x	x
USD 235 - Uniontown	x	x	x

1.17.3 CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Chautauqua County	x	x	x
City of Cedar Vale	x	x	x
City of Peru	x	x	x
City of Sedan	x	x	x
USD 285 – Cedar Vale	x	x	x
USD 286 – Chautauqua County	x	x	x

1.17.4 CHEROKEE COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Cherokee County	x	x	x
City of Columbus	x	x	x
City of Galena	x	x	x
City of Roseland	x	x	x
City of Scammon	x	x	x
City of Treece	x	x	x
City of Weir	x	x	x
City of West Mineral	x	x	x
USD 404 - Riverton	x	x	x
USD 493 - Columbus	x	x	x
USD 499 - Galena	x	x	x
USD 508 - Baxter Springs	x	x	x

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Cherokee County Rural Water District #1	x	x	x
Cherokee County Rural Water District #3	x	x	x
Cherokee County Rural Water District #4	x	x	x
Cherokee County Rural Water District #5	x	x	x
Cherokee County Rural Water District #7	x	x	x
Cherokee County Rural Water District #8	x	x	x
Cherokee County Rural Water District #9	x	x	x
Cherokee County Rural Water District #19	x	x	x

1.17.5 CRAWFORD COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Crawford County	x	x	x
City of Arcadia	x	x	x
City of Arma	x	x	x
City of Cherokee	x	x	x
City of Franklin	x	x	x
City of Frontenac	x	x	x
City of Girard	x	x	x
City of Hepler	x	x	x
City of McCune	x	x	x
City of Mulberry	x	x	x
City of Pittsburg	x	x	x
Grant Township	x	x	x
Osage Township	x	x	x
Sheridan Township	x	x	x
Sherman Township	x	x	x
Fort Scott Community College	x	x	x
Pittsburg State University	x	x	x
USD 246 - Arma	x	x	x
USD 247 - Cherokee	x	x	x
USD 248 - Girard	x	x	x
USD 249 - Frontenac	x	x	x
USD 250 Pittsburg	x	x	x
USD 609 - SE KS Education Services Center	x	x	x
Crawford County Fire District #1	x	x	x
Crawford County Fire District #2	x	x	x
Crawford County Fire District #3	x	x	x
Crawford County Fire District #4	x	x	x

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Crawford County Rural Water District #2	x	x	x
Crawford County Rural Water District #3	x	x	x
Crawford County Rural Water District #5	x	x	x
Crawford County Rural Water District #7	x	x	x
Crawford County Sewer District #1	x	x	x
Crawford County Sewer District #2	x	x	x
Crawford County Sewer District #3	x	x	x
Hepler Rural Fire District	x	x	x
Girard Medical Center	x	x	x

1.17.6 ELK COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Elk County	x	x	x
City of Grenola	x	x	x
City of Howard	x	x	x
City of Longton	x	x	x
City of Moline	x	x	x
USD 282 - West Elk	x	x	x
USD 283 - Elk Valley	x	x	x
Elk County Rural Fire District	x	x	x

1.17.7 LABETTE COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Labette County	x	x	x
City of Altamont	x	x	x
City of Chetopa	x	x	x
City of Edna	x	x	x
City of Labette	x	x	x
City of Mound Valley	x	x	x
City of Oswego	x	x	x
City of Parsons	x	x	x
Labette County Community College	x	x	x
USD 503 - Parsons	x	x	x
USD 504 - Oswego	x	x	x
USD 505 - Chetopa-St. Paul	x	x	x
USD 506 - Labette County	x	x	x

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Labette County Rural Water District #7	x	x	x
Public Wholesale Water Supply District #4	x	x	x
Labette Center for Mental Health Services	x	x	x
Labette Health			
Oswego Community Hospital			

1.17.8 MONTGOMERY COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Montgomery County	x	x	x
City of Caney	x	x	x
City of Cherryvale	x	x	x
City of Coffeyville	x	x	x
City of Dearing	x	x	x
City of Elk City	x	x	x
City of Havana	x	x	x
City of Independence	x	x	x
City of Liberty	x	x	x
Coffeyville Community College	x	x	x
Independence Bible School	x	x	x
Independence Community College	x	x	x
USD 436 - Caney	x	x	x
USD 445 - Coffeyville	x	x	x
USD 446 - Independence	x	x	x
USD 447 - Cherryvale	x	x	x
Montgomery County Rural Fire District #1			
Montgomery County Water District #6	x	x	x
Montgomery County Water District #7	x	x	x
Montgomery County Water District #8	x	x	x
Montgomery County Water District #10	x	x	x
Montgomery County Water District #12	x	x	x
Montgomery County Water District #13	x	x	x
Public Wholesale Water Supply District #4	x	x	x
Coffeyville Regional Medical Center	x	x	x
Mercy Hospital	x	x	x

1.17.9 NEOSHO COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Neosho County	x	x	x
City of Chanute	x	x	x
City of Erie	x	x	x
City of Galesburg	x	x	x
City of St. Paul	x	x	x
City of Thayer	x	x	x
Neosho County Community College	x	x	x
USD 101 - Erie	x	x	x
USD 413 - Chanute	x	x	x
USD 447 - Cherryvale	x	x	x
USD 505 - Chetopa-St. Paul	x	x	x
Neosho County Rural Water District #1	x	x	x
Neosho County Rural Water District #4	x	x	x
Neosho County Rural Water District #5	x	x	x
Neosho County Rural Water District #6	x	x	x
Neosho County Rural Water District #7	x	x	x
Neosho County Rural Water District #9	x	x	x
Neosho County Rural Water District #12	x	x	x
Neosho County Rural Water District #23	x	x	x
Public Wholesale Water Supply District #23	x	x	x

1.17.10 WILSON COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Wilson County	x	x	x
City of Altoona	x	x	x
City of Benedict	x	x	x
City of Buffalo	x	x	x
City of Fredonia	x	x	x
City of Neodesha	x	x	x
City of New Albany	x	x	x
USD 387 - Altoona-Midway	x	x	x
USD 484 - Fredonia	x	x	x
USD 461 - Neodesha	x	x	x

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
SEK Multi-County Health Department	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Fire District	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #1	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #2	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #3	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #4	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #5	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #6	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #7	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #8	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #9	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #10	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #11	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #12	x	x	x
Wilson County Rural Water District #13	x	x	x

1.17.11 WOODSON COUNTY

	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
Woodson County	x	x	x
City Of Toronto	x	x	x
City of Yates Center	x	x	x
USD 366 - Woodson County	x	x	x
Woodson County Rural Fire	x	x	x
Woodson County Rural Water District #1	x	x	x

1.17.12 STAKEHOLDERS

The following list includes stakeholders involved in the planning process, including private, non-profit and charitable organizations.

Stakeholder	Meeting Attendance or Communication with HMPC Representative	Data Submission (When Applicable)	Mitigation Action
American Red Cross	x		x
Caney Valley Electric Cooperative	x		x
Great Plains Industrial Park	x		x
Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative	x		x
Independence Bible School	x		x
Lyon-Coffey Rural Electric Cooperative	x		x
Radiant Electrical Cooperative	x		x
Salvation Army	x		x
Southern Star Central Gas Pipeline	x		x
Twin Valley Electrical Cooperative	x		x

1.18 NON-PARTICIPATING JURISDICTIONS

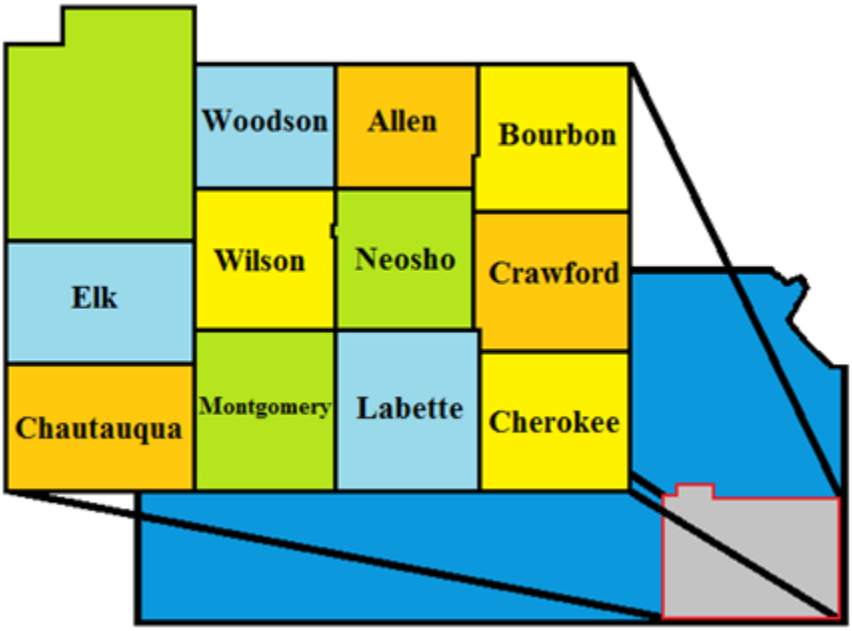
The following jurisdictions, identified as participating in the last hazard mitigation planning process for their respective counties, elected not to participate in this planning iteration: The cities of Chautauqua and Niotaze, Chautauqua County, Greenwood County, the cities of Climax, Eureka, Fall River, Hamilton, Madison, Severy and Virgil, Greenwood County, and USDs 282, 386, 389 and 390, Greenwood County. Please note that USD 282 did participate in Elk County. Because this is a regional plan data from these non-participating jurisdictions may be included throughout the plan. Each of these jurisdictions will be encouraged to participate in future plan iterations.

DRAFT

2.0 REGIONAL PROFILE

2.1 PLANNING REGION

The southeastern Kansas planning region includes Allen, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Labette, Montgomery, Wilson and Woodson counties, as well as the cities and towns located within these counties. The counties and majority of the cities participating in the 2013 hazard mitigation plan update plan are briefly summarized in the following sections.



2.2 COUNTY PROFILES

The following includes a general discussion of participating counties.

Allen County

Allen County is located in southeastern Kansas approximately 109 miles south of Kansas City and encompasses 505 square miles, with approximately 2 square miles being covered by water. In extent it is twenty-one miles from north to south and twenty-four miles from east to west. It is bound to the north by Anderson County, to the south by Neosho County, to the east by Bourbon County, and to the west by Woodson County.

Early inhabitants of Allen County and the greater

southeastern Kansas region included members of the Osage, Sac, and Fox Native American tribes. Allen County was first organized in 1855 and takes its name from William Allen, a U.S. Senator from Ohio. The first town and county seat was Cofachique, formed in 1855 on the high land east of the Neosho River, south of the mouth of Elm Creek. There was a heavy trade with the neighboring tribes of Native Americans for a brief period but the town's prospects began to decline in 1857, and the county seat was eventually moved two miles north to the new town of Iola.

The main water course is the Neosho River, which flows through the western part of the county from north to south. Its tributaries include Indian Creek, Elm Creek, Rock Creek and other small creeks. The Marmaton River rises near the town of Moran and flows through the southeastern part of the county. The Little Osage River rises in the northeast corner of the county and generally flows eastward in to Bourbon County.

Major roads include Highway 54, an east-west route passing through the cities of Moran, La Harpe, Gas, and Iola and Highway 169 which passes through western portions of the county and bypasses to the east of the cities of Iola, Bassett, and Humboldt.

According to the 2010 United States Census (Census), the population estimate for Allen County was 13,371 (a 7% decline from a 2000 Census population of 14,385), with a population density of 26 people per square mile.

Bourbon County

Bourbon County is located in southeastern Kansas approximately 100 miles south of Kansas City and encompasses 638 square miles, with approximately 2 square miles being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Linn County, to the south by Crawford County, to the east by Vernon County, Missouri , and to the west by Allen and Neosho Counties.

Bourbon County was organized in 1855, with Fort Scott as the County Seat. The county derived its name from Bourbon County, Kentucky and as a compliment to the Bourbon dynasty of France, a prince of that family (then on the throne) having rendered the American colonies important aid in men and money in their great struggle for independence.

The main water courses are the Little Osage River and Marmaton River. Major lakes include Bourbon State Fishing Lake, Lake Fort Scott, Elm Creek Lake, and Cedar Creek Reservoir.

Major roads include Highway 54, an east-west route passing through the cities of Bronson and Fort Scott and Highway 69, a north-south route which passes through the center of the county through Fort Scott and Edward.

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Bourbon County was 15,173 (statistically unchanged from a 2000 Census population of 15,379), with a population density of 24 people per square mile.

Chautauqua County

Chautauqua County is located in southeastern Kansas to the southeast of Wichita along the Oklahoma Border. The county encompasses 644 square miles, with approximately 3 square miles being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Elk County, to the south by Osage County, Oklahoma, to the east by Montgomery County, and to the west by Cowley County.

Chautauqua County was organized in 1875, with Sedan as the County Seat. The county derived its name from Chautauqua County, New York and was created form the breakup of Howard County into Elk and Chautauqua Counties.

The main water course is the Caney River. Major lakes include the New and Old Sedan City Lakes.

Major roads include Highway 66, an east-west route passing through the cities of Sedan and Niotaze and Highway 69, a north-south route which passes through the center of the county through Sedan.

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Chautauqua County was 3,669 (a 16% decrease from a 2000 Census population of 4,359), with a population density of 6 people per square mile.

Cherokee County

Cherokee County is located in southeastern Kansas along the state borders of Missouri and Oklahoma. The county encompasses 591 square miles, with approximately 4 square miles being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Crawford County, to the south by Ottawa County, Oklahoma, to the east by Jasper County, Missouri, and to the west by Labette County.

Cherokee County was organized in 1866, with Columbus as the County Seat. The county derived its name from the fact that a large portion of the "Cherokee neutral lands," reservation of that tribe of Indians, was included in the geographical area of the county.

The main water course are the Spring River, in the southeast corner of the county and the Neosho River, along the western border of the county. Major lakes include the Columbus VFW Lake and the Riverton-Empire Lake.

Major roads include Highway 59, an east-west route passing through Columbus, Highway 166, an east-west route passing through Baxter Springs, and Highway 69, a north-south route which passes through Baxter Springs.

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Cherokee County was 21,603 (a 4% decrease from a 2000 Census population of 22,605), with a population density of 37 people per square mile.

Crawford County

Crawford County is located in southeastern Kansas. The county encompasses 595 square miles, with approximately 2 square miles being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Bourbon County, to the south by Cherokee County, to the east by Barton County, Missouri, and to the west by Neosho County.

Crawford County was organized in 1867, with Girard as the County Seat. By act of the legislature the county was created out of the northern half of Cherokee, which prior to that date reached to Bourbon. It was named in honor of Samuel J. Crawford who was elected Governor in 1864, and served nearly four years.

The main water course are the Spring River, the Neosho River and the Marmaton River. Major lakes include the Bronson Reservoir, Frisco Lake and Crawford Lake.

Major roads include Highway 400, an east-west route along the southern county border, and Highway 69, a north-south route which passes through Arma and Pittsburg.

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Crawford County was 39,134 (a 2% increase from a 2000 Census population of 38,242), with a population density of 66 people per square mile.

Elk County

Elk County is located in southeastern Kansas, approximately 25 miles north of the Oklahoma state line. It is approximately 21 miles east to west and 31 miles north to south at the widest points. The county encompasses 650 square miles, with approximately 3 square miles being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Greenwood County, to the south by Chautauqua County, to the east by Wilson and Montgomery Counties, and to the west by Butler and Cowley Counties.

DRAFT

Elk County was organized in 1875, with Howard as the County Seat. The county was created out of the northern portion of what had been Howard County. The county was named for the Elk River, which traverses its area from northwest to southeast.

The main water courses are the Elk River which enters in the northwest corner and runs to the southeast corner, the Caney River which runs southward into Chautauqua County and the Fall River which passes through the extreme northeast corner of the county. The primary surface water bodies include Polk Daniels Lake and Santa Fe Lake.

Major roads include Highway 160, an east-west route passing through Moline and Elk Falls, and Highway 99, a north-south route which passes through Howard.

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Elk County was 2,882 (a 12% decrease from a 2000 Census population of 3,261), with a population density of 4 people per square mile.

Labette County

Labette County is located in southeastern Kansas on the Kansas-Oklahoma border, approximately 150 miles south of Kansas City and 150 miles east of Wichita. The county encompasses 653 square miles, 26 miles north-south and 25 miles east-west, with approximately 4 square miles being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Neosho and Crawford Counties, to the south by Craig and Nowata Counties, Oklahoma, to the east by Cherokee and Crawford Counties, and to the west by Montgomery County.

Labette County was organized in 1867, with Oswego as the County Seat. The county derived its name from the French word La Bette, and signifies "the beet."

The main water course is the Neosho River, which runs north to south approximating the boundary with Cherokee County to the east. The primary surface water body includes Big Hill Lake.

Major roads include Highway 160, an east-west route passing through Altamont and Oswego, Highway 166, an east-west route that travels along the southern edge of the county, and Highway 59, a north-south route which passes through Parsons and Oswego.

DRAFT

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Crawford County was 21,607 (a 5% decrease from a 2000 Census population of 22,835), with a population density of 33 people per square mile.

Montgomery County

Montgomery County is located in southeastern Kansas on the Kansas-Oklahoma border. The county encompasses 651 square miles, 26 miles north-south and 24 miles east-west, with approximately 4 square miles being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Wilson County, to the south by Osage and Nowata Counties, Oklahoma, to the east by Labette County, and to the west by Elk and Chautauqua Counties.

Montgomery County was organized in 1869, with Independence as the County Seat. The county was named for Gen. Richard Montgomery, one of the eight generals to command the revolutionary army, who was killed in the attack on Quebec, December 31, 1775, shouting "Death or Liberty!"

The main water courses are the Verdigris River which runs north to south across the county and the Elk River, which runs to the west until meeting with the Verdigris at the city of Independence. The primary surface water body includes the Elk City Lake.

Major roads include Highway 160, an east-west route passing through Altamont and Oswego, Highway 166, an east-west route that travels along the southern edge of the county, and Highway 59, a north-south route which passes through Parsons and Oswego.

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Montgomery County was 35,471 (a 2% decrease from a 2000 Census population of 36,252), with a population density of 54 people per square mile.

Neosho County

Neosho County is located in southeastern Kansas, approximately 30 miles west of the Missouri state line. The county encompasses 578 square miles, with approximately 6 square miles being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Allen County, to the south by Labette County, to the east by Bourbon and Crawford Counties, and to the west by Wilson County.

Neosho County was organized in 1864, with Erie as the County Seat. The county was originally called Dorn, and changed in 1861 to Neosho, after the river which traverses the county from northwest to southeast.

DRAFT

The main water course is the Neosho River which runs northwest to southeast through the county. The primary surface water bodies includes the Parsons Lake and State Lake.

Major roads include Highway 39, an east-west route passing through Chanute, Highway 169, Highway 59, a north-south route, and Highway 69 which passes through Earlton and Thayer.

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Neosho County was 16,512 (a 2% decrease from a 2000 Census population of 16,997), with a population density of 29 people per square mile.

Wilson County

Wilson County is located in southeastern Kansas. The county encompasses 575 square miles, with approximately 1 square mile being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Woodson County, to the south by Montgomery County, to the east by Neosho County, and to the west by Elk and Greenwood Counties.

Wilson County was organized in 1855, with Fredonia as the County Seat. The county was named in honor of Colonel Hiero T. Wilson who lived in Fort Scott from September 1843.

The main water courses are the Verdigris and Fall Rivers, which generally flow in a southeasterly direction through the county. The primary surface water bodies include the Wilson State Fishing Lake and State Lake.

Major roads include Highways 39 and 400, east-west routes, Highway 47, an east-west route passing through Fredonia, and Highway 75, a north-south route which passes through Altoona and Neodesha.

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Wilson County was 9,409 (a 9% decrease from a 2000 Census population of 10,332), with a population density of 16 people per square mile.

Woodson County

Woodson County is located in southeastern Kansas. The county encompasses 505 square miles, with approximately 5 square mile being covered by water. It is bound to the north by Coffey County, to the south by Wilson County, to the east by Allen County, and to the west by Greenwood County.

Woodson County was organized in 1855, with Yates Center as the County Seat. The county was named in honor of Daniel Woodson, who was Secretary of the Territory, and for some time acting Governor, after the resignation of Governor Shannon in 1856.

DRAFT

The main water courses are the Verdigris River, which generally flow in a southeasterly direction through the county, and Owl Creek, which generally flows in a southeast direction. The primary surface water bodies include the Wilson State Fishing Lake, Toronto Lake, and State Lake.

Major roads include Highway 54, an east-west route passing through Batesville, Yates Center and Athens, and Highway 75, a north-south route which passes through Yates Center.

According to the 2010 United States Census, the population estimate for Wilson County was 3,309 (a 13% decrease from a 2000 Census population of 3,788), with a population density of 7 people per square mile.

2.3 CITY PROFILES

The following includes a brief discussion of participating cities, broken down by county.

Allen County

Gas was originally platted in 1898 and is located in central Allen County on U.S. Highway 54, two miles east of Iola and 72 miles south of Lawrence. According to the United States Census Bureau (USCB) the city has a total area of 0.73 square miles.

Humboldt is located in western Allen County off U.S. Highway 169 on Route 224 just east of the Neosho River. Humboldt is approximately 8 miles southwest of Iola. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.45 square miles.

Iola is located in central Allen County on the eastern bank of the Neosho River at the junction of U.S. Highway 54 and U.S. Highway 169. It was founded in 1859 and is the largest city in Allen County and the county seat. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 4.81 square miles.

LaHarpe is located in central Allen County off U.S. Highway 54, 7 miles east of Iola. It was founded in 1881 as a railway stop and rural service center but became an industrial town in 1897. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.82 square miles.

Moran is located in eastern Allen County at the junction of U.S. Highway 54 and U.S. Highway 59 at the head of the Marmaton River. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.42 square miles.

Savonburg is located in southeastern Allen County east of U.S. Highway 59 three miles south of Elsmore. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.2 square miles.

DRAFT

Bourbon County

Bronson is the second largest city in Bourbon County, and lies 21 miles west from Fort Scott. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.4 square miles. Bronson was settled in 1885 and is a shipping and supply hub for the local agricultural district.

Fort Scott is a densely populated rural community that serves as Bourbon County seat. Fort Scott's economy is largely derived from agriculture but also is a small industry and insurance center. Fort Scott was originally established as a U.S. Army fort garrisoned to protect the Permanent Indian Frontier from 1842-1853.

Fulton is the fourth largest city in Bourbon County and lies 12 miles north from Fort Scott. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.2 square mile. Fulton was founded in 1869 in the northeastern part of the county on the St. Louis & San Fransisco Railroad.

Mapleton is the sixth largest incorporated community in Bourbon County and lies 16 miles northwest from Fort Scott. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.5 square miles. Originally settled in May of 1857.

Redfield is the fifth largest incorporated community in Bourbon County and lies 10 miles west from Fort Scott. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.1 square miles. Redfield was initially established as a station on the St. Louis, Wichita, and Fort Scott Railroads.

Uniontown is the third largest city in Bourbon County, and lies 15 miles west from Fort Scott. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.2 square miles. Uniontown was established in 1856.

Chautauqua County

Cedar Vale is located on highway US166 along the western edge of the county. It was founded in 1869. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.43 square miles.

Peru is located along highway 166 approximately 7 miles southeast of Sedan. Peru is a station on the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe and the Missouri Pacific railroads, and is located on the Middle Caney river. Peru was founded in 1870. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.32 square miles.

Sedan is the county seat and is located on business US 166 and K-99. Farming, ranching, and petroleum are all important parts of the local economy. The city of Sedan was established in 1876. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.81 square miles.

DRAFT

Cherokee County

Baxter Springs is a city situated along the Spring River in the extreme southeastern part of the county. It is the most populous city of Cherokee County. The city is situated along the western bank of the Spring River and is at the junction of U.S. Route 69 Alternate and U.S. Route 166. The center of town is less than two miles from the Kansas-Oklahoma state border. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 3.2 square miles.

Columbus is the second largest city and county seat. Columbus was a railroad junction for the Saint Louis and San Francisco, and the Missouri, Kansas, and Texas railroads. It was named after Christopher Columbus because the railroad allowed people to travel According to the USCB the city has a total area of 2.4 square miles.

Galena was named after the lead ore galena found here in 1877. Galena is located in the southeastern corner of the county, along the Kansas-Missouri border. According to the USCB, the city has a total area of 4.6 square miles.

Roseland was named after Louis Rose. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.8 square miles. Roseland is on K-102, west of its junction with K-7 in the center of the county.

Scammon is located in the center of the county, near the junction of routes K-102 and K-7. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.6 square miles

Treece is located in the south of the county, along the Kansas-Oklahoma border. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.1 square miles.

Weir is south of U.S. Route 400 and is located on K-103 near the center of the county. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.0 square miles.

West Mineral is located along the northern county boundary along Route 102. It is the home of Big Brutus, the second largest electric shovel in the world. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.3 square miles.

Crawford County

Arcadia is located on the eastern edge of the county, along the Kansas- Missouri state line. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.4 square miles.

Arma is located on the eastern edge of the county, along Highway 169 near the Kansas-Missouri state line. It is located about 6 minutes' drive north of Frontenac, and about 8 minutes' drive east of Girard. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.0 square miles.

Cherokee is located northeast of the junction of Highways 7 and 400, a few miles to the southwest of Pittsburg and near the Kansas-Missouri state line. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.7 square miles (1.8 km²), all of it land.

DRAFT

Frontenac is a small town to the northeast of Pittsburg, along the Kansas-Missouri state line. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 4.0 square miles.

Girard is located at the junction of Highways 7 and 47, a few miles to the northwest of Pittsburg According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.9 square miles

Hepler is located along Highway 3 on the northern border of the county. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.8 square miles.

McCune is located at the junction of Highways 126 and 400 along the western border of the county. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.3 square miles.

Mulberry is located along County Road 174 on the Kansas-Missouri border. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.5 square miles.

Pittsburg is located at the intersection of Highways 69 and 126. It is the most populous city in Crawford County and in southeastern Kansas. It was founded on May 20, 1876 and named after and in honor of the city of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Pittsburg is the home to Pittsburg State University. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 12.5 square miles.

Elk County

Grenola is located in the southwest corner of Elk County just south of US Highway 160. Grenola was formed in 1879 when the two communities of Greenfield and Canola relocated along the new railroad line. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.48 square miles.
Howard is the County Seat of Elk County and was established in 1870. It is centrally located in and is west of Kansas Highway 99. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.70 square miles.

Longton is located about 12 miles southeast of Howard in the southeast corner of the county. It is located along highway 160. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.16 square miles.

Moline is located in south central Elk County at the intersection of US Highway 160 and Kansas Highway 99. The city was established in1879 after the railroad extended westward from Independence. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.35 square miles.

Labette County

DRAFT

Altamont is an incorporated city established in 1884 located in central Labette County off of Highway 160. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.66 square miles.

Chetopa is located on the Neosho River at the junction of U.S. 166 and U.S. 59, approximately 40 miles west of Joplin, Missouri. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.34 square miles.

Labette is an incorporated city in northeastern Labette County. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.22 square miles.

Mound Valley is located in west central Labette County off of U.S. Highway 160. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.65 square miles.

Oswego is the Labette County Seat and is located off U.S. Highway 160. The organization of Oswego as a city of the third class took place in February 1870. The town was made a city of the second class by proclamation of the governor in 1880. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 2.30 square miles.

Parsons is the most populous city of Labette County, and is the second most populous city in the southeastern region of Kansas. The town was named for the president of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railroad, and it is still a transportation hub served by the Union Pacific and highways US-59 and US-400. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 10.7 square miles.

Montgomery County

Caney is an incorporated city located in southwestern Montgomery County at the junction of Highways 75 and 166, 23 miles southwest of Independence and 115 miles southeast of Wichita. Caney is set in a valley surrounded by the Chautauqua Hills on the West, Oklahoma Lakes on the south and prairie grasses on the north and east. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.35 square miles.

Cherryvale is an incorporated city in northeastern Montgomery County off Highway 169, 11 highway miles northeast of Independence and 120 miles east of Wichita. The City is situated near the confluence of Cherry and Drum Creeks and was incorporated in 1871. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.92 square miles.

Coffeyville is an incorporated city in southeastern Montgomery County at the junction of Highways 169 and 166, 22 miles south of Independence and 140 miles southeast of Wichita. The City is located approximately two miles from the Kansas-Oklahoma border. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 7.43 square miles.

Dearing located in southern Montgomery County near the confluence of Onion Creek and Biscuit Creek, 130 miles southeast of Wichita. Highway 166 is just south of Dearing with

DRAFT

Coffeyville approximately five miles to the east. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.52 square miles.

Elk City is located in northwestern Montgomery County near the confluence of Elk River and Duck Creek, 105 miles southeast of Wichita. U.S. Highway 160 runs just east of town with Independence 12 miles to the east. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.34 square miles.

Havana is located in southwestern Montgomery County off U.S. Highway 75, 24 miles southwest of Independence and 125 miles east of Wichita. Bee Creek runs just west of town on a southerly course to its confluence with Cotton Creek. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.13 square miles.

Independence is the county seat, located in central Montgomery County at the junction of Highways 75 and 160, 114 miles east of Wichita and 135 miles south of Topeka. The Verdigris River runs east of the City and the Elk River borders the City to the north. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 7.75 square miles.

Liberty is located in eastern Montgomery County off Highway 169, 11 highway miles southeast of Independence and 130 miles east of Wichita. The City is situated between Big Hill Creek to the west, 1 Cotton Creek to the east, and Liberty Lakes to the north. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.26 square miles.

Neosho County

Chanute is located in northwest Neosho County off of Highway 169 and is the largest city in the county. Chanute was chartered in 1873 with the Southern Kansas Railroad locating a division headquarters in Chanute. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 7.15 square miles.

Erie is located in the center east of the county along Highway 59 and serves as the county seat. The town of Erie was organized by a decree of the Probate Court in 1869. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.21 square miles.

St Paul is located along highway 47 near the eastern county line. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.22 square miles.

Thayer is located along Highway 169 in the southwest of the county. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.80 square miles.

Wilson County

DRAFT

Buffalo is located in northern Wilson County on U.S. Highway 75, 15 miles northeast of Fredonia and approximately 100 miles south of Topeka. The town was founded in 1857 and incorporated in 1898. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.33 square miles.

Fredonia is located southwest of the center of the County, 90 miles east of Wichita. Fredonia is the County seat and is the second largest city in the County. In May 1871, the town was incorporated as a city of the third class. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 2.44 square miles.

Neodesha is located in the south-central portion of the county. It is situated at the confluence of the Verdigris and Fall rivers. Neodesha is approximately 90 miles east of Wichita and 15 miles north of Independence. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 1.35 square miles.

Woodson County

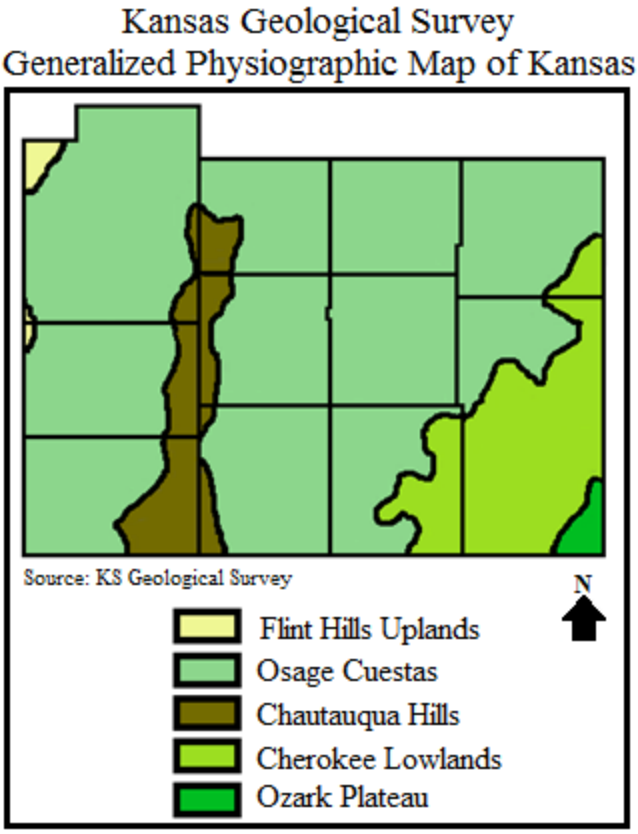
Toronto is located along the Verdigris River, south of Highway 54 along highway 105 on the western edge of the county. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 0.36 square miles.

Yates Center is the county seat of Woodson County and is located at the junction of Highways 54 and 75. According to the USCB the city has a total area of 3.05 square miles.

2.4 REGIONAL GEOLOGY AND HYDROLOGY

The Kansas landscape was formed by alternating periods of deposition and erosion. The southeast corner of Kansas contains five distinct physiographic regions. Each region is differentiated by underlying rock formations, overlying soil types, and land use suitability. The following physiographic regions are found within southeast Kansas.

DRAFT



The **Chautauqua Hills** region is approximately 10 miles wide and extends from the Kansas-Oklahoma border in Montgomery and Chautauqua counties north to the middle of Woodson and Greenwood counties. This region is a rolling upland that that was formed primarily in thick sandstones. During the Pennsylvanian period rivers flowed into the surrounding intermittent sea resulting in the sand and other sediments collecting in estuaries and deltas. Over time, the sediments were buried and compacted into sandstone and shale. Eventually, uplift and erosion exposed the more resistant sandstone and easily erodible shale resulting in a series of low hills, rock outcrops and narrow valleys. Because of rock outcrops, this region is generally used for pasture and grazing purposes.

The **Cherokee Lowlands** is a gently rolling plain crossed by shallow stream valleys, occupying roughly 1,000 square miles in Bourbon, Crawford, Cherokee, and Labette counties. The lowlands developed on the easily eroded shale and sandstone which were deposited during the early part of the Pennsylvanian period. The region is characterized by deep, well drained, fertile soils, which are good for farming. Additionally, the rocks of the Cherokee Group are rich in coal,

and the Cherokee Lowlands is the largest area of coal mining in Kansas.

The **Flint Hills** were formed by the erosion of Permian-age limestone and shale when shallow seas covered much of the state. Because much of the limestone in the region contains bands of flint, which is much less soluble than the limestone, weathering has resulted in a clayey soil full of flinty gravel. This gravelly soil generally tends to make the land in this region better suited to ranching rather than farming. As a result, the region is still largely native prairie grassland, one of the last great preserves in the country.

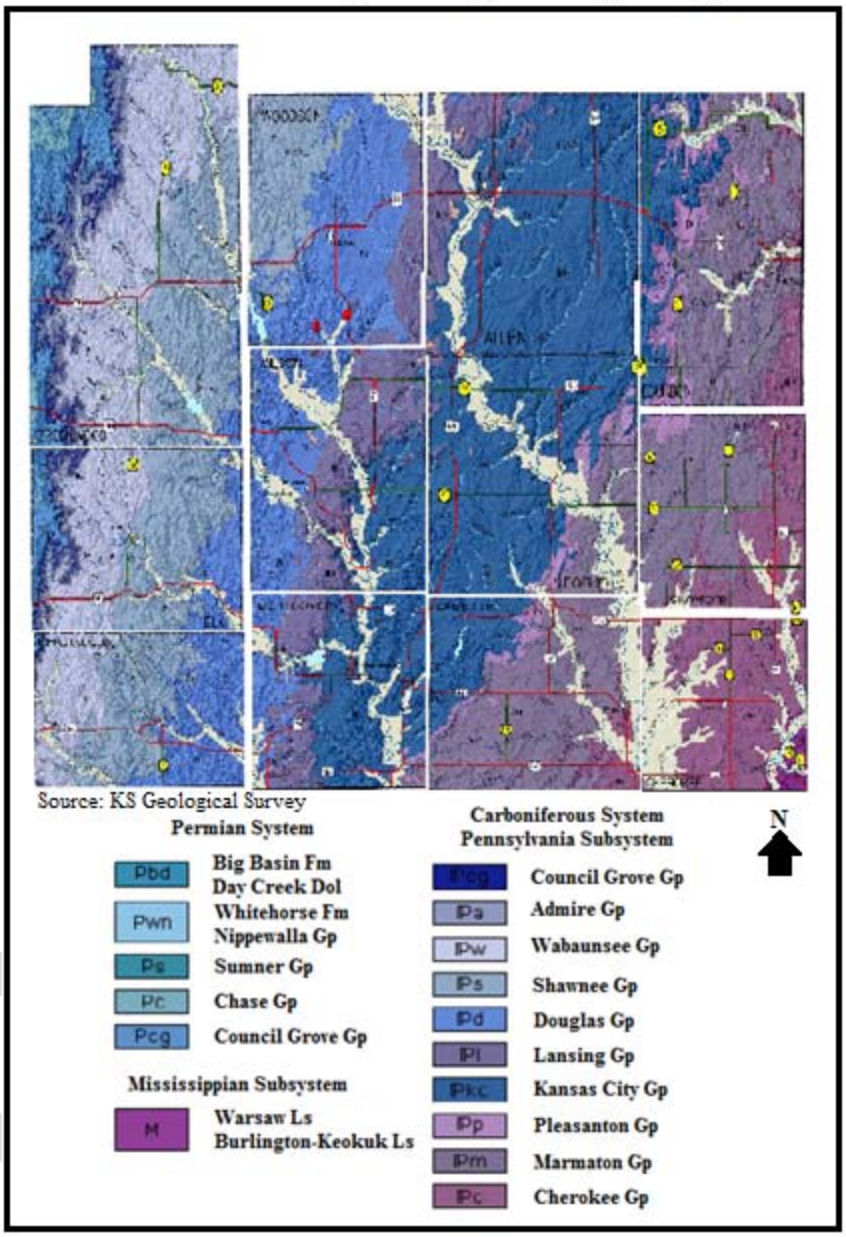
The **Osage Cuesta** region covers a large portion of southeast Kansas. The region is characterized by east facing ridges or cliffs with gentle slopes on the other (generally west) side of the ridge The region derives its name from the Spanish word Cuesta, meaning hill or cliff. During the Pennsylvanian and Permian periods this area was covered by shallow seas. These seas would grow and shrink over time resulting in the deposition of differing sediment layers of hard and soft materials. Uplift and erosion have now exposed these strata resulting in the distinctive surface topography.

The **Ozark Plateau** covers approximately 55 square miles in the extreme southeast corner of Cherokee County. During the late Mississippian period, the rising seas deposited limestone and shale. When the sea retreated the deposited material was eroded. The deposited limestone in this region contain a dense, hard, difficult to erode flint which has resulted in a blanket of flinty gravel found throughout the region. The rocky soil and steep slopes makes most of the region generally unsuitable for farming. Many of the hillsides are covered with hardwood forests and dense foliage.

The soils of Kansas are very diverse, with over 300 different soil types across 52 million-acres. In general, the soils of southeast Kansas are weathered, shallow clay-pan soils. The following map shows the predominant soils types identified in southeastern Kansas.

DRAFT

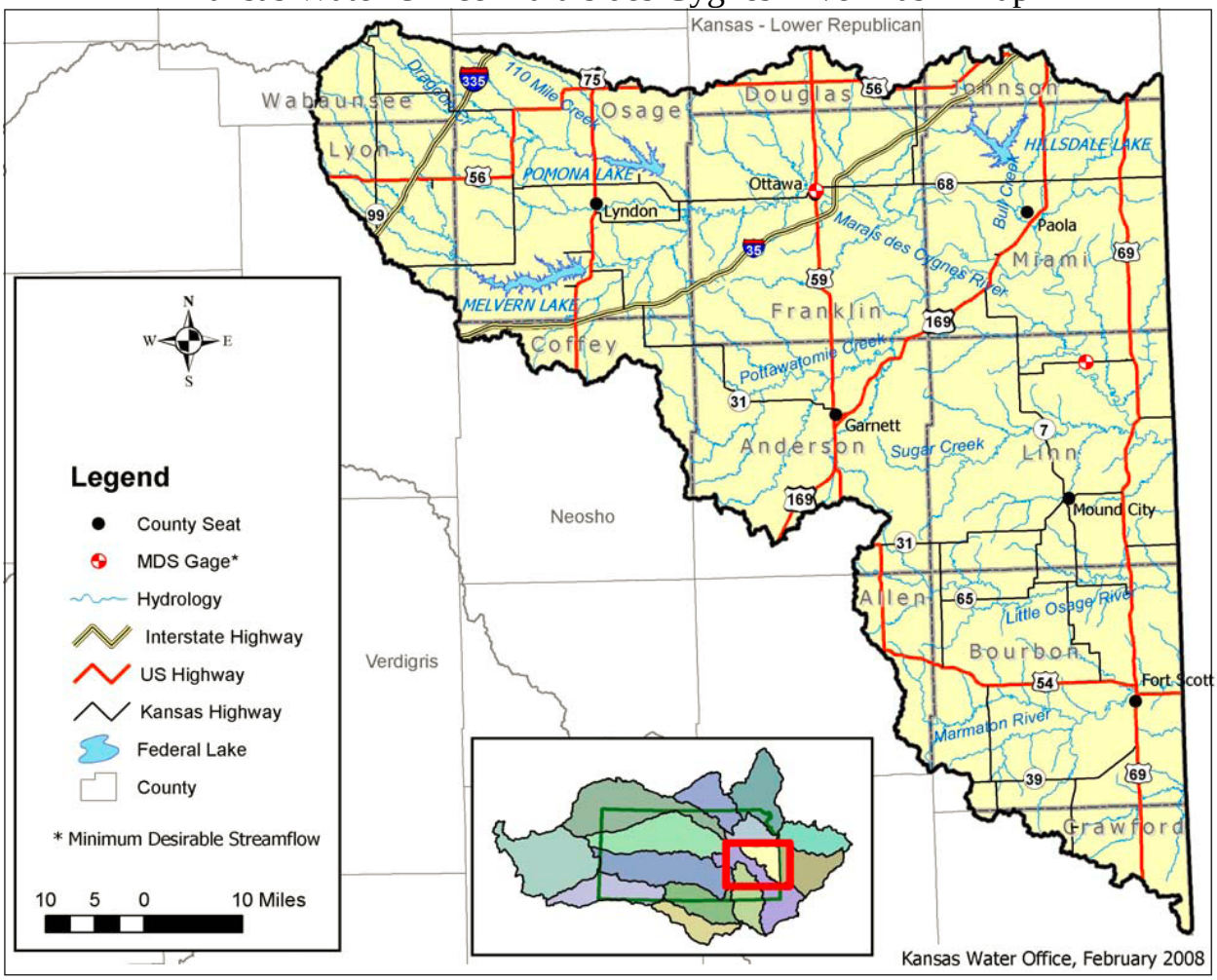
Kansas Geologic Survey Geologic Maps



Kansas soils are known around the world for their exceptional qualities. But even though Kansas has abundant and productive soils, erosion by wind and water continue to diminish this resource. According to the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service about 190 million tons of topsoil are degraded each year through human activities. Unfortunately, soils are not easily renewed and it takes about 500 years for an inch of topsoil to develop under prairie grasses.

Three river basin cover southeastern Kansas, the Neosho, Marais des Cygnes, and Verdigris basins.

Kansas Water Office Marais des Cygnes River Basin Map

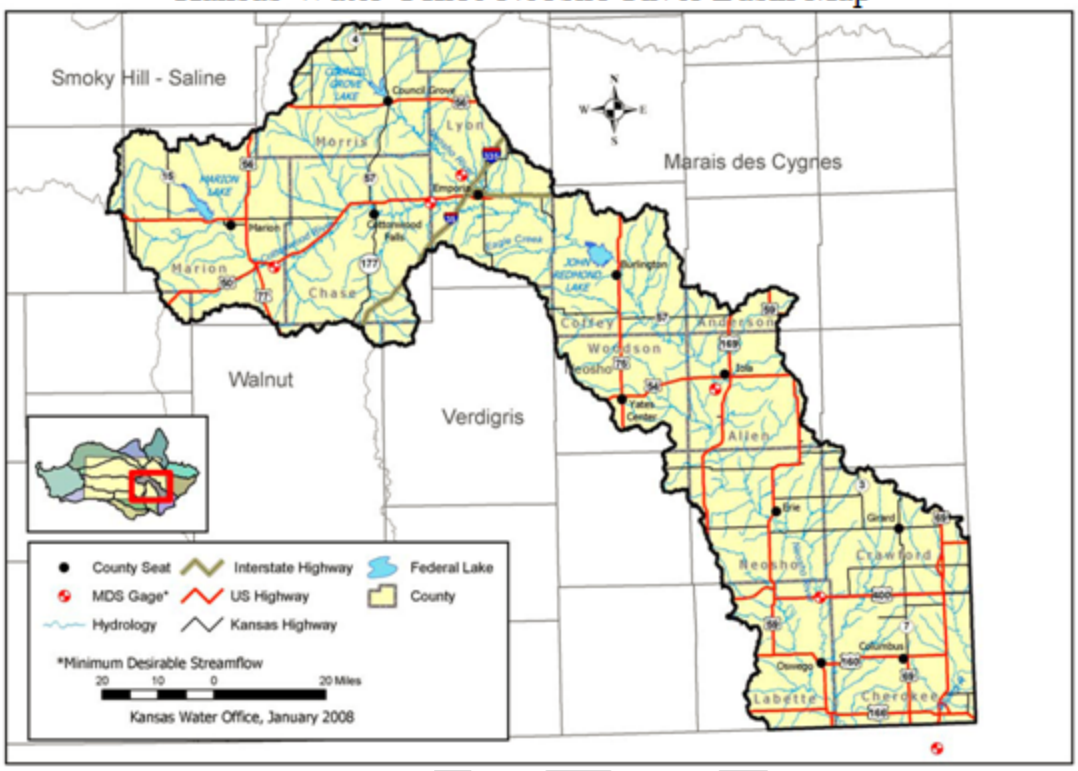


The **Marais des Cygnes River** (basin) rises in Wabaunsee County and flows east and south to join the Little Osage River in Bates County, Missouri.

According to the Kansas Water Office (KWO), the basin covers 4,304 square miles of east-central and southeast Kansas and includes all of Bourbon County and the northeast corner of and Crawford County. Major cities in the basin include Fort Scott.

The Marmaton and Little Osage Rivers originate in Kansas and exit the state in Cherokee County on the eastern border with Missouri. The two rivers then join in Missouri just above their confluence with the Marais des Cygnes to become the Osage River.

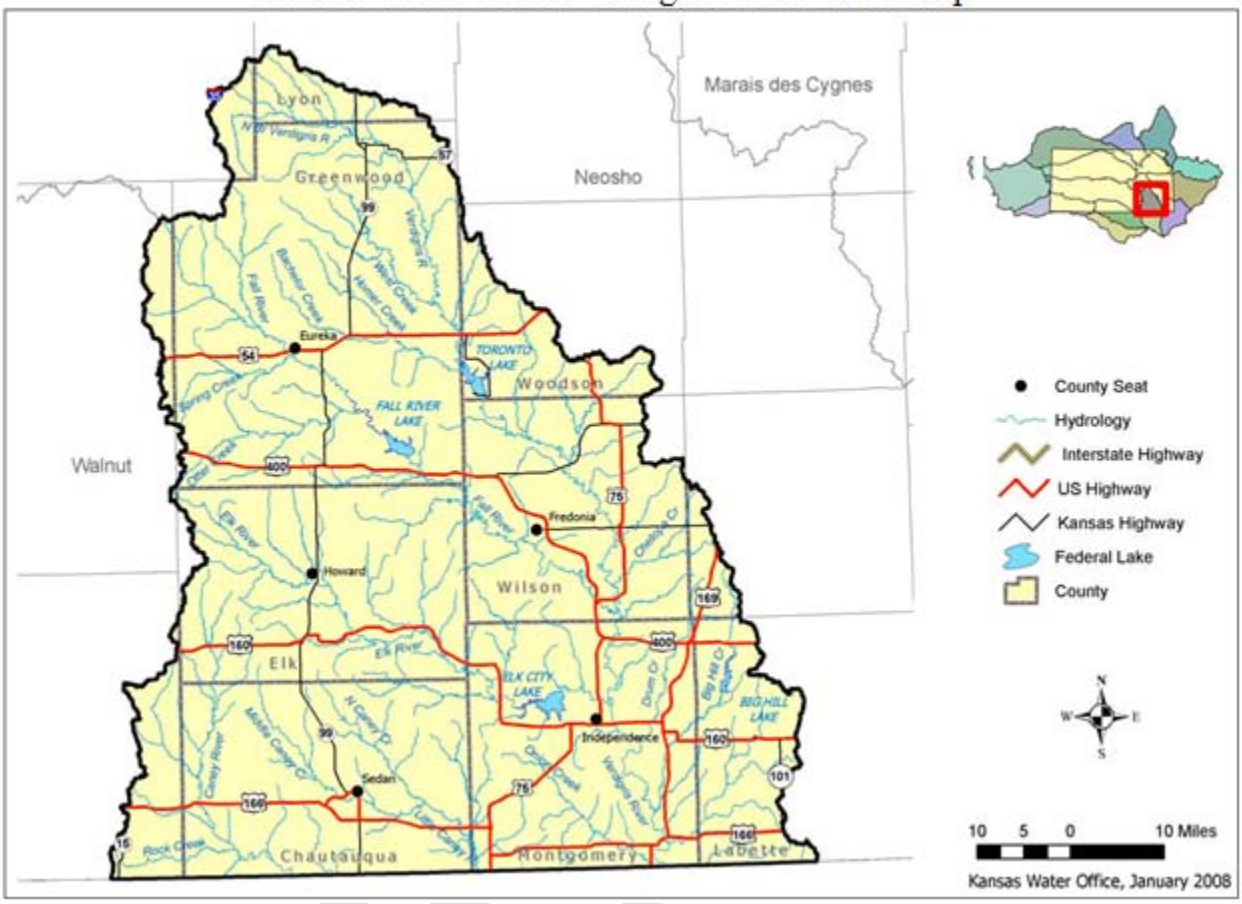
Kansas Water Office Neosho River Basin Map



According the to the KWO, the **Neosho River Basin** covers approximately 6,300 square miles and encompasses all or parts Woodson, Allen, Neosho, Crawford and Labette Counties. Major cities in the basin include Iola, Chanute, Parsons, Oswego, Pittsburg, Galena and Baxter Springs.

The major rivers draining the basin are the Neosho River, Cottonwood River and Spring River. The Neosho River forms in Morris County and flows to the southeast and exits Kansas just south of Chetopa (Labette County) in Cherokee County. It then joins the Arkansas River near Muskogee, Oklahoma. The Cottonwood River rises in Marion County and joins the Neosho River in Lyon County. The Spring River originates in Missouri and drains about 500 square miles Cherokee County in Kansas. It enters Cherokee County in the east, flows across the southeastern corner and exits the state south of Baxter Springs. It then joins the Neosho River in Oklahoma just over the state line.

Kansas Water Office Verdigris River Basin Map



The **Verdigris River** (basin) rises in Chase County and flows in a generally southeasterly direction for about 350 miles until it exits the state just south of Coffeyville in Montgomery County. Further on, it joins with the Arkansas River near Muskogee, Oklahoma.

According to the KWO, the Verdigris Basin in Kansas covers approximately 4,440 square miles and encompasses all or parts of 11 counties including Greenwood, Wilson, Elk, Woodson, Chautauqua, Montgomery, Crawford and Labette Counties. Major cities in the basin include Independence, Coffeyville, Eureka, Neodesha and Fredonia

As shown on the above maps, four federal reservoirs are found within the southeast region of the basin. The federal reservoirs are:

- Fall River Lake in Greenwood County
- Toronto Lake in Woodson County
- Elk City Lake in Montgomery County
- Big Hill Lake in Labette County

Additionally, approximately 50 miles south of the state line in Cherokee County, near Grove, Oklahoma, the Verdigris River is dammed to form Oolagah Reservoir.

2.5 REGIONAL CLIMATE

The Midwest climate region is known for extremes in both temperature and precipitation. In particular, Kansas lacks any mountain ranges that could act as a barrier to cold air masses from the north or hot, humid air masses from the south or any oceans or large bodies of water that could provide a moderating effect on the climate. The polar jet stream is often located over the region during the winter, bring frequent storms and precipitation. In the summer the jet stream migrates north, resulting in the collision of air masses with differing temperatures and moisture levels. The result if this is often severe thunderstorms, high winds and tornados, with peak severe weather season from May to June.

Kansas summers are generally warm and humid due to the clockwise air rotation caused by Atlantic high pressure systems bringing warm humid air up from the Gulf of Mexico. In general, summer also tends to have the most rain. Historically, precipitation has been reasonably predicable and adequate, however the region is noted for severe droughts such as is occurring now. Winter months can bring severe weather in the form of snow and ice storms. All seasons are noted for damaging high winds.

Data from the following High Plains Regional Climate Center weather stations from the first available date (in parenthesis) to 2012 was obtained a create regional average:

- Iola, Allen County (1904)
- Fort Scott, Bourbon County (1895)
- Pittsburg, Crawford County (1948)
- Sedan, Chautauqua County (1895)
- Eureka, Greenwood County (1895)
- Parsons, Labette County (1925)
- Independence, Montgomery County (1893)
- Chanute, Neosho County (1894)
- Fredonia, Wilson County (1902)

The following tables and charts present average climate data for the southeastern Kansas.

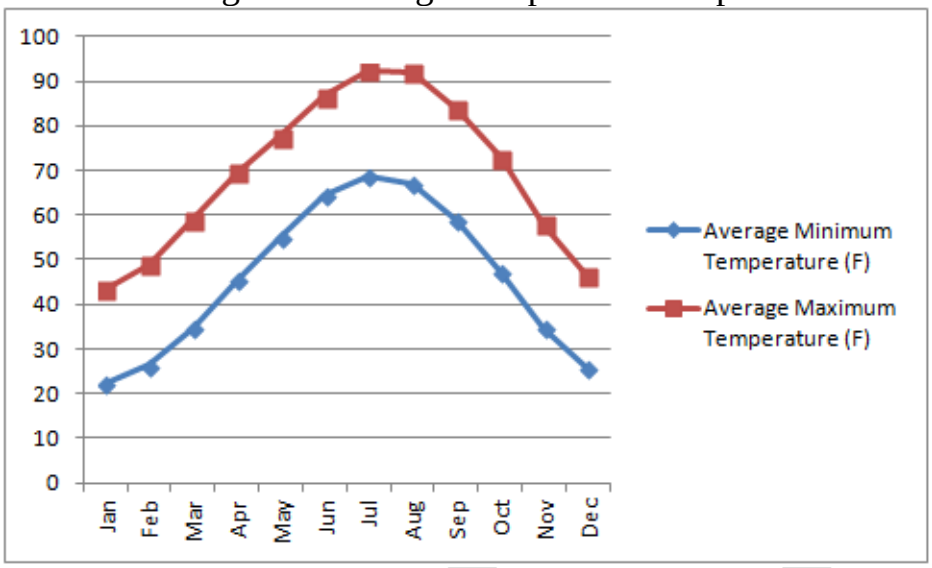
Regional Average Temperatures

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Annual
Average Minimum Temperature (F)	22º	26º	35º	46º	55º	64º	68º	67º	59º	47º	35º	26º	46º
Average Maximum Temperature (F)	43º	49º	59º	70º	78º	87º	92º	92º	84º	73º	58º	46º	69º

Source: High Plains Regional Climate Center

DRAFT

Regional Average Temperature Graph



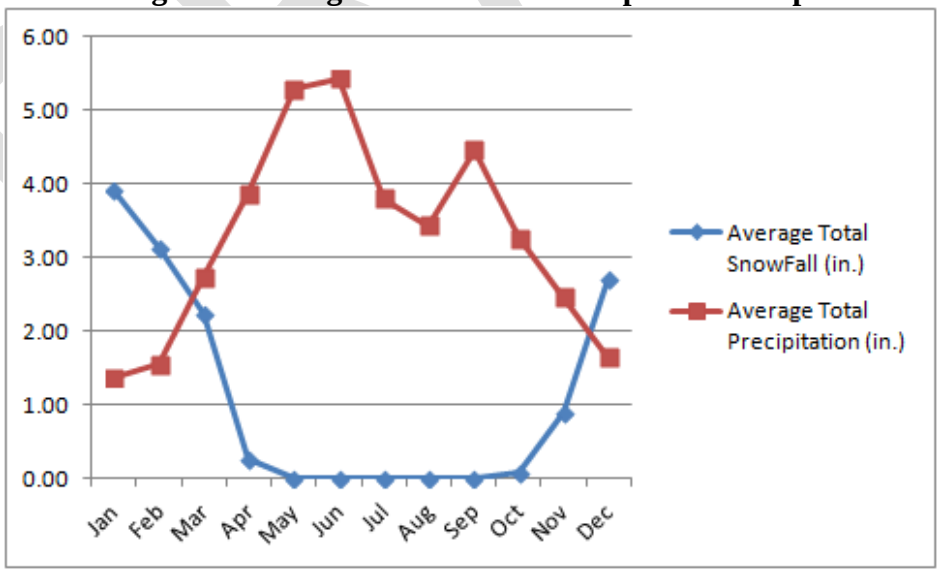
Source: High Plains Regional Climate Center

Regional Average Snowfall and Precipitation

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Annual
Average Total Snowfall (in.)	3.91"	3.14"	2.23"	0.27"	0.00"	0.00"	0.00"	0.00"	0.00"	0.07"	0.90"	2.72"	1.10"
Average Total Precipitation (in.)	1.36"	1.56"	2.73"	3.87"	5.29"	5.43"	3.81"	3.44"	4.46"	3.27"	2.46"	1.65"	3.28"

Source: High Plains Regional Climate Center

Regional Average Snowfall and Precipitation Graph



Source: High Plains Regional Climate Center

When discussing weather patterns, climate change should be taken into account as it may markedly change future weather related events. There is a scientific consensus that climate

change is occurring, and recent climate modeling results indicate that extreme weather events may become more common. Rising average temperatures produce a more variable climate system which may result in an increase in the frequency and severity of some extreme weather events including longer and hotter heat waves (and by correlation, an increased risk of wildfires), higher wind speeds, greater rainfall intensity, and increased tornado activity. As climate modeling improves, future plan updates should include climate change as a factor in the ranking of natural hazards as these are expected to have a significant impact on southeastern Kansas communities.

2.6 REGIONAL POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In general, southeastern Kansas is a rural area with a few large metropolitan areas. According to the Census, the estimated regional population for 2011 is 187,423 persons. This represents a 4.4% regional decline from the 2000 census.

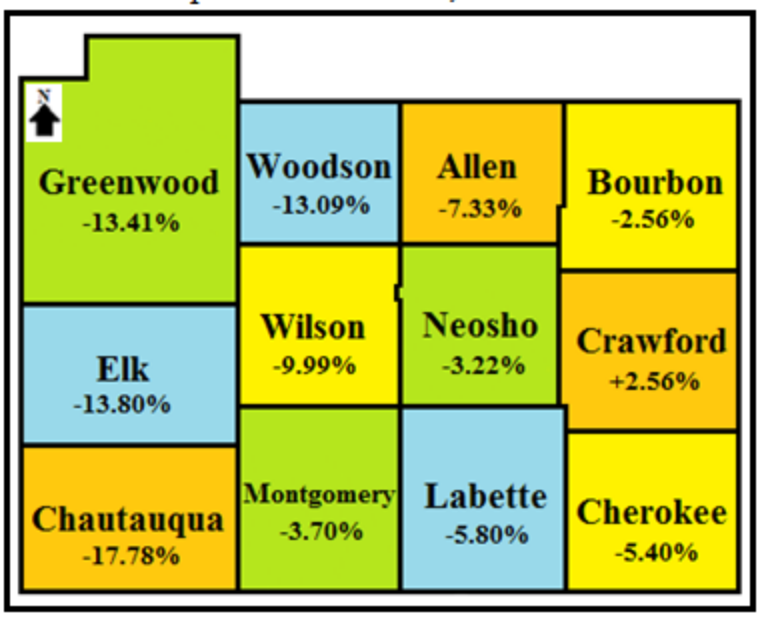
The region accounts for approximately 6.5% of the State of Kansas' population. Additionally, the region occupies approximately 7,737 square miles (representing 9.5% of the total land area of the state, at 81,759 square miles). Based on the large land area, and the small population base, the 2011 regional population density is calculated at 24 people per square mile. This is well below the state average of 35 people per square mile, and the United States average of 87 people per square mile.

Regional Population Data

County	Population (2011 estimate)	Population (2010)	Population (2000)	Percentage Under 5 Years (2011)	Percentage Over 65 Years (2011)
Allen	13,331	13,371	14,385	6.40%	18.20%
Bourbon	14,985	15,173	15,379	7.30%	17.40%
Chautauqua	3,584	3,669	4,359	5.00%	23.80%
Cherokee	21,385	21,603	22,605	6.10%	16.10%
Crawford	39,220	39,134	38,242	6.30%	14.00%
Elk	2,811	2,882	3,261	5.10%	25.30%
Greenwood	6,644	6,689	7,673	5.70%	22.20%
Labette	21,511	21,607	22,835	6.50%	17.00%
Montgomery	34,911	35,471	36,252	6.70%	17.60%
Neosho	16,449	16,512	16,997	6.80%	17.40%
Wilson	9,300	9,409	10,332	6.20%	19.80%
Woodson	3,292	3,309	3,788	5.30%	21.70%
Kansas	2,870,386	2,853,118	2,688,418	7.10%	13.30%

Source: United States Census Bureau

Population Variance, 2000 - 2011



Source: United States Census Bureau

The following table indicates the levels of education for citizens of the region.

Regional Educational Data

County	High school graduate or higher, age 25+ (2007-2011)	Bachelor's degree or higher, age 25+ (2007-2011)
Allen	89.30%	16.60%
Bourbon	88.20%	21.50%
Chautauqua	85.80%	15.50%
Cherokee	85.80%	13.40%
Crawford	88.70%	27.80%
Elk	89.50%	16.80%
Greenwood	90.80%	15.40%
Labette	87.80%	18.00%
Montgomery	87.10%	18.60%
Neosho	88.00%	15.50%
Wilson	81.80%	11.40%
Woodson	89.40%	16.40%
Kansas	89.50%	29.70%

Source: United States Census Bureau

The following information provides a snapshot of regional housing trends. In general, the region enjoys a high percentage of home ownership. Additionally, available data indicates a small proportion of available housing units are in the form of multi-unit spaces.

Regional Housing Data

County	Housing Units (2011)	Multi Unit Percentage (2007-2011)	Homeownership Rate (2007-2011)	Households (2007-2011)	Persons per Household (2007-2011)	Building Permits (2011)
Allen	6,221	9.00%	77.50%	5,598	2.33	42
Bourbon	7,137	9.90%	73.80%	5,727	2.58	1
Chautauqua	2,137	3.90%	77.10%	1,545	2.3	0
Cherokee	9,828	4.20%	78.80%	8,189	2.6	4
Crawford	17,739	13.60%	63.70%	15,354	2.41	59
Elk	1,738	7.80%	80.80%	1,289	2.19	0
Greenwood	4,028	2.40%	76.20%	2,944	2.26	0
Labette	10,044	9.00%	72.50%	8,781	2.38	4
Montgomery	16,483	12.20%	72.30%	14,179	2.41	24
Neosho	7,545	7.10%	75.10%	6,686	2.38	61
Wilson	4,632	8.10%	75.60%	3,830	2.43	0
Woodson	2,010	6.60%	74.60%	1,562	2.06	0
Kansas	1,237,651	17.60%	69.00%	1,104,479	2.49	5,386

Source: United States Census Bureau

2.7 REGIONAL ECONOMY

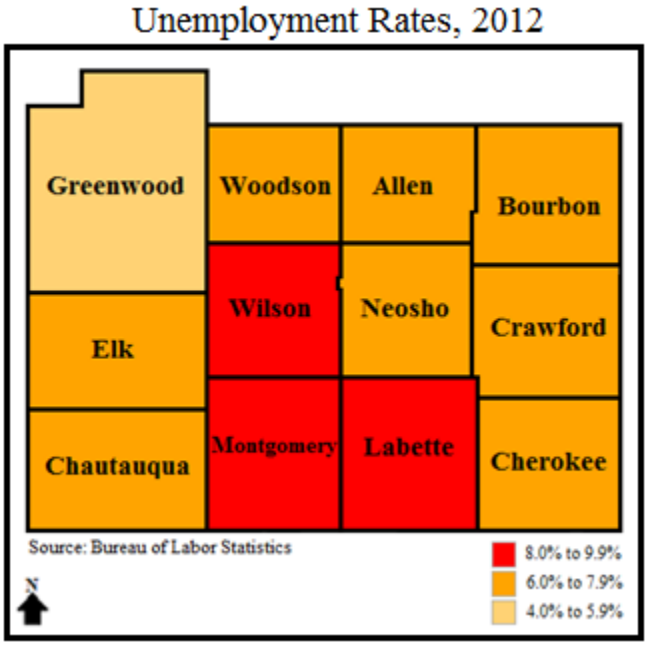
Data from the University of Kansas Institute for Policy and Social Research Kansas County Profile reports indicate that in general, the number of business establishments in southeast region are decreasing on a yearly basis. From 2000 to 2010 the average rate of decrease was -7.8%. Major sources of employment include construction, manufacturing, retail, transportation, health care, and utilities. The average regional unemployment rate of 8% in 2011 was higher than the average State of Kansas unemployment rate of 6.5%.

Regional Business and Unemployment Data

County	Total Number of Business (2000)	Total Number of Business (2010)	01 - 19 Staff (2010)	20 - 99 Staff (2010)	100+ Staff (2010)	Average Wage (2010)	Unemployment Rate (2011)
Allen	416	376	340	29	7	$30,172	7.4%
Bourbon	437	372	325	35	12	$29,065	7.5%
Chautauqua	90	89	82	7	0	$24,543	7.8%
Cherokee	401	359	307	41	11	$34,580	7.8%
Crawford	1,017	931	799	113	19	$29,651	7.7%
Elk	65	76	74	2	0	$23,310	7.1%
Greenwood	228	190	180	9	1	$28,820	6.8%
Labette	525	485	412	60	13	$31,191	9.2%
Montgomery	1,023	891	774	98	19	$31,941	10.0%
Neosho	538	475	423	44	8	$30,442	7.9%
Wilson	260	238	216	17	5	$32,162	10.3%
Woodson	109	100	96	4	0	$27,364	6.8%

Source: University of Kansas Institute for Policy and Social Research Kansas County Profile

Data obtained from the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics indicates that the unemployment rate has dropped from 2011 to 2012.



2.8 REGIONAL AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Agriculture is a major component of the economy of southeast Kansas. According to the Kansas Department of Agriculture:

- Kansas farmers typically produce more wheat than any other state in the nation
- In 2009, Kansas wheat accounted for more than 16 percent of all wheat produced
- Kansas ranks first in grain sorghum produced
- Kansas ranks second in cropland
- Kansas ranks sixth in hay produced
- One in five Kansans work in jobs related to agriculture and food production

The following table presents information from the USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service relating to farm totals and agricultural acreage for southeast Kansas.

Farm, Crop and Livestock Information, 2007

County	Number of Farms	Total Farm Acreage	Total Cropland Acreage	Pasture Acres
Allen	611	267,409	109,958	114,361
Bourbon	928	327,534	96,770	183,516
Chautauqua	359	308,232	27,339	257,610
Cherokee	809	324,383	215,595	73,397
Crawford	911	342,349	153,589	150,564
Elk	361	316,707	35,900	261,912
Greenwood	539	608,891	72,526	507,285
Labette	1,052	371,115	139,573	177,134
Montgomery	994	313,947	101,329	155,409
Neosho	775	321,520	112,921	153,412
Wilson	553	333,202	142,719	142,369
Woodson	339	261,607	94,299	145,261

Source: USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service

Major production crops include corn, hay, soybeans, wheat, sorghum and milk. Information obtained from the USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service for the period 2010 to 2012 indicates that corn production has remained relatively steady, sorghum and soybean production has dropped, and oat and wheat production have increased. Please note that the data presented includes information for Butler and Cowley county as they are included in the southeast district data.

Crop Information, Southeast District, 2010-2012

Crop	Unit	2012	2011	2010
Corn Planted	Acres	455,000	480,000	425,000
Corn, Grain Harvested	Acres	426,000	410,000	410,000
Irrigated Corn Planted	Acres	7,000	9,000	-
Irrigated Corn, Grain Harvested	Acres	6,500	8,000	-
Non-Irrigated Corn Planted	Acres	448,000	471,000	-
Non-Irrigated Corn, Grain Harvested	Acres	419,500	402,000	-
Oats Planted	Acres	8,400	3,500	4,000
Oats Harvested	Acres	6,000	2,000	2,000
Sorghum Planted	Acres	50,000	55,000	65,000
Sorghum, Grain Harvested	Acres	44,000	46,000	62,000
Soybeans Planted	Acres	715,000	715,000	770,000
Soybeans Harvested	Acres	685,000	660,000	760,000
Winter Wheat Planted	Acres	480,000	340,000	155,000
Winter Wheat Harvested	Acres	465,000	330,000	145,000

Source: USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service

Additionally, the rearing of cattle play a major role in the regional economy. According to the Kansas Department of Agriculture:

- Kansas produces more than 19 percent of all U.S. beef
- Kansas ranks third in cattle and calves on farms and third in cattle and calves on grain feed
- Kansas ranks 16th in milk produced

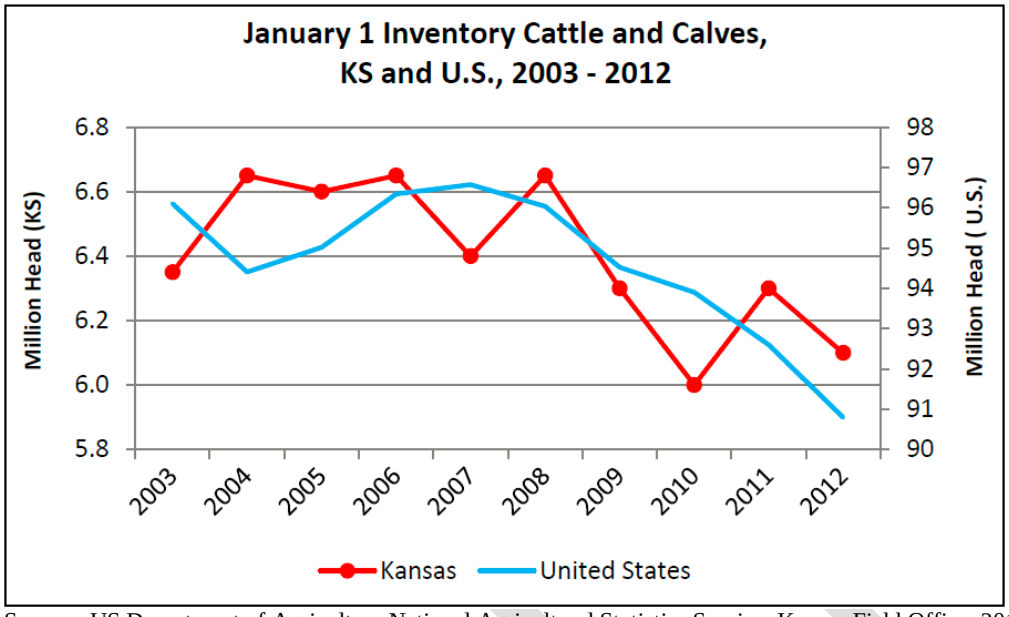
The following table presents information relating to cattle production on southeast Kansas, with data obtained from the USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service.

Cattle Information, January 1, 2012

County	All Cattle	Beef Cows That Have Calved	Milk Cows That Have Calved	Cattle on Feed
Allen	28,000	14,600	500	
Bourbon	56,000	24,000		1,000
Chautauqua	36,500			
Cherokee	33,500	20,500		
Crawford	53,000	21,500		1,300
Elk	37,000	17,000		
Greenwood	60,000	21,500		2,000
Labette	72,000	27,500		
Montgomery	33,000	20,000		700
Neosho	54,000	22,500		
Wilson	29,000	15,000		
Woodson	45,000	13,000		600

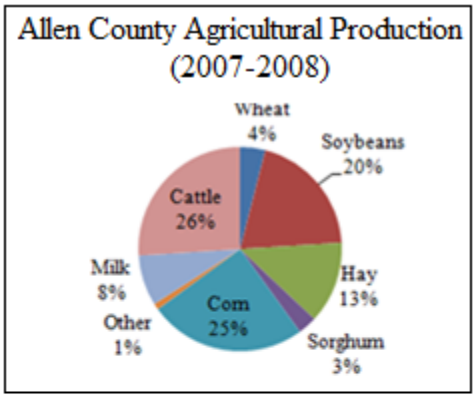
Source: USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service

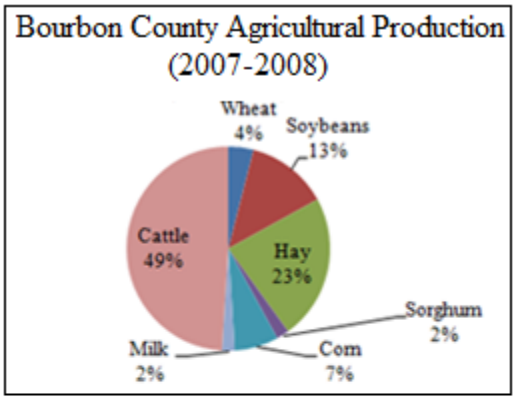
Regional data indicate that the number of cattle has been falling over the past five years, following a trend in the State of Kansas and the United States as a whole. The following chart from the USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service Kansas Field Office produced in 2012 indicates this trend.

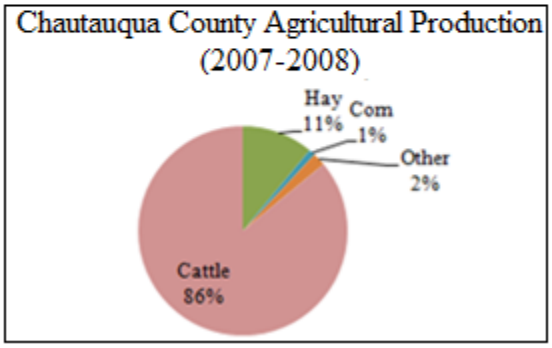


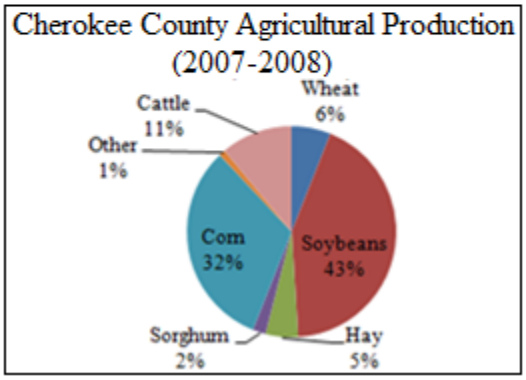
Source: US Department of Agriculture National Agricultural Statistics Service, Kansas Field Office, 2012

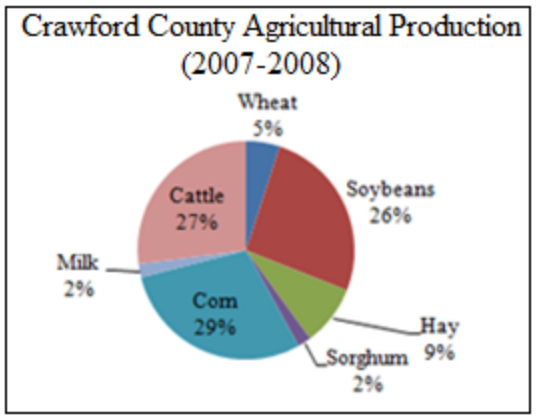
The following charts present an overview of agricultural production for each county in the region. Information comes from the USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service 2007 Crop Year County Farm Facts booklet.

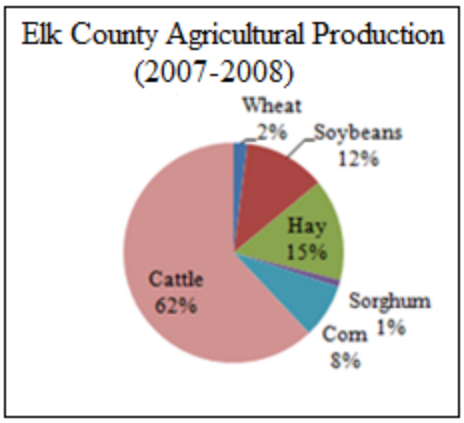


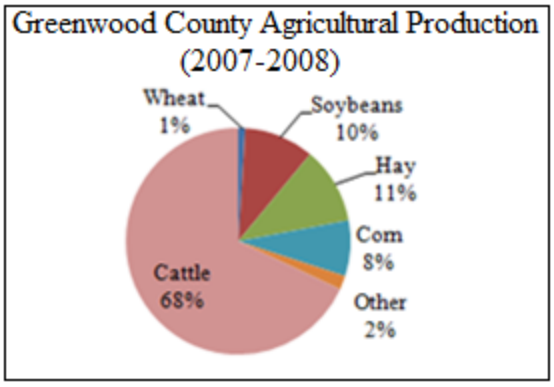


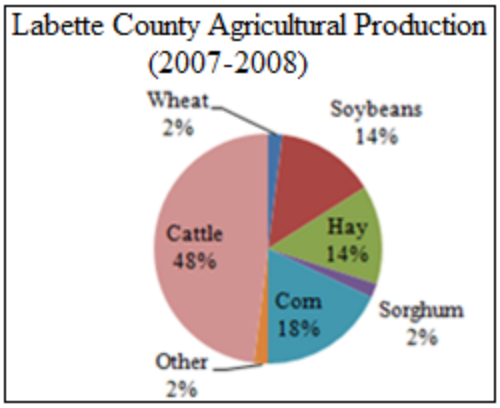


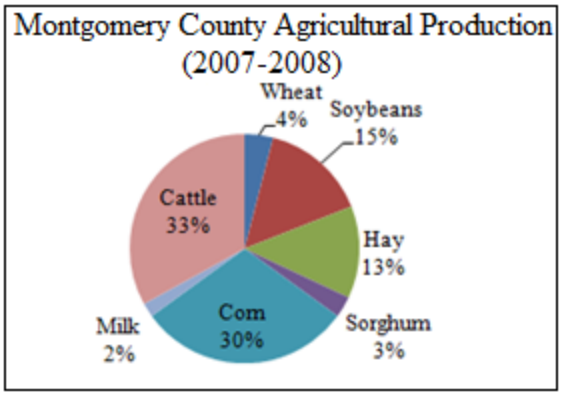


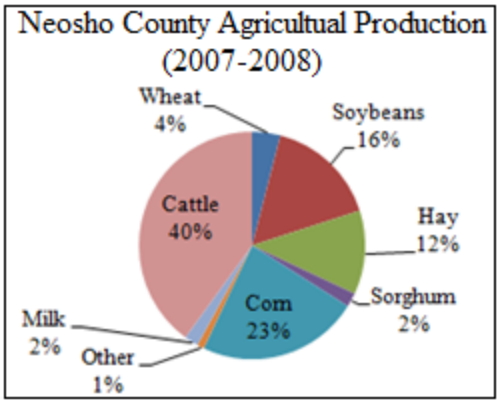

Crawford County Agricultural Production
(2007-2008)
Wheat 5%
Soybeans 26%
Hay 9%
Sorghum 2%
Corn 29%
Milk 2%
Cattle 27%

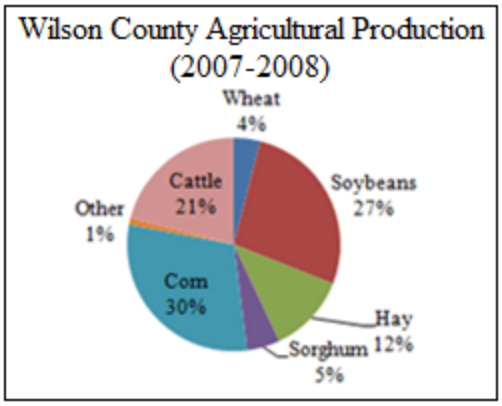

Elk County Agricultural Production
(2007-2008)
Wheat 2%
Soybeans 12%
Hay 15%
Sorghum 1%
Corn 8%
Cattle 62%

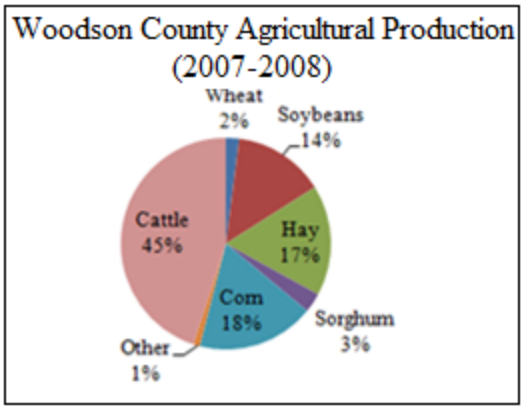

Greenwood County Agricultural Production
(2007-2008)
Wheat 1%
Soybeans 10%
Hay 11%
Corn 8%
Other 2%
Cattle 68%


Labette County Agricultural Production
(2007-2008)
Wheat 2%
Soybeans 14%
Hay 14%
Sorghum 2%
Corn 18%
Other 2%
Cattle 48%


Montgomery County Agricultural Production
(2007-2008)
Wheat 4%
Soybeans 15%
Hay 13%
Sorghum 3%
Corn 30%
Milk 2%
Cattle 33%


Neosho County Agricultual Production
(2007-2008)
Wheat 4%
Soybeans 16%
Hay 12%
Sorghum 2%
Corn 23%
Other 1%
Milk 2%
Cattle 40%


Wilson County Agricultural Production
(2007-2008)
Wheat 4%
Soybeans 27%
Hay 12%
Sorghum 5%
Corn 30%
Other 1%
Cattle 21%

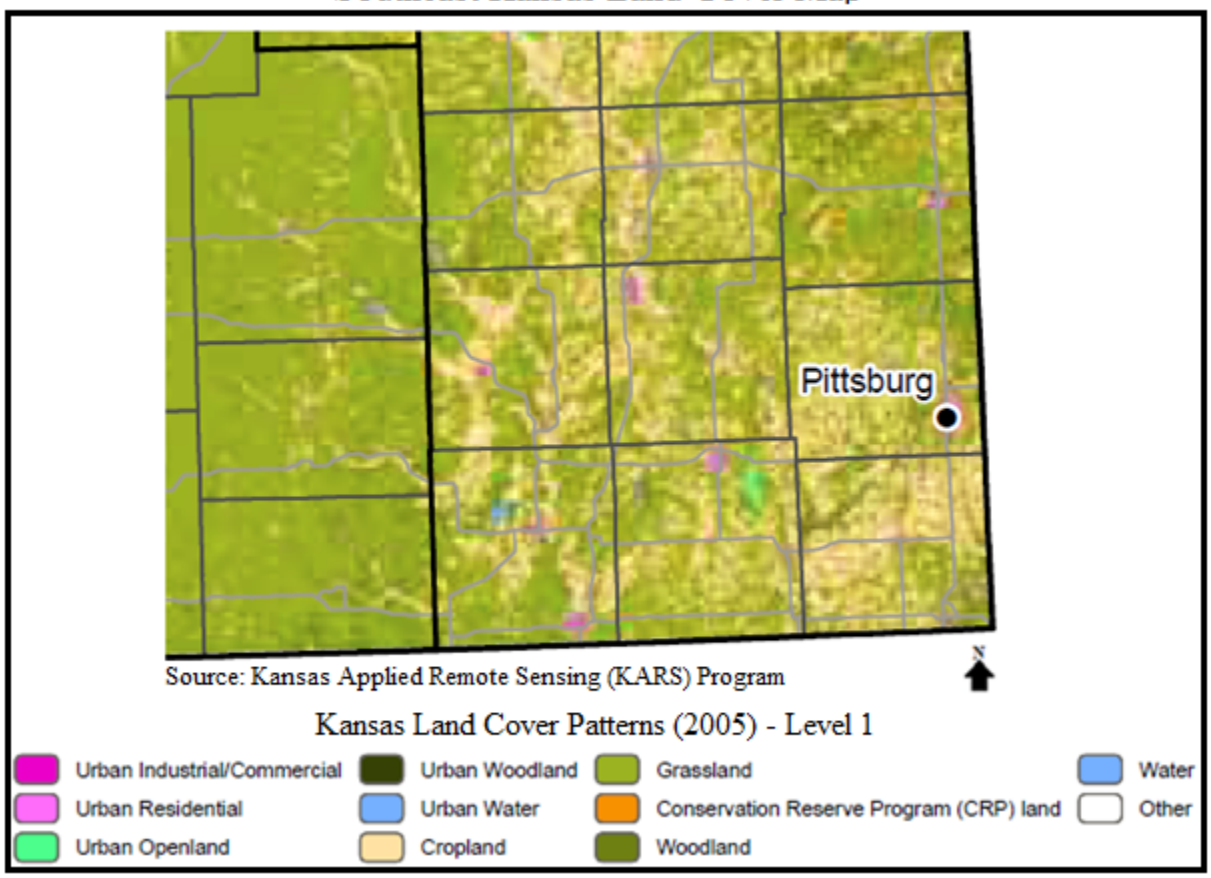

Woodson County Agricultural Production
(2007-2008)
Wheat 2%
Soybeans 14%
Hay 17%
Sorghum 3%
Corn 18%
Other 1%
Cattle 45%

2.9 REGIONAL LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT TRENDS

44 CFR 201.6 (C) Plan Content. The plan shall include the following: (2)(ii)(C) Providing a general description of land uses and development trends within the community so that mitigation options can be considered in future land use decisions.

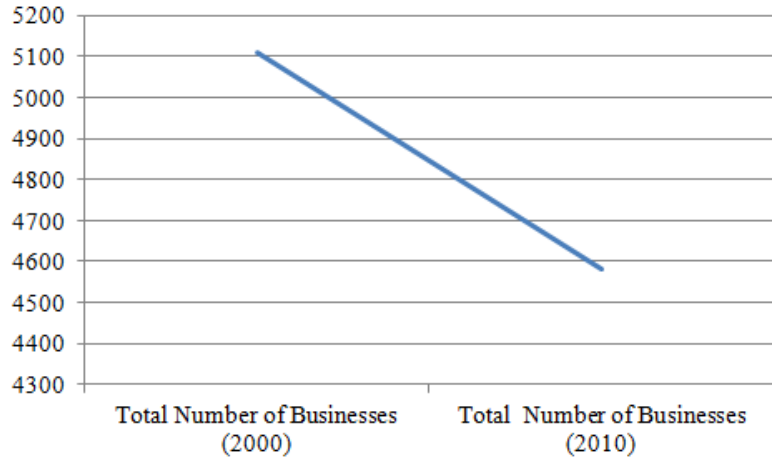
Land use patterns in southeastern Kansas have remained relatively stable over many years. The 2005 Kansas Applied Remote Sensing Kansas Land Cover Patterns map shows the majority of the region is covered by cropland and grassland. Urban, residential, commercial and industrial uses comprise only a small fraction of the land cover and are primarily found around major towns and cities. In general, most development is regulated by local entities. However, it should be noted that large sections of the region are unregulated as to building and development.

Southeast Kansas Land Cover Map

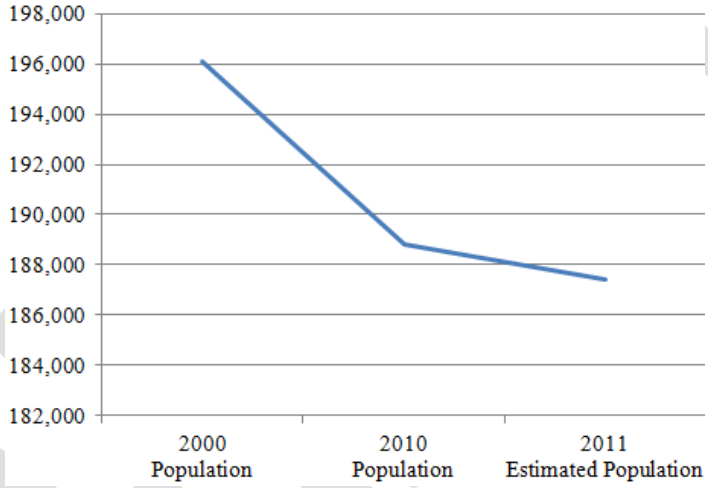


Southeastern Kansas has experienced an overall decrease in population, with a -4.4% regional decline from the 2000 census. In addition, the region has seen a decrease in the number of businesses. From 2000 to 2010 the average rate of decrease was -7.8%. While forecasting future population movement and growth is challenging, past trends can be used to assist in predicting future development. The following graphs indicate declines in total number of business in the region, regional population, and building permits, using data from the above referenced tables.

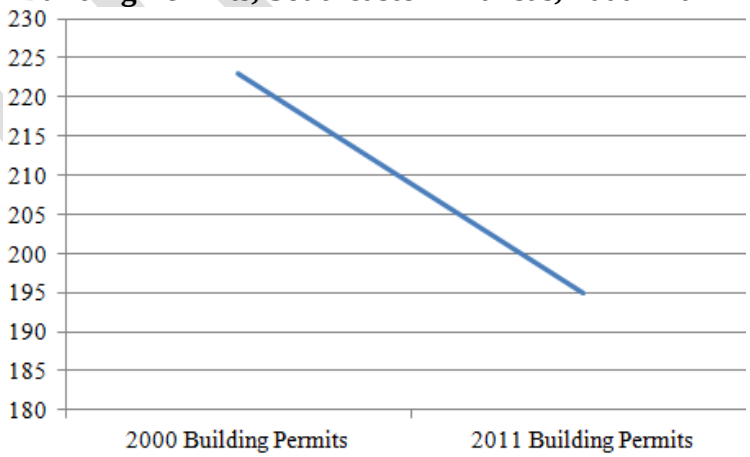
Number of Businesses, Southeastern Kansas, 2000 - 2010



Population, Southeastern Kansas, 2000 - 2011



Building Permits, Southeastern Kansas, 2000 - 2011



Based on these historical rates, it is unlikely that any major land use changes or major land development initiatives will be completed in the region in the foreseeable future.

2.10 POTENTIAL STRUCTURES EXPOSED TO HAZARDS

This section quantifies the buildings exposed to potential hazards in southeast Kansas. The following tables provide the value of the region's built environment and contents, which in addition to the population information presented above, forms the basis of the vulnerability and risk assessment presented in this plan. This information was derived from inventory data associated with FEMA's loss estimation software HAZUS-MH 2.1 (February 2012). HAZUS-MH classifies building stock types into seven categories: residential, commercial, industrial, agriculture, religion, government, and education. Values associated with each of these categories reflect 2006 valuations, published by R.S. Means Company (Means Square foot Costs, 2006) with replacement costs. According to the HAZUS-MH 2.1 inventory, the total estimated replacement value of buildings within the southeast Kansas region is $12.9 billion and the total buildings content's estimated value within the southeast Kansas region is $8.7 billion. The exposure value of buildings is incorporated as a factor in vulnerability assessments for hailstorm, tornado, windstorm, and winter storm hazards that are profiled later in this plan.

Estimated Replacement Value of Buildings by Category (2006 Valuations)

County	Residential ($1,000s)	Commercial ($1,000s)	Industrial ($1,000s)	Agriculture ($1,000s)	Religion ($1,000s)	Government ($1,000s)	Education ($1,000s)
Allen	$701,522	$148,407	$60,217	$11,273	$29,083	$6,382	$26,894
Bourbon	$767,220	$168,356	$107,198	$10,217	$30,164	$6,970	$12,363
Chautauqua	$193,474	$35,226	$7,131	$32,499	$8,514	$3,039	$5,555
Cherokee	$962,249	$158,649	$90,630	$19,757	$29,268	$8,177	$25,023
Crawford	$1,840,563	$439,540	$168,664	$22,743	$53,594	$18,124	$45,589
Elk	$152,928	$17,704	$2,115	$2,964	$3,402	$3,122	$5,056
Greenwood	$386,754	$55,505	$16,046	$8,890	$12,789	$2,580	$8,848
Labette	$1,081,414	$207,539	$79,040	$15,976	$33,147	$13,710	$23,024
Montgomery	$1,724,172	$379,203	$182,182	$12,813	$71,150	$15,148	$47,515
Neosho	$809,459	$186,576	$92,952	$17,176	$31,563	$15,514	$20,910
Wilson	$446,126	$84,941	$79,574	$12,879	$27,804	$6,897	$12,838
Woodson	$161,245	$21,209	$5,858	$6,278	$4,097	$3,093	$6,125

DRAFT

Estimated Replacement Value of Building's Contents by Category (2006 Valuations)

County	Residential ($1,000s)	Commercial ($1,000s)	Industrial ($1,000s)	Agriculture ($1,000s)	Religion ($1,000s)	Government ($1,000s)	Education ($1,000s)
Allen	$352,109	$156,635	$86,967	$11,273	$29,083	$6,382	$32,220
Bourbon	$384,413	$184,017	$156,819	$10,217	$30,164	$7,154	$13,029
Chautauqua	$96,970	$40,473	$9,903	$32,499	$8,514	$3,253	$5,555
Cherokee	$482,340	$164,087	$130,146	$19,757	$29,268	$8,973	$25,438
Crawford	$922,065	$481,518	$240,745	$22,743	$53,594	$19,793	$51,813
Elk	$76,791	$18,969	$2,651	$2,964	$3,402	$3,521	$5,056
Greenwood	$194,060	$59,227	$21,527	$8,890	$12,789	$2,931	$8,848
Labette	$541,840	$229,768	$113,476	$15,976	$33,147	$15,860	$23,643
Montgomery	$863,799	$412,325	$261,208	$12,813	$71,150	$16,791	$56,121
Neosho	$405,581	$191,302	$132,997	$17,176	$31,563	$17,071	$22,551
Wilson	$223,657	$90,980	$114,750	$12,879	$27,804	$7,467	$12,838

2.11 CRITICAL FACILITIES AND ASSETS

This section details the critical facilities and assets that may be at risk by county and available jurisdiction for the region. A critical facility is essential in providing utility or direction either during the response to an emergency or during the recovery operation. Facilities were determined from jurisdictional feedback, historic research, available data from the State of Kansas and HAZUS-MH 2.1. Critical assets are equipment or systems that may be needed during a response or recovery effort and may be at risk of damage or destruction from a hazard. In addition, jurisdictions considered facilities that, if damaged or destroyed, would result in a high economic, human, or societal losses. Finally, jurisdictions also considered transportation facilities and corridors that would provide critical lifelines in the event of a hazard event. The following are examples of critical facilities and assets:

- Hospitals and other medical facilities
- Police stations
- Fire stations
- Emergency operations centers
- Power plants
- Dams and levees
- Military installations
- Hazardous material sites
- Schools
- Shelters
- Day care centers
- Nursing homes
- Highways, bridges, and tunnels

- Railroads and facilities
- Airports
- Water treatment facilities
- Natural gas and oil facilities and pipelines
- Communications facilities
- Community facilities

Participating jurisdictions were given the option to supply as much information as possible relating to critical facilities, however they were not compelled to provide any information, up to and including name, address, replacement value and occupancy. A detailed list of critical facilities may be found in Appendix D. Appendix D has been deemed sensitive information, and as such is restricted.

2.12 HISTORICALLY SIGNIFICANT STRUCTURES AND LOCATIONS

The following sections detail structures that have local historical significance. Historic structure means any structure that is:

- Listed in the National Register of Historic Places or preliminarily determined as meeting the requirements for listing
- Certified as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district
- Listed on a state inventory of historic places
- Listed on a local inventory of historic places
- Deemed by the community as a locally historic structure

These structures may warrant a greater degree of protection due to their unique and irreplaceable nature. Additionally, the rules for reconstruction, restoration, rehabilitation, and/or replacement are often different for these types of designated resources.

2.12.1 ALLEN COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Schleichers Branch Stone Arch Bridge	Unnamed Road over Slack Creek (Schleichers Br.), East of Humboldt	Humboldt	2/25/2004
Allen County Jail	204 North Jefferson Street	Iola	1/25/1971
Funston Home	4 miles North of Iola on U.S. 69	Iola	4/21/1995
Northrup House	318 East Street	Iola	5/12/1997

2.12.2 BOURBON COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
First Congregational Church	502 South National Avenue	Fort Scott	3/23/2005
First Presbyterian Church	308 South Crawford	Fort Scott	7/2/2008

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Fort Scott Downtown Historic District	Oak to 3rd St., Scott Ave. to National Avenue	Fort Scott	12/18/2009
Fort Scott National Cemetery	900 East National Avenue	Fort Scott	7/15/1999
Fort Scott National Historic Site	Old Fort Blvd.	Fort Scott	10/15/1966
Fort Scott Public Carnegie Library	201 South National	Fort Scott	8/18/1987
Marmaton Bridge	1 mile North East of Fort Scott	Fort Scott	5/11/1982
Moody Building	15 East 2nd Street	Fort Scott	11/9/1977
Union Block	24 South Main Street	Fort Scott	4/26/1972
Ware, Eugene, Elementary School	900 East Third Street	Fort Scott	6/9/2005
Long Shoals Bridge	Over Little Osage River, East of Fulton	Fulton	1/4/1990

2.12.3 CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Adam, L.C., Mercantile Building	618 Cedar Street	Cedar Vale	4/18/2007
Hewins Park Pavilion	101 Salebarn Road	Cedar Vale	6/27/2007
Otter Creek Bridge	FAS 95 over Otter Creek, 3.0 miles North of Cedar Vale	Cedar Vale	1/4/1990
Cedar Creek Bridge	FAS 96	Elgin	3/10/1983
Niotaze Methodist Episcopal Church	301 North F Street	Niotaze	1/11/2006
Bradford Hotel	103 North Chautauqua	Sedan	11/28/2007

2.12.4 CHEROKEE COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Baxter Springs Independent Oil and Gas Service Station	940 Military Avenue	Baxter Springs	8/29/2003
Brush Creek Bridge	North of Baxter Springs	Baxter Springs	3/10/1983
Johnston Library	210 West 10th Street	Baxter Springs	11/21/1976
Niles, Rial A., House	605 East 12th Street	Baxter Springs	9/6/2006
Columbus Public Carnegie Library	205 North Kansas	Columbus	6/25/1987
Kansas Route 66 Historic District--East Galena	US 66	Galena	8/29/2003
Schermerhorn, Edgar Backus, House	803 East 5th Street	Galena	8/21/1989
Williams' Store	7109 SE Highway 66	Riverton	8/29/2003

2.12.5 CRAWFORD COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Cato District No. 4 School	Junction of 200th Street and 720th Avenue	Cato	9/6/2006
Franklin Sidewalk	Parallel to Bus US 69 between Franklin and Arma	Franklin	3/16/2007
Crawford County Courthouse	111 East Forest, Courthouse Square	Girard	4/22/2009
First Presbyterian Church	202 North Summit	Girard	7/8/2009
Girard Carnegie Library	128 West Prairie	Girard	6/25/1987
Hudgeon Bridge	10 miles South and 3.2 miles West of Girard	Girard	7/2/1985
Raymond, J.E., House	301 Osage Street	Girard	4/3/2007
St. John's Episcopal Church	South East corner of Buffalo and Summit	Girard	4/22/2009
State Bank of Girard	105 East Prairie	Girard	8/7/2009
S-W Supply Company	215 East Prairie	Girard	5/21/2009
Wayland, Julius A., House	721 North Summit	Girard	11/21/1976
Besse Hotel	121 East 4th Street	Pittsburg	4/16/2008
Colonial Fox Theatre	409 North Broadway	Pittsburg	4/16/2008
Hotel Stilwell	707 Broadway	Pittsburg	4/30/1980
Pittsburg Public Library	4th and Walnut Street s	Pittsburg	11/9/1977
Washington Grade School	209 South Locust Street	Pittsburg	4/16/2008
Whitesitt-Shirk Historic District	116 East Lindburg and 120 East Lindburg	Pittsburg	3/20/2002
Little Walnut Creek Bowstring	Over Little Walnut Creek, North East of Walnut	Walnut	1/4/1990

2.12.6 ELK COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Elk River Archeological District	Address Restricted	Elk City	9/13/1978
Elk Falls Pratt Truss Bridge	Off Montgomery St., across the Elk River	Elk Falls	5/6/1994
Grenola Mill and Elevator	Railroad Avenue	Grenola	7/11/2002
Elk County Courthouse	127 North Pine	Howard	4/22/2009
Durbin Archeological Site	Address Restricted	Moline	5/2/1975

2.12.7 LABETTE COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Harmon Site	Address Restricted	Chetopa	5/9/1983
Harmon Site No. 2 (14LT323)	Address Restricted	Chetopa	5/7/1984
Big Hill Archeological District	Address Restricted	Dennis	11/23/1977

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
First State Bank	South West corner of Delaware and Main Streets	Edna	11/1/1982
Pumpkin Creek Tributary Bridge	Off KS 22 2 miles West of Mound Valley	Mound Valley	7/2/1985
East Side School	Iowa Street	Oswego	8/16/2010
Oswego Public Carnegie Library	704 Fourth Street	Oswego	6/25/1987
Riverside Park	North Oregon Street	Oswego	7/17/2012
US Post Office--Oswego	819 4th Street	Oswego	10/17/1989
Carnegie Library	17th and Broadway	Parsons	4/14/1976
Labette Creek Tributary Bridge	Off US 160 2.3 miles West of Parsons	Parsons	7/2/1985
Parsons Filled Arch Bridge	Off US 160, 1 mile East and 1.2 miles South of Parsons	Parsons	7/2/1985
Parsons Katy Hospital	400 Katy Avenue	Parsons	1/31/2008

2.12.8 MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Cherryvale Carnegie Free Library	329 East Main	Cherryvale	8/18/1987
Ball, Charles M., House	702 Spruce Street	Coffeyville	2/7/2011
Bethel African Methodist Episcopal Church	202 West 12th Street	Coffeyville	7/28/1995
Brown, W. P., Mansion	South Walnut and Eldridge Streets	Coffeyville	12/12/1976
Coffeyville Carnegie Public Library Building	415 West Eighth	Coffeyville	6/25/1987
Condon National Bank	811 Walnut Street	Coffeyville	1/12/1973
Hotel Dale	206 West 8th Street	Coffeyville	1/31/2008
Midland Theater	212-214 West 8th Street	Coffeyville	2/9/2005
Onion Creek Bridge	Over Onion Creek, South of Coffeyville	Coffeyville	1/4/1990
Terminal Building	717 Walnut	Coffeyville	6/14/1982
Archeological Site Number 14MY1320	Address Restricted	Independence	7/9/1982
Archeological Site Number 14MY365	Address Restricted	Independence	7/9/1982
Blakeslee Motor Company Building	211 West Myrtle	Independence	8/25/1989
Booth Hotel	201-209 West Main Street	Independence	4/28/1983
Booth Theater	119 West Myrtle Street	Independence	10/13/1988
Brown Barn	5879 Co. Rd. 4300	Independence	4/8/2009
Cook's Hotel	113 West Myrtle	Independence	3/8/2006

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Dewlen-Spohnhauer Bridge	Old US 160	Independence	3/10/1983
Independence Bowstring	Over the Verdigris River, N of junction of Burns and Myrtle Streets	Independence	1/4/1990
Independence Downtown Historic District	Chestnut, Laurel, Myrtle, Main, Maple between 5th and 9th	Independence	7/19/2006
Independence Junior High School	300 West Locust Street	Independence	12/30/2009
Independence Public Carnegie Library	220 East Maple	Independence	1/11/1988
Infinity Archeological Site	Address Restricted	Independence	3/24/1971
Memorial Hall	Junction of Pennsylvania Avenue and East Locust Street	Independence	6/10/2005
Pennsylvania Avenue Rock Creek Bridge	Pennsylvania Avenue over Rock Creek	Independence	7/2/1985
Union Implement and Hardware Building--Masonic Temple	121-123 West Main	Independence	10/13/1988
Federal Building--US Post Office	123 North 8th	Independence	10/19/1988
Archeological Site Number 14MY1385	Address Restricted	Liberty	7/9/1982
Archeological Site Number 14MY1	Address Restricted	Little River	7/9/1982

2.12.9 NEOSHO COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Austin Bridge	West side Santa Fe Street south of 21st Street over Little Turkey Creek	Chanute	9/15/1977
Murray Hill School	400 West 3rd Street	Chanute	8/23/2011
Tioga Inn	12 East Main Street	Chanute	2/23/1990
State Steet Bridge	State Street over Neosho River tributary	Erie	7/2/1985
Maxwell's Slough Bridge	Off KS 57 .5 miles W and 1 mile South of Street Paul	St. Paul	7/2/1985
Osage Mission Infirmary	325 Main Street	St. Paul	9/6/2005

2.12.10 WILSON COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Brush Creek Bridge	0.5 mile South of Coyville	Coyville	7/2/1985
Flack, Dr. A. C., House	303 North 8th Street	Fredonia	9/21/1989
Gold Dust Hotel	402 North Seventh Street	Fredonia	11/1/1991
US Post Office--Fredonia	428 Madison Street	Fredonia	10/17/1989

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Brown Hotel	523 Main Street	Neodesha	7/21/1995
Brown Hotel (Boundary Increase)	519-523 Main Street	Neodesha	7/3/2008
Norman No. 1 Oil Well Site	E. Mill Street	Neodesha	8/28/1974
US Post Office--Neodesha	123 North Fifth Street	Neodesha	10/17/1989

2.12.11 WOODSON COUNTY

Name of Historical Property	Address or Location	City	Certification Date
Stockbrands and Kemmerer Department Store	100 East Rutledge	Yates Center	10/17/1985
Woodson County Courthouse	Courthouse Square between Main, Rutledge, State, and Butler Streets	Yates Center	10/10/1985
Yates Center Carnegie Library	218 North Main	Yates Center	6/25/1987
Yates Center Courthouse Square Historic District	Courthouse Square	Yates Center	5/20/1986

2.13 REGIONAL AT RISK POPULATIONS

In general, at risk populations may have difficulty with medical issues, poverty, extremes in age, and communications due to language barriers. Several principles may be considered when discussing potentially at risk populations, including:

- Not all people who are considered at risk are at risk
- Outward appearance does not necessarily mark a person as at risk
- The hazard event will, in many cases, affect at risk population in differing ways

The National Response Framework defines at risk populations as "populations whose members may have additional needs before, during, and after an incident in functional areas, including but not limited to: maintaining independence, communication, transportation, supervision, and medical care."

The following tables present information on potential at risk populations within southeastern Kansas.

DRAFT

Potential At Risk Population Data

	2010 Population	Population 18 and Under (2010)	Population 85+ (2010)	Food Stamp Beneficiaries (2011)	Estimated People in Poverty (2011)	Person Speaking Language Other Than English At Home
Allen	13,371	3,148	406	2,026	2,367	107
Bourbon	15,173	3,866	420	2,700	2,329	288
Chautauqua	3,669	758	139	413	556	114
Cherokee	21,603	5,389	456	3,668	4,280	562
Crawford	39,134	8,725	1,022	6,092	7,166	2270
Elk	2,882	2,267	105	297	518	81
Greenwood	6,689	1,477	217	868	1,143	54
Labette	21,607	5,262	612	3,320	3,680	778
Montgomery	35,471	8,399	1,065	5,423	6,353	1490
Neosho	16,512	4,082	463	2,491	2,606	446
Wilson	9,409	2,293	289	1,324	1,474	198
Woodson	3,309	658	144	410	557	23

Source: University of Kansas Institute for Policy and Social Research Kansas County Profile and the United States Census Bureau

Potential At Risk Population Data, Care Facilities

	Number of Hospitals (2011)	Number of Hospital Beds (2011)	Adult Care Homes (2011)	Adult Care Beds (2011)	Assisted Living Homes (2011)	Assisted Living Beds (2011)	Child Care Facilities (2011)
Allen	1	25	3	154	4	99	51
Bourbon	1	61	2	111	2	105	39
Chautauqua	1	25	1	80	0	0	3
Cherokee	1	18	4	211	4	136	49
Crawford	2	149	6	457	6	215	83
Elk	0	0	1	40	0	0	1
Greenwood	1	25	1	76	1	46	15
Labette	3	267	6	272	3	94	60
Montgomery	2	128	6	402	7	218	81
Neosho	1	25	4	226	4	109	59
Wilson	2	49	2	97	2	59	25
Woodson	0	0	1	45	0	0	6

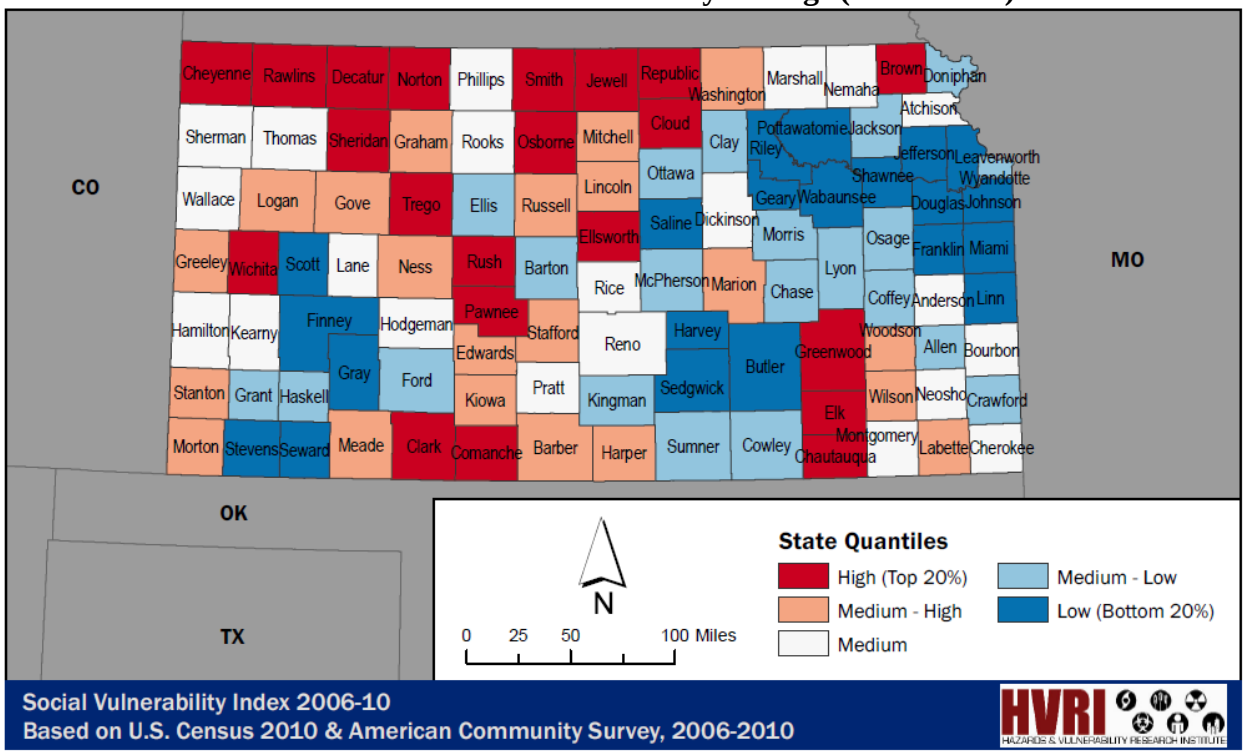
Source: University of Kansas Institute for Policy and Social Research Kansas County Profile and the United States Census Bureau

The Social Vulnerability Index (SoVI) 2006 - 2010 compiled by the Hazards and Vulnerability Research Institute in the Department of Geography at the University of South Carolina measures the social vulnerability of counties to environmental hazards. The index synthesizes 30

socioeconomic variables, including social, economic, demographic, and housing characteristics, which may contribute to reduction in a community's ability to prepare, respond and recover from a hazard. The major data source for this index is primarily the United States Census Bureau.

The following map illustrates social vulnerability ratings for Kansas counties.

State of Kansas Social Vulnerability Ratings (2006 - 2010)



The following table presents the SoVi rating and national percentile for each county. In general, the higher the national percentile the higher the vulnerability.

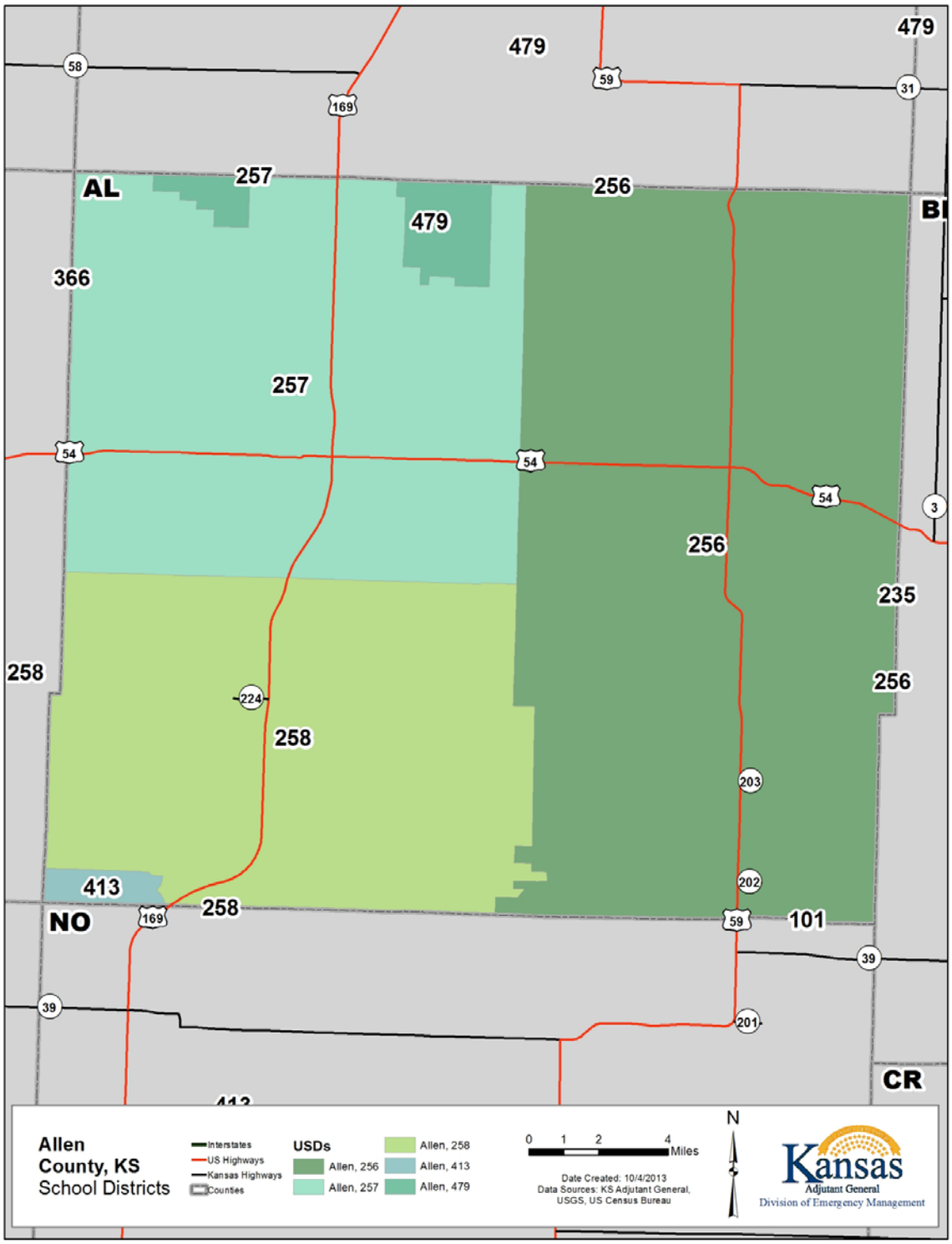
County Social Vulnerability Ratings

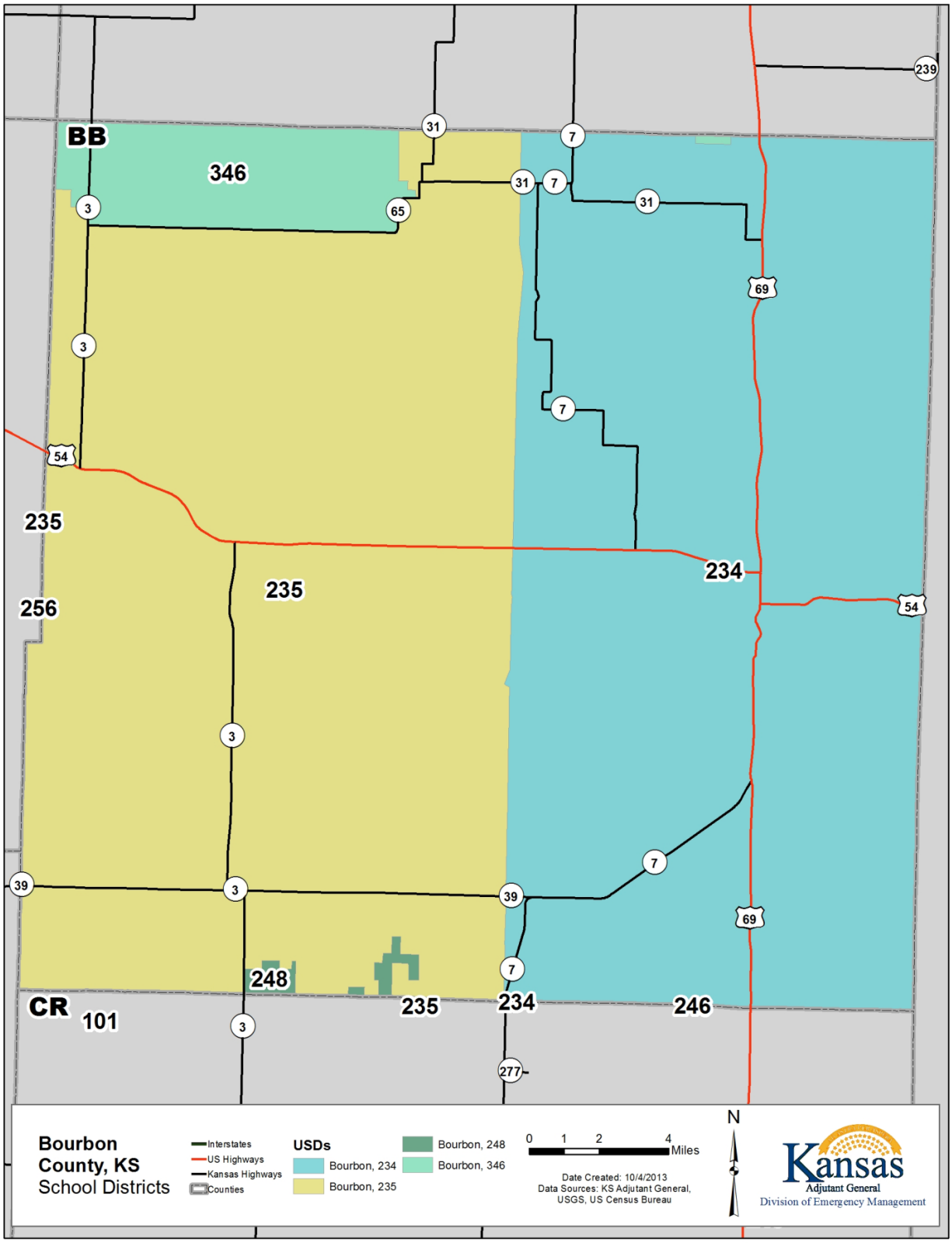
County	SoVI Score (2006 - 2010)	National Percentile (2006 - 2010)
Allen	0.182386	54.34%
Bourbon	0.797543	65.51%
Chautauqua	3.173417	90.04%
Cherokee	0.523907	61.09%
Crawford	0.018269	50.94%
Elk	2.078646	80.88%
Greenwood	2.656608	86.00%
Labette	0.941763	67.45%
Montgomery	0.881111	66.66%
Neosho	0.668561	63.60%
Wilson	1.754	77.76%
Woodson	1.974606	80.34%

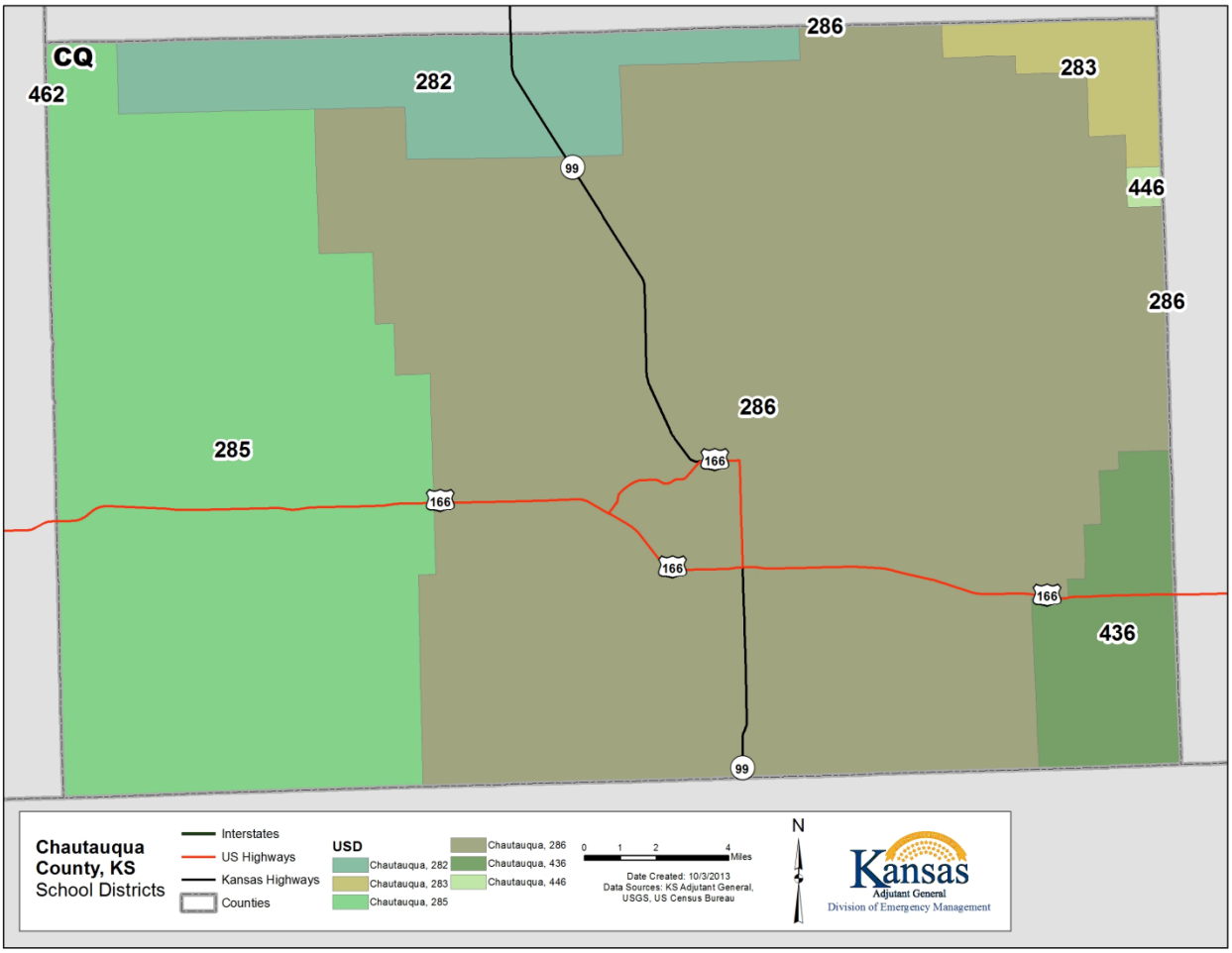
Source: Hazards and Vulnerability Research Institute, University of South Carolina

2.14 SCHOOL DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

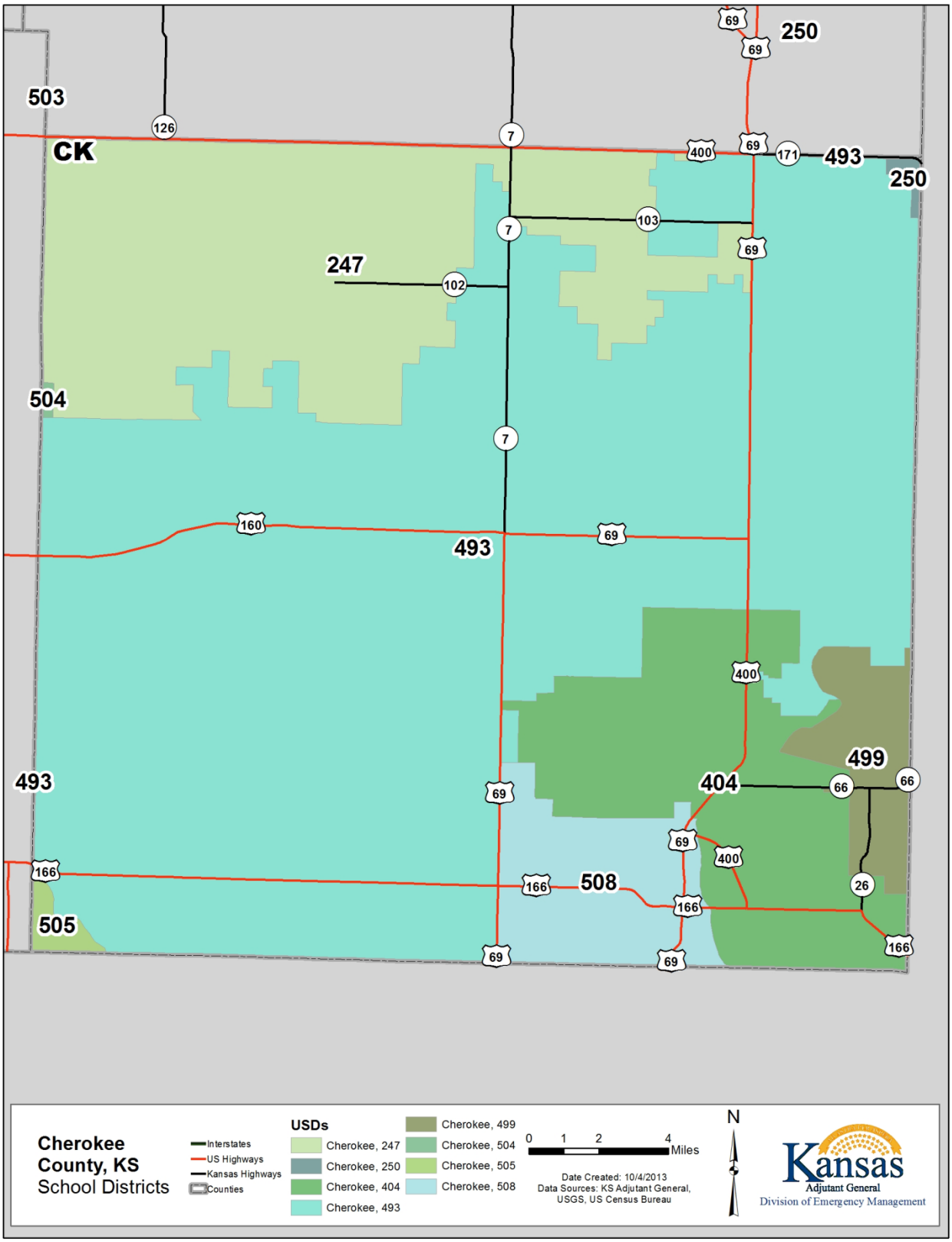
The following maps present regional school district boundaries by county. Note that not all participating counties and jurisdictions had this information available for use. Capability information for each participating district is presented Section 4.

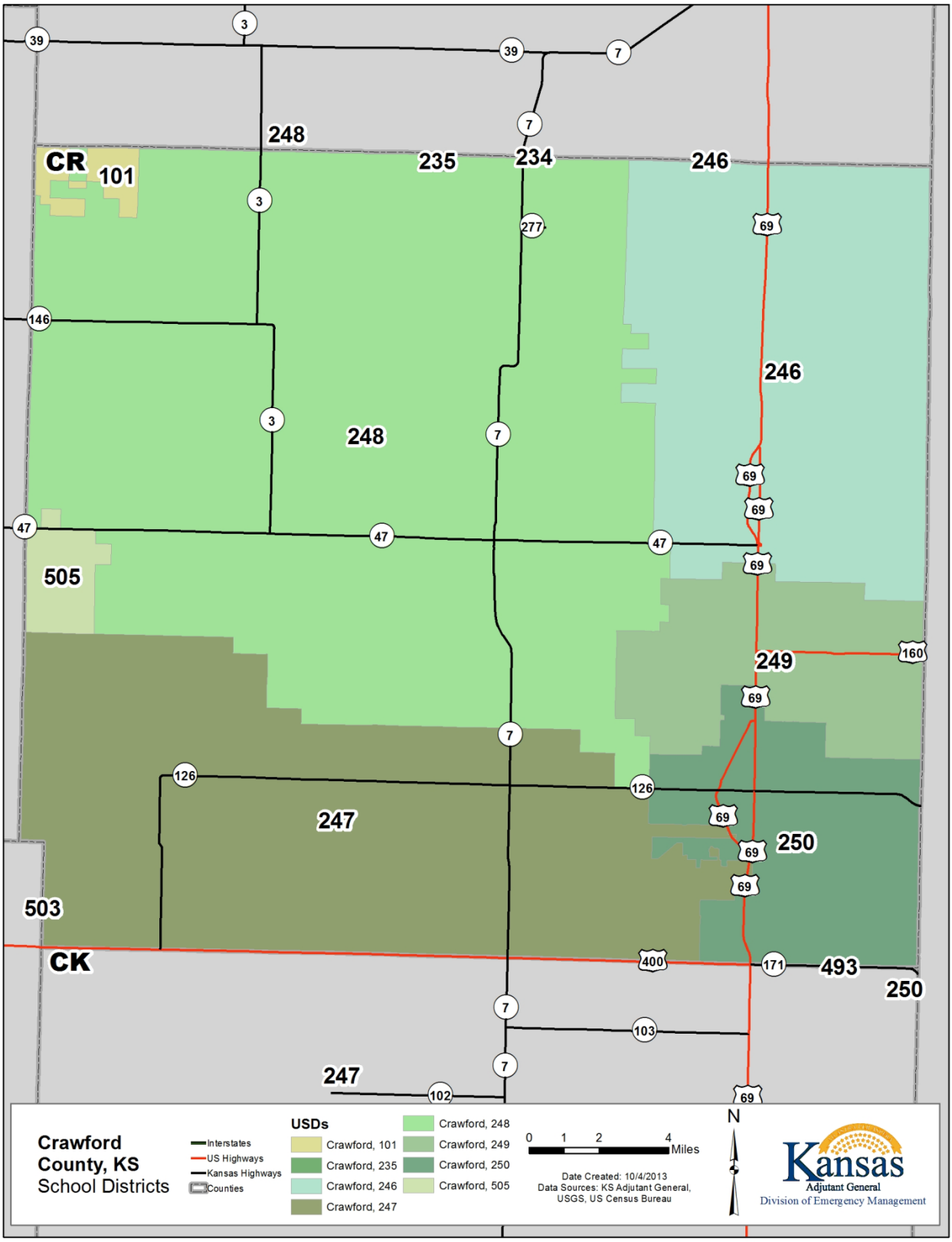


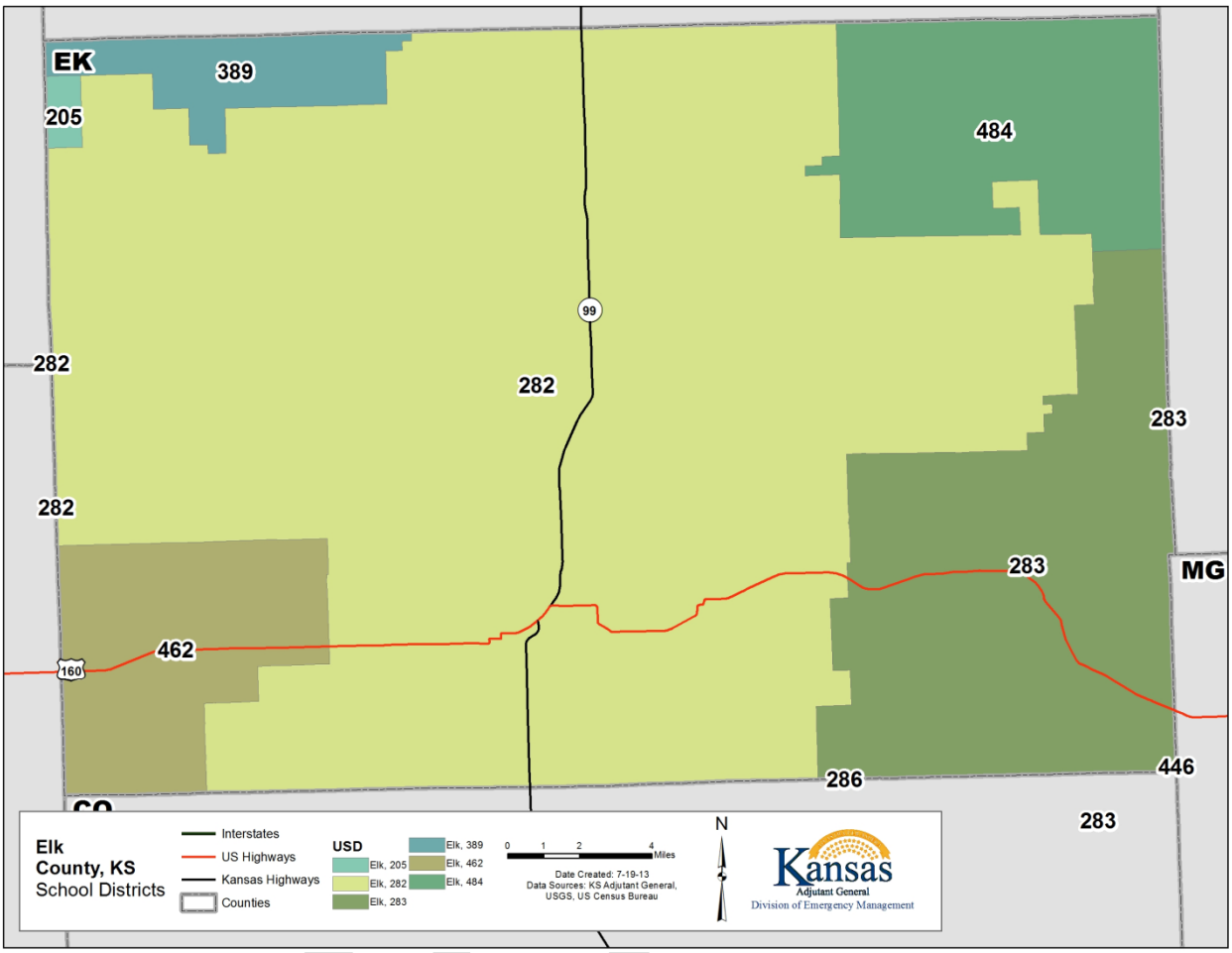

BB
346
235
256
235
234
246
248
CR
101
Bourbon
County, KS
School Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
USDs
Bourbon, 234
Bourbon, 235
Bourbon, 248
Bourbon, 346
0 1 2 4
Miles
Date Created: 10/4/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General,
USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

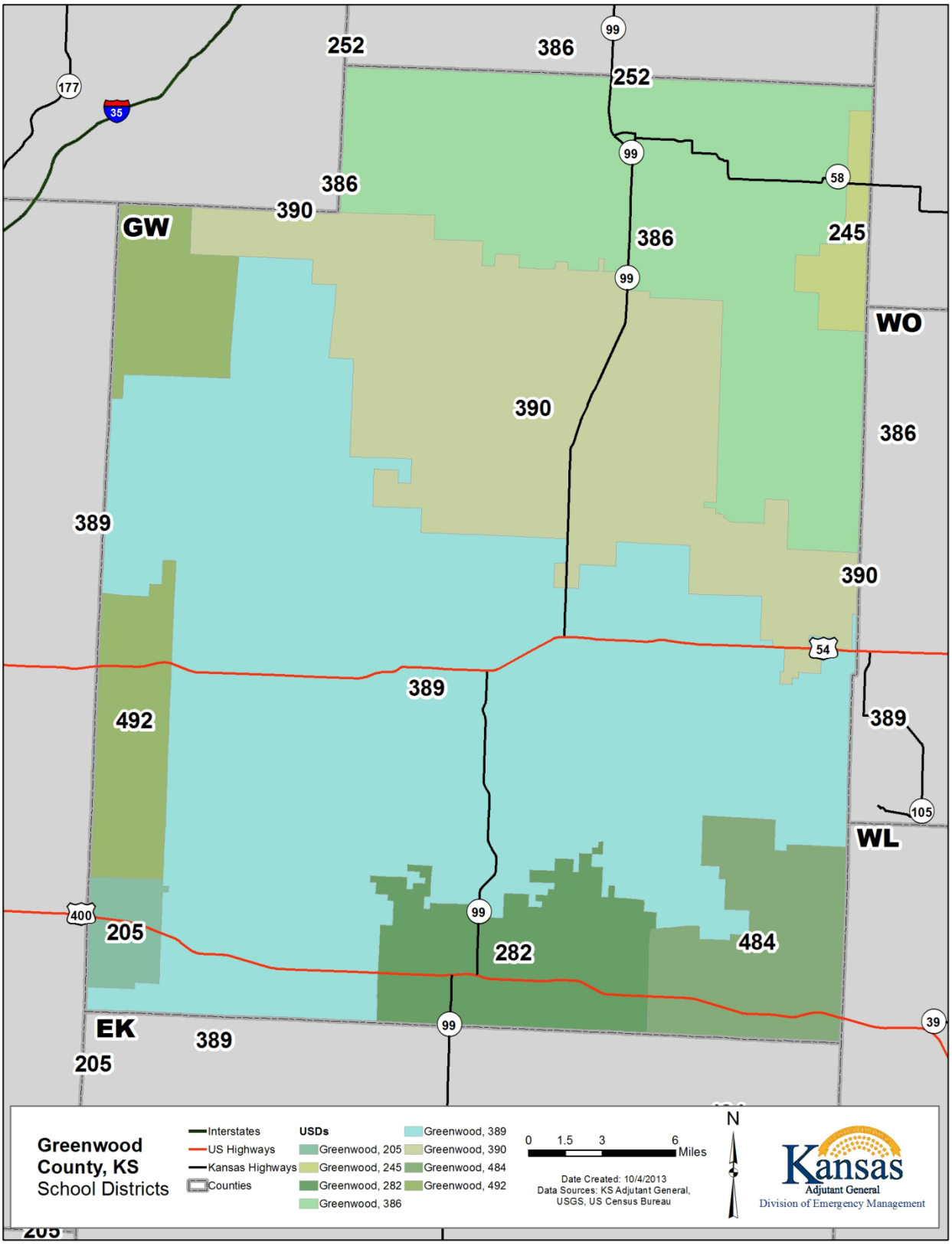

CQ
462
282
286
283
446
286
285
286
436
99
166
166
166
166
99
Chautauqua County, KS
School Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
USD
Chautauqua, 282
Chautauqua, 283
Chautauqua, 285
Chautauqua, 286
Chautauqua, 436
Chautauqua, 446
0 1 2 4
Miles
Date Created: 10/3/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

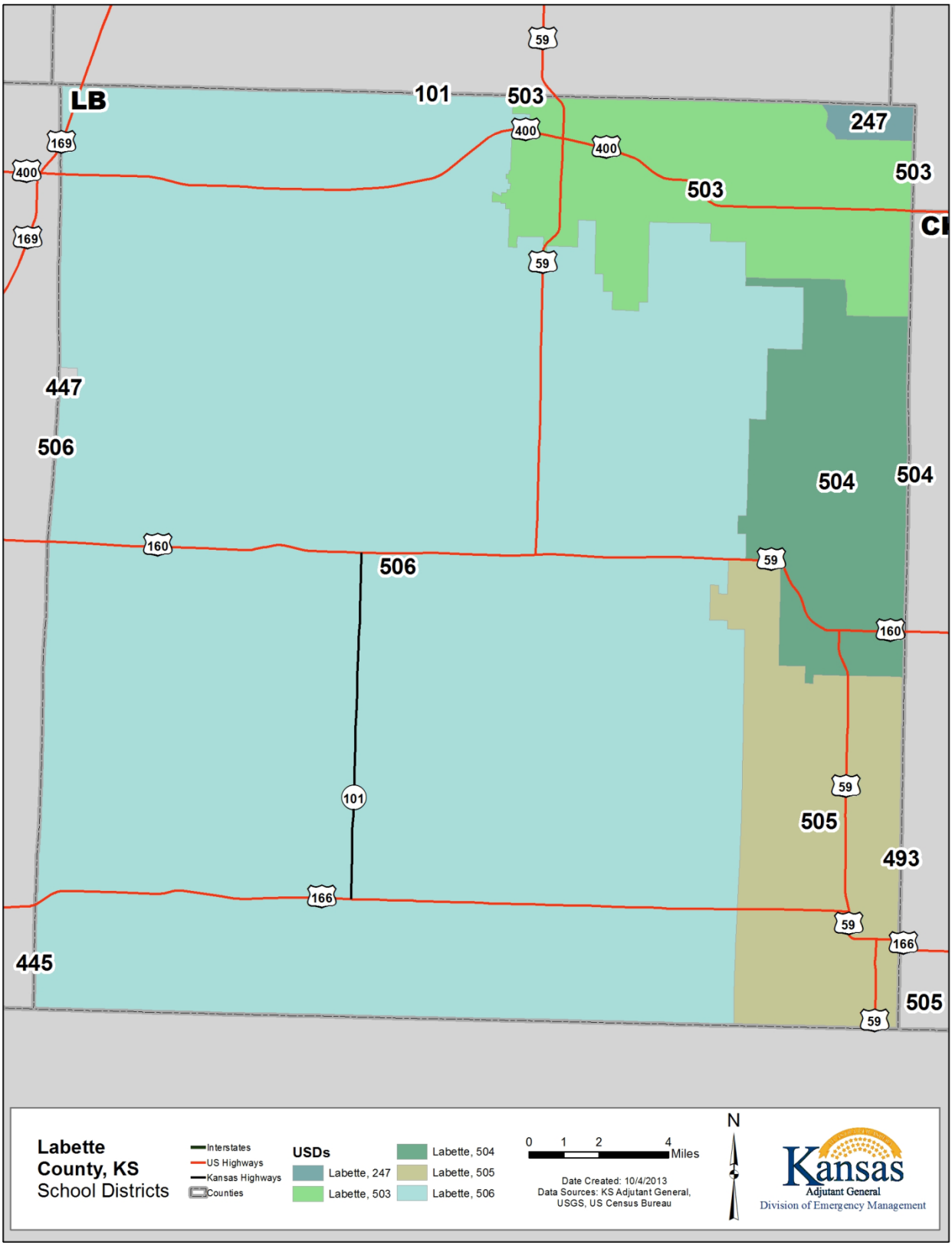
DRAFT

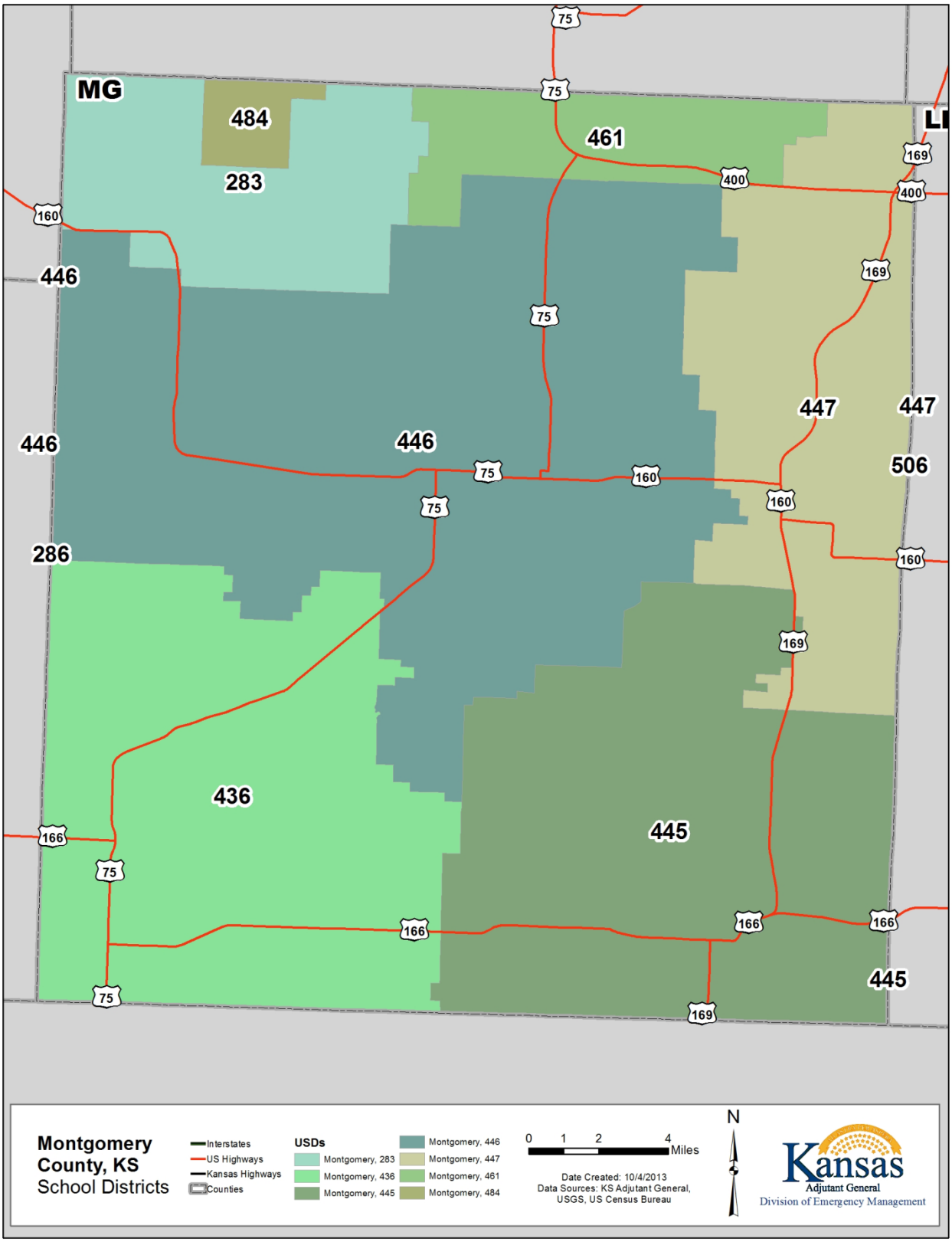

503
CK
247
504
493
250
499
404
505
508
Cherokee
County, KS
School Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
USDs
Cherokee, 247
Cherokee, 250
Cherokee, 404
Cherokee, 493
Cherokee, 499
Cherokee, 504
Cherokee, 505
Cherokee, 508
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 10/4/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management


Crawford
County, KS
School Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
USDs
Crawford, 101
Crawford, 235
Crawford, 246
Crawford, 247
Crawford, 248
Crawford, 249
Crawford, 250
Crawford, 505
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 10/4/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management
CR
101
CK
503
505
247
248
249
250
235
234
246
493
160
39
3
7
277
69
146
47
126
400
171
103
102


EK
389
205
484
99
282
282
283
282
283
MG
462
160
446
286
283
Elk
County, KS
School Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
USD
Elk, 389
Elk, 205
Elk, 462
Elk, 282
Elk, 484
Elk, 283
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 7-19-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

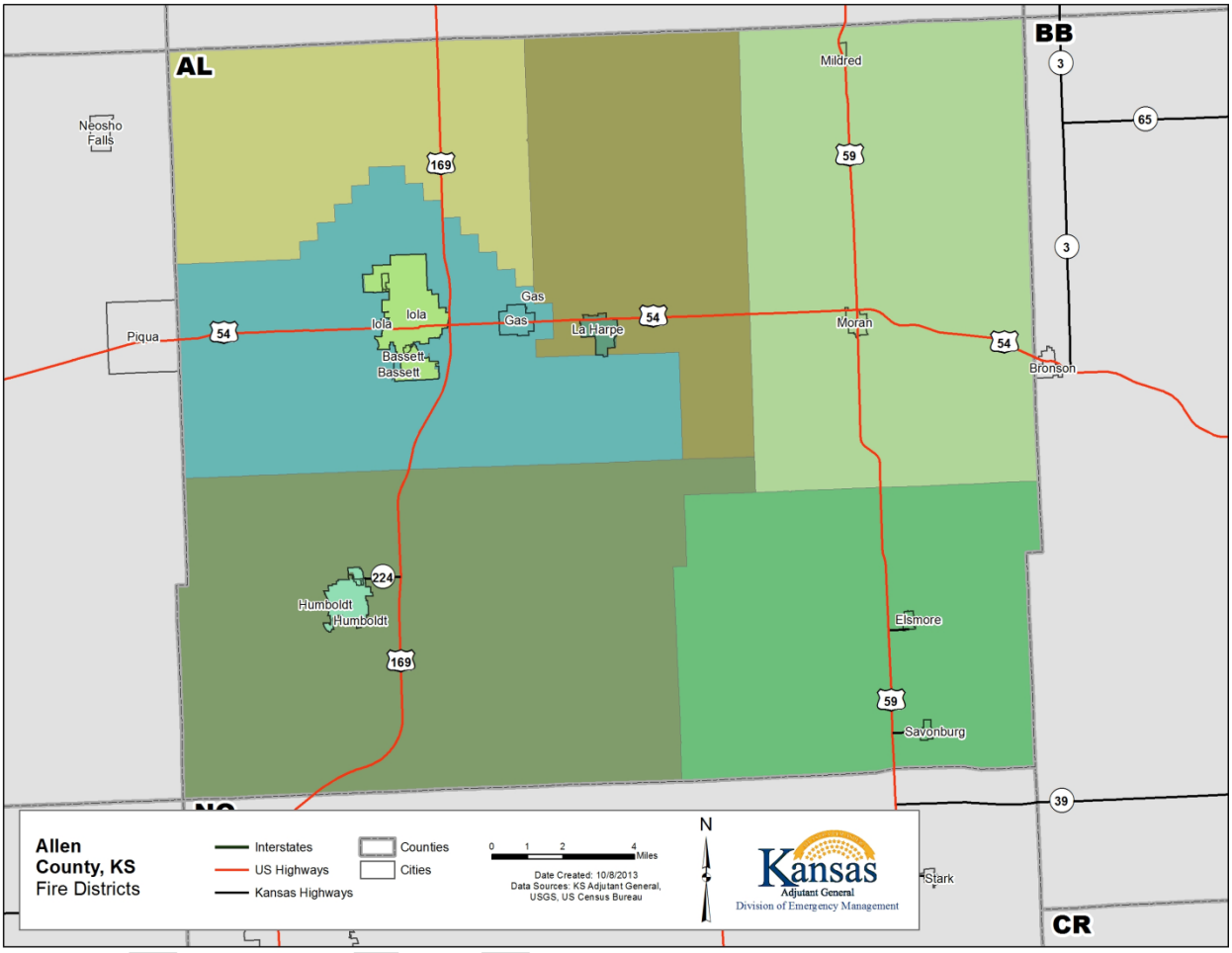

252
386
99
252
177
35
386
390
GW
386
245
99
WO
390
386
389
390
54
389
492
389
105
WL
400
205
99
282
484
99
39
EK
389
205
Greenwood
County, KS
School Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
USDs
Greenwood, 205
Greenwood, 245
Greenwood, 282
Greenwood, 386
Greenwood, 389
Greenwood, 390
Greenwood, 484
Greenwood, 492
0 1.5 3 6 Miles
Date Created: 10/4/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

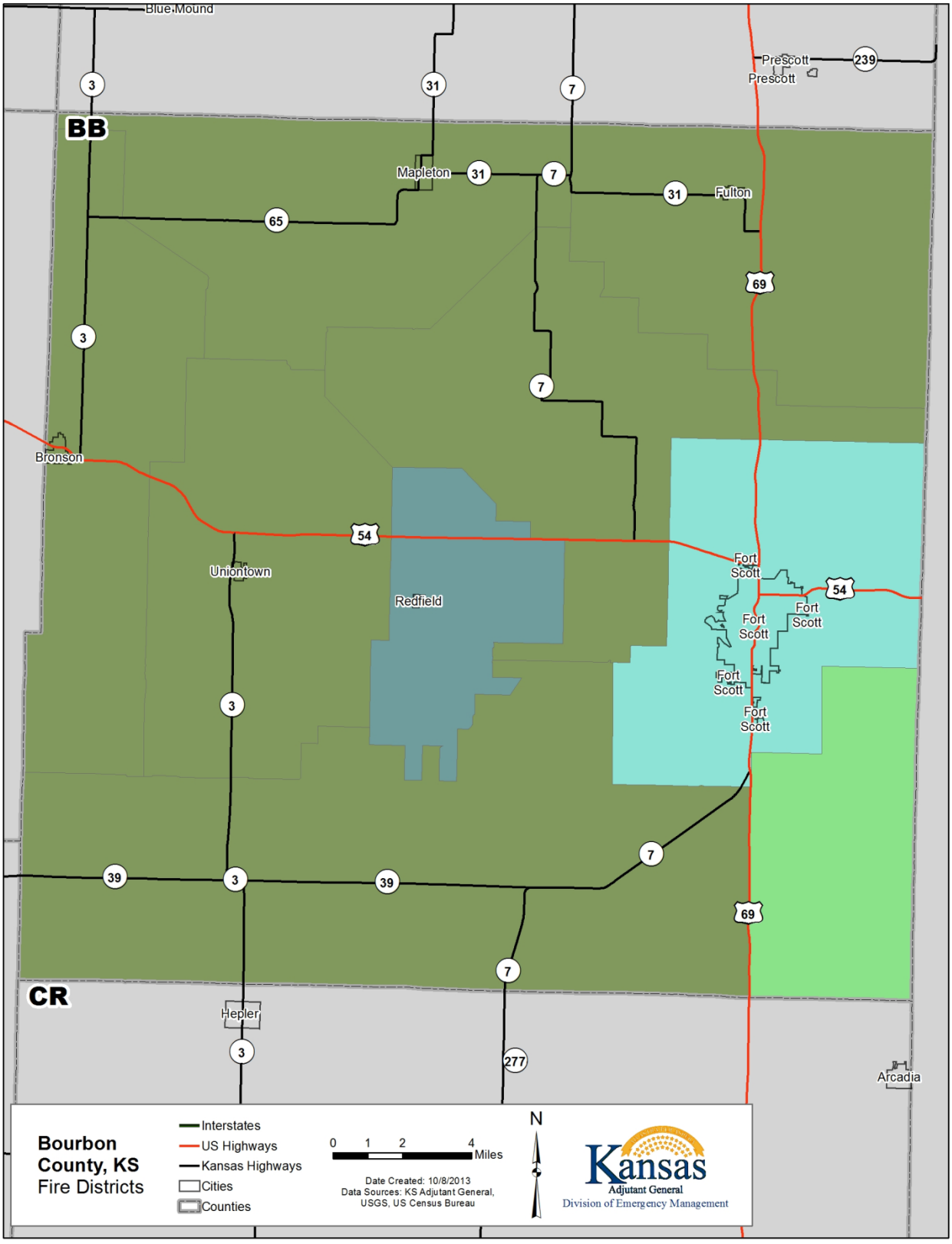

LB
101
503
247
503
503
59
59
400
400
400
169
169
447
506
504
504
160
506
59
160
101
59
505
493
166
59
166
445
505
59
Labette
County, KS
School Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
USDs
Labette, 247
Labette, 503
Labette, 504
Labette, 505
Labette, 506
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 10/4/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

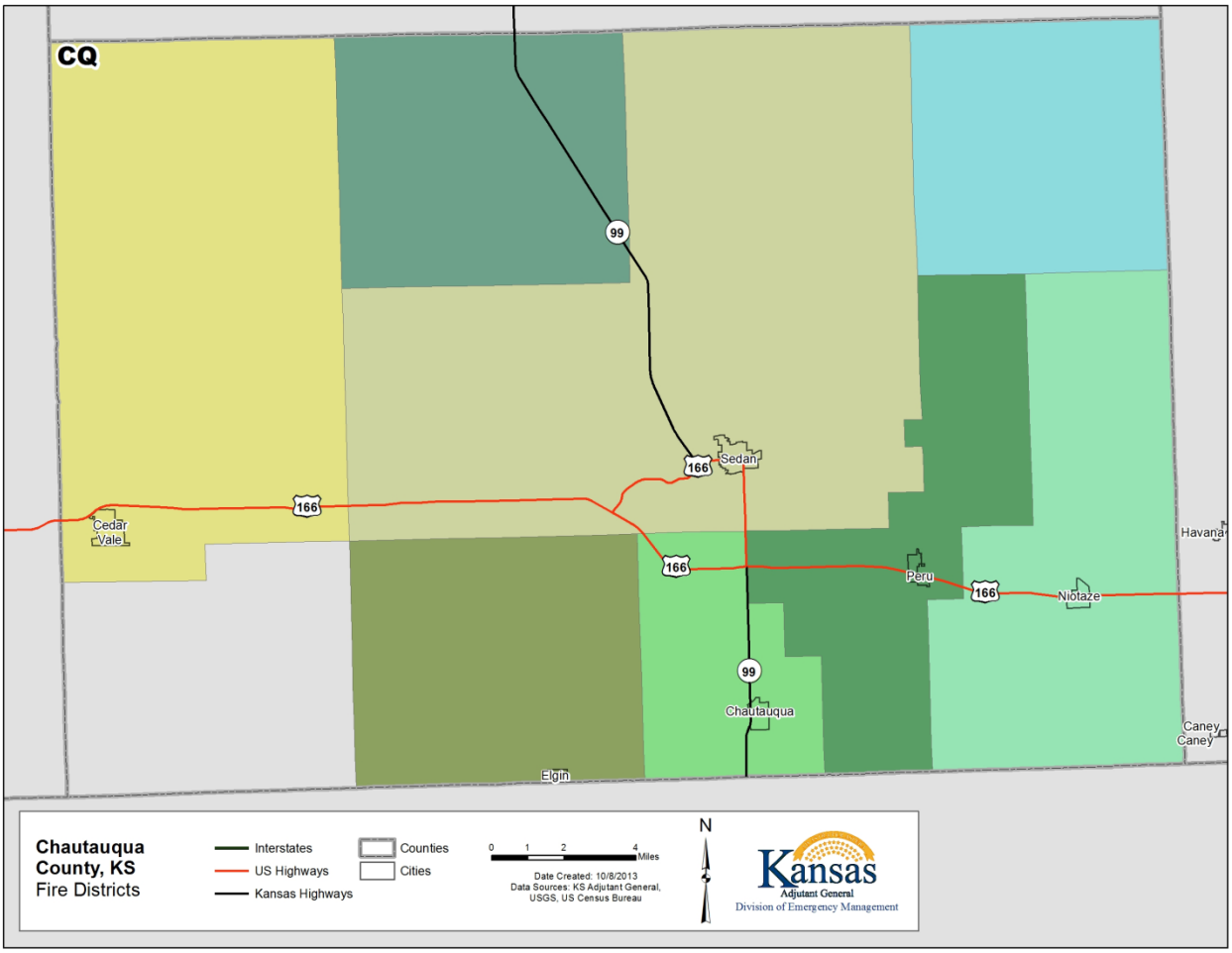

MG
484
283
461
LI
446
446
446
447
447
506
286
436
445
445
75
160
400
169
166
Montgomery
County, KS
School Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
USDs
Montgomery, 283
Montgomery, 436
Montgomery, 445
Montgomery, 446
Montgomery, 447
Montgomery, 461
Montgomery, 484
0 1 2 4
Miles
Date Created: 10/4/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

2.15 FIRE DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

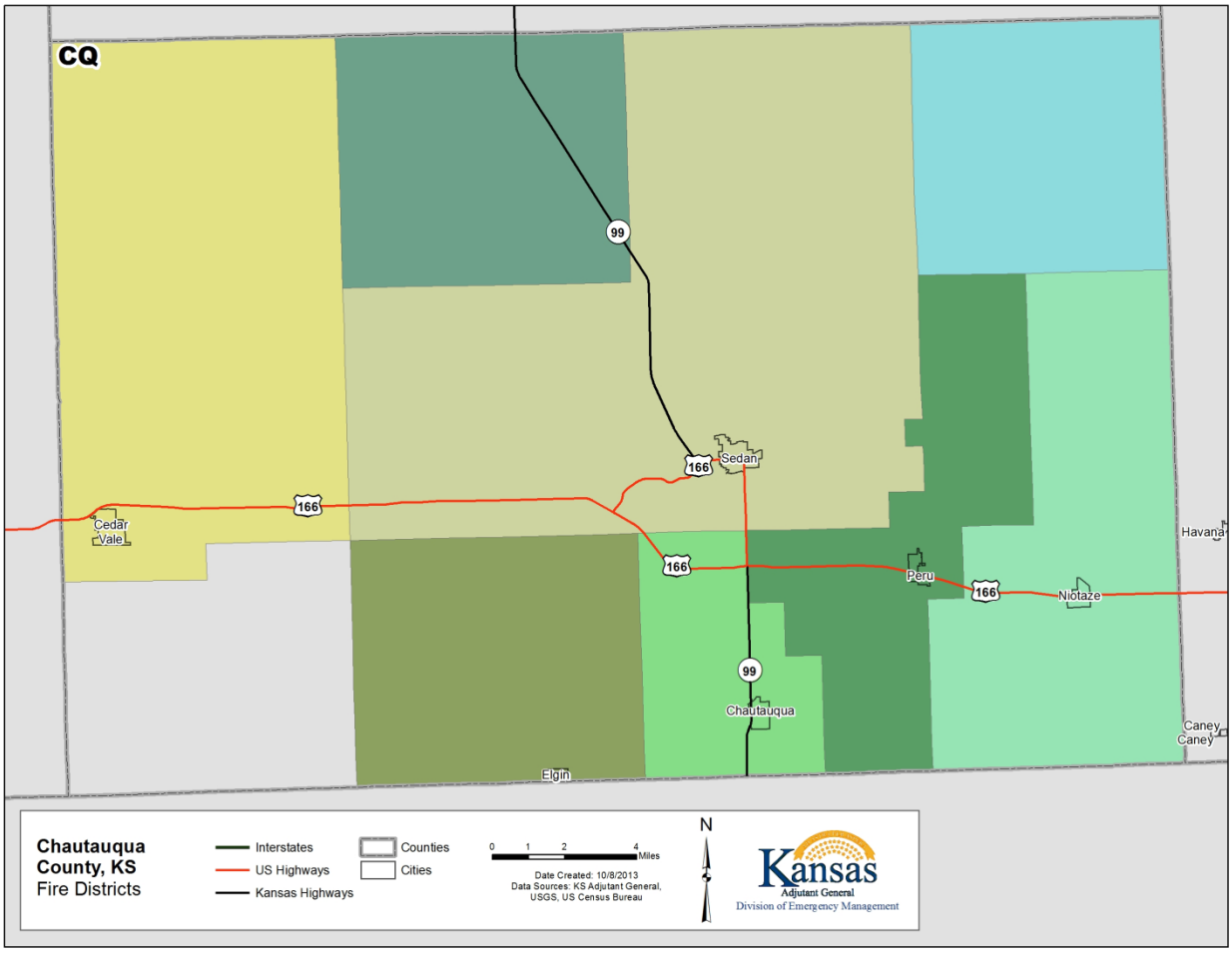
The following maps present regional school district boundaries by county. Note that not all participating counties and jurisdictions had this information available for use.



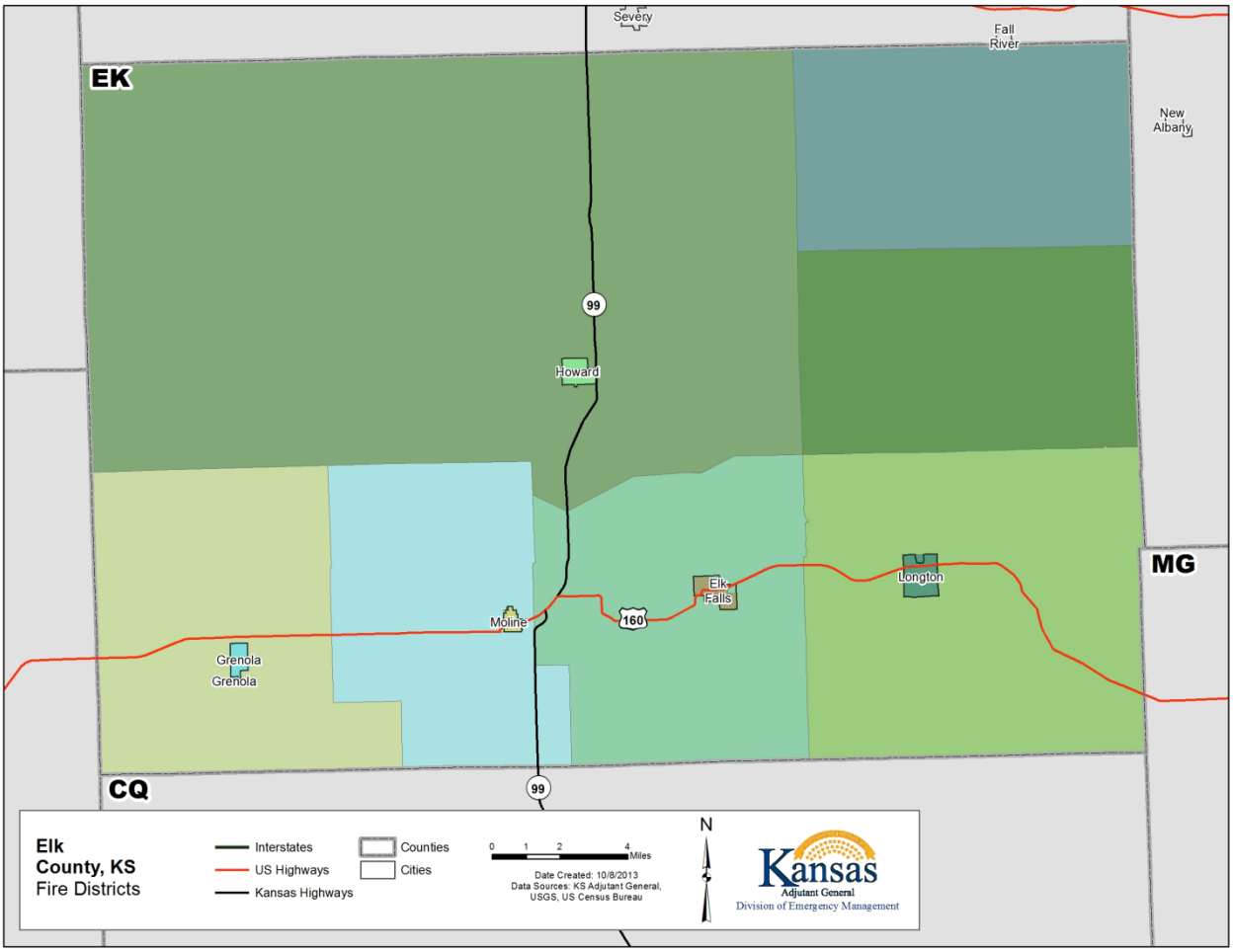

Blue Mound
Prescott
Prescott
239
BB
Mapleton
Fulton
65
69
Bronson
54
Uniontown
Redfield
Fort Scott
Fort Scott
Fort Scott
Fort Scott
Fort Scott
39
CR
Hepler
277
Arcadia
Bourbon County, KS Fire Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Cities
Counties
0 1 2 4 Miles
N
Date Created: 10/8/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management


CQ
99
166
Sedan
166
Cedar Vale
166
166
Peru
166
Niotaze
Havana
99
Chautauqua
Caney
Caney
Elgin
Chautauqua County, KS
Fire Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
Cities
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 10/8/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

DRAFT


CQ
99
166
Sedan
Cedar Vale
Peru
Niotaze
Havana
Chautauqua
Caney
Elgin
Chautauqua County, KS
Fire Districts
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
Cities
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 10/8/2013
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

DRAFT



2.16 REGIONAL THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

The Endangered Species Act (ESA) established a Federal program to conserve, protect, and restore threatened or endangered plants and animals, as well as their habitats. ESA specifically charges Federal agencies with the responsibility of using their authority to conserve threatened or endangered species. Jurisdictions using funding from the Federal government cannot authorize any actions that jeopardize the existence of an endangered or threatened species, or result in the destruction of habitats for these species. The following provide definitions for endangered and threatened species:

- **Endangered species:** any species of wildlife whose continued existence as a viable component of the state's wild fauna is determined to be in jeopardy. That term shall also include any species of wildlife determined to be an endangered species pursuant to Pub. L. No. 93-205 (December 28, 1973), the Endangered Species Act of 1973, and amendments thereto
- **Threatened species:** any species of wildlife which appears likely, within the foreseeable future, to become an endangered species. That term shall also include any species of

wildlife determined to be a threatened species pursuant to Pub. L. No. 93-205 (December 28, 1973), the Endangered Species Act of 1973, and amendments thereto.

The following table is a list of the endangered or threatened species for the region.

- American Burying Beetle
- Arkansas Darter
- Gray Bat
- Mead's Milkweed
- Neosho Madtom
- Neosho Mucket
- Topeka Shiner

DRAFT

3.0 RISK ASSESSMENT

3.1 INTRODUCTION

44 CFR 201.6(C) Plan content. The plan shall include the following: (2) risk assessment that provides the factual basis for activities proposed in the strategy to reduce losses from identified hazards. Local risk assessments must provide sufficient information to enable the jurisdiction to identify and prioritize appropriate mitigation actions to reduce losses from identified hazards.

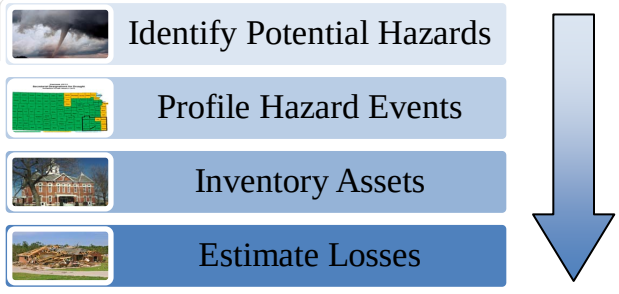
The ultimate purpose of this Hazard Mitigation Plan is to minimize the loss of life and property in the planning region. In order to accomplish this all relevant hazards, potential vulnerabilities and exposures for the region have been identified. Once potential hazards, vulnerabilities and exposure have been identified communities within the region are able to conceptualize their potential risks as part of a risk assessment process. Based on this understanding of risk, communities can then develop a strategy to identify and prioritize mitigation action to defend against these potential risks. The following table presents a definition of terms used within this section.

Definition of Terms

Term	Definition
Hazard	A potential source of injury, death or damage
Vulnerability	Susceptibility to injury, death or damage
Exposure	People and property within the area the potential hazard could affect
Risk	Function of potential hazard, vulnerability and exposure, it is the likelihood of a hazard event resulting in injury, death or damage
Risk Mitigation	A systematic reduction in the exposure and vulnerability to a potential hazard

3.2 METHODOLOGY

The risk assessment for southeastern Kansas followed the methodology described in the FEMA publication 386-2, "Understanding Your Risks: Identifying Hazards and Estimating Losses (August 2001)." FEMA Guide 386-2 recommends the following steps be taken:



Each step is described in detail in the following sections, with Inventory Assets and Estimate Losses being combined into Hazard Vulnerability and Impact.

3.3 IDENTIFY POTENTIAL HAZARDS

44 CFR 201.6(C)(2)(i) A description of the type, location, and extent of all natural hazards that can affect the jurisdiction. The plan shall include information on previous occurrences of hazard events and on the probability of future hazard events.

The hazard identification was compiled by investigating the various hazard occurrences within the southeastern Kansas region. The HMPC identified 21 natural hazards that may affect the planning area and organized these hazards to be consistent with the Kansas Hazard Mitigation Plan (2013). These hazards are listed below and profiled in further detail in the next sections.

- Agricultural Infestation
- Civil Disorder
- Drought
- Earthquake
- Expansive Soils
- Extreme Temperatures
- Flood
- Hailstorm
- Hazardous Materials
- Land Subsidence
- Landslide
- Lightning
- Major Disease Outbreak
- Radiological
- Soil Erosion and Dust
- Terrorism/Agri-terrorism
- Tornado
- Utility/Infrastructure Failure
- Wildfire
- Wind Storm
- Winter Storm

For purposes of this multi-jurisdictional plan, hazards were identified initially by county to include all participating jurisdictions within that county, and then expanded to a regional basis.

Based on discussion with the HMPC and a lack of identified risk or history, numerous FEMA identified hazards, such as avalanche, coastal erosion, hurricane, tsunami and volcano, were not included in the scope of this plan.

DRAFT

3.4 PROFILE HAZARD EVENTS

Based on the identification of potential hazards, each hazard is profiled to provide data concerning previous occurrences, the probability of future occurrence and the threat to the planning area. As Southeast Kansas is generally uniform in terms of climate, topography, building characteristics and development trends, overall hazards and vulnerability do not vary greatly across the planning area. Weather-related hazards such as drought, extreme temperatures, hail, tornados, windstorms and winter storms affect the entire planning area. As such, one general profile will be created for these hazards. However, some hazards such as dam and levee failure, flood and landslide may have local variances and multiple profiles may be developed if the risk does not match with the entire planning area .

For each identified hazard the following information is provided:

- Hazard Description: a general discussion of the hazard and includes information on potential warning time, the potential duration of the event, and potential impacts
- Hazard Location: the geographic extent or location of the hazard in the planning area
- Previous Occurrences and Extent: information on historic incidents and their impacts
- Hazard Vulnerability and Impact: discussion of the vulnerability of the region, or specific jurisdiction as appropriate, and potential impacts of identified hazards
- Future Development: potential results of future development related to hazards
- Probability of Future Occurrence: frequency of past events used to gauge the likelihood of future occurrences
- Consequence Analysis: analysis the potential impacts using set criteria

Calculated Priority Risk Index

The southeast Kansas HMPC used the calculated priority risk index (CPRI) methodology to prioritize each of the identified hazards. CPRI prioritization considers the following four elements of risk:

- Probability
- Magnitude/Severity
- Warning Time
- Duration

The following tables provide a summary for each of the risk elements, including a rationale behind each numerical rating.

DRAFT

	Rating	Rating Parameters
Probability	**4** Highly Likely	Event is probable within the calendar year
		Event has up to 1 in 1 year chance of occurring (1/1=100%)
		History of events is greater than 33% likely per year
		Event is "Highly Likely" to occur
	3 Likely	Event is probable within the next three years
		Event has up to 1 in 3 years chance of occurring (1/3=33%)
		History of events is greater than 20% but less than or equal to 33% likely per year
		Event is "Likely" to occur
	2 Occasional	Event is probable within the next five years
		Event has up to 1 in 5 years chance of occurring (1/5=20%)
		History of events is greater than 10% but less than or equal to 20% likely per year
		Event could "Possibly" occur
	1 Unlikely	Event is possible within the next 10 years
		Event has up to 1 in 10 years chance of occurring (1/10=10%)
		History of events is less than or equal to 10% likely per year
		Event is "Unlikely" but is possible of occurring

	Rating	Rating Parameters
Magnitude /Severity	**4** Catastrophic	Multiple deaths
		Complete shutdown of facilities for 30 or more days
		More than 50 percent of property is severely damaged
	3 Critical	Injuries and/or illnesses result in permanent disability
		Complete shutdown of critical facilities for at least two weeks
		25–50 percent of property is severely damaged
	2 Limited	Injuries and/or illnesses do not result in permanent disability
		Complete shutdown of critical facilities for more than one week
		10–25 percent of property is severely damaged
	1 Negligible	Injuries and/or illnesses are treatable with first aid
		Minor quality of life lost
		Shutdown of critical facilities and services for 24 hours or less
		Less than 10 percent of property is severely damaged

Warning Time	Rating	Rating Parameters
	4	Less than 6 hours
	3	6-12 hours
	2	12-24 hours
	1	24+ hours

Duration	Rating	Rating Parameters
	4	More than 1 week
	3	Less than 1 week
	2	Less than 1 day
	1	Less than 6 hours

Using the rankings described in the tables above, the following weighted formula was used to determine each hazard's CPRI:

(Probability x 0.45) + (Magnitude/Severity x 0.30) + (Warning Time x 0.15) + (Duration x 0.10)

Based on their CPRI, each hazard was assigned a planning significance category. Each planning significance category was assigned a CPRI range, with a higher score indicating greater planning criticality. The following table details planning significance CPRI ranges.

CPRI Range Planning Significance

	CPRI Range	
Planning Significance	**Low CPRI**	**High CPRI**
High	3.0	4.0
Moderate	2.0	2.9
Low	1.0	1.9

The terms high, moderate and low indicate the level of prioritization of planning effort for each hazard, and do not indicate the potential impact of a hazard occurring. Hazards rated with moderate or high planning significance were more thoroughly investigated and discussed due to the availability of data and historic occurrences, while those with a low planning significance were generally addressed due to lack of available data and historical occurrences. The following table shows previous CPRI ratings for each county. Based on discussions with the HMPC, the CPRIs were reviewed and approved or modified as required

DRAFT

County Specific Calculated Hazard CPRI Planning Significance

	Allen	Bourbon	Chautauqua	Cherokee	Crawford	Elk	Greenwood	Labette	Montgomery	Neosho	Wilson	Woodson
Agricultural Infestation	1.6	1.6	2.05	1.6	2.05	2.5	1.6	2.5	2.5	2.95	1.6	2.05
Civil Disorder	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
Dam and Levee Failure	2.05	2	2	1.3	1.75	2.5	2	2.05	2.6	2.65	1.75	1.55
Drought	2.35	2.5	2.5	2.95	2.5	2.05	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.35	1.75
Earthquake	1.45	1.6	1.45	1.45	1.75	1.9	1.6	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
Expansive Soils	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.5	1.75	1.3	2.2	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.3
Extreme Temperature	1.95	2.4	1.8	3	2.5	1.95	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.05
Flood	2.85	3.3	2.55	3.6	3	2.55	3.3	3.3	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.55
Hailstorm	2.05	3.1	2.8	3.25	2.95	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.8	1.6	2.8
Hazardous Materials	1.85	1.85	1.85	3.1	2.75	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
Land Subsidence	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.4	1.75	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Landslide	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.3	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
Lightning	1.9	1.9	2.35	1.45	1.9	2.05	1.9	2.5	2.05	2.05	1.9	2.35
Major Disease Outbreak	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.65	1.9	1.9	1.9
Radiological	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
Soil Erosion & Dust	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.6	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.6
Terrorism, Agri-terrorism	1.75	2	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	2	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
Tornado	3.7	2.95	2.95	3.25	3.25	2.95	2.95	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.25	2.8
Utility / Infrastructure Failure	2.75	2.1	2.8	2.75	2.85	2.85	2.1	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.75	3.7
Wildfire	2.3	3.6	2.65	3	3.2	2.9	3.6	2.45	2.45	2.45	2	2.2
Windstorm	2.15	3.05	3.2	3.35	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.15	3.05	2.9	2.15	3.2
Winter Storm	3	3	3.1	3.3	2.85	3	3.1	3	3	3	3	3.4

Based on the above noted county specific CPRIs, a regional CPRI was calculated for the region. The following table summarizes CPRI rating for each identified hazard.

Regional Calculated Hazard CPRI Planning Significance

Hazard	Probability	Magnitude/ Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Agricultural Infestation	2.00	2.00	1.00	4.00	**2.05**
Civil Disorder	1.00	2.00	4.00	1.00	**1.75**
Dam and Levee Failure	1.58	2.33	2.25	2.67	**2.02**
Drought	2.75	2.25	1.00	4.00	**2.46**
Earthquake	1.08	1.42	3.50	1.00	**1.54**
Expansive Soils	1.67	1.08	1.00	4.00	**1.63**
Extreme Temperature	2.75	1.92	1.17	3.08	**2.30**
Flood	3.25	2.92	2.17	3.00	**2.96**
Hailstorm	3.75	1.50	2.83	1.00	**2.66**
Hazardous Materials Event	1.42	2.00	4.00	1.92	**2.03**
Land Subsidence	2.17	1.08	2.08	4.00	**2.01**
Landslide	1.17	1.75	3.75	1.00	**1.71**
Lightning	2.50	1.25	2.83	1.00	**2.03**
Major Disease Outbreak	1.25	3.08	1.00	4.00	**2.04**
Radiological Event	1.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	**1.75**
Soil Erosion & Dust	1.83	1.17	1.00	4.00	**1.73**
Terrorism, Agri-Terrorism	1.17	2.00	3.67	1.17	**1.79**
Tornado	3.25	3.42	4.00	1.00	**3.19**
Utility / Infrastructure Failure	2.83	2.17	3.67	2.92	**2.77**
Wildfire	3.17	1.67	4.00	2.08	**2.73**
Windstorm	3.58	1.83	2.92	2.00	**2.80**
Winter Storm	3.92	2.25	2.00	3.25	**3.06**

Emergency Management Accreditation Program Consequence Analysis

The Emergency Management Accreditation Program (EMAP) is a voluntary review process for local emergency management program. EMAP accreditation is a means of demonstrating that a program meets national standards for emergency management programs. In an effort to foster EMAP accreditation, a consequence analysis of the potential for detrimental impacts of hazard was conducted. In this analysis the potential impacts of all 21 of the above referenced hazards have been addressed in regards to:

- Health and safety of persons in the area of the incident
- Responders
- Continuity of Operations

- Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure
- Delivery of Services
- Environment
- Economic Conditions
- Public Confidence in Governance

Available data and estimations of potential future events for each of the identified hazards was used to provide guidance for a consequence analysis. The ranking elements are categorized as Minimal, Moderate, or Severe, with a methodology for the rankings provided in the following table.

EMAP Ranking Methodology

Impact On	Minimal	Moderate	Severe
Public	Less than 5 people	Between 5 to 14 people	15 people or greater
Responders	Less than 5 people	Between 5 to 14 people	15 people or greater
Continuity of Operations	0 days	1 to 7 days	8 or greater days
Delivery of Services	Less than 1 day	1 to 7 days	8 or greater days
Property, Facilities, & Infrastructure	Less than $1.37 per capita	$1.37 to $10.00 per capita	Greater than $10.01 per capita
Environment	Less than 10%	10% to 20%	Greater than 20.01%
Economy	Less than 8% unemployment	8% to 15% unemployment	Greater than 15% unemployment
Public Confidence	Less than 1%	1.0% to 10%	Greater than 10.01%

The ratings are meant to be only a guide due to the variances that could apply such as population, location, time, hazard type, and the amount of jurisdictions within the hazard area. The results of the EMAP consequence analysis are presented in each hazard profile's Consequence Analysis Section.

3.5 REGIONAL VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT

(ii) A description of the jurisdiction's vulnerability to the hazards described in paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this section. This description shall include an overall summary of each hazard and its impact on the community. All plans approved after October 1, 2008 must also address NFIP insured structures that have been repetitively damaged by floods. The plan should describe vulnerability in terms of:

(A) The types and numbers of existing and future buildings, infrastructure, and critical facilities located in the identified hazard areas;

(B) An estimate of the potential dollar losses to vulnerable structures identified in paragraph (c)(2)(ii)(A) of this section and a description of the methodology used to prepare the estimate;

(C) Providing a general description of land uses and development trends within the community so that mitigation options can be considered in future land use decisions.
(iii) For multi-jurisdictional plans, the risk assessment section must assess each jurisdiction's risks where they vary from the risks facing the entire planning area.

Each identified hazard is detailed to meet the above stated criteria, including potential regional variances. In addition, a complete discussion of regional population, business, land use, special needs and development trends as part of the regional vulnerability assessment is presented in Section 2.

3.6 HISTORICAL DISASTER DECLARATIONS

The following information on past declared disasters is presented to provide a historical perspective on potential hazards that could impact southeast Kansas. The information was obtained from the FEMA and KDEM. Further discussion of disasters and events may be found under the relevant hazard in the following sections.

Major Disaster Declarations

Declaration Number	Declaration Date*	Disaster Description	Regional Counties Involved	Total Cost**
1932	8/10/2010 (6/7-7/21/2010)	Severe Storms, Flooding and Tornados	Elk, Greenwood, Wilson and Woodson	$9,279,257
1885	3/9/2010 (12/9/2009-1/8/2010)	Severe Winter Storms and Snowstorm	Allen, Bourbon, Brown, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Neosho, Wilson and Woodson	$19,100,658
1860	9/30/2009 (7/8-7/14/2009)	Severe Storms and Flooding	Anderson and Bourbon,	$3,347,662
1849	6/25/2009 (4/25-5/16/2009)	Severe Storms, Flooding, Straight-line Winds, and Tornados	Anderson, Bourbon, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho and Wilson	$15,013,488
1848	6/24/2009 (3/26-29/2009)	Severe Winter Storm and Record and Near Record Snow	Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood and Woodson	$20,174,657
1808	10/31/2008	Severe Storms, Flooding, and Tornados	Greenwood	$4,167,044
1741	2/1/2008	Severe Winter Storms	Cherokee, Crawford, Labette and Woodson.	$359,557,345

Major Disaster Declarations, Continued

Declaration Number	Declaration Date*	Disaster Description	Counties Involved	Disaster Cost**
1711	7/2/2007 (6/26-30/2007)	Severe Storms and Flooding	Allen, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson and Woodson	$40,238,600
1699	5/6/2007 (5/4/2007)	Severe Storms, Tornados, and Flooding	Cherokee	$117,565,269
1600	8/23/2005 (6/30-7/1/2005)	Severe Storms and Flooding	Cherokee, Crawford, Neosho	$4,344,569
1579	2/8/2005 (1/4-6/2005)	Severe Winter Storm, Heavy Rains, and Flooding	Chautauqua, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, and Woodson	$106,873,672
1535	8/3/2004 (6/12-7/25/2004)	Severe Storms, Flooding, and Tornados	Cherokee, Labette and Woodson	$12,845,892
1462	5/6/2003 (5/4-30/2003)	Severe Storms, Tornados, and Flooding	Allen, Cherokee, Crawford, Labette, Neosho and Woodson	$988,056
1402	2/6/2002 (1/29-2/15/2002)	Ice Storm	Allen, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson and Woodson	$60,185,754
1327	5/3/2000 (4/19/2000)	Severe Storms and Tornados	Crawford, Labette, Neosho	$2,542,209
1258	11/5/1998 (10/30-11/15/1998)	Severe Storms and Flooding	Greenwood, Neosho, Wilson and Woodson	$16,688,650
1254	10/14/1998 (10/1-10/8/1998)	Severe Storms, Flooding, and Tornados	Bourbon, Cherokee	$9,770,769
1000	7/22/1993 (6/28-10/5/1993)	Flooding, Severe Storms	Cherokee and Crawford,	$99,790,368
780	10/22/1986 (10/2-10/4/1986)	Severe Storms, Flooding	Allen, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Elk, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho and Wilson	$2,344,121
514	7/13/1976	Severe Storms, High Winds, Flooding	Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Neosho, Montgomery and Wilson	$1,794,942

Major Disaster Declarations, Continued

Declaration Number	Declaration Date*	Disaster Description	Counties Involved	Disaster Cost**
378	5/2/1973	Severe Storms, Flooding	Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery and Woodson	$1,954,624
229	7/18/1967	Tornados, Severe Storms, Flooding	Crawford	$847,439

Sources: FEMA and Kansas Division of Emergency Management

* Incident dates are in parentheses.

** Disaster costs include Public Assistance and Individual Assistance

3.7 HAZARD PROFILES

Each identified hazard is profiled in this section, with the level of detail varying based on available information. Sources of information have been generally cited in the above sections and are specifically cited in the detailed hazard profiles below.

Each profile describes the hazard and its location, previous occurrences, potential impact, and its probability of future hazard events. Additionally, the profiles explore regional vulnerability analysis, estimates of potential losses, development in hazard prone areas and the hazard impact overview. The magnitude of the impact caused by a hazard event (actual and perceived) is related directly to the vulnerability of the people, property, and the environment. This is a function of when the event occurs, the jurisdictions and community sectors affected, the resilience of the community, and the effectiveness of the emergency response and disaster recovery efforts.

For this 2013 Hazard Mitigation update, each profile was updated with additional historical impact information, where available. The vulnerability assessment and state estimates of potential losses have been expanded for all hazards addressed in the plan where sufficient data is available. In addition, statewide flood and earthquake losses have been quantified using HAZUS-MH 2.1.

With each update of this plan, new information will be incorporated to provide for better evaluation and prioritization of the hazards that affect southeast Kansas.

The following hazards are presented in alphabetical order, and not by CPRI planning significance rating, for ease of reference.

DRAFT

3.7.1 AGRICULTURAL INFESTATION

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Agricultural Infestation	2.00	2.00	1.00	4.00	**2.05**

Description

Agricultural infestation is a naturally occurring infection of crops or livestock that may cause them to be unusable. Numerous factors influence the severity and longevity of agricultural infestations, including rainfall amount, drought conditions, seasonal patterns, and movement of materials. Typical causes can include:

- Fungus
- Insects
- Rodents and vermin
- Transmissible animal diseases

A reasonable level of agricultural infestation is expected by regional farmers and ranchers who have readily available methods to mitigate against the impact. However, if levels of routine infestation rapidly increase, or a novel form of infestation were to appear, normal methods of mitigation may fail to control the outbreak.

The onset of agricultural infestation can be rapid and controlling the rate of spread is important to limiting impacts. Methods to limit the rate of spread include:

- Early harvest
- Crop destruction
- Culling of a herd
- Quarantine

The duration of an infestation depends on the degree to which the infestation is controlled from the onset, but is generally over a period of weeks and months. The warning time of an infestation is affected by the timely monitoring and reporting of potential outbreaks by both the community, industry groups and governmental agencies.

Animal Disease

The southeast region has a moderate number of cattle, 537,000 as of January 1, 2012 according to the USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service. The University of Kansas Institute for Policy and Social Research (IPSR) reports that cattle and milk production in region averaged nearly $15.2 million per year from 2002-2006. This accounts for approximately 0.49% of the state of Kansas average of $3.1 billion for the same period.
Because cattle are both raised locally and imported from into the region from other localities within Kansas and other states the potential for highly contagious diseases poses a threat to the regional economy. Currently the southeast region, and the state of Kansas, is Brucellosis,

Tuberculosis and Pseudorabies free. However, of concern are two economically devastating animal diseases, foot and mouth disease and bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Infection with these, and other animal diseases, could result in a decline in milk production, spontaneous abortion, and animal death. It would not only affect farmer and ranchers, but support and related industries as well. With a medium sized agricultural industry throughout the region, the potential for infestation of livestock poses a moderate risk to the regional economy.

According to the Kansas Department of Health & Environment (KDHE), Bureau of Water, Livestock Waste Management the southeast region has 16 concentrated animal feeding operation facilities (CAFOs) with 300 or more animal units. There have been substantial changes in the animal production industry over the past several decades, with the total number of CAFOs decreasing through consolidation resulting in operations of increasing in size. This is a potential concern as high concentration of animals in proximity enhances potential transmission of disease among members of the group. Many experts fear that intentional, criminal introduction of a disease such as foot and mouth would result in very rapid spread of the disease throughout the nation and could have very severe economic consequences to the industry. The following is a list of the number of CAFOs per county in the region:

- Allen: 1
- Bourbon: 1
- Crawford: 3
- Greenwood: 5
- Labette: 2
- Montgomery: 2
- Woodson: 2

Knowing where diseased and at-risk animals are, where they've been and when, is important to ensuring a rapid response when animal disease events take place. The Kansas Department of Agriculture, Division of Animal Health monitors and reports on animal reportable diseases. Producers are required by state law to report any of the reportable animal diseases. Additionally, the USDA and the Kansas Department of Agriculture (KDA), Division of Animal Health have implemented the Animal Disease Traceability system. In order to aid in rapid reporting and identification of animal borne disease, this system establishes minimum national official identification and documentation requirements for the traceability of livestock. Animals moved interstate, unless otherwise exempt, must be officially identified and accompanied by an interstate certificate of veterinary inspection.

There are also several fatal diseases that can affect the deer or captive elk population in Kansas. These disease include Chronic Wasting Disease and Hemorrhagic Disease. There have been 48 positive cases of Chronic Wasting Disease found in Kansas since surveillance started in 1996. The exact number of deaths caused by Hemorrhagic Disease is not known, but generally 25 percent of the deer population affected with this disease die. There are no wildlife management tools or strategies available to prevent or control of these diseases other than the prevention of transport of infected deer.

DRAFT

Other diseases such as bovine tuberculosis and a host of detrimental parasites such as exotic lice, meningeal worms, flukes, and stomach worms are fatal to deer and are transmitted more efficiently when deer are concentrated in a small area. These diseases can seriously damage the populations of the captive deer and elk farms and the wild deer populations but also affect the annual $350 million dollar hunting economy in Kansas.

Crop Disease and Insect Infestation

The University of Kansas Institute Policy and Social Research reports that the value of field crops in the region averaged approximately $18.4 million per year from 1997-2007. This accounts for approximately 0.5% of the state of Kansas average of $3.7 billion for the same period.

Field crops can be subject to infestation, including leaf rust, wheat streak mosaic, barley yellow dwarf virus, strawbreaker, and tan spot. According to the KDA, Plant Protection and Weed Control Division, the following are the highest risk crop pests to Kansas:

- Corn – Aspergillus Ear Rot (Alfatoxin)
- Soybean – Austro-Asian Rust
- Wheat – Black Stem Rust, Blast – South American strains, Stripe Rust, Leaf Rust, Karnal Bunt

Additionally, both crops in the field and harvested crops may be subject to insect infestation. The estimated damage to stored grain from the lesser grain borer, rice weevil, red flour beetle, and rusty grain beetle in the United States is approximately $500 million annually.

The significance of this agricultural sector in the local and regional economy makes crop infestation a moderate concern.

Tree Pests

According to the KDA, Plant Protection and Weed Control Division, the following are the highest risk plant pests by host to Kansas:

- Ash Trees – Emerald Ash Borer
- Maple, Birch, Willow, Mimosa, Ash, Sycamore & Poplar Trees – Asian Longhorned Beetle
- Walnut Trees – Thousand Cankers

The Emerald Ash Borer, a emerald green beetle that is ½ inch long, is a pest of ash trees. This pest is responsible for the destruction of approximately 20 million ash trees in the United States and Canada. In 2012 the pest was confirmed at the Wyandotte County Lake in Wyandotte County, Kansas. Immediately after confirmation by USDA, the Kansas Secretary of Agriculture implemented an emergency intrastate quarantine for Wyandotte County. Financially, the United States risks an economic loss of $20 billion to $60 billion because of this pest. According to the

2011 Kansas Forest Action Plan ash trees are the third most common species of trees, with 56.1 million (60.8 million cubic feet) green and white ash found in Kansas.

The Asian Longhorned Beetle is an exotic insect that threatens a wide variety of hardwood trees. It has not been detected in Kansas yet.

The Thousand Cankers is newly recognized disease in 2008 and first noticed in the western U.S. Currently it is located in both the east and western parts of the U.S. It has not been detected in Kansas. This disease is caused by a combination of a fungus and the walnut twig beetle. There are an estimated 26.2 million (35.3 million cubic feet) black walnut trees in Kansas.

Wildlife Pests

Kansas farmers also lose a significant amount of crops each year as a result of wildlife foraging. This can be particularly problematic in areas where natural habitat has been diminished or in years where weather patterns such as early/late frost deep snow, or drought has caused the wild food sources to be limited. Wildlife pests can include:

- Birds
- Deer
- Hogs
- Rodents

Many of these wildlife pests can be controlled through simple measures including fencing, netting, baiting, and herd management through culling. According to the USDA, a particular success story has been the control of feral hogs. Feral hogs caused an estimated $1.6 billion in damage to crops, lawns, wildlife habitat and by introducing diseases to domestic animals in 2011. It is estimated that in 2006, there were 2,500 feral hogs in where in Kansas. As of 2012 that figure has dropped to 1,000.

	Warning Time
Agricultural Infestation	1.00

	Duration
Agricultural Infestation	4.00

Hazard Location

The entire planning area may be affected by agricultural infestation. The following table presents regional information on farms, agricultural acreage and cattle.

DRAFT

Farm, Crop and Livestock Information, 2007

	Number of Farms	Total Farm Acreage	Total Cropland Acreage	Pasture Acres
Region	8,231	4,096,896	1,302,518	2,322,230

Source: United States Department of Agriculture National Agricultural Statistics Service

Cattle Information, January 1, 2012

	All Cattle	Beef Cows That Have Calved	Milk Cows That Have Calved	Cattle on Feed
Region	537,000	217,100	500	5,600

Source: United States Department of Agriculture National Agricultural Statistics Service

While rural areas within the region are more susceptible to crop and livestock infestation, urban and suburban areas are also at risk. Agricultural infestation does not cause damage to buildings or critical facilities.

Previous Occurrences and Extent

The following is a list of notable agricultural infestation events in southeast Kansas.

Summer 2012: Scrapie was found in two sheep at a regulatory slaughter test in Kansas. The sheep were from two unrelated flocks. There had not been any cases in Kansas for more than two years.

2001: A major infestation of webworms attacked the State's alfalfa crop, particularly in eastern Kansas.

1989: Gray leaf spot of corn was first identified in the State in the Republican River Valley. The disease reached economic threshold levels by 1992 and has caused economic damages somewhere in the State every year from 1992 to 1998. In 1998, it was the most severe in northeast Kansas and in the irrigated areas of south central and southwest Kansas.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

The following table provides an indication of the potential magnitude of agricultural infestation southeast Kansas.

DRAFT

Total Insured Crop Insurance Paid per County from 2002-2011, Top Livestock Inventory Number and Top Crop in Acres from USDA Census 2007

County	Annualized Crop Insurance Paid for Infestation Damages	All Goats Inventory	Cattle & Calves Inventory	Hogs & Pigs Inventory	Horses & Ponies Inventory	Sheep & Lambs, Inventory, Wool Production	Corn Harvested in Acres	Forage Harvested in Acres	Sorghum for Grain Harvested in Acres	Soybeans for Beans Harvested in Acres	Wheat Harvested in Acres
Allen	$34,890	1,011	30,306	497	442	137	18,197	33,887	2,735	36,443	24,399
Bourbon	$16,130	560	59,770	(D)	1,300	173	5,945	51,807	2,143	28,055	11,076
Chautauqua	$6,221	940	39,559	(D)	973	849	1,926	21,620	0	2,125	(D)
Cherokee	$19,966	467	36,191	(D)	1,253	85	53,046	0	0	0	64,450
Crawford	$89,662	657	60,668	345	922	311	39,707	38,748	3,714	59,148	31,538
Elk	$1,204	267	40,114	100	872	86	4,065	21,917	602	6,991	3,962
Greenwood	$1,682	586	64,269	1,783	5,542	133	8,551	45,254	1,076	13,681	7,591
Labette	$3,765	2,598	77,106	950	1,974	2,268	26,421	52,132	6,816	30,519	34,830
Montgomery	$4,437	1,359	35,619	36,961	1,666	430	24,245	35,218	3,472	21,534	23,355
Neosho	$9,213	1,219	58,334	2,208	985	458	25,138	34,955	4,384	27,782	26,943
Wilson	$5,091	1,051	32,762	(D)	433	34	28,302	39,958	7,719	47,562	28,255
Woodson	$6,327	159	48,760	77	349	396	15,855	43,824	4,663	18,229	15,829

Source: USDA Risk Management Agency, 2012; USDA Census of Agriculture, 2007
Note: (D) indicates data cannot be disclosed

This table only reflects insured losses that were claimed. According to the 2011 Kansas Crop Insurance Profile Report issued by the USDA Risk Management Agency, 82 percent of Kansas row crops were insured in 2011 (there is no information available for the 18 percent of uninsured crop losses). Data regarding the number or value of livestock and wildlife lost to disease or infestation was not available for this planning effort.

	Magnitude/Severity
Agricultural Infestation	2.00

Future Development

Data suggests that the acres of land in farms in decreasing in southeastern Kansas. The average regional decrease in harvested acres from 1997 to 2007 was 31,737 acres. Additionally, regional data (presented in Section 2.8) indicate that the number of cattle has been falling over the past five years. These decreases would further lessen the likelihood of damaging infestation.

Probability of Future Occurrences

The region experiences agricultural losses every year as a result of naturally-occurring diseases that impact animals/livestock. The probability of this hazard occurring in occasional.

	Probability
Agricultural Infestation	2.00

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Agricultural Infestation Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Agricultural Infestation
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Minimal	Impact for this incidence on the Health and Safety of Persons in the area would be minimal. If the infestation is unrecognized, then there is the potential for the food supply to be contaminated.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders would be minimal with protective clothing, gloves, etc as these diseases cause no risk to humans.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Minimal expectation of execution of the COOP.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal	Localized impact to facilities and infrastructure in the incident area is minimal to non-existent.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Impacts to the delivery of services would be non-existent to minimal. Impact could be larger depending on the extent of the contaminated crop/crop loss.
Environment	Minimal to Severe	Impact could be severe to the incident area, specifically, plants, trees, bushes, and crops.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Impacts to the economy will depend on the severity of the infestation. The potential for economic loss to the community and state could be severe if the infestation is hard to contain, eliminate, or reduce. Impact could be minimized due to crop insurance.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Confidence could be in question depending on timeliness and steps taken to warn the producers and public, and treat/eradicate the infestation.

3.7.2 CIVIL DISORDER

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Civil Disorder	1.00	2.00	4.00	1.00	**1.75**

Description

Civil disorder is a term that generally refers to a public disturbance by three or more people involving acts of violence that cause immediate danger, damage, or injury to others or their property. However, it is important to remember that gatherings in protest are recognized rights of any person or group, and this right is protected under the United States Constitution.

Civil disorder can take many shapes, including demonstrations, civil unrest, public disorder, and riots. These event may happen for a number of reasons, including:

- Economic hardships
- Social injustices
- Objections to organizations or governments
- Political grievances
- Ideological grievances

An event can be triggered by a single or combination of causes, with demonstrations ranging from simple, nonviolent protests to events that turn into full-scale riots. Most protesters are law-abiding citizens who intend that their protests be nonviolent, but some individuals or groups within an organized demonstration may have the intent to cause disruption, incite violence, destroy property, and/or provoke the authorities. Violence is often the result of demonstrators beginning to conduct unlawful or criminal acts and authorities enforcing the laws of the municipality, state, or nation.

A crowd is defined as a large number of persons gathered temporarily together. There are many types of crowds which are based on their reasons for getting together

- **Causal crowds:** This type has no common bond other than the immediate reason for being present. An example would be a football game or a symphony orchestra performance where the only bond is enjoyment.
- **Planned crowds:** Planned crowds are likely to be more organized. A leader will call a meeting to establish a goal in which members have a common interest.
- **Mob:** The extreme crowd behavior is a mob. A mob is a crowd whose members have lost their concern for law and authority and follow their leaders into unlawful and disruptive acts.

Normally, when a crowd is orderly, not violating any laws and not causing a threat to life or property it does not represent a problem. Crowds, however, are subject to control by skillful troublemakers and therefore capable of violence and disregard for law and order. If problems exist, they usually fall into the following three categories:

- **Public disorder:** Public disorder is a basic breach of civic order. Individuals or small groups assembling have a tendency to disrupt the normal flow of things around them.
- **Public disturbance:** Public disturbance is designed to cause turmoil on top of the disruption. Individuals and groups assembling into a crowd begin chanting, yelling, singing, and voicing individual or collective opinions.
- **Riot:** A riot is a disturbance that turns violent. Assembled crowds become a mob that violently expresses itself by destroying property, assaulting others, and creating an extremely volatile environment.

In general, civil disorder have some important similarities. Most disturbances start from minor incidents and can spread quickly and gain in strength and force. Any crowd, regardless of its purpose, is a potentially violent group. As such, there is very little warning time for a crowd to turn violent. However, with effective law enforcement the duration of a civil unrest event would likely be very short.

	Warning Time
Civil Disorder	4.00

	Duration
Civil Disorder	1.00

Hazard Location

In the United States, civil disorder has been most commonly associated with urban areas and college campuses. And while the entire planning area may be affected by civil disorder, with its generally small population, lack of major population centers, and low population density, the magnitude of such an event would likely be limited.

With human-caused hazards such as this that can have multiple variables involved, increases in development and increases in the replacement cost of the built environment can be a factor in increases cost of the event. The cost for such an event is largely related to the location and the level of violence the crowd chooses.

Previous Occurrences and Extent

Notable previous occurrences in southeast Kansas which could be described as Civil Disorder are listed below.

> **1920 Independence, Kansas**: An Independence grocer was murdered in his store, presumably by a African-American, who was caught in the act of robbing the cash register within the store. Several suspects were arrested, and one was identified as the man seen within the store of the murdered man. Soon after crowds began to gather within the vicinity of the jail, and threats of violence were heard. Armed African-Americans, who claimed they came to offer their services to the police officials in the protection of the prisoner from mob violence, as well as armed whites who had been engaged in the hunt for the murderer, or were attracted by the threats of violence were

present. An attempt by police officials to pacify and disperse the crowd was ineffective. A shot was fired, and immediately a series of shots were exchanged between the whites and blacks, resulting in the killing of one African-American, two whites, and the serious wounding of three other whites. The local police officers realized that they were unable to successfully control with situation and called for volunteers to assist in restoring order and upholding the law. A force approximating 450 men was organized and controlled the situation until the arrival of National Guard troops. After this event, National Guard troops were ordered into active service to suppress lawlessness and assist civil authorities in upholding the law upon two different occasions within the year.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

Economic impacts and human injury or death are the primary concern with civil disorder. Increases in population or the hosting of major political, economic or social events could increase the likelihood and severity of a civil disturbance.

In general, it is difficult to quantify potential losses of Civil Disorder due to the many variables and human elements and lack of historical precedence. Therefore, for the purposes of this plan, the loss estimates will take into account a hypothetical scenario. **Please note that the hypothetical scenario is included for illustrative purposes only.**

Event: City organizers set up a two-block long fan zone near the local sporting arena. Two big screen TVs were set up for fans to watch the game. Temporary fences and gates were set up to provide checkpoints where police could control access to the area and check for alcohol. Crowds, estimated to be at 5,000 people, had been generally well-behaved in the fan zone, however people found ways to enter the zone without being checked for alcohol. Planned corridors to allow movement of emergency vehicles became impassable.

Riot: The riot began to take shape as the game came to a close, with some spectators throwing bottles and other objects at the large screens in the viewing area. Flags and jerseys were set alight, and soon some rioters overturned a vehicle A group was heard chanting "let's go riot" as early as the first period of the game were among those responsible for flipping the first car. People began jumping on the car that had been first overturned, and then it was set afire. Fist fights broke out when people standing on porta-potties fell when others tipped them over. With a crowd of onlookers chanting "burn the truck", a second vehicle in the same area was set on fire. Firemen were able to put it out, but the truck was again set alight after it was overturned. In a nearby parking lot, two police cars were later also set on fire. Riot police eventually managed to disperse the rioters.

Results: One man was sent to hospital in critical condition after he attempted to jump from a second story window. Ten people required hospitalization for non-life threatening injuries. Numerous rioters had injuries that did not require hospitalization. The Police Department made 101 arrests during the riot. 85 people were arrested for disturbing the peace, eight for public intoxication and eight for breaking and entering, assault or theft.

In total, 17 cars were burned, including police cars. Windows were smashed in a bank and various businesses along the fan zone corridor, some of which were also looted. After event estimates suggested the losses due to vandalism, theft, and damage to property to be nearly $4.2 million.

Overall magnitude and severity is considered limited.

	Magnitude/Severity
Civil Disorder	2.00

Future Development

Future development and population increase would tend to increase the likelihood of a civil disorder event. However, data suggests that the population of southeast Kansas is in decline.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

It is possible that southeast Kansas will experience marches, protests, demonstrations, and gatherings in various cities and communities that could lead to some type of civil disorder. However, based on the region's general lack of history of civil disturbance and the various human factors noted above, the probability that such incidents will develop into full-scale riots is considered unlikely.

	Probability
Civil Disorder	1.00

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

DRAFT

Consequence Analysis of Civil Disorder

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Civil Disorder
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact could be severe for persons in the incident area.
Responders	Minimal to Severe	Impact to responders could be severe if not trained and properly equipped. Responders that are properly trained and equipped will have a low to moderate impact.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal to Severe	Depending on damage to facilities/personnel in the incident area, re-location may be necessary and lines of succession execution.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Severe	Impact within the incident area could be severe for explosion, moderate to low for Hazmat.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected within and around the affected area especially if communications, road and railways, and facilities incur damage.
Environment	Minimal to Severe	Localized impact within the incident area could be severe depending on the type of human caused incident.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Economic conditions could be adversely affected and dependent upon time and length of clean up and investigation.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Impact will be dependent on whether or not the incident could have been avoided by government or non-government entities, clean-up and investigation times, and outcomes.

DRAFT

3.7.3 DAM AND LEVEE FAILURE

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Dam and Levee Failure	1.58	2.33	2.25	2.67	**2.02**

Description

A dam is defined by the National Dam Safety Act as an artificial barrier that impounds or diverts water and is more than 6 feet high and stores 50 acre feet or more or is 25 feet or more high and stores more than 15 acre feet. Dams are usually engineered to withstand a flood with a computed risk of occurrence. If a larger flood occurs, then that structure will likely be overtopped. If during the overtopping the dam fails or is washed out, the water behind it is released as a flash flood. Failed dams can create floods that are catastrophic to life and property because of the tremendous energy of the released water. However, dams are complicated structures, and it can be difficult to predict how a structure will respond to distress. Dams can fail for one or a combination of the following reasons:

- Overtopping caused by floods that exceed the capacity of the dam.
- Deliberate acts of sabotage.
- Structural failure of materials used in dam construction.
- Movement and/or failure of the foundation supporting the dam.
- Settlement and cracking of concrete or embankment dams.
- Piping and internal erosion of soil in embankment dams.
- Inadequate maintenance and upkeep.

There are two categories to describe dam failure.

- **Rainy day failure** involves periods of excessive precipitation leading to an unusually high runoff. This high runoff increases the reservoir of the dam and if not controlled, the overtopping of the dam or excessive water pressure can lead to dam failure. Normal storm events can also lead to rainy day failures if water outlets are plugged with debris or otherwise made inoperable.

- **Sunny day failures** occur due to poor dam maintenance, damage/obstruction of outlet systems, or vandalism. This is the worst type of failure and can be catastrophic because the breach is unexpected and there may be insufficient time to properly warn downstream residents.

Even though both types of failures can be disastrous, it can be assumed that a sunny day failure would be more catastrophic due to its unanticipated occurrence and the lack of time to warn residents downstream.

Over 95 percent of dams are non federal, with most being owned by state governments, municipalities, watershed districts, industries, lake associations, land developers, and private citizens. Dam owners have primary responsibility for the safe design, operation, and

DRAFT

maintenance of their dams. They also have responsibility for providing early warning of problems at the dam, for developing an effective emergency action plan, and for coordinating that plan with local officials.

State-Regulated Dams

In Kansas, the State has regulatory jurisdiction over non-federal dams that meet the following definition of a "jurisdictional" dam as defined by K.S.A. 82a-301 et seq, and amendments thereto:

- *any artificial barrier including appurtenant works with the ability to impound water, waste water or other liquids that has a height of 25 feet or more; or has a height of six feet or greater and also has the capacity to impound 50 or more acre feet. The height of a dam or barrier shall be determined as follows: (1) A barrier or dam that extends across the natural bed of a stream or watercourse shall be measured from the downstream toe of the barrier or dam to the top of the barrier or dam; or (2) a barrier or dam that does not extend across a stream or watercourse shall be measured from the lowest elevation of the outside limit of the barrier or dam to the top of the barrier or dam.*

The Kansas Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources (KDA-DWR) is the State agency responsible for regulation of jurisdictional dams. Within the Division of Water Resources, the Water Structures Program has the following Responsibilities: reviewing and approving of plans for constructing new dams and for modifying existing dams, ensuring quality control during construction, and monitoring dams that, if they failed, could cause loss of life, or interrupt public utilities or services

Dam classifications have been developed to describe the level of risk associated with dam failure. These classifications do not reflect the physical condition of the dams, but rather describe areas downstream of the dams that could be impacted in the event of failure, which is generally unlikely. The KDA-DWR classifies jurisdictional dams as follows:

- **Class A (low hazard**): A dam located in an area where failure could damage only farm or other uninhabited buildings, agricultural or undeveloped land including hiking trails, or traffic on low-volume roads that meet the requirements for hazard class A dams.

- **Class B (significant hazard)**: A "hazard class B dam" means a dam located in an area where failure could endanger a few lives, damage an isolated home, damage traffic on moderate volume roads that meet the requirements for hazard class B dams, damage low-volume railroad tracks, interrupt the use or service of a utility serving a small number of customers, or inundate recreation facilities, including campground areas intermittently used for sleeping and serving a relatively small number of persons.

- **Class C (high hazard)**: A "hazard class C dam" shall mean a dam located in an area where failure could result in any of the following: extensive loss of life, damage to more than one home, damage to industrial or commercial facilities, interruption of a public

utility serving a large number of customers, damage to traffic on high-volume roads that meet the requirements for hazard class C dams or a high-volume railroad line, inundation of a frequently used recreation facility serving a relatively large number of persons, or two or more individual hazards described in hazard class B. Emergency Action Plans (EAPs) are required for all High Hazard Dams.

Levees

A levee is an artificial barrier, usually an earthen embankment, constructed along rivers to protect adjacent lands from flooding. Generally, a levee is subjected water loading (a high water event) only a few days or weeks each year, unlike a dam that is retaining water most. Floodwalls are concrete structures, often components of levee systems, designed for urban areas where there is insufficient room for earthen levees.

Levees are usually engineered to withstand a flood with a computed risk of occurrence. When a larger flood occurs and/or levees and floodwalls and their structures are stressed beyond their capabilities to withstand floods, levee failure can result in loss of life and injuries as well as damages to property, the environment, and the economy.

A levee breach results when a portion of the levee breaks away, providing an opening for water to flood the landward side of the structure. Such breaches can be caused by surface erosion due to water velocities, or they can be the result of subsurface actions. Levee overtopping is similar to dam overtopping in that the flood waters simply exceed the design capacity of the structure. Such overtopping can lead to erosion on the land side which can lead to breaching. In order to prevent this type land side erosion, many levees are reinforced with rocks or concrete.

For purposes of the levee failure hazard profile and risk assessment in this hazard mitigation plan, levees in Kansas will be discussed in four categories:

1. Levees in the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Levee Safety Program
2. FEMA Accredited Levees
3. Levees that are both in the USACE Levee Safety Program and Accredited by FEMA
4. All other levees

In terms of assessing risk, levees in categories 1, 2, and 3 all undergo or have undergone some sort of inspection, certification, or accreditation that indicates the level of protection and/or structural integrity of the levee system. However, the levees in the category 4 may not be regularly monitored or inspected.

Levees in the USACE Levee Safety Program

The USACE created the Levee Safety Program (LSP) in 2006 to assess the integrity and viability of levees and to make sure that levee systems do not present unacceptable risks to the public, property, and environment. Under the Levee Safety Program, USACE conducts levee inspections (routine, periodic and special event). During these inspections, deficiencies may be identified

such as unsatisfactory culverts, non-compliant vegetation, encroachments, and animal burrows. USACE uses inspection findings to "rate" levee systems to determine compliance with operation and maintenance requirements, understand the overall levee condition, and determine eligibility for federal rehabilitation assistance under P.L. 84-99.

According to the National Levee Database (NLD) managed by USACE, there are currently 13 levees in southeast Kansas in the Levee Safety Program. Nine of the identified levees are not rated, 2 are rated Acceptable and 2 are rated Minimally Acceptable.

FEMA Accredited Levees

Many levees shown on effective Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs) were mapped in the 1970s and 1980s and have never been remapped by FEMA. Prior to 1986, levees were shown on FIRMs as providing protection from the base flood when they were designed and constructed in accordance with sound engineering practices. Since 1986, levees have been shown as accredited on FIRMs only when they meet the requirements of 44 CFR 65.10 "Mapping Areas Protected by Levee Systems", including certification by a registered professional engineer or a Federal agency with responsibility for levee design.

Levees that do not meet the requirements of 44 CFR 65.10 cannot be shown as accredited on a FIRM. Furthermore, floodplain areas behind the levee are at risk to base flood inundation and are mapped as high risk areas subject to FEMA's minimum floodplain management regulations and mandatory flood insurance purchase requirement.

In 2004, as it initiated work under the Flood Map Modernization Initiative (Map Mod), FEMA determined that analysis of the role of levees in flood risk reduction would be an important part of the mapping efforts. A report issued in 2005 noted that the status of the Nation's levees was not well understood and the condition of many levees and floodwalls had not been assessed since their original inclusion in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). As a result, FEMA established policies to address existing levees.

FEMA Accredited levees generally fall into two types:

- Levees mapped on Digital Flood Insurance Rate Maps (DFIRM) since the Flood Map Modernization Initiative
- Levees, mapped prior to the Flood Map Modernization Initiative and are not mapped on DFIRMs.

As DFIRMs are developed, levees fall under one of the three following categories:

- **Accredited Levee** : With the except of areas of residual flooding (interior drainage), if the data and documentation specified in 44 CFR 65.10 is readily available and provided to FEMA, the area behind the levee will be mapped as a moderate-risk area. There is no mandatory flood insurance purchase requirement in a moderate-risk area, but flood insurance is strongly recommended.

- **Provisionally Accredited Levee (PAL)**: If data and documentation is not readily available, and no known deficiency precludes meeting requirements of 44 CFR 65.10, FEMA can allow the party seeking recognition up to two years to compile and submit full documentation to show compliance with 44 CFR 65.10. During this two-year period of provisional accreditation, the area behind the levee will be mapped as moderate-risk with no mandatory flood insurance purchase requirement.

- **De-Accredited Levees**: If the information established under 44 CFR 65.10 is not readily available and provided to FEMA, and the levee is not eligible for the PAL designation, the levee will be de-accredited by FEMA. If a levee is de-accredited, FEMA will evaluate the level of risk associated with each non-accredited levee through their Levee Analysis Mapping Procedures (LAMP) criteria to consider how to map the floodplain and which areas on the dry side of the levee will be shown as high risk. The mapping will then be updated to reflect this risk..

According to the Mid-Term Levee Inventory (MLI), the following counties have accredited levees in DFIRM:

- Allen County
- Montgomery County

FEMA Accredited Levees not Mapped on DFIRMs

Throughout the early days of the NFIP, little guidance was available associated with the inclusion of existing levees. Decisions were made on whether to accredit hundreds of levees across Kansas. Because there were no levee standards and accreditation of a levee was left largely to the judgments of the study contractors, many levees were accredited as providing flood protection even though they would not meet the current NFIP levee standards as stated in 44 CFR 65.10.

During subsequent re-mapping, many of these levees were re-evaluated and accredited as providing flood protection, but do not meet the standards of 44 CFR 65.10. Additionally, some levees, originally indicated as accredited have never been re-evaluated. If levees are depicted on the paper FIRMS in counties that have not been re-mapped on DFIRMs, their protection level has not been re-evaluated. Until re-evaluation occurs, these levees are considered accredited.

This information was obtained by comparing the levees in the MLI indicated as showing protection on the FIRM against the list of counties that have effective DFIRMs. It should be noted that both Dickinson and Geary Counties are included in current Watershed mapping efforts that are in the discovery phases.

All Other Levees

There are also levees throughout the State that are intended to mitigate low-level flooding and/or protect agricultural land that are not in the USACE Levee Safety program. Additionally, since these levees are not intended to protect populations or development from flooding from the 1%

annual chance flood, they are not, nor seek to be accredited by FEMA for flood insurance purposes. These levees may provide a false sense of security to residents behind these levees. Additionally, these levees may not be routinely inspected by levee owners. There is no agency with regulatory authority over these levees.

According to comparative analysis of the MLI and NLD, there are currently 39 levees that are not accredited by FEMA or in the USACE Levee Safety Program. These levees are in the following counties: Atchison, Barton, Doniphan, Harvey, Johnson, Labette, Leavenworth, Montgomery, Neosho, Pottawatomie, Reno, Riley, Sedgwick, Shawnee, Sumner, and Wabaunsee. There are also likely many more levees, such as agricultural levees that have not been inventoried. Populations and development behind these levees could be considered to be at a higher risk since there are no requirements for these levees to be routinely inspected and/or certified.

The inventory of levees has been compiled from the USACE NLD as well as the FEMA MLI. Please note that there may be some duplication as the names of the levees as well as the segmentation of the levees is not consistent in both inventories.

In general, dam and levee failures occur with some warming, with the exception of sunny day failures. Additionally, while the effects can be catastrophic, the duration is generally short.

	Warning Time
Dam and Levee Failure	2.25

	Duration
Dam and Levee Failure	2.67

Hazard Location

At the time this plan was developed there were 763 state-regulated jurisdictional dams in southeast Kansas. Of those, 20 were Class C (High Hazard Dams), 25 were Class B (Significant Hazard Dams), and 718 were Class A (Low Hazard Dams).

DRAFT

Number of State Regulated Dams by Hazard Class in Region

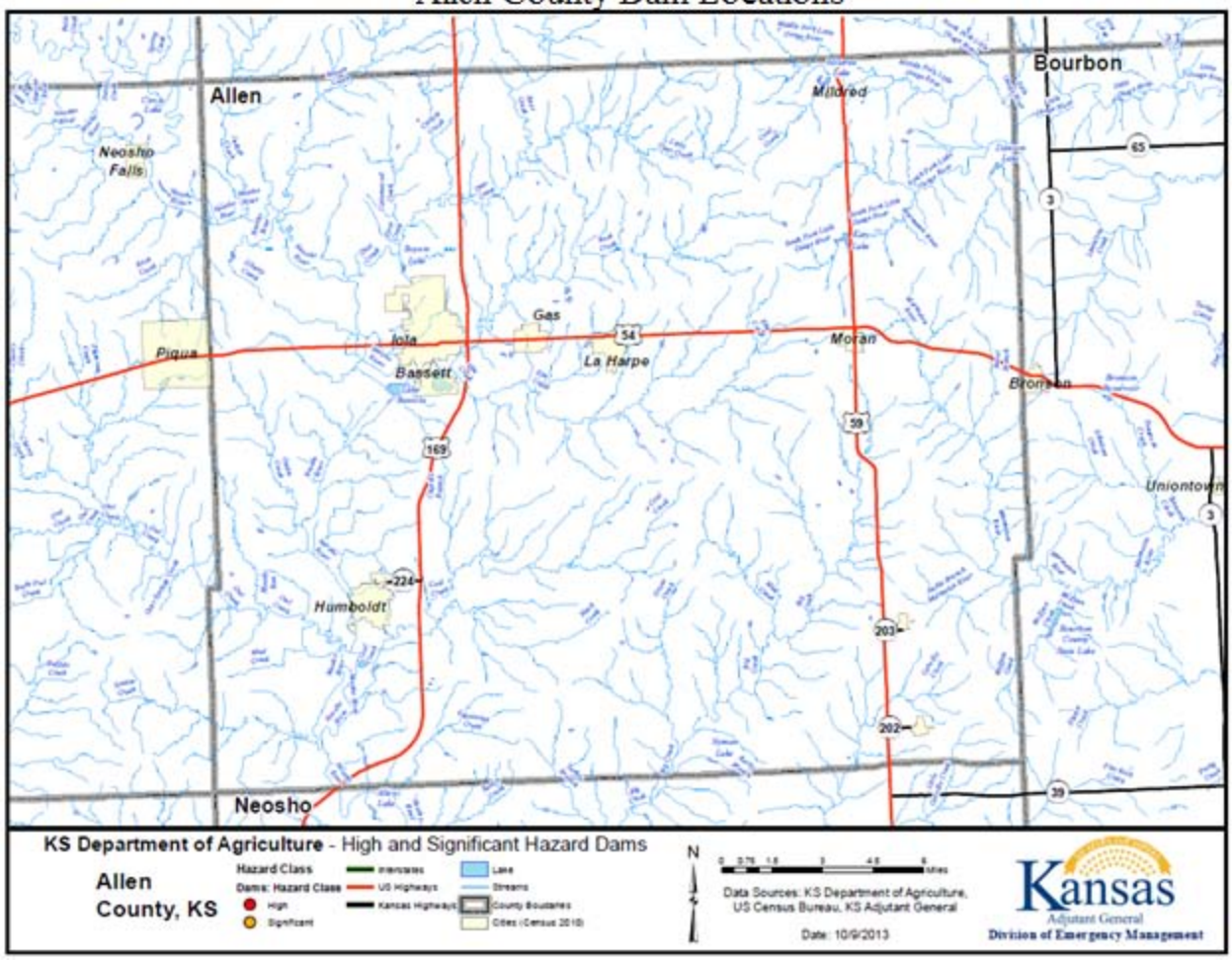
County	Low Hazard Dams	Significant Hazard Dams	High Hazard Dams	High Hazard Dams Without Emergency Action Plan	Total Dams
Allen	23	0	0	0	23
Bourbon	77	3	5	1	85
Chautauqua	80	1	3	0	84
Cherokee	8	0	0	0	8
Crawford	59	2	1	0	62
Elk	80	6	3	3	89
Greenwood	148	8	4	4	160
Labette	55	3	0	0	58
Montgomery	39	0	2	1	41
Neosho	64	1	1	1	66
Wilson	42	0	1	0	43
Woodson	43	1	0	0	44
Total	**718**	**25**	**20**	**10**	**763**

Source: Kansas Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources, Water Structures Program, 2012

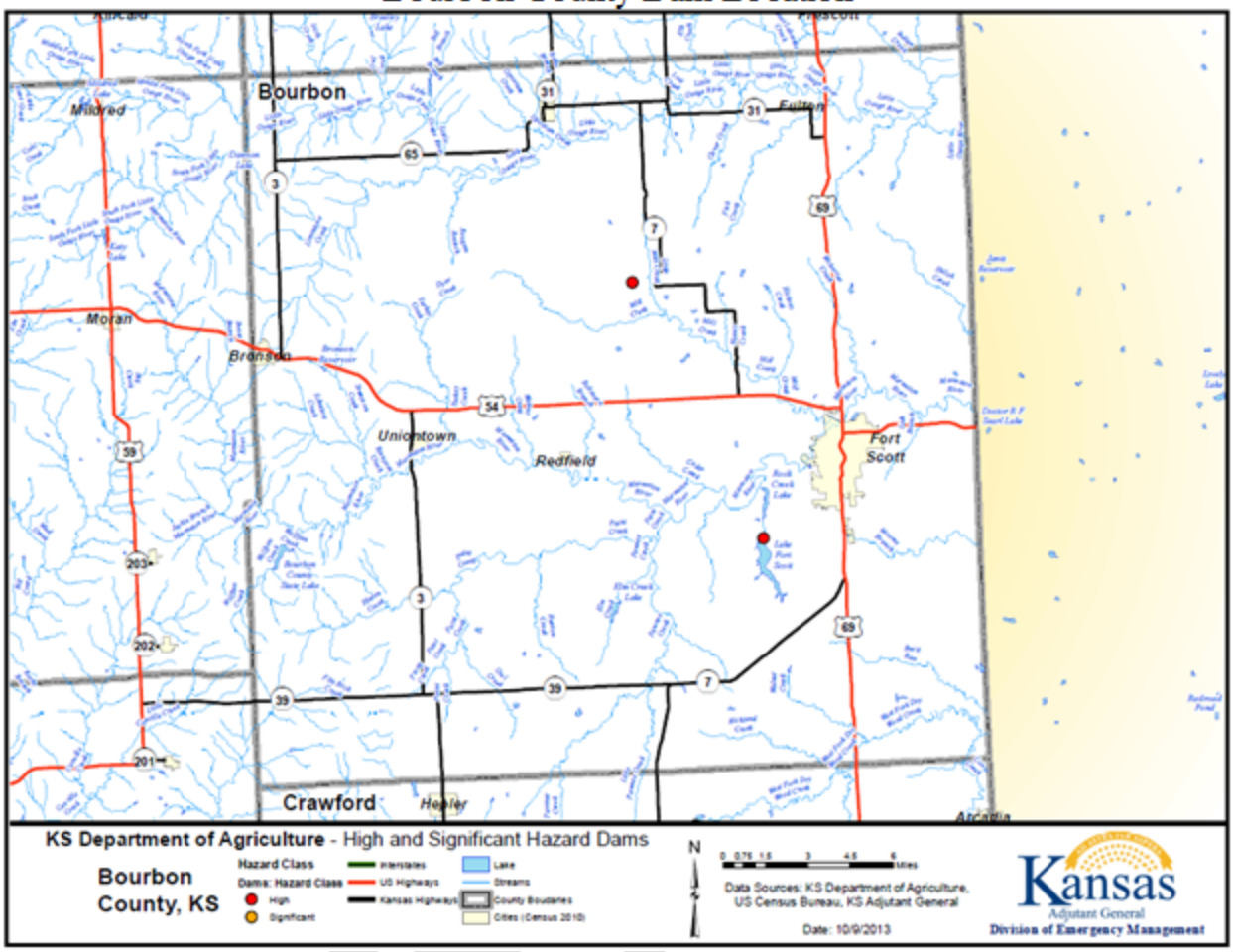
The following maps shows significant and high hazard dams within southeast Kansas for each county.

DRAFT

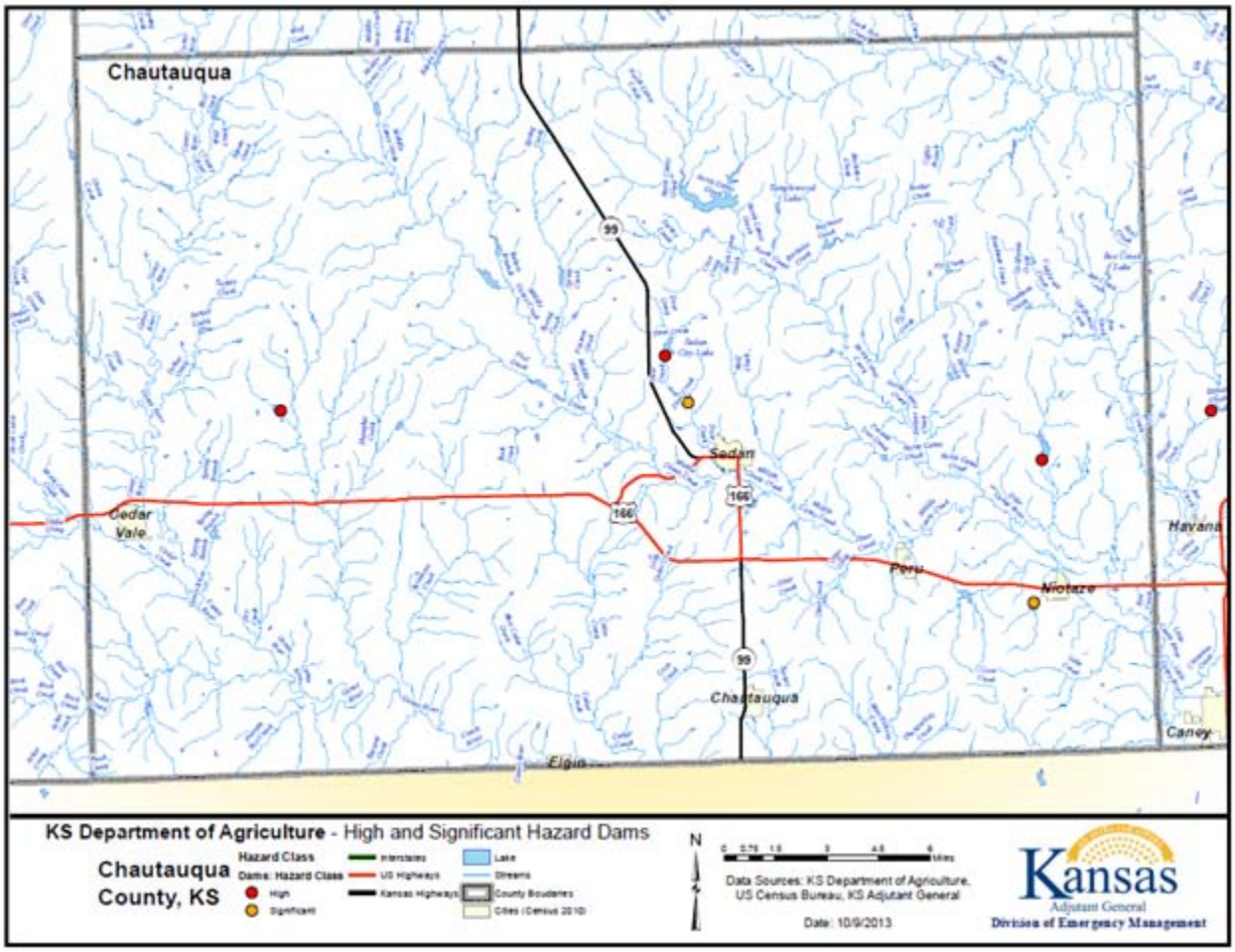
Allen County Dam Locations



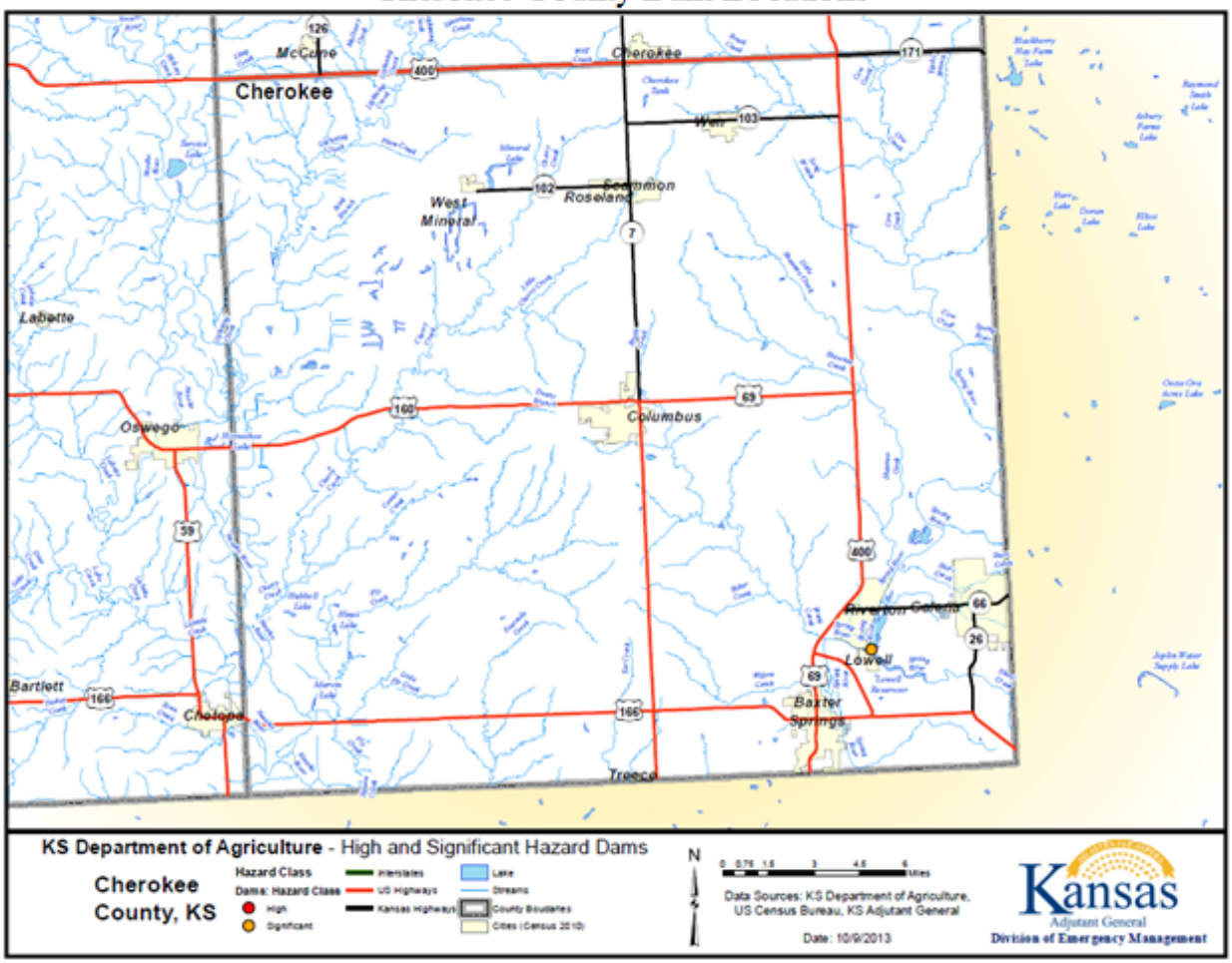
Bourbon County Dam Location



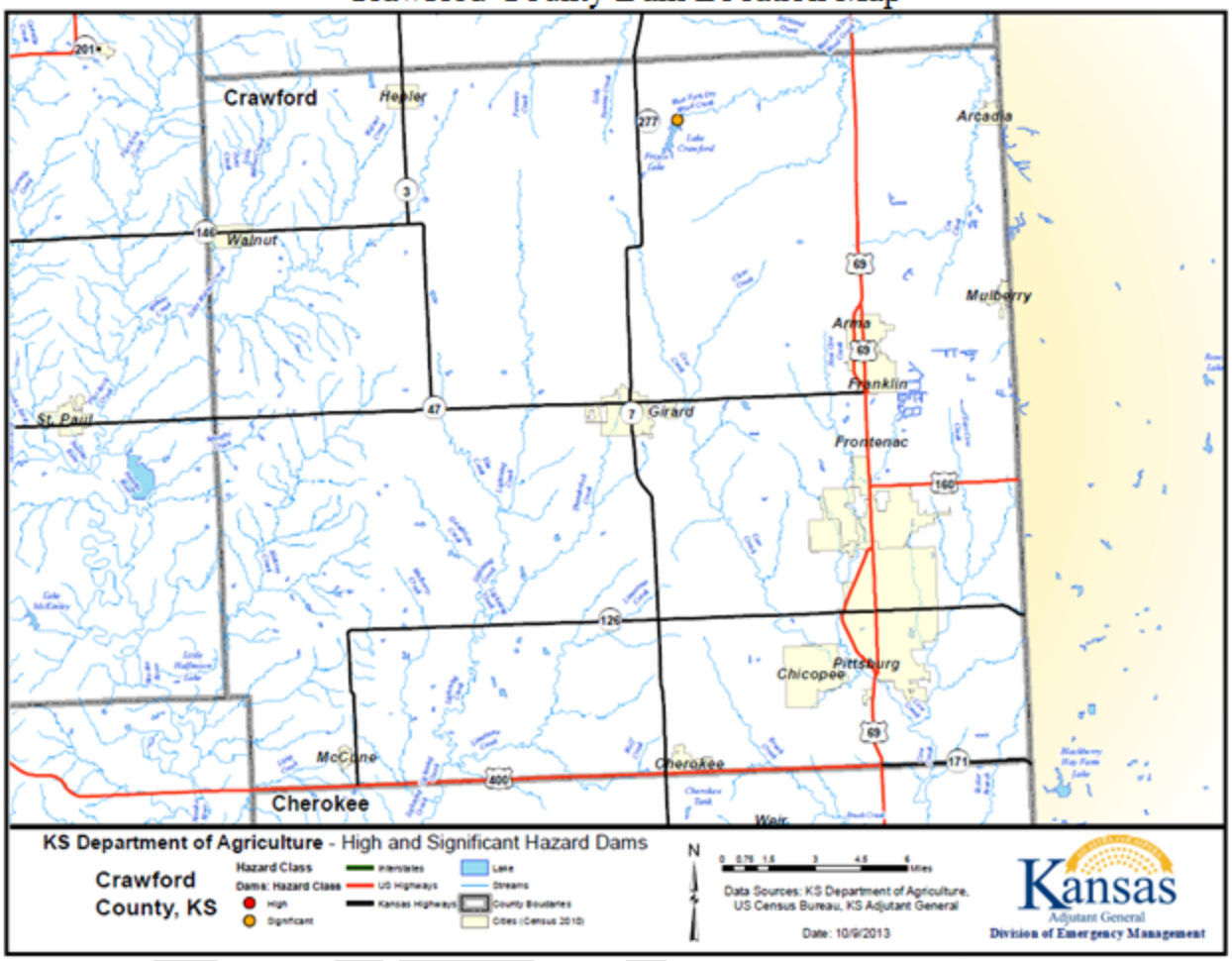
Chautauqua County Dam Locations



Cherokee County Dam Locations

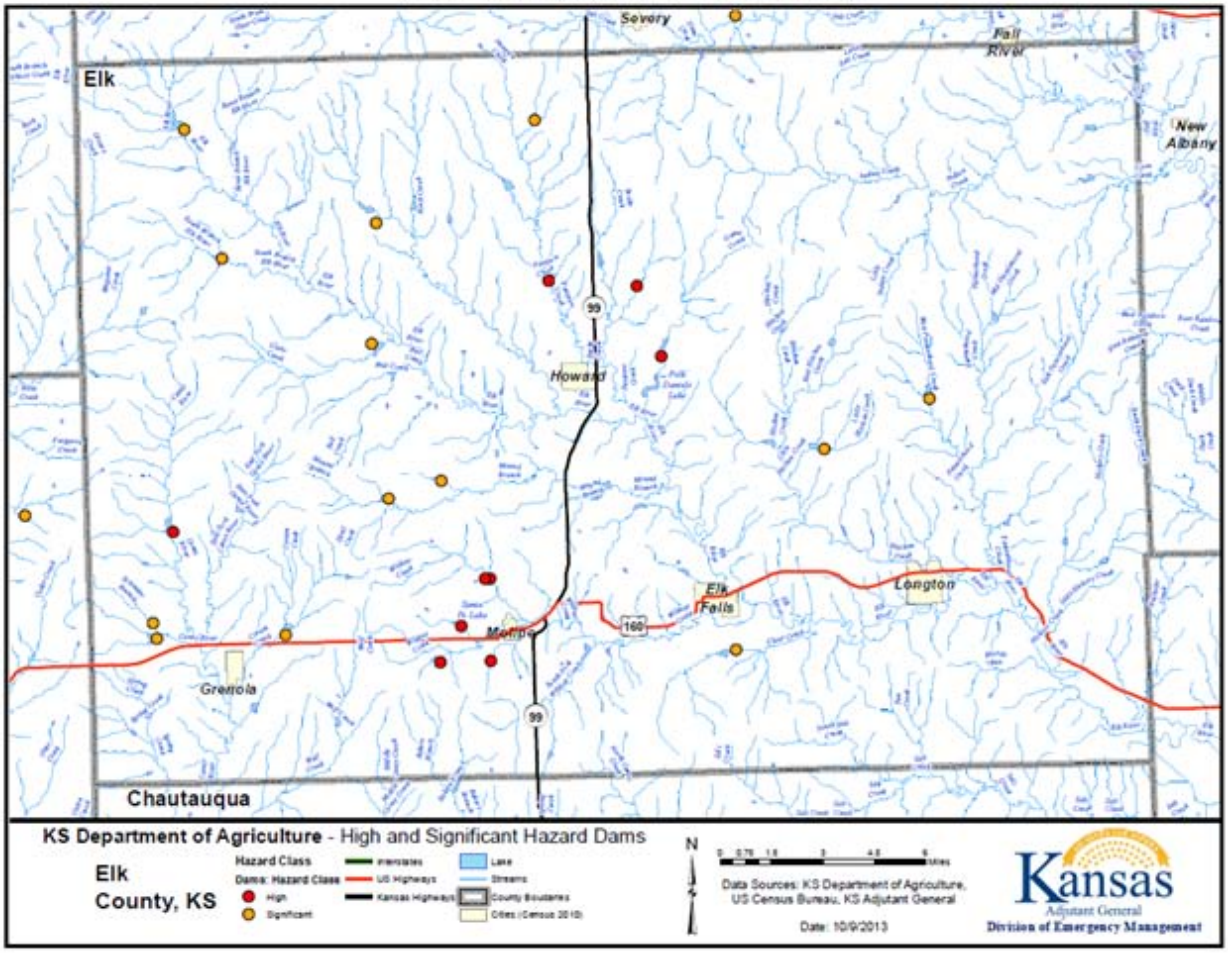


Crawford County Dam Location Map

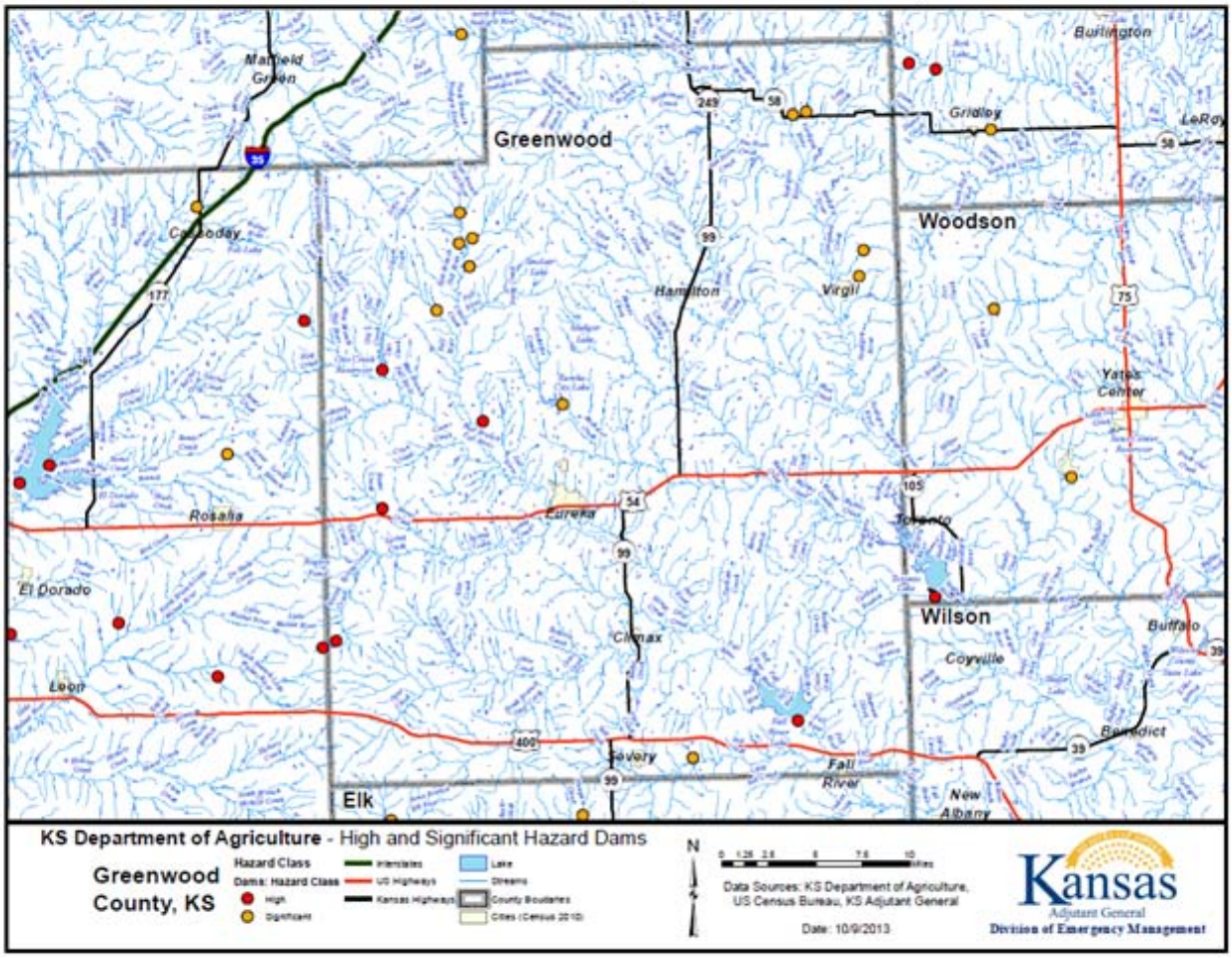


DRAFT

Elk County Dam Location Map

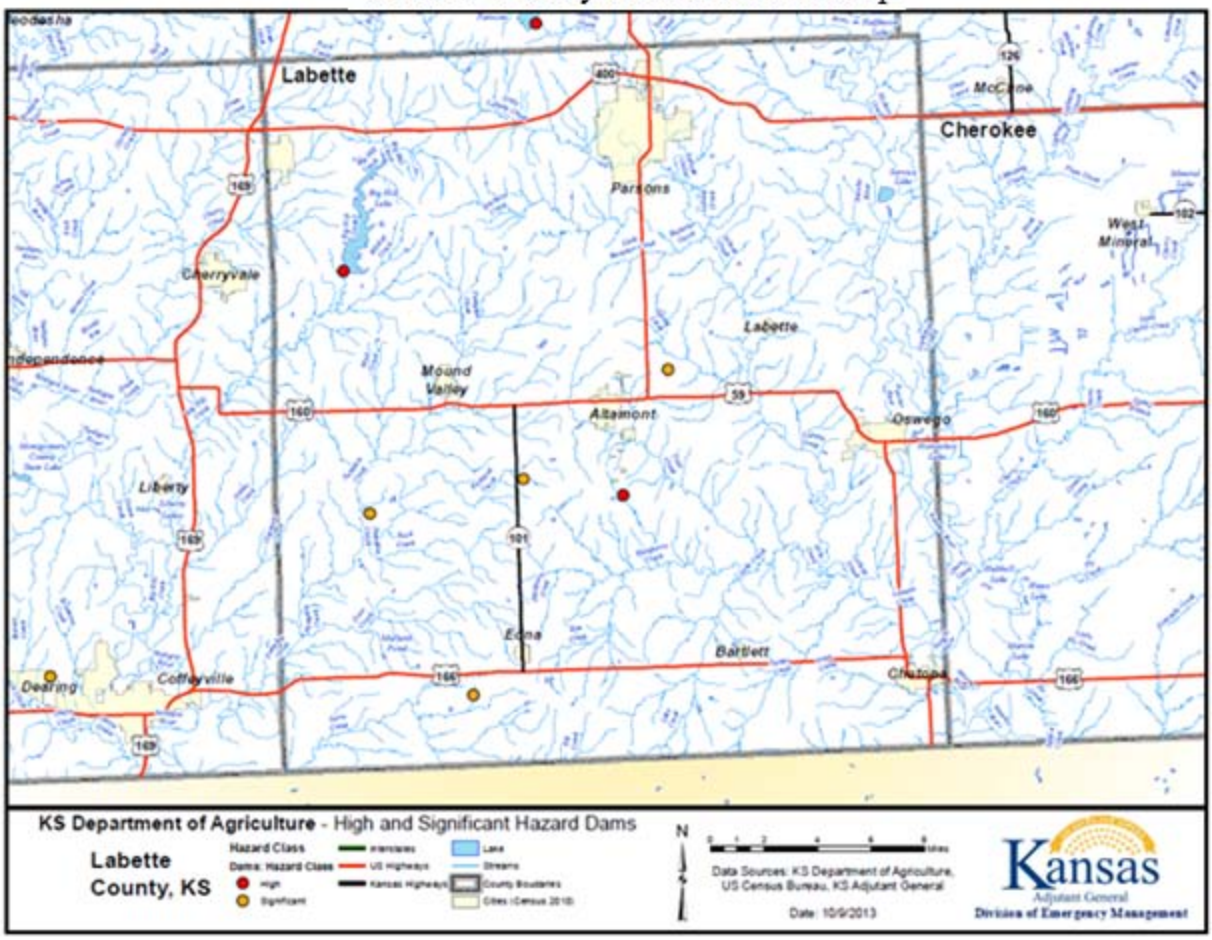


Greenwood County Dam Location Map



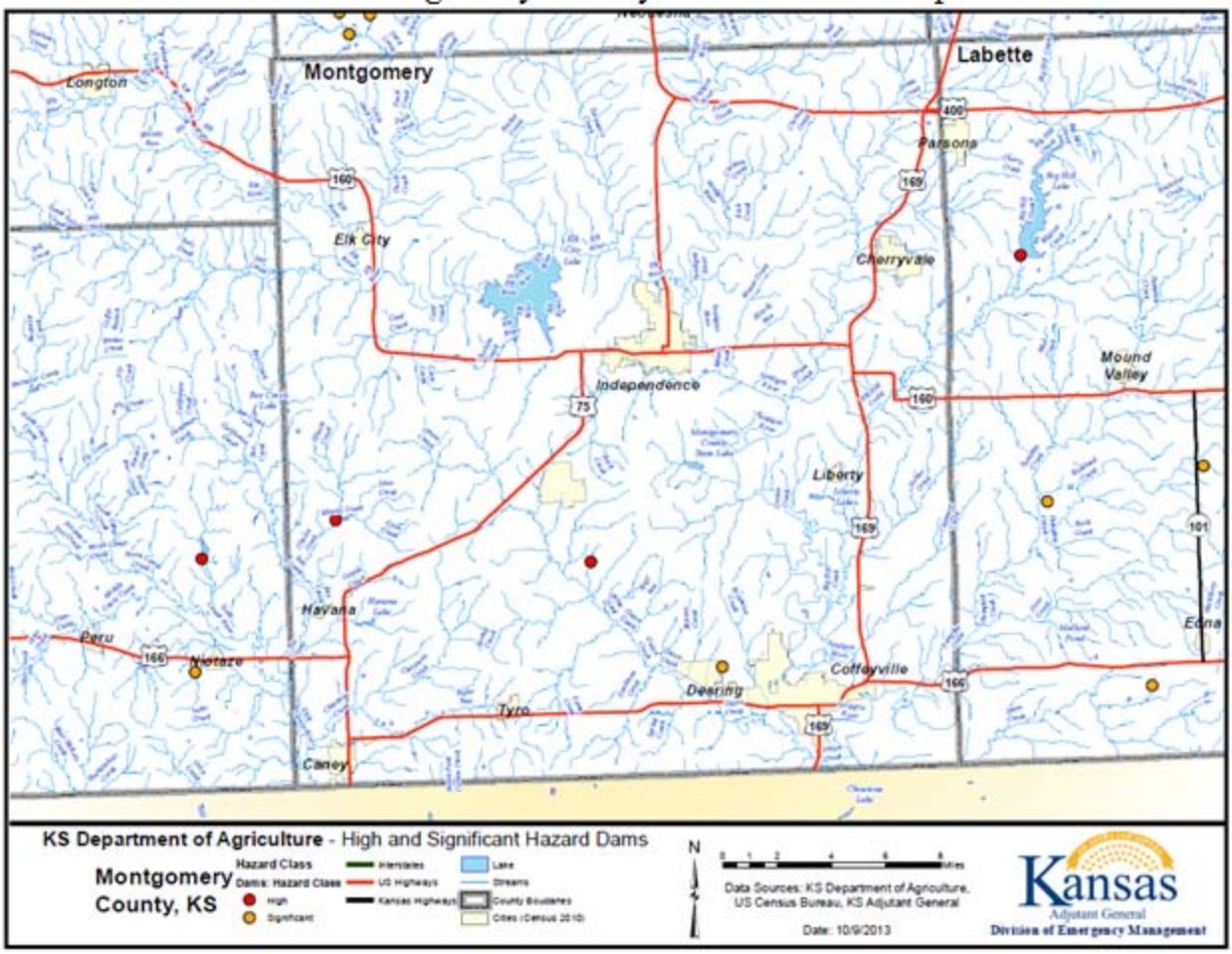
DRAFT

Labette County Dam Location Map



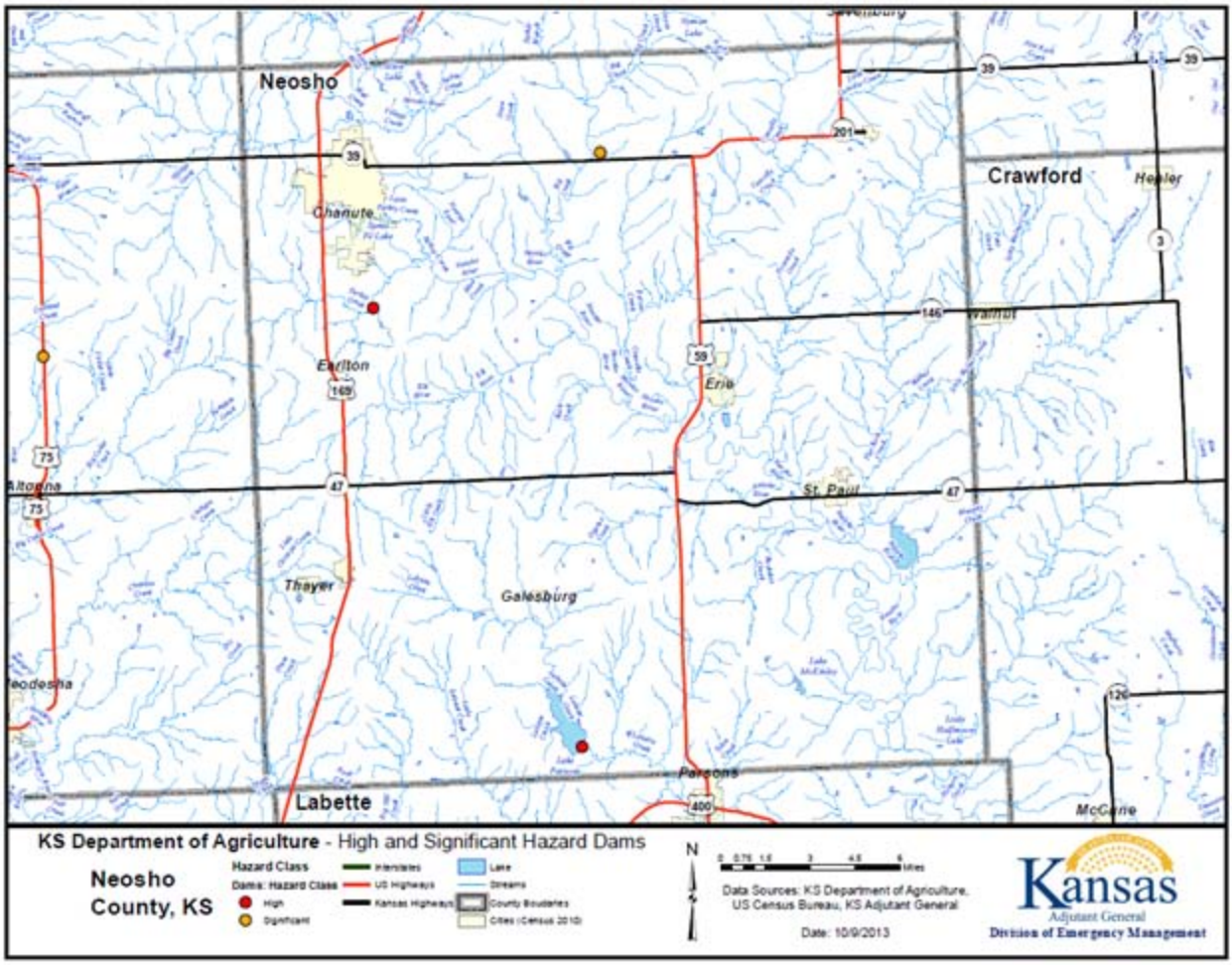
DRAFT

Montgomery County Dam Location Map

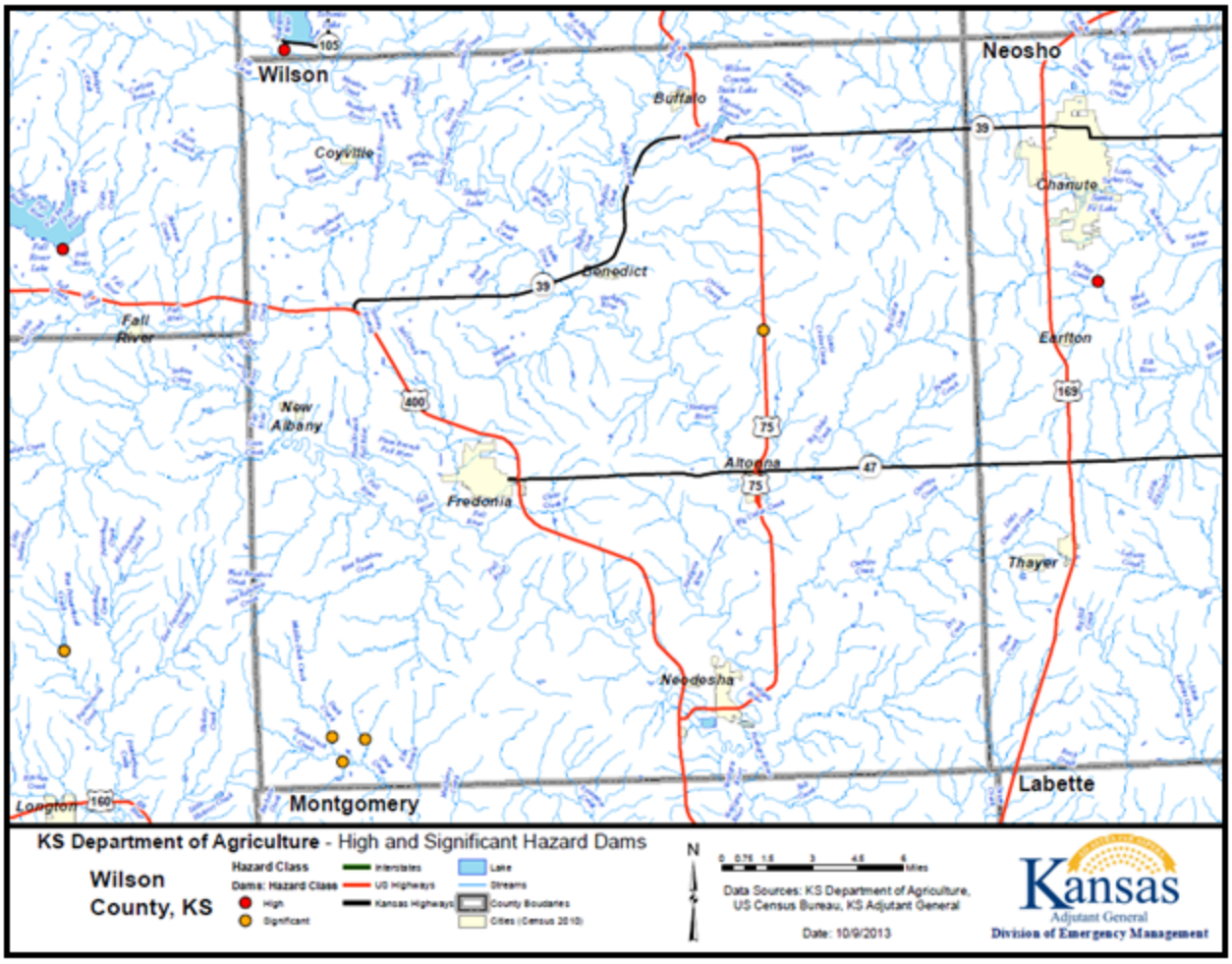


DRAFT

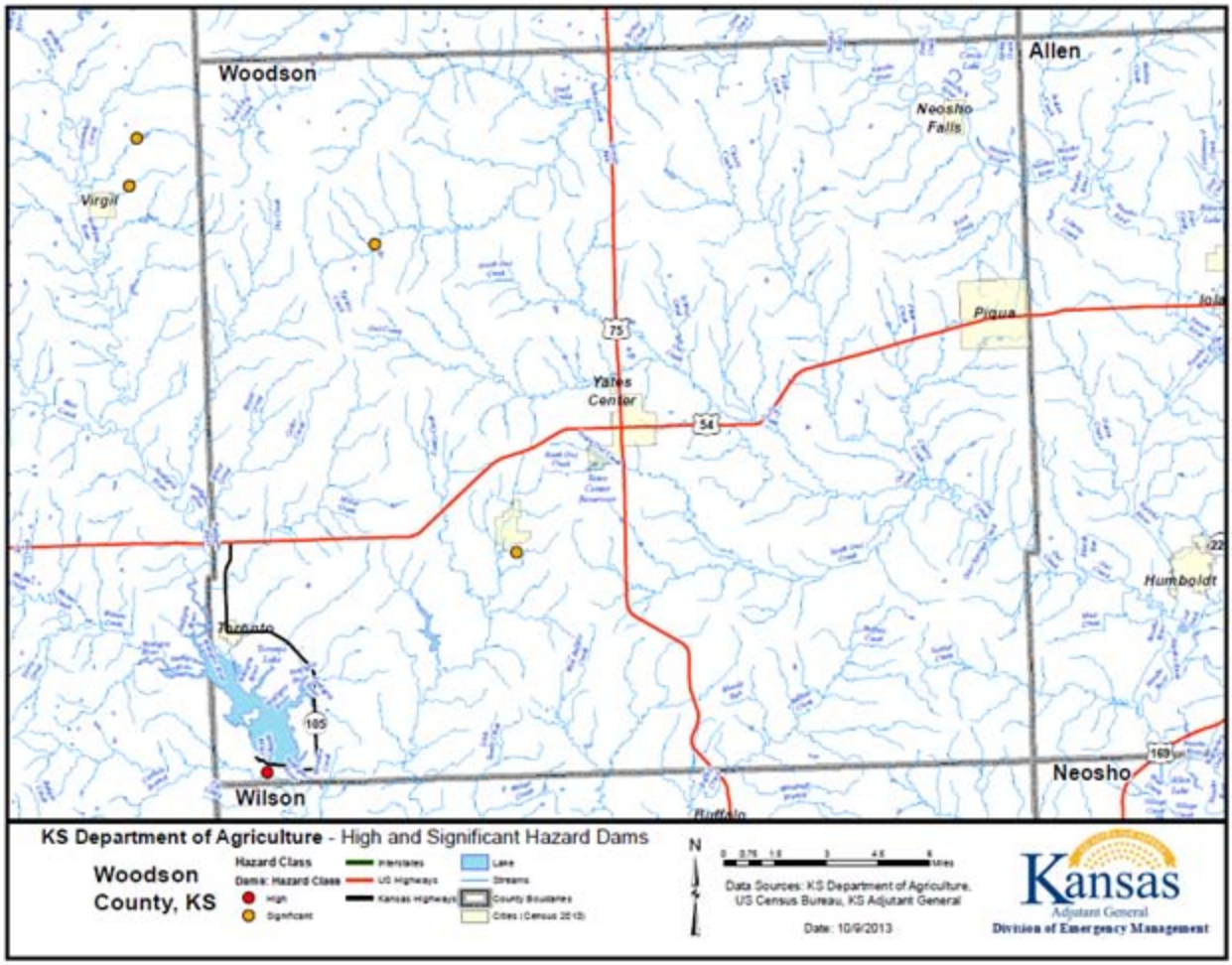
Neosho County Dam Location Map



Wilson County Dam Location Map



Woodson County Dam Location Map



Federal Dams

There are also 5 dams in southeast Kansas that are maintained and operated by the federal government. One is maintained by the U.S. Army, and four are maintained by the USACE Tulsa District. The following table shows the Federal reservoirs within the region.

Federal Reservoirs in Region

Reservoir	County	Year Storage Began	Operating Agency	River Basin	Contributing Drainage Area (Sq. miles)	Surface Area (acres)	Est. Storage Capacity (acre feet)
Ammunition Plant Dam	Labette	1942	US Army	-	-	-	-
Big Hill (Pearson-Skubitz)	Labette	1981	USACE-Tulsa	Arkansas	37	1,192	26,650
Elk City	Montgomery	1966	USACE-Tulsa	Arkansas	634	4,188	38,385
Fall River	Greenwood	1949	USACE-Tulsa	Arkansas	585	2,329	19,433

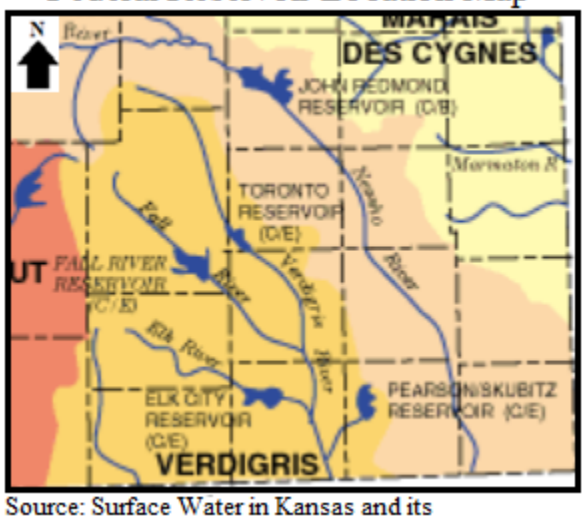
Federal Reservoirs in Region, Continued

Reservoir	County	Year Storage Began	Operating Agency	River Basin	Contributing Drainage Area (Sq. miles)	Surface Area (acres)	Est. Storage Capacity (acre feet)
Toronto	Woodson	1960	USACE-Tulsa	Arkansas	730	2,580	15,734

Source: KWO and Kansas Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources

The following map shows the location of federal reservoirs within southeast Kansas and in adjacent counties.

Federal Reservoir Location Map



Source: Surface Water in Kansas and its Interactions with Groundwater, 2000

Dams in Adjacent States

Most of the major rivers in the region are flowing either south into Oklahoma or east into Missouri. As such, any dam breach in adjacent states would be unlikely to impact the region.

Levees

In Kansas, there are hundreds of levees ranging in size from small agricultural levees that were constructed primarily to protect farmland from high frequency flooding to large urban levees that were constructed to protect people and property from larger, less frequent flooding events, such as the 100-year and 500-year flood events. Levees have been constructed across the State by public and private entities with varying levels of protection, inspection oversight, and maintenance. Currently there is no one comprehensive database of all levees in the State. However, significant strides have been made toward compiling such an inventory. In 2010, FEMA published the MLI database of levees. The MLI contains levee data gathered primarily for structures that were designed to provide protection from at least the base (1-percent-annual-chance) flood. Levees that provide protection for less than the base flood event are included, but only were data was readily available. The MLI was developed to complement the USACE NLD.

During development of this plan update, USACE was in the process of integrating the MLI with the NLD to provide a more comprehensive database of levees. Every effort was made during development of this plan to consider all known levees from both databases.

Regional Levees

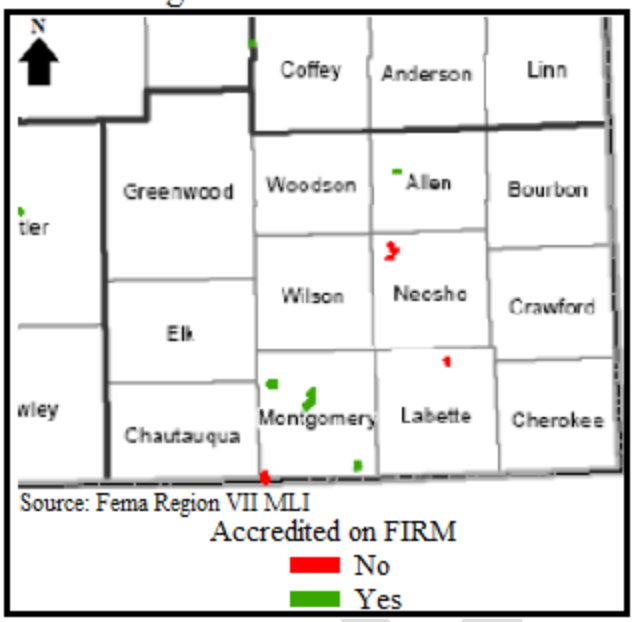
County	Levee Name	USACE Inspection Rating	Flooding Source	Accredited	DFIRM	Design Frequency
Allen	Iola Levee	Minimally Acceptable	Neosho River	Yes	Yes	1% Annual Chance
Labette	Labette Creek Levee	N/A	Labette Creek	No	Yes	Unknown
Montgomery	Caney Levee	N/A	Little Caney River	No	Yes	1% Annual Chance
Montgomery	Coffeyville Levee	N/A	Verdigris River	Yes	Yes	1% Annual Chance
Montgomery	Elk City Levee	N/A	Elk River	Yes	Yes	1% Annual Chance
Montgomery	Elk City Reservoir Levee	N/A	Elk River	Yes	Yes	Unknown
Montgomery	Coffeyville Levee	Minimally Acceptable	Not Reported	No		Unknown
Montgomery	Elk City Lake	Acceptable	Not Reported	No		Unknown
Montgomery and Washington	Caney Levee	Acceptable	Not Reported	No		Unknown
Neosho	Chanute Levee	N/A	Neosho River	No	Yes	Unknown
Neosho	Chanute/ Santa Fe Lake Levee	N/A	Little Turkey Creek	No	Yes	Unknown
Neosho	Neosho River/ Chanute Levee	N/A	Neosho River	No	Yes	Unknown
Neosho	Neosho River/ Neosho County Levee	N/A	Neosho River	No	Yes	Unknown

Compiled from the USACE NLD as well as the FEMA MLI

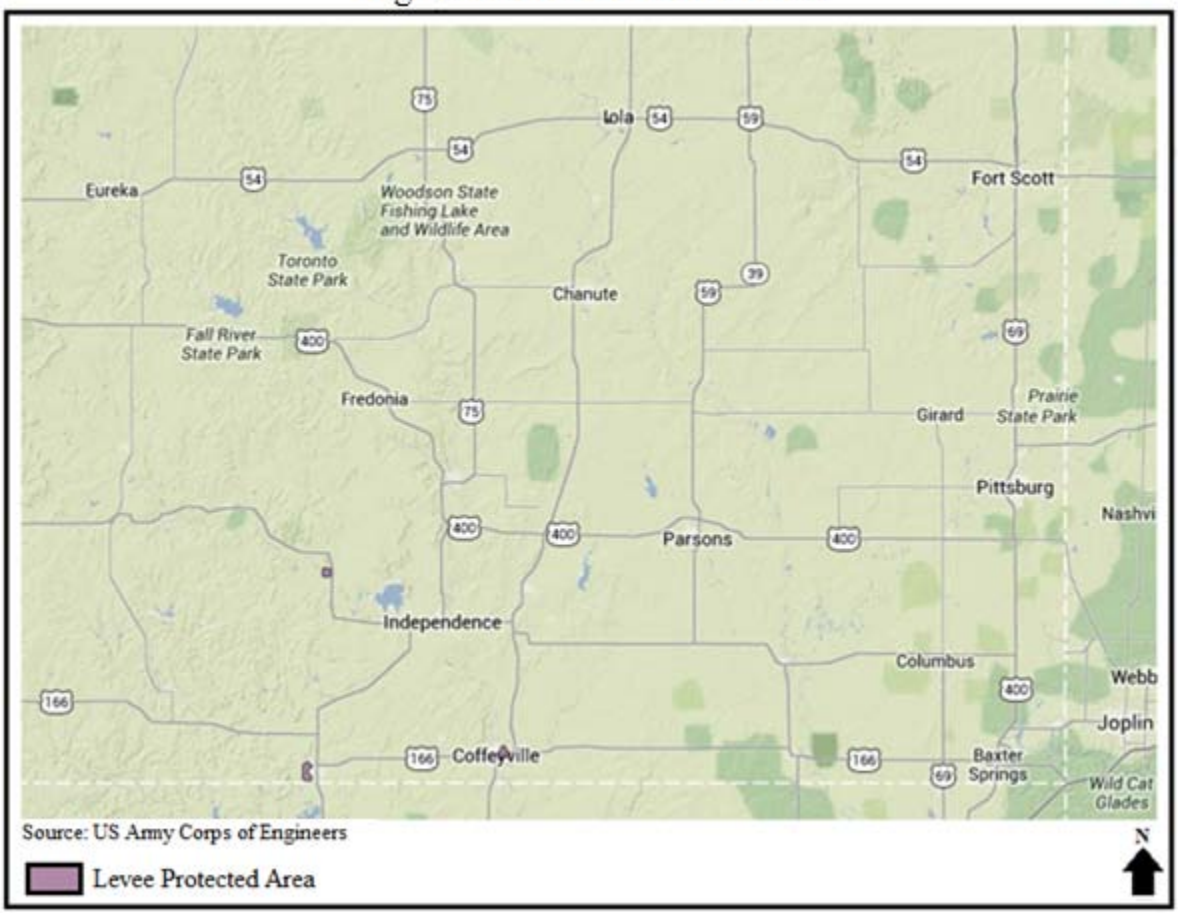
The following maps show identified levee protected areas and identified levees within the southeast Kansas region.

DRAFT

Regional Identified Levees



Regional Levee Protected Areas



Previous Occurrences and Extent

Notable previous dam and levee failures in southeast Kansas are listed below.

Regional Dam Incidents, 1925-2012

County	National Inventory of Dams Number	Dam Name	Incident Date	Incident Type	Dam Failure
Woodson	KS00900	Kansas F F And Game Commission (Kansas Dept. Of Wildlife & Parks)	1/10/1996	Seepage	No
Montgomery	KS03891	Wheeler, C.L. & Vesta, Hadden-Wheeler Dam	10/8/1997	Concrete Deterioration	No
Greenwood	KS02308	Upper Verdigris Watershed Dam 7-7	11/1/1998	Inflow Flood - Hydrologic Event	No
Greenwood	KS02311	Upper Verdigris Watershed Dam 9-2	11/1/1998	Inflow Flood - Hydrologic Event	No
Greenwood	KS02312	Upper Verdigris Wjd No 24, Frd No 9-3	11/1/1998	Inflow Flood - Hydrologic Event	No
Greenwood	KS02310	Upper Verdigris Watershed Dam 9-1	11/1/1998	Inflow Flood - Hydrologic Event	No

Source: Stanford University's National Performance of Dams Program

There are no reported major or catastrophic levee failures within the southeast Kansas region.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

Dam Failure

The 2009 Kansas Water Plan states that some dams are exhibiting structural deficiencies because of age, while post-construction development downstream of others has raised their hazard class. Common problems with older dams include:

- Deteriorating metal pipes and structural components,
- Inadequate hydrologic capacity,
- Increased runoff because of upstream development, and
- Increased failure hazard because of downstream development.

To complete an analysis of vulnerability to dam failure as well as attempt to describe vulnerability in terms of the jurisdictions most threatened by dam failure, points were assigned to each type of dam and then aggregated for a total point score for each county. Points were assigned as follows for each dam: Low Hazard Dams, 1 point, Significant Hazard Dams, 2 points, High Hazard Dams, 3 points, High Hazard Dams without an Emergency Action Plan (EAP), an additional 2 points, Federal Reservoir Dams, 3 points. This analysis does not intend to

demonstrate vulnerability in terms dam structures that are likely to fail, but rather provides a general overview of the counties that have a high number of dams, with weighted consideration given to dams whose failure would result in greater damages. The following table show the results of this analysis.

Dam Failure Vulnerability Analysis

County	Low Hazard Dams	Significant Hazard Dams	High Hazard Dams	High Hazard Dams Without EAP	Federal Reservoirs	Vulnerability Rating	Vulnerability Level
Allen	23	0	0	0		23	Low
Bourbon	77	3	5	1		100	Medium
Chautauqua	80	1	3	0		91	Medium
Cherokee	8	0	0	0		8	Low
Crawford	59	2	1	0		66	Medium
Elk	80	6	3	3		107	Medium-High
Greenwood	148	8	4	4	1	187	Medium-High
Labette	55	3	0	0	2	67	Medium
Montgomery	39	0	2	1	1	50	Medium-Low
Neosho	64	1	1	1		71	Medium
Wilson	42	0	1	0		45	Medium-Low
Woodson	43	1	0	0	1	48	Medium-Low
Regional Total	718	25	20	10	5	863	

Source: Analysis utilizing data from: Kansas Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources, Water Structures program; USACE; Bureau of Reclamation; U.S. Army, U.S. Fish and Wildlife

The state requires EAPs for all high and significant hazard dams.

During the development of this plan, the Kansas Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources was working on a project to complete dam inundation mapping for High and Significant hazard dams. This project will be ongoing until the fall of 2013. A statewide dam inundation does not exist at this time.

Levee Failure

To complete an analysis of vulnerability to levee failure as well as attempt to describe vulnerability in terms of the jurisdictions most threatened by levee failure, the MLI geodatabase along with census block data available in HAZUS MH 2.1 to determine the number of people and the value of development in these identified levee protected areas. This analysis does not attempt to evaluate which levees are more prone to overtopping or failure, but rather provide a general picture of those counties that have more people and property protected by levees and therefore the potential for more damage if failure or overtopping were to occur.

The following table presents the calculated value of structure and the contents of the structures protected by levees within the region, by applicable county. This data is to be used only for

general determination of those areas of the state that could suffer the greatest losses in the event of levee failure events. Data limitations prevent a more accurate analysis including: lack of delineation of protected areas for all levees and, lack of statewide parcel-type data which would provide more accurate results in determining structures and values within levee protected areas.

Regional Populations and Values Protected by Levees

County	Structures Exposure	Contents Exposure	Total Exposure	Population Exposed
Allen	$787,000	$525,000	$1,312,000	20
Montgomery	$133,263,000	$100,311,000	$233,574,000	1,581

Source: FEMA MLI, 2010

To estimate potential losses associated with levee failure, 20 percent loss was considered for all development (structure and contents) in levee protected areas as defined on the MLI. The 20 percent damage estimation is based on FEMA Flood Insurance Administration (FIA) depth-damage curves for a one-story structure with no basement flooded to two feet. Again, this analysis does not intend to make a determination as to specific levees that are prone to failure, but rather demonstrate an overall worst case scenario for those counties if they were all to fail in an event causing an average 20 percent in damages to the development protected by those levees.

Estimate of Potential Loss Due to Levee Failure

County	Value of Development in Levee Protected Areas	Loss Estimates at 20% Damage
Montgomery	$233,574,000	$46,715,000
Allen	$1,312,000	$262,000

Source: FEMA FIA

Economic impacts and human injury or death are the primary concern with dam and levee failure. The future construction of dams and levees within the region and/or the development of additional structures or infrastructure within areas with dams or protected by levees would likely increase the impact of an event. Items of additional concern include:

- Private levees and dams are a consideration when the risk of failure is analyzed. These levees and dams are normally maintained by their owners, which can often cost a great deal of money.
- The USACE maintains many levees in and around the planning area, however, there are also levees that are not federally maintained, so local jurisdictions or private property owners are responsible for maintaining the structures. As the levees age, the costs to repair and rebuild them will increase.

	Magnitude/Severity
Dam and Levee Failure	2.33

DRAFT

Future Development

Future development and population increase would tend to increase the likelihood of the population being impacted by a dam or levee failure. event. However, data suggests that the population of southeast Kansas is in decline, as id the rate of development.

Probability of Future Occurrences

The variability of the size and construction of the dams in southeast Kansas makes estimating the probability of dam failure difficult on any scale less than a case-by-case basis. The limited data on previous occurrences indicates that in the last 87 years, there have been 7 recorded dam failure events in all of Kansas, which is less than 1 event in 10 years.

Although both federal and nonfederal levees have been damaged in previous regional flood events such as the floods in 1993, 2007, and 2011, the damage has not resulted in catastrophic failure and/or damages. Levees in Kansas that have been constructed to protect development and populations from the 1-percent annual chance flood are routinely inspected and maintained. Based on current historical data pertaining to damaging/significant Levee Failure incidents in the State of Kansas, this hazard's CPRI probability is unlikely.

	Probability
Dam and Levee Failure	1.58

Consequence Analysis

When a dam fails, the stored water can be suddenly released and have catastrophic effects on life and property downstream. Homes, bridges, and roads can be demolished in minutes. Emergency plans written for dams include procedures for notification and coordination with law enforcement and other governmental agencies, information on the potential inundation area, plans for warning and evacuation, and procedures for making emergency repairs.

The impact of levee failure during a flooding event can be very similar to a dam failure in that the velocity of the water caused by sudden release as a result of levee breach can result in a flood surge or flood wave that can cause catastrophic damages. If the levee is overtopped as a result of flood waters in excess of the levee design, impacts are similar to flood impacts.

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

DRAFT

Dam Failure Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Dam and Levee Failure
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Localized impact expected to be severe for the inundation area and moderate to minimal for other affected areas.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders is expected to be minimal with proper training. Impact could be severe if there is lack of training.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Temporary relocation may be necessary if inundation affects government facilities.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Severe	Localized impact could be severe in the inundation area of the incident to facilities and infrastructure. The further away from the incident area the damage lessens to minimal to moderate.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected if there is any disruption to the roads and/or utilities due to the inundation. Minimal to severe depending on area size and location affected.
Environment	Severe	Impact will be severe for the immediate impacted area. Impact will lessen as distance increases from the immediate incident area.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Impacts to the economy will greatly depend on the scope of the inundation and the amount of time it takes for the water to recede.
Public Confidence Governance	Minimal to Severe	Depending on the perception of whether the failure could have been prevented, warning time, and the time it takes for response and recovery will greatly impact the public's confidence.

DRAFT

3.7.4 DROUGHT

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Drought	2.75	2.25	1.00	4.00	**2.46**

Description

In general, drought can be defined as a condition of moisture levels significantly below normal for an extended period of time over a large area that adversely affects plants, animal life, and humans. Because these dry conditions develop gradually, and impact regions differently, there is no standard way to determine when a drought begins or ends, or to objectively determine its severity.

Drought can also be defined in terms of meteorology, agricultural, hydrological and socio-economic. The first three definitions apply to ways to measure drought as a physical phenomenon. The last deals with drought in terms of supply and demand, tracking the effects on socioeconomic systems

- **Meteorological Drought:** The degree of dryness as related to an average amount of moisture, and the duration of the dry period. Definitions of meteorological drought must be considered as region specific since the atmospheric conditions that result in deficiencies of precipitation are highly variable.
- **Hydrological Drought:** The effects of periods of precipitation shortfalls on surface or subsurface water supply. The frequency and severity of hydrological drought is often defined on a watershed or river basin scale. Hydrological droughts are usually out of phase with or lag the occurrence of meteorological and agricultural droughts. It takes longer for precipitation deficiencies to show up in components of the hydrological system such as soil moisture, streamflow, and groundwater and reservoir levels.
- **Agricultural Drought:** Links the characteristics of meteorological and/or hydrological drought to agricultural impacts, focusing on precipitation shortages, differences between actual and potential evapotranspiration, soil water deficits, reduced groundwater or reservoir levels, and so forth.
- Socioeconomic Drought: The lack of available water has a direct effect on the population. In general, this results in the demand for an economic good exceeding the supply as a result of a weather-related shortfall in water supply.

The impacts of drought can be categorized as economic, environmental, or social. Many economic impacts occur in agriculture and related sectors, including increasing food prices globally. In addition to obvious losses in yields in both crop and livestock production, drought is associated with increases in insect infestations, plant disease, and wind erosion. Droughts also bring increased problems with insects and disease to forests and reduce growth. The incidence of wildfires increases substantially during extended droughts, which in turn places both human and wildlife populations at higher levels of risk. Income loss is another indicator used in assessing the impacts of drought because so many sectors are affected.

Although environmental losses are difficult to quantify, increasing public awareness and concern for environmental quality has forced public officials to focus greater attention and resources on these effects. Environmental losses are the result of damages to plant and animal species, wildlife habitat, and air and water quality, wildfires, degradation of landscape quality, loss of biodiversity, and soil erosion. Some of the effects are short-term and conditions quickly return to normal following the end of the drought. Other environmental effects linger for some time or may even become permanent. Wildlife habitat, for example may be degraded through the loss of wetlands, lakes, and vegetation. However, many species will eventually recover from this temporary aberration. The degradation of landscape quality, with increased soil erosion, may lead to a more permanent loss of biological productivity of the landscape.

Periods of drought are normal occurrences in southeast Kansas. Drought in southeast Kansas is caused by severely inadequate amounts of precipitation that adversely affect farming and ranching, surface and ground water supplies, and uses of surface waters for navigation and recreation.

The most widely used tool to measure and report drought conditions is the Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSI). The PDSI combines temperature, precipitation, evaporation, transpiration, soil runoff and soil recharge data for a given region to produce a single negative number representing conditions there. This index serves as an estimate of soil moisture deficiency, which roughly correlates with a drought's severity, and thus, its impacts.

The U.S. Drought Monitor, an organization run by government and academic partners that maintains a nationwide drought map, uses the PDSI to categorize dry weather into five levels of severity:

U.S. Drought Monitor Severity Rating

Designation	Category	PDSI Rating
Abnormally Dry	D0	-1.0 to -1.9
Moderate Drought	D1	-2.0 to -2.9
Severe Drought	D2	-3.0 to -3.9
Extreme Drought	D3	-4.0 to -4.9
Exceptional Drought	D4	-5.0 to -5.9

The effects range from slow crop and pasture growth to widespread crop failure and water emergencies. Additionally, the Drought Monitor defines droughts as either short-term, if they have lasted less than six months, and long-term for prolonged events.

The State of Kansas Operations Plan (June 30, 2012) utilizes a phased response to drought and identifies specific program actions related to each drought stage. The following provides a brief summary of this phased response approach.

- **Drought Watch** – Impacts include some damage to crops and pastures, high rangeland fire danger and a growing threat of public water supply shortages. The Governor is notified and the Governor's Drought Response Team assembled. Open outdoor burning bans may be imposed. Public water systems may ask for voluntary water use restrictions.

- **Drought Warning** – Crop and pasture losses are likely with some stock water shortages and very high rangeland fire danger. Public water supply shortages are present and some stream flow targets are not being met. Public water systems may impose mandatory water use restrictions. Urgent Kansas Water Marketing Program surplus water supply contracts can be authorized for municipal and industrial users. The Governor may request emergency haying and grazing authorization for Conservation Reserve Program acres.

- **Drought Emergency** – Widespread major crop and pasture losses are accompanied by stock water shortages and extreme rangeland fire danger. Severe public water supply shortages are widespread with many stream flow targets not met. The Governor may declare an outdoor burning ban. Public water systems may impose additional mandatory water use restrictions. Emergency Kansas Water Marketing Program surplus water supply contracts can be authorized for municipal and industrial users. Emergency water withdrawals from Corps of Engineers reservoirs and state fishing lakes can be authorized. Corps of Engineers emergency water assistance to municipalities is available if needed. The Governor may request a USDA Secretarial disaster designation for drought.

	Warning Time
Drought	1.00

	Duration
Drought	4.00

Hazard Location

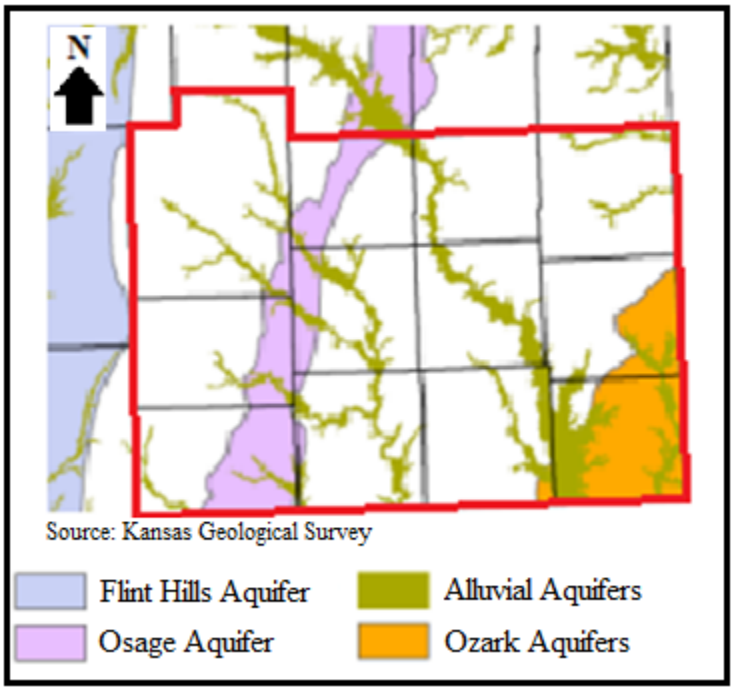
Drought tends to affect broad regions and the entire planning area is subject to drought occurrence at roughly equal probability. The impacts of prolonged drought are most significant in agricultural areas of the region. In addition to impacts on the region's agricultural areas, drought can affect cities by severely limiting public water supplies due to depletion of natural water sources and greatly increased demand.

As of April 2, 2013, the KWO has indicated the following drought conditions and advisories for the entire planning region.

- All Kansas counties remain under an Emergency Drought Stage by Executive Order 12-10 issued by the on Governor July 25, 2012.
- The latest Drought Monitor continues to indicate severe drought or worse for the entire state of Kansas.
- Latest Seasonal Drought Outlook indicates drought conditions are predicted to persist through June 2013 in the southwest, with possible improvement in central and expected improvement in the eastern portion of Kansas.
- All 105 Kansas counties have been declared federal disaster areas due to drought in 2013.

In eastern Kansas, the primary source of water is surface water: rivers, federal reservoirs, multipurpose small lakes, and municipal lakes. The following map shows the aquifers in southeast Kansas and adjacent counties.

Regional Aquifers



The following U.S. Drought Monitor map from March 26, 2013 shows that all of southeast Kansas is currently in drought conditions, ranging from Moderate to Extreme.

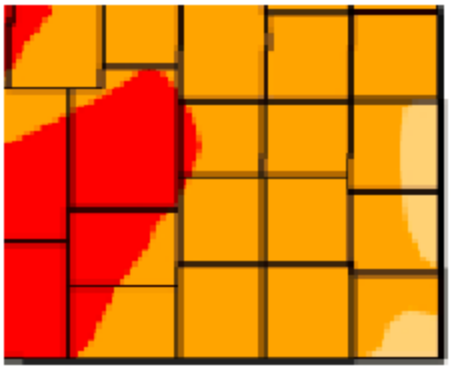
U.S. Drought Monitor

March 26, 2013
Valid 7 a.m. EST

Kansas

Drought Conditions (Percent Area)

	None	D0-D4	D1-D4	D2-D4	D3-D4	D4
Current	0.00	100.00	100.00	95.10	64.28	17.04
Last Week (03/19/2013 map)	0.00	100.00	100.00	96.41	64.28	21.41
3 Months Ago (12/25/2012 map)	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	79.36	35.97
Start of Calendar Year (01/01/2013 map)	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	79.36	35.97
Start of Water Year (09/25/2012 map)	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	88.34	51.04
One Year Ago (03/20/2012 map)	27.53	72.47	37.32	16.56	8.64	0.22



Intensity:

- D0 Abnormally Dry
- D1 Drought - Moderate
- D2 Drought - Severe
- D3 Drought - Extreme
- D4 Drought - Exceptional

The Drought Monitor focuses on broad-scale conditions. Local conditions may vary. See accompanying text summary for forecast statements.

USDA National Drought Mitigation Center

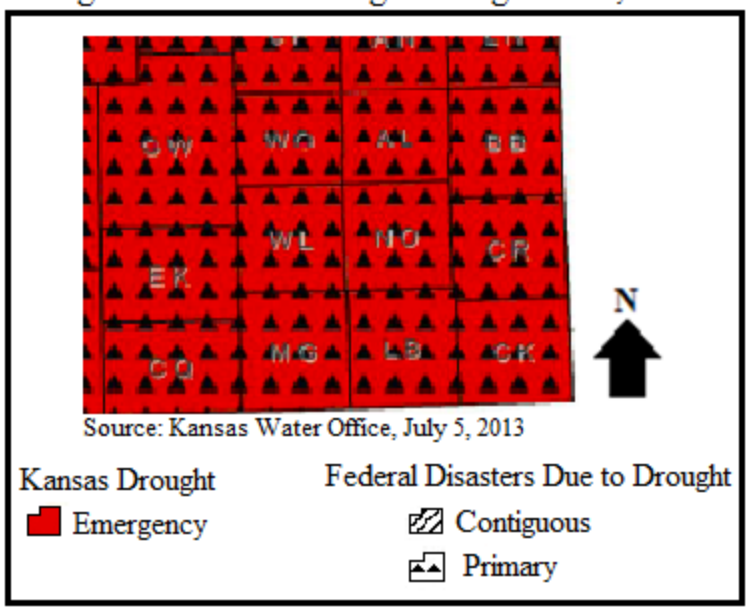
Released Thursday, March 28, 2013

http://droughtmonitor.unl.edu

Anthony Artusa, NOAA/NWS/NCEP/Climate Prediction Center

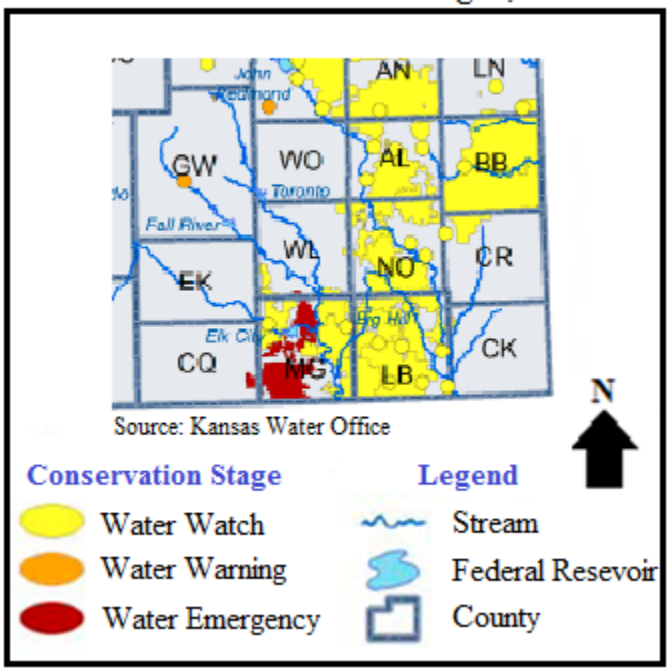
The following map from January 16, 2013 from the KWO shows that all of southeast Kansas is under a Drought Emergency.

Regional Kansas Drought Designations, 2013



The following map from the KWO shows public water suppliers water conservation stages as of January 23, 2013.

Public Water Suppliers
Water Conservation Stages, 2013



The following table provides the latest drought designations and seasonal outlooks for the region.

Regional Drought Designations and Outlooks

County	KWO Drought Designation	Kansas 2013 Secretarial Designations for Drought for Crop Loss	PDSI - U.S. Drought Monitor	Seasonal Outlook - National Weather Service Climate Prediction Center June 20 - September 30, 2013
Allen	Emergency	Primary	None-D3 (Severe)	Removal
Bourbon	Emergency	Primary	None	Removal
Chautauqua	Emergency	Primary	D1-D2 (Moderate-Severe)	Removal
Cherokee	Emergency	Primary	None	Removal
Crawford	Emergency	Primary	None	Removal
Elk	Emergency	Primary	D1-D2 (Moderate-Severe)	Removal
Greenwood	Emergency	Primary	D1-D2 (Moderate-Severe)	Removal
Labette	Emergency	Primary	None to D0 (Abnormally Dry)	Removal
Montgomery	Emergency	Primary	D0-D1(Abnormally Dry- Moderate)	Removal
Neosho	Emergency	Primary	None-D2 (Severe)	Removal
Wilson	Emergency	Primary	D1 (Moderate)	Removal
Woodson	Emergency	Primary	D1 (Moderate)	Removal

Source: KWO Kansas 2013 Drought Update (July 5, 2013)

The following tables provide information from the KWO Kansas 2013 Drought Update on Known Conservation Stages, January 23, 2013.

KWO, Known Conservation Stages, January 23, 2013

County	Public Water Supply	2012 Stage	Conservation Stage Designation
Allen	Allen RWD 04	2	Water Warning
Allen	Allen RWD 06	2	Water Warning
Allen	Allen RWD 08	2	Water Warning
Allen	Allen RWD 16	2	Water Warning
Allen	Humbolt	2	Water Warning
Allen	Iola	2	Water Warning
Allen	La Harpe	2	Water Warning
Allen	Moran	2	Water Warning
Allen	PWWSD No. 05	2	Water Warning
Bourbon	Bourbon Consolidated RWD 02	1	Water Watch

KWO, Known Conservation Stages, January 23, 2013, Continued

County	Public Water Supply	2012 Stage	Conservation Stage Designation
Bourbon	Fort Scott	1	Water Watch
Bourbon	Prescott	1	Water Watch
Bourbon	Uniontown	1	Water Watch
Crawford	Walnut	2	Water Warning
Greenwood	Eureka	2	Water Warning
Labette	Chetopa	2	Water Warning
Labette	Parsons	2	Water Warning
Labette	Altamont	1	Water Watch
Labette	Bartlett	1	Water Watch
Labette	Edna	1	Water Watch
Labette	Labette RWD 02	1	Water Watch
Labette	Labette RWD 03	1	Water Watch
Labette	Labette RWD 05	1	Water Watch
Labette	Labette RWD 06	1	Water Watch
Labette	Labette RWD 07	1	Water Watch
Labette	Labette RWD 08	1	Water Watch
Labette	Mound Valley	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	Independence	3	Water Emergency
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 01	3	Water Emergency
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 01C	3	Water Emergency
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 04	3	Water Emergency
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 08	3	Water Emergency
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 01c	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 09	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 13	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	Cherryvale	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	Coffeyville	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	Elk City	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 02	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 06	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 12	1	Water Watch
Montgomery	PWWSD No. 04	1	Water Watch

KWO, Known Conservation Stages, January 23, 2013, Continued

County	Public Water Supply	2012 Stage	Conservation Stage Designation
Neosho	Chanute	2	Water Warning
Neosho	Erie	2	Water Warning
Neosho	Neosho-Allen RWD 02	2	Water Warning
Neosho	Neosho RWD 04	2	Water Warning
Neosho	Neosho RWD 06	2	Water Warning
Neosho	Neosho RWD 07	2	Water Warning
Neosho	Neosho RWD 09	2	Water Warning
Neosho	Neosho RWD 12	2	Water Warning
Neosho	St. Paul	2	Water Warning

Source: KWO Kansas 2013 Drought Update (January 24, 2013)

Drought can severely challenge a public water supplier through depletion of the raw water supply and greatly increased customer water demand. Even if the raw water supply remains adequate, problems due to limited treatment capacity or limited distribution system capacity may be encountered. A 2007 assessment of 800 city or rural water district drinking water systems by the KWO found 132 to be drought vulnerable. Also, in the drought of 2012, there are 197 communities and rural water districts, some that are also on the 2007 list, that have triggered some sort of water conservation to extend their supply.

The following table shows regional water suppliers that may be vulnerable to drought conditions. The following are the drought limitation categories associated with this information:

- **Basic Source Limitation** - The supplier's primary raw water source is particularly sensitive to drought as evidenced by depleted streamflow, depleted reservoir inflow and storage, or by declining water levels in wells. Restrictions imposed due to inability to use a well(s) because water quality problems were considered indicative of a basic source limitation.
- **Contractual Limitation** - The supplier's sole water source is purchased from another system that is drought vulnerable and there is a drought-cut-off clause in their water purchase contract. In such situations where there is not a drought cut-off clause, the purchaser is considered drought vulnerable under the same limitation category as the seller.
- **Distribution System Limitation** - The supplier has difficulty or is unable to meet drought-induced customer demand for water because of inadequate finished water storage capacity, inadequate finished water pumping capacity, inadequate transmission line sizes.
- **Minimum Desirable Streamflow** - The supplier reported imposing restrictions because of minimum desirable streamflow administration. Water rights junior to those granted for maintenance of established minimum desirable flows are subject to such administration.
- **Single Well Source** - The supplier relies upon a single well as its sole source for raw water. Suppliers with one active well and one emergency well were considered drought vulnerable because emergency wells are not a dependable long-term water source. Excessive hours of operation to meet drought-induced customer demand for water will

result in the increased likelihood of mechanical breakdown with no alternative water supply source available.

- **Treatment Capacity Limitation** - The supplier has difficulty or is unable to meet drought-induced customer demand for water due to inadequate raw water treatment capacity.
- **Water Right Limitation** - The supplier reported imposing restrictions because the quantity of water they are authorized to divert under their water right(s) was insufficient to meet customer demands.

Regional Drought Vulnerable Public Water Suppliers

County	Public Water Supplier	2007 Limitation Category List and/or 2012 Conservation Stage	2007 List	2012 Conservation Stage
Allen	Allen RWD 04	Water Warning		X
Allen	Allen RWD 06	Water Warning		X
Allen	Allen RWD 08	Water Warning		X
Allen	Allen RWD 16	Water Warning		X
Allen	Iola	Water Warning		X
Allen	La Harpe	Water Warning		X
Allen	Moran	Watch Warning		X
Allen	PWWSD No. 05	Water Warning		X
Bourbon	Bourbon Consolidated RWD 02	Distribution System, Water Watch	X	X
Bourbon	Fort Scott	Water Watch		X
Bourbon	Fulton	Unknown	X	
Bourbon	Prescott	Water Watch		
Bourbon	Uniontown	Unknown & Water Watch	X	X
Crawford	Walnut	Water Warning		X
Elk	Howard	Basic Source	X	
Elk	Longton	Basic Source	X	
Greenwood	Hamilton	Unknown	X	
Greenwood	Madison	Basic Source	X	
Labette	Altamont	Water Watch		X
Labette	Bartlett	Water Watch		X
Labette	Edna	Water Watch		X
Labette	Labette RWD 02	Water Watch		X
Labette	Labette RWD 03	Water Watch		
Labette	Labette RWD 05	Water Watch		X
Labette	Labette RWD 06	Water Watch		X
Labette	Labette RWD 07	Water Watch		X
Labette	Labette RWD 08	Water Watch		X

Regional Drought Vulnerable Public Water Suppliers, Continued

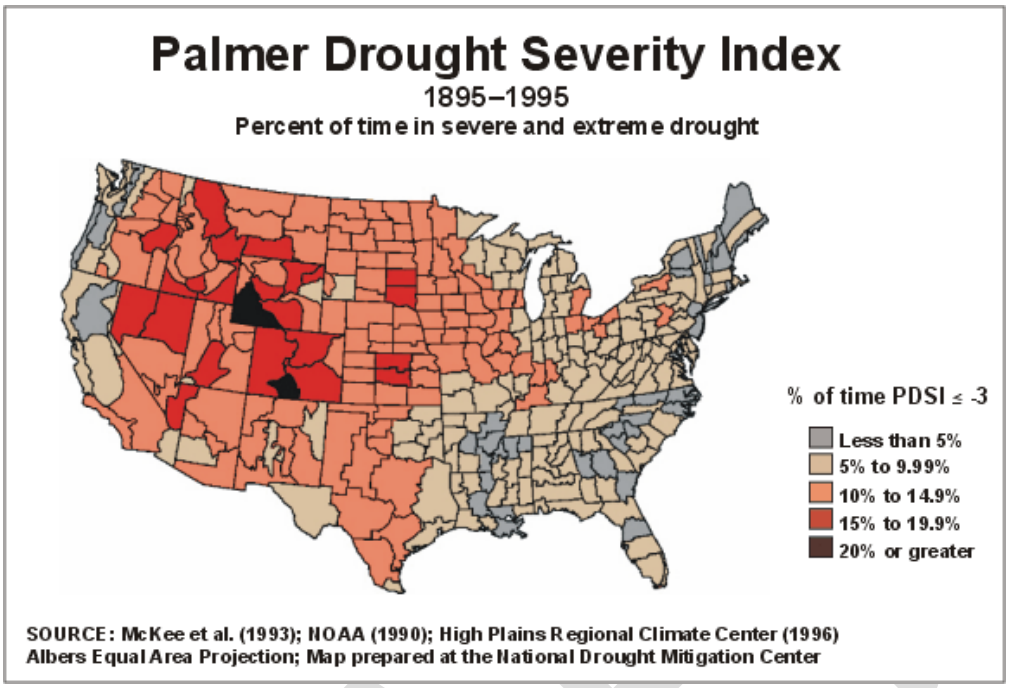
County	Public Water Supplier	2007 Limitation Category List and/or 2012 Conservation Stage	2007 List	2012 Conservation Stage
Labette	Mound Valley	Water Watch		X
Labette	Parsons	Water Warning		X
Montgomery	Cherryvale	Water Watch		X
Montgomery	Coffeyville	Water Watch		X
Montgomery	Elk City	Water Watch		X
Montgomery	Independence	Minimum Desirable Streamflow, Water Emergency	X	X
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 01	Water Emergency		X
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 01C	Water Emergency		X
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 02	Water Watch		
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 04	Water Emergency		X
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 06	Water Watch		X
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 08	Water Emergency		X
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 09	Water Watch		X
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 12	Water Watch		X
Montgomery	Montgomery RWD 13	Water Watch		X
Montgomery	PWWSD No. 04	Water Watch		
Neosho	Erie	Water Warning		X
Neosho	Neosho RWD 04	Water Warning		X
Neosho	Neosho RWD 06	Water Warning		X
Neosho	Neosho RWD 07	Water Warning		X
Neosho	Neosho RWD 09	Water Warning		X
Neosho	Neosho RWD 12	Water Warning		X
Neosho	Neosho-Allen RWD 02	Water Warning		X
Wilson	Neodesha	Unknown	X	
Wilson	Wilson RWD 01	Contractual	X	
Wilson	Wilson RWD 02	Contractual	X	
Wilson	Wilson RWD 05	Contractual	X	
Wilson	Wilson RWD 07	Contractual	X	

Source: KWO

Areas that appear to be the most vulnerable to drought are the focus of the Governor's Drought Response Team for planning, management and mitigation activities. While drought does not usually cause damage to buildings and critical facilities, work and living locations do affect people. However, as regional counties experience decreases and agricultural activities it could potentially create lower demands on public water suppliers.

Previous Occurrences and Extent

As is indicated in the following PDSI map, droughts are common throughout the southeast Kansas planning region. For the period of 1895 to 1995, southeast Kansas has had a PDSI rating of less than -3 (Severe Drought) 10% to 14.95% of the time.



The following are notable instances of drought in the planning region:

2013: All Kansas counties remain under an Emergency Drought Stage by Executive Order 12-10 issued by the on Governor July 25, 2012.

2012: The Governor signed three executive orders this year for drought with all southeast Kansas counties being declared in emergency drought status with the last order. USDA agricultural disaster due to drought was declared for all regional counties based on crop losses through a series of six designations in July and August.

2012: USDA agricultural disaster due to drought was declared for all 105 counties in Kansas based on crop losses through a series of six designations in July and August 2012. This makes producers eligible for certain emergency. The crop losses were estimated at $1.5 billion for the State. At least 197communities and rural water districts in Kansas had voluntary or mandatory restrictions on water use as drought and high demand depleted public water supplies and challenged treatment and distribution. Mandatory restrictions were placed on water right holders junior to minimum desirable streamflow in as many as 17 locations affecting 540 water appropriations. Livestock ponds, feed and pasture were insufficient to meet needs. Contingencies for feed and water were made available to producers through hay networks, motor carrier authorities and emergency water from state fishing lakes and federal reservoirs. Despite these efforts, livestock numbers in June marked the lowest cattle inventory since 1973. The risk of wildfires was high throughout the State with as many as 78 counties issuing burn bans over some period of 2012. At least 41,000 acres burned. Dry conditions in the fall of 2012 resulted in dust storms visible by satellite.

2011: Precipitation for 2011 was -8.92 inches below normal for the year statewide, with climatic divisions varying from -3.51 to -14.36 inches below normal. The Governor signed six executive orders between April and November for various drought stages over the year, increasing the number of counties to 100 in the November order including 40 counties in emergency stage. The year began with extraordinarily low winter moisture and the very little precipitation continued throughout the year. Throughout the year the severity and area affected varied. Conditions improved slightly through the end of the year. USDA agricultural disaster due to drought was declared for 70 counties in Kansas based on crop losses. Kansas agricultural losses were estimated by the Kansas Department of Agriculture at over $1.77 billion due to drought. Statewide, soil moisture was around 50 percent adequate as 2011 began but never exceeded 55 percent for topsoil moisture until November. Significant portions of southern Kansas had below normal monthly-average stream flows begin to occur in April, increasing in area and or severity each month until peaking in July.

October 2006: Kansas also experienced drought conditions in 2006. In October 2006, the U.S. Department of Agriculture designated 57 Kansas counties primary natural disaster areas because of losses caused by the combined effects of various disasters that occurred during the past year, including a late spring freeze, drought, high winds, and extreme temperatures. Eighteen contiguous counties were also eligible for assistance. Earlier that year, in June, Cherokee and Morton Counties were designated as primary disaster areas because of losses caused by drought, high winds, wildfires, and above normal temperatures. Contiguous counties Crawford, Labette, Stanton, and Stevens were also eligible for assistance. Two declarations in 2007 for 2006 made 15 more counties eligible for assistance as primary natural disaster areas and 19 more as contiguous counties. Provisional stream flow data from the U.S. Geological Survey indicated that several long-term low stream flow records were broken in July.

1988–1992: The severity of this drought varied across the state. It was most severe in the southwestern, central, and northeastern parts of the state but minimal in the northwestern and southeastern parts. Surface-water supplies were sufficient to meet demands through the end of water year 1988, but rainfall during this period was less than 50% of the long-term average, so quantities were insufficient to maintain soil moisture or contribute to ground-water supplies. Estimated drought-related losses to 1988 crops were $1 billion. Water levels in shallow aquifers declined rapidly and led to the abandonment of many domestic water wells. The drought of 1988 continued into the 1990s, but at a reduced level.

1974–1982: This appeared to be a series of relatively short droughts at some stream gauging stations, but longer droughts at others (similar to the 1962–1972 droughts). The recurrence interval of this drought was greater than 25 years in the north-central and southeastern parts but was between 10 and 25 years across the remaining eastern two-thirds of the state. The severity of this drought could not be determined for the western third of the state.

1962–1972: The duration of this regional drought varied considerably across Kansas. Many of the streamflow records indicated alternating less than average and greater-than-average flows, while others indicated less than average flows for the entire period. The recurrence interval was generally greater than 25 years but was between 10 and 25 years in parts of the northwestern, northeastern, southern, and southeastern areas of the state.

1952–1957: This regional drought had a recurrence interval greater than 25 years statewide. One exception was in the Big Blue River Basin, where the recurrence interval was 10-25 years. Because of its severity and areal extent, this drought is used as the base period for studies of reservoir yields in Kansas. In 1954, 41 counties were declared eligible for aid under the Emergency Feed program. During this period, 175 cities reported water shortages, most of which restricted water use.

1929–1942: This drought, which includes the Dust Bowl of the 1930s, was regional in scale and affected many of the Midwestern and western states. Nevertheless, it ranks among the most significant national events of the twentieth century. The recurrence interval was greater than 25 years throughout Kansas. Drought, wind, and poor agricultural practices combined to result in enormous soil erosion. Agricultural losses were extreme, and many farms were abandoned. Effects of the drought sent economic and social ripples throughout the country, contributing to the economic, physical, and emotional hardships of the Great Depression.

Local Events

Summer 2001 and 2012: Labette County: Drought impacted the county and region resulting in water issues and negative effects on agriculture.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

Droughts have historically had the greatest impact on the largest number of people of all weather phenomenon, according to the National Climatic Data Center (NCDC). Recent droughts, such as in 1988 and 2000, have had serious economic impacts. Between 1980 and today, 16 identified drought events within the United States have cost a combined $210 billion. In June 2012, 55.79 percent of the land in the lower 48 U.S. states, including the southeast region of Kansas, were in a drought. This represents the highest figure in the 12-year history of the U.S. Drought Monitor.

The following statistical analysis uses two significant factors in determining the drought vulnerability for southeast Kansas. One is the USDA Risk Management Agency's annualized insured crop losses as a result of drought conditions during the ten-year period of 2002-2011 and the number of drought vulnerable public water suppliers in Kansas from the information provided above. It was determined that all counties in southeast Kansas have either insured crop loss and/or drought vulnerable public water suppliers thus all counties are rated at least at a medium vulnerability rating since agriculture is a major economic factor in most southeastern Kansas counties and public water supply is an essential service to all southeast Kansans.

The rating values of the two factors were divided by 50 percent to determine the total drought vulnerability rating. The total drought vulnerability rating put all counties in either the medium, medium-high or high category. The following table provides the factors considered and the rating values assigned.

Ranges for Drought Vulnerability Factor Ratings

Factors Considered	Low (1)	Low-Medium (2)	Medium (3)	Medium-High (4)	High (5)
Crop Loss Ratio Rating	.599 to 2.817	2.818 to 4.595	4.596 to 6.373	6.374 to 8.151	8.152 to 14
Drought Vulnerable Public Water Supplies Ratio Rating	1	2	3-6	7-9	10-14
Total Drought Vulnerability Rating	n/a	n/a	1	2 to 3	4 to 5

The following table shows the variance of drought conditions by county in southeast Kansas. Allen, Bourbon , Labette, Montgomery, and Neosho counties have a high drought vulnerability rating.

Regional Drought Vulnerability Rating

County	Crop Exposure (2007 Census of Agriculture)	Annualized Crop Insurance Paid/Drought Damage	Annual Crop Claims Ratio	Crop Loss Ratio Rating	Number of Drought Vulnerable Public Water Suppliers	Drought Vulnerable Public Water Suppliers Rating	Total Rating (Crops & Water Suppliers)	Vulnerability Rating
Allen	$15,462,000	$1,533,937	9.92%	5	9	4	9	High
Bourbon	$9,918,000	$646,995	6.52%	4	5	3	7	High
Chautauqua	$4,971,000	$132,876	2.67%	1	0	0	1	Medium
Cherokee	$53,420,000	$2,617,162	4.90%	3	0	0	3	Medium-High
Crawford	$34,463,000	$2,116,197	6.14%	3	1	1	4	Medium-High
Elk	$0	$260,036	0.00%	0	2	2	2	Medium
Greenwood	$8,087,000	$641,647	7.93%	4	2	2	6	Medium-High
Labette	$22,765,000	$1,610,514	7.08%	4	12	5	9	High
Montgomery	$16,616,000	$1,131,518	6.81%	4	14	5	9	High
Neosho	$17,811,000	$1,418,849	7.97%	4	7	4	8	High
Wilson	$26,882,000	$1,447,752	5.39%	3	5	3	6	Medium-High
Woodson	$14,486,000	$940,203	6.49%	4	0	0	4	Medium-High
Total	$224,881,000	$14,497,684	-	-	57	-	-	-

Source: USDA Risk Management Agency

Note: Elk, County was not published in the Crop Exposure 2007 Census to avoid disclosure of individual operations. Thus the vulnerability rating for these counties is not a true reflection of their drought vulnerabilities.

A drought period can last for months, years, or even decades. It is rarely a direct cause of death, though the associated heat, dust, and stress can all contribute to increased mortality. Also, as counties experience decreases in population it will create lower demands on public water suppliers.

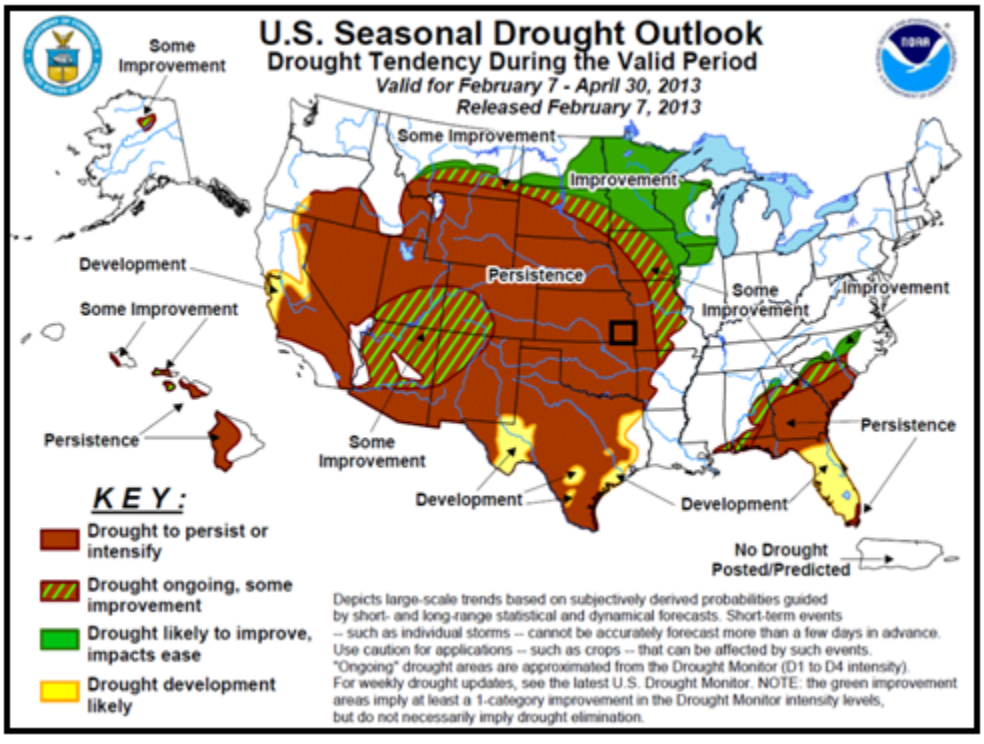
	Magnitude/Severity
Drought	2.25

Future Development

Future development of agricultural resources and/or increases in population would tend to increase the risk of this hazard. However, data suggests that the acres of land in farms in decreasing in southeastern Kansas. Additionally, regional data indicate that the number of cattle has been falling over the past five years. Finally, data suggests that the region is experiencing a decline in population. .

Probability of Future Occurrences

Although drought is not predictable, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) long-range outlooks indicate a persistent likelihood of drought.



In recent years, drought has affected certain regional counties on a more reoccurring basis. With the possibility of climate change, this hazard may affect more areas of the region more often.

Based on historical Kansas Drought Stage Declarations, (26 declarations in 11 years), and the Drought Impact Reporter reporting 363 drought impacts in Kansas between January 2002 and September 2012, southeast Kansas can expect a drought occurrence at a minimum of every 3 years.

	Probability
Drought	2.75

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Drought Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Drought
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Minimal - Moderate	Drought impact tends to be agricultural however, because of the lack of precipitation water supply disruptions can occur which can affect people. Impact is expected to be minimal.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders is expected to be minimal.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Minimal expectation for utilization of the COOP.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Severe	Impact to property, facilities, and infrastructure could be minimal to severe, depending on the length and intensity of the drought. Structural integrity of buildings, and buckling of roads could occur.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Impact on the delivery of services should be non-existent to minimal, unless transportation nodes are affected.
Environment	Minimal to Severe	The impact to the environment could be severe. Drought can severely affect farming, ranching, wildlife and plants due to the lack of precipitation.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Moderate	Impacts to the economy will be dependent on how extreme the drought is and how long it lasts. Communities that depend on water recreation could be tested, as well as agricultural. Minimal to Moderate.
Public Confidence in Jurisdiction's Governance	Minimal	Confidence could be at issue during periods of extreme drought if planning is not in place to address intake needs and loss of crops.

3.7.5 EARTHQUAKE

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Earthquake	1.08	1.42	3.50	1.00	**1.54**

Description

An earthquake is the movement, shaking or trembling of the ground produced by sudden displacement of rock in the Earth's crust. Earthquakes may result from the sudden collapse of a void within the earth, landslides, or volcanic activity. However, most earthquakes are caused by the release of stresses accumulated as a result of the rupture of rocks along opposing fault planes in the Earth's outer crust. These fault planes are typically found along borders of the Earth's tectonic plates, which generally follow the outlines of the continents.

The areas of greatest tectonic instability occur at the perimeters of the slowly moving plates, as these locations are subjected to the greatest strains from plates traveling in opposite directions and at different speeds. Deformation along plate boundaries causes strain in the rock and the consequent buildup of stored energy. When the built-up stress exceeds the rocks' strength, a rupture occurs. The rock on both sides of the fracture is snapped, releasing the stored energy and producing seismic waves, generating an earthquake.

Concerns about induced seismicity, or earthquake activity related to hydraulic fracturing or fracking, have been raised in some areas. Fracking is a method of enhancing oil and gas recovery from wells by injecting water, sand, and chemicals into rock formations under very high pressure to fracture the rock and release trapped hydrocarbons. According to the Kansas Geological Survey, there is no evidence that hydraulic fracturing itself triggers earthquakes (Kansas Geological Survey, Public Information Circular 32).

Earthquakes can affect large areas, cause extensive damage to property, result in loss of life and injury to people within the area of the quake, and disrupt or destroy the areas infrastructure.

	Warning Time
Earthquake	3.50

	Duration
Earthquake	1.00

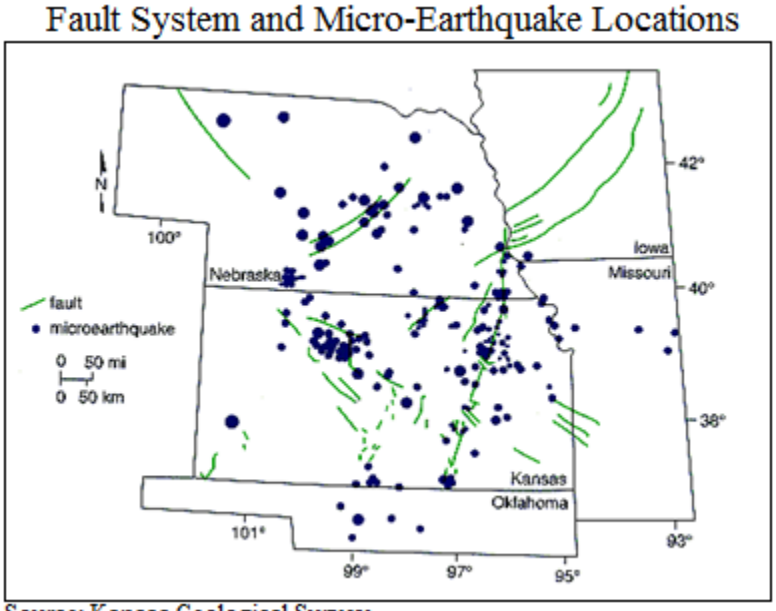
Hazard Location

Overall, southeast Kansas is in an area of relatively low seismic activity. Based on available data, the earthquake hazard is considered roughly the same across the southeast Kansas planning area.

The closest series of major faults is called the Humboldt Fault Zone. Also known as the Nemaha Uplift, the Humboldt Fault Zone runs to the west of the region.

Source: Kansas Geological Survey, Earthquakes in Kansas

The following figure from the Kansas Geological Survey shows the locations of fault systems and micro earthquakes across the Midwest.



Source: Kansas Geological Survey

The New Madrid Seismic Zone follows the Mississippi River valley from southeastern Missouri to northwestern Mississippi, roughly 200 miles southeast of the region. While it is unlikely that the region would receive extensive damage from a large New Madrid Seismic Zone event, it is possible that ground shaking would be noticed.

Previous Occurrences and Extent

Southeast Kansas is in an area of relatively low seismic activity. According to a 2006 FEMA report, Kansas ranks 44th among the states in the amount of damage caused by earthquakes in an average year and 43rd in annualized earthquake loss per year.

According to the United States Geological Survey (USGS) Earthquake Hazards Program, from 1974 to 2003 Kansas has had four earthquakes of a 3.5 or greater magnitude. This represents approximately 0.02%out of 21.080 earthquakes recorded throughout the United States during the same period.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

The effect of an earthquake on the Earth's surface is called the intensity. The intensity scale consists of a series of certain key responses such as people awakening, movement of furniture, damage to chimneys, and finally total destruction. The Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale is currently used in the United States. It was developed in 1931 by the American seismologists Harry Wood and Frank Neumann. This scale, composed of 12 increasing levels of intensity that range from imperceptible shaking to catastrophic destruction, is designated by Roman numerals. It does not have a mathematical basis; instead it is an arbitrary ranking based on observed effects.

Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale

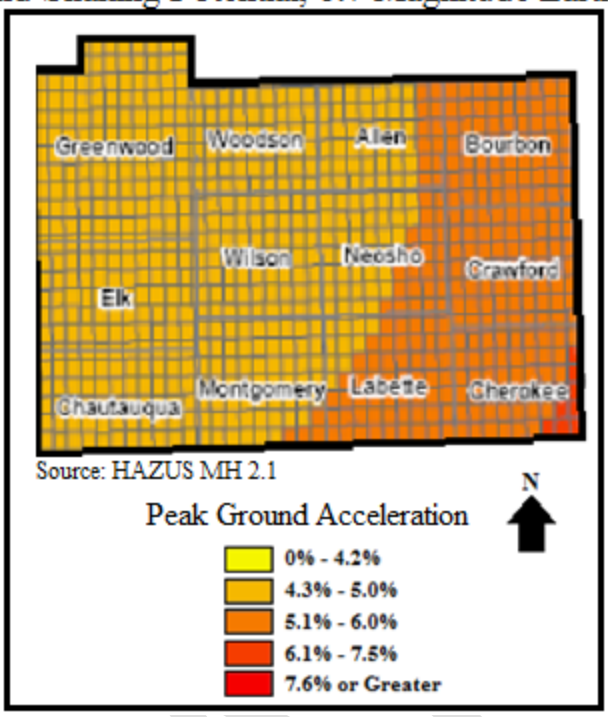
Mercalli Rating	General Effects
I. Instrumental	Generally not felt by people unless in favorable conditions.
II. Weak	Felt only by a couple people that are sensitive, especially on the upper floors of buildings. Delicately suspended objects (including chandeliers) may swing slightly.
III. Slight	Felt quite noticeably by people indoors, especially on the upper floors of buildings. Many do not recognize it as an earthquake. Standing automobiles may rock slightly. Vibration similar to the passing of a truck. Duration can be estimated. Indoor objects (including chandeliers) may shake.
IV. Moderate	Felt indoors by many to all people, and outdoors by few people. Some awakened. Dishes, windows, and doors disturbed, and walls make cracking sounds. Chandeliers and indoor objects shake noticeably. The sensation is more like a heavy truck striking building. Standing automobiles rock noticeably. Dishes and windows rattle alarmingly. Damage none.
V. Rather Strong	Felt inside by most or all, and outside. Dishes and windows may break and bells will ring. Vibrations are more like a large train passing close to a house. Possible slight damage to buildings. Liquids may spill out of glasses or open containers. None to a few people are frightened and run outdoors.

Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale, Continued

Mercalli Rating	General Effects
VI. Strong	Felt by everyone, outside or inside; many frightened and run outdoors, walk unsteadily. Windows, dishes, glassware broken; books fall off shelves; some heavy furniture moved or overturned; a few instances of fallen plaster. Damage slight to moderate to poorly designed buildings, all others receive none to slight damage.
VII. Very Strong	Difficult to stand. Furniture broken. Damage light in building of good design and construction; slight to moderate in ordinarily built structures; considerable damage in poorly built or badly designed structures; some chimneys broken or heavily damaged. Noticed by people driving automobiles.
VIII. Destructive	Damage slight in structures of good design, considerable in normal buildings with a possible partial collapse. Damage great in poorly built structures. Brick buildings easily receive moderate to extremely heavy damage. Possible fall of chimneys, factory stacks, columns, monuments, walls, etc. Heavy furniture moved.
IX. Violent	General panic. Damage slight to moderate (possibly heavy) in well-designed structures. Well-designed structures thrown out of plumb. Damage moderate to great in substantial buildings, with a possible partial collapse. Some buildings may be shifted off foundations. Walls can fall down or collapse.
X. Intense	Many well-built structures destroyed, collapsed, or moderately to severely damaged. Most other structures destroyed, possibly shifted off foundation. Large landslides.
XI. Extreme	Few, if any structures remain standing. Numerous landslides, cracks and deformation of the ground.
XII. Catastrophic	Total destruction – everything is destroyed. Lines of sight and level distorted. Objects thrown into the air. The ground moves in waves or ripples. Large amounts of rock move position. Landscape altered, or leveled by several meters. Even the routes of rivers can be changed.

The following map in demonstrates the ground shaking potential of a worst-case scenario 2,500-year 6.7 Magnitude earthquake. It is important to note that ground shaking potential is not only related to proximity to the fault, but also the geology involved. For example areas with high sand content are subject to higher shaking than areas with high rock content.

Ground Shaking Potential, 6.7 Magnitude Earthquake



The following table provides estimated building losses and displaced households for all counties in southeast Kansas as a result of a 2,500 year probabilistic 6.7 Magnitude earthquake followed. It should be noted that these losses are for an absolute worst-case scenario event.

Estimated Building Losses and Displaced Households due to Magnitude 6.7 Earthquake

County	Total Earthquake Losses	Displaced Households
Allen	$11,766,000	4
Bourbon	$16,226,000	7
Chautauqua	$3,401,000	<1
Cherokee	$23,169,000	7
Crawford	$45,280,000	24
Elk	$1,863,000	<1
Greenwood	$4,809,000	2
Labette	$19,565,000	8
Montgomery	$31,251,000	12
Neosho	$14,910,000	5
Wilson	$7,851,000	3
Woodson	$2,183,000	<1
Regional Total	$170,508,000	<74

Source: HAZUS MH 2.1

Shrinking counties in southeast Kansas indicate that potentially less property and fewer people will be at risk to earthquake shaking. Although the probability of a significant damaging earthquake is unlikely, the presence of the Humboldt fault and historical occurrences along this fault indicate that the potential does exist.

	Magnitude/Severity
Earthquake	1.42

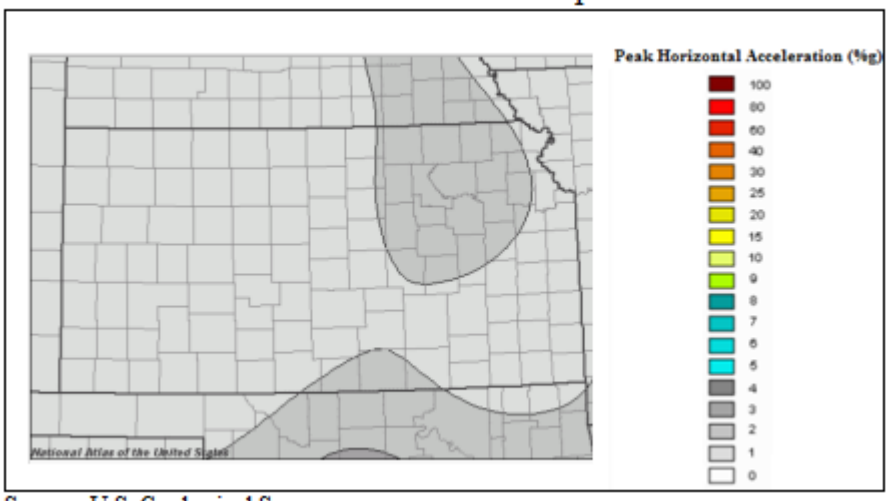
Future Development

Future development and population increase would tend to increase the likelihood of the population being impacted by an earthquake. However, data suggests that the population of southeast Kansas is in decline, as is the rate of development. Areas with major dams or levee systems may have additional vulnerabilities.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

The following is a probabilistic seismic hazard map of Kansas from the USGS that depict the probability that ground motion will reach a certain level during an earthquake. The data shows peak horizontal ground acceleration (the fastest measured change in speed for a particle at ground level that is moving horizontally because of an earthquake) and shows that the shaking level that has a 10 percent chance of being exceeded over a period of 50 years.

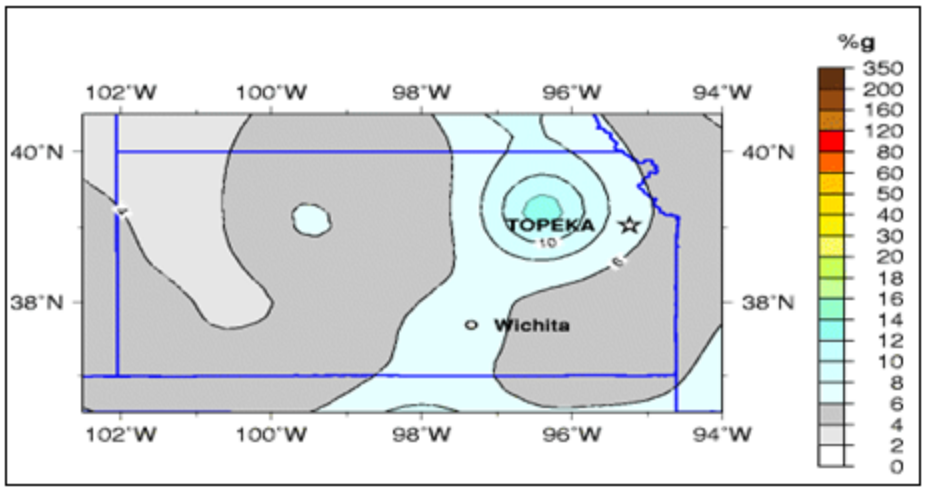
Probabilistic Seismic Hazard Map of Kansas



Source: U.S. Geological Survey

The following figure presents a worst-case scenario, depicting the shaking level that has a 2 percent chance of being exceeded over a period of 50 years. Typically, significant earthquake damage occurs when accelerations are greater than 30% of gravity.

Peak Acceleration (%g) with 2% Probability of Exceedance in 50 Years



Source: National Seismic Hazard Mapping Project

Based on available data, the probability of an damaging earthquake occurring within the southeast Kansas region is unlikely.

	Probability
Earthquake	1.08

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Earthquake Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Earthquake
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Minimal	Impact in the incident area expected to be minimal in the State of Kansas.
Responders	Minimal	With proper preparedness and protection, impact is expected to be minimal.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	COOP is not expected to be activated.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal	Impact to property, facilities, and infrastructure could be minimal.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	No expectation of impact on services.
Environment	Minimal	No expectation of environmental impact.
Economic Conditions	Minimal	No expectation of economic conditions being impacted.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal	No change in confidence in jurisdictions governance.

3.7.6 EXPANSIVE SOILS

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Expansive Soils	1.67	1.08	1.00	4.00	**1.63**

Description

A relatively widespread geologic hazard for southeast Kansas is the presence of soils that expand and shrink in relation to their water content. Expansive soils can cause physical damage to building foundations, roadways, and other components of the infrastructure when clay soils swell and shrink as a result of changes in moisture content. For southeast Kansas, the vulnerability to this hazard most frequently is associated with soils shrinking during periods of drought.

Highways, airport runways, streets, walkways and parking lots with layers of concrete and asphalt throughout southeast Kansas are damaged every year by the effects of expansive soils. The frequency of damage from expansive soils can be associated with the cycles of drought and heavy rainfall, which reflect changes in moisture content. Building settlements associated with drought have been noted in southeast Kansas for many years, particularly in buildings located on high ground, further from the water table.

	Warning Time
Expansive Soils	1.00

	Duration
Expansive Soils	4.00

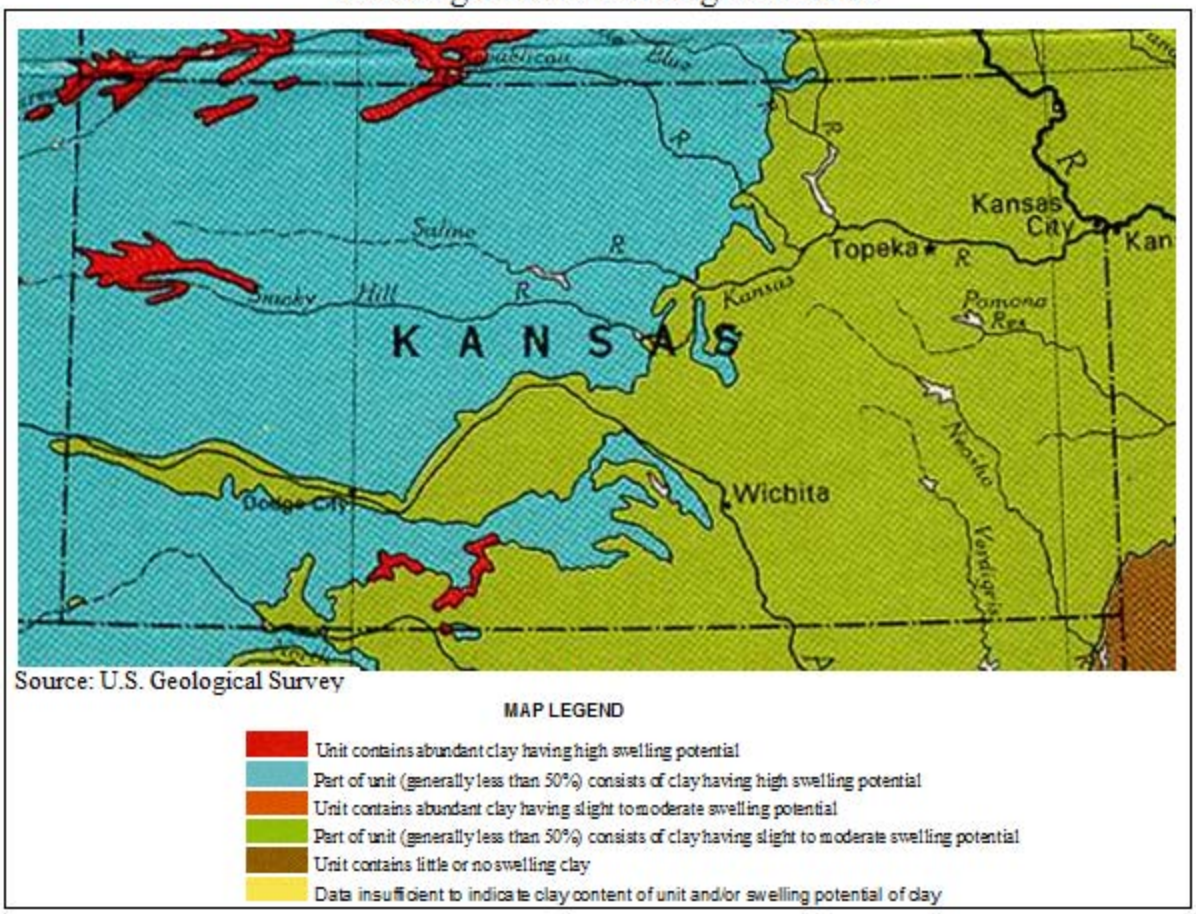
Hazard Location

Southeast Kansas possesses a wide array of soils with a range of permeability from moderate to low. Generally, the permeability of the soils is related to the clay content. Clay soils tend to shrink when dry and swell when wet which has large implications on underground utility infrastructure and home foundations.

The map shows the swelling potential of soils in southeast Kansas. All of southeast Kansas is located in an area where part of the soil unit consists of clay having slight to moderate swelling potential or little or no swelling clay.

DRAFT

Swelling Potential of Regional Soils



Source: U.S. Geological Survey

Previous Occurrences and Extent

There are no expansive soil events on record in southeast Kansas to date.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

Expansive soils are so extensive within parts of the United States that alteration of the highway routes to avoid expansive soils is virtually impossible. The Midwest is particularly problematic for construction because of the varied mixture of clay soils. Each year in the United States, expansive soils cause billions of dollars in damage to buildings, roads, pipelines, and other structures. This is more damage than that typically caused by floods, hurricanes, tornados, and earthquakes combined. It is estimated that approximately 10 percent of the homes built on expansive soils experience significant damage. Because there is limited available data on this hazard and no reported occurrences, the previous plan's assessment remains valid and will be applicable for the 2013 update.

	Magnitude/Severity
Expansive Soils	1.08

Future Development

Future development and population increase would tend to increase the likelihood of the population being impacted by expansive soil. However, data suggests that the population of southeast Kansas is in decline, as is the rate of development.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Based on the limited distribution of soil units consists of clay having slight to moderate swelling potential or little or no swelling clay, the probability of future hazards events is unlikely.

	Probability
Expansive Soils	1.67

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Expansive Soils Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Expansive Soils
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Minimal	Minimal impact.
Responders	Minimal	Minimal impact.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Minimal expectation for utilization of COOP unless structures have extensive damage.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Moderate	Localized impact could be moderate, including structural integrity to be lost, and roadways, railways to buckle.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Delivery of services could be impacted if infrastructure is impacted.
Environment	Moderate	Expansive soils could cause moderate damage to the environment, particularly dams, levees, watersheds.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Moderate	Economic impacts include rebuilding of the properties and infrastructure. Drought and extreme rain events could increase impact.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal	Confidence will be dependent on development trends and mitigation efforts at reducing the effect of expansive soils on new construction.

3.7.7 EXTREME TEMPERATURE

	Probability	Magnitude/ Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Extreme Temperature	2.75	1.92	1.17	3.08	**2.30**

Description

Extreme temperature events, both hot and cold, can have severe impacts on human health and mortality, natural ecosystems, agriculture, and other economic sectors.

Extreme Temperature Definitions

Term	Definition
Extreme Heat	Extreme heat is defined as temperatures that hover 10 degrees or more above the average high temperature for the region and last for several weeks. Ambient air temperature is one component of heat conditions, with relative humidity being the other. Humid or muggy conditions, which add to the discomfort of high temperatures, occur when an area of high atmospheric pressure traps moisture laden air near the ground.
Extreme Cold	Although no specific definition exists for Extreme Cold, an Extreme Cold event: can generally be defined as temperatures at or below freezing for an extended period of time. Extreme Cold events are usually part of Winter Storm events but can occur during anytime of the year and can have devastating effects on agricultural production.

	Warning Time
Extreme Temperature	1.17

	Duration
Extreme Temperature	3.08

Hazard Location

The entire planning area is subject to extreme heat events and all participating jurisdictions can be affected. Regional climate data, including historical climate data, is fully discussed in Section 2.5.

Previous Occurrences and Extent

Since 1980, there have been a number of major extreme temperature events that have caused death and damage in Kansas. The following are notable heat related events for southeast Kansas.

> **Summer, 2012:** A strong ridge of high pressure settled over the central portions of the U.S. beginning in June and became the dominant weather pattern for much of the Summer of 2012. This weather pattern finally broke down after the first week of August and temperatures became more seasonable. The hottest temperatures occurred on August

2nd and 4th at 107° Fahrenheit (°F). There were 6 days where the maximum temperature reached 100°F or higher and this occurred during the first week of the month. There were 20 days where the maximum temperatures reached 90°F or above. Heat advisories and warnings were issued for portions of the area for the early portion of August.

Summer 2011: Southeast Kansas experienced one of the hottest summers on record.

January 7, 2010: An unusually cold Arctic air mass came across the area on January 6th and stayed through January 9th. Besides the cold temperatures, this Arctic air mass brought in very strong winds throughout the area. The strong winds combined with the very cold temperatures creating dangerous wind chills. Wind chills through this cold outbreak created dangerous situations for people, animals, and property that were outdoors for a long period of time. Several schools across the area were cancelled or delayed, waterline mains burst and slick driving conditions were reported.

April 2007: The U.S. Department of Agriculture designated 68 Kansas counties primary natural disaster areas because of losses caused by unseasonably warm temperatures followed by prolonged freezing weather that occurred from April 4 10 , 2007.

July 16-20, 2006: From July 16-20, a deadly heat wave gripped much southeastern Kansas. Temperatures soared into the 105-110°F range. Five lives were lost across south-central and southeast Kansas including one in Iola and one in Coffeyville. The heat unofficially claimed three other lives, one in Coffeyville, and dozens of people across southeast Kansas were treated for heat-related illnesses. That same year, a late freeze damaged at least 75% of the state's wheat crop.

December 2000: Much of the state experienced below normal temperatures from mid-late December into January.

The following tables present NCDC data relating to extreme temperature events for the region.

NCDC Excessive Heat Events

County	Period	Event	Number of Events	Property Damage	Crop Damage
Allen	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	4	$0	$0
Bourbon	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	4	$0	$0
Chautauqua	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	5	$0	$0
Cherokee	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	1	$108,000	$0
Crawford	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	5	$0	$0
Elk	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	4	$0	$0
Greenwood	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	5	$0	$0
Labette	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	5	$0	$0
Montgomery	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	5	$0	$0
Neosho	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	5	$0	$0
Wilson	2010-2012	Excessive Heat	4	$0	$0

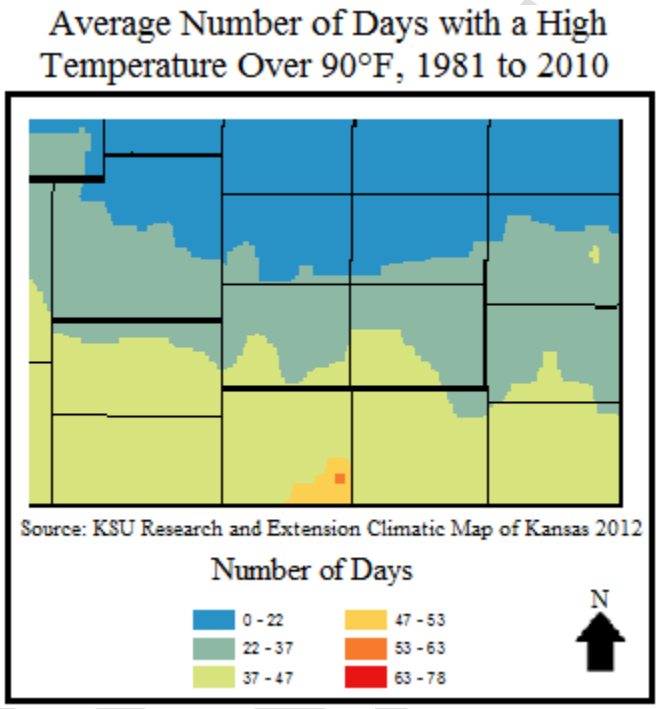
Source: NCDC Storm Events Database

NCDC Extreme Cold Events

County	Period	Event	Number of Events	Property Damage	Crop Damage
Cherokee	2010-2012	Extreme Cold/ Wind Chill	1	$0	0$

Source: NCDC Storm Events Database

The following map show the average number of days the region experience temperatures over 90 degrees Fahrenheit from 1981 to 2010.



For extreme heat, the KDHE's Environmental Public Health Tracking Program has kept records of the fatalities of Kansas residents since 2000. There have been at least 144 fatalities of Kansas residents since 2000 due to heat. The year of 2011 had the most recorded fatalities with 37. The following table presents statewide temperature related deaths by year, as confidentiality requirements prevent presenting the data by region.

Temperature Related Fatalities, Statewide

Year	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
2000	10	7.35	10	7.35
2001	5	3.68	15	11.03
2002	3	2.21	18	13.24
2003	5	3.68	23	16.91
2004	4	2.94	27	19.85
2005	6	4.41	33	24.26
2006	21	15.44	54	39.71
2007	11	8.09	65	47.79

Temperature Related Fatalities, Statewide, Continued

Year	Frequency	Percent	Cumulative Frequency	Cumulative Percent
2008	9	6.62	74	54.41
2009	10	7.35	84	61.76
2010	5	3.68	89	65.44
2011	37	27.21	126	92.65
2012	10	7.35	136	100

Source: Department of Health and Environment's Kansas Environmental Public Health Tracking Program

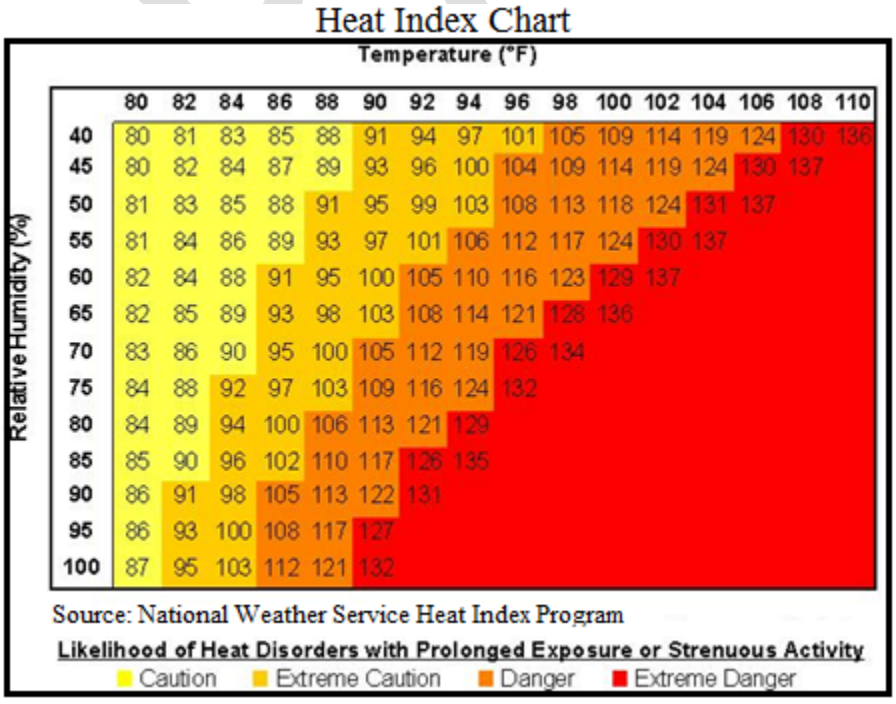
Local Events

March 9, 2010: City of Chetopa, Labette County: Severe cold temperatures causing water lines to freeze and break and damage to roads from the freezing weather. Water lines at six locations within the city had to be repaired due to breaks from the severe weather. Federal funding of $3109.40 and state funding of $414.59 was made available.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

The primary concerns with this hazard are human health safety issues. Specific at risk groups identified were outdoor workers, farmers, and senior citizens. Due to the potential for fatalities and the possibility for the loss of electric power due to increased strain on power generation and distribution for air conditioning, periods of extreme heat can affect the planning area.

The following Heat Index chart correlates both temperature and relative humidity to illustrate apparent, of felt, temperature.



DRAFT

Exposure to direct sun can increase Heat Index values by as much as 15°F. The zone above 105°F corresponds to a Heat Index that may cause increasingly severe heat disorders with continued exposure and/or physical activity. The following table discusses potential impacts on human health related to excessive heat.

Extreme Heat Impacts on Human Health

Heat Index Temperature	Potential Impact on Human Health
80-90° F	Fatigue possible with prolonged exposure and/or physical activity
90-105° F	Sunstroke, heat cramps, and heat exhaustion possible with prolonged exposure and/or physical activity
105-130° F	Heatstroke/sunstroke highly likely with continued exposure

Source: National Weather Service Heat Index Program

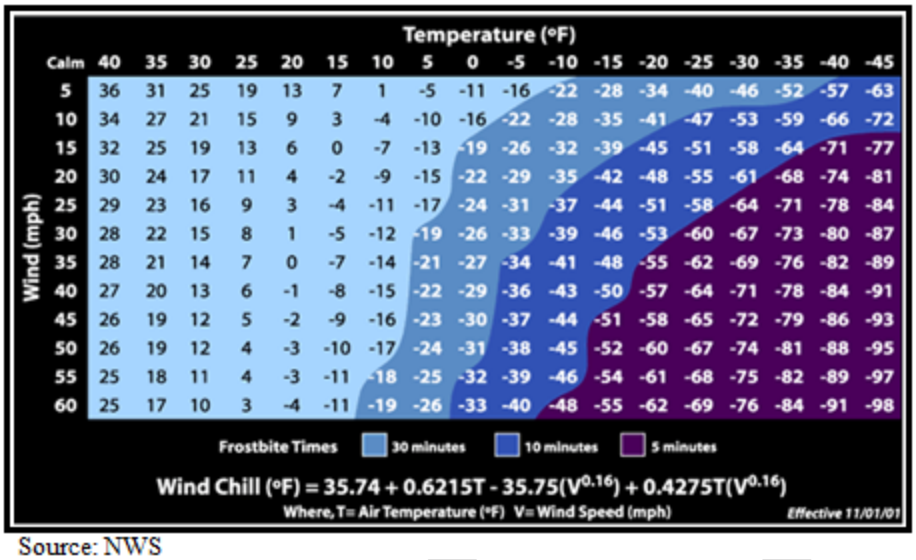
The National Weather Service (NWS) has a system in place to initiate alert procedures when the Heat Index is expected to have a significant impact on public safety. The expected severity of the heat determines whether advisories or warnings are issued. A common guideline for issuing excessive heat alerts is when the maximum daytime Heat Index is expected to equal or exceed 105°F and the night time minimum Heat Index is 80°F or above for two or more consecutive days.

Extreme cold can cause hypothermia, an extreme lowering of the body's temperature, frostbite and death. Infants and the elderly are particularly at risk, but anyone can be affected. Other impacts of extreme cold include asphyxiation from toxic fumes from emergency heaters, household fires, which can be caused by fireplaces and emergency heaters, and frozen/burst water pipes. There are no specific data sources recording cold related deaths in southeast Kansas.

Wind can greatly amplify the impact of cold ambient air temperatures. The following figure, provided by the National Weather Service, shows the relationship of wind speed to apparent temperature and typical time periods for the onset of frostbite. The combination of these elements affects the wind chill factor. The wind chill factor is the perceived temperature.

DRAFT

Wind Chill Chart



Source: NWS

In addition, extreme temperatures may exacerbate agricultural and economic losses. The following table presents agricultural loss data for the region for the period 2002 to 2011, the latest available data.

Total Insured Crop Insurance Paid per County from 2002-2011

County	Total Insured Crop Insurance Paid for Extreme Temperature Damages	Annualized Insured Crop Insurance Paid for Extreme Temperature Damages
Allen	$3,345,864	$334,586
Bourbon	$776,560	$77,656
Chautauqua	$295,019	$29,502
Cherokee	$4,351,610	$435,161
Crawford	$3,126,224	$312,622
Elk	$475,269	$47,527
Greenwood	$1,713,862	$171,386
Labette	$4,878,576	$487,858
Montgomery	$3,761,417	$376,142
Neosho	$2,897,336	$289,734
Wilson	$4,595,784	$459,578
Woodson	$1,532,523	$153,252
Regional Total	$31,750,044	$3,175,004

Source: USDA Risk Management Agency

	Magnitude/Severity
Extreme Temperature	1.92

Future Development

Future development and population increase would tend to increase the likelihood of the population being impacted by extreme temperatures. Extreme temperatures tend to impact work and living conditions which may be affected due to increase demands, and potentially resultant failures of, utility systems. However, data suggests that the population of southeast Kansas is in decline, as is the rate of development, which could potentially create lower demands on utilities. Additionally, agriculture and livestock could be impacted by extreme temperatures. However, data suggests that both are in a slight regional decline.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Although periods of extreme heat and cold occur on an annual basis, events that create a serious public health risk or threaten infrastructure capacity occur less often. An extreme heat event is more likely to occur in the months of June, July, August, and September, and an extreme cold event is more likely to occur in the months of November, December, January, February, and March. Also the Environmental Protection Agency has projected that with climate changes in the Great Plains, temperatures will continue to increase and affect all southeast Kansas communities.

	Probability
Extreme Temperature	2.75

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

DRAFT

Extreme Temperature Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Extreme Temperature
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Minimal - Severe	Depending on the duration of the event, impact is expected to be severe for unprepared and unprotected persons. Impact will be minimal to moderate for prepared and protected persons.
Responders	Minimal to Severe	Impact could be severe if proper precautions are not taken, i.e. hydration in heat, clothing in extreme cold. With proper preparedness and protection the impact would be minimal.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Minimal expectation for utilization of the COOP.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Severe	Impact to infrastructure could be minimal to severe depending on the temperature extremes.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Impact should be non-existent to minimal.
Environment	Severe	The impact to the environment could be severe. Extreme heat and extreme cold could seriously damage wildlife and plants, trees, crops, etc.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Impacts to the economy will be dependent on how extreme the temperatures get, but only in the sense of whether people will venture out to spend money. Utility bills could increase causing more financial hardship.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Moderate	Confidence will be dependent on how well utilities hold up as they are stretched to provide heat and cool air, depending on the extreme. Planning and response could be challenged.

DRAFT

3.7.8 FLOOD

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Flood	3.25	2.92	2.17	3.00	**2.96**

Description

Flooding is the most frequent and costly natural hazard in the United States. During the twentieth century, floods were the leading natural disaster in the United States, representing 40 percent of all natural disasters in terms of number of lives lost, estimated at more than 10,000 deaths since 1990, and property damaged. Nearly 90% of presidential disaster declarations result from natural events where flooding was a major component. The USGS reports that nationwide, floods kill an average of 140 people each year and cause $6 Billion in property damage.

Floods that threaten southeast Kansas are generally the result of excessive precipitation, and can be classified under two categories:

- **Flash Flood:** The product of heavy, localized precipitation in a short time period over a given location
- **Riverine Flood:** Occurs when precipitation over a given river basin for a long period of time causes the overflow of rivers, streams, lakes and drains
- **Urban Flood:** Occurs where man-made development has obstructed the natural flow of water and decreased the ability of natural groundcover to absorb and retain surface water runoff

The severity of a flooding event is generally determined by the following factors:

- The combination of stream and river basin topography and physiography
- Precipitation and weather patterns
- Soil moisture conditions
- Degree of vegetative clearing or impermeable ground cover

Riverine Floods

The NWS provides the following definitions of warnings for actual and potential flood conditions for Riverine and Urban Flooding:

- **Flood Potential Outlook:** In hydrologic terms, An NWS outlook that is issued to alert the public of potentially heavy rainfall that could send rivers and streams into flood or aggravate an existing flood.
- **Flood Watch:** Issued to inform the public and cooperating agencies that current and developing hydro meteorological conditions are such that there is a threat of flooding, but the occurrence is neither certain nor imminent.

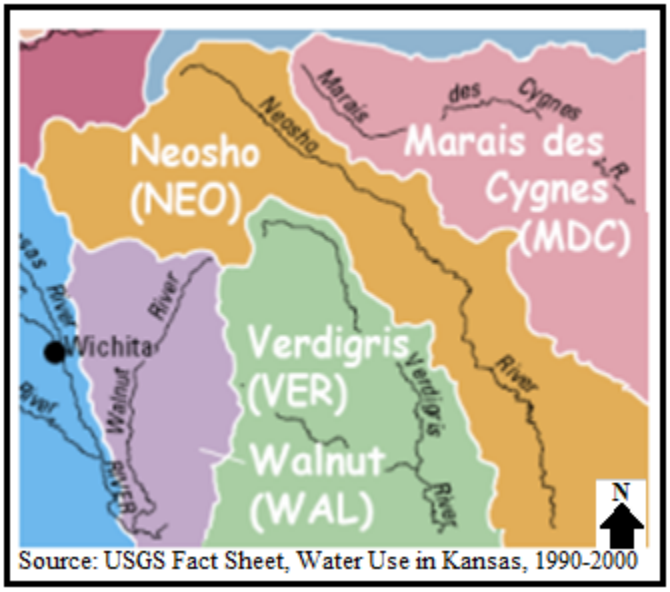
DRAFT

- **Flood Warning:** In hydrologic terms, a release by the NWS to inform the public of flooding along larger streams in which there is a serious threat to life or property. A flood warning will usually contain river stage (level) forecasts.
- **Flood Statement:** In hydrologic terms, a statement issued by the NWS to inform the public of flooding along major streams in which there is not a serious threat to life or property. It may also follow a flood warning to give later information.

Riverine flooding is defined as the overflow of rivers, streams, drains, and lakes due to excessive rainfall, rapid snowmelt or ice melt. The areas adjacent to rivers and stream banks that carry excess floodwater during rapid runoff are called floodplains. A floodplain is defined as the lowland and relatively flat area adjoining a river or stream. The terms "base flood" and "100-year flood" refer to the area in the floodplain that is subject to a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. Floodplains are a larger entity called a basin, which is defined as all the land drained by a river and its branches.

A river basin is the land drained by a river and its branches. The surface waters of southeast Kansas flow through three river basins of the State as shown in the following figure.

Southeast Kansas River Basins



Source: USGS Fact Sheet, Water Use in Kansas, 1990-2000

Flash Floods

The NWS provides the following definitions of warnings for actual and potential flood conditions for flash floods:

- **Flash Flood Watch**: Issued to indicate current or developing hydrologic conditions that are favorable for flash flooding in and close to the watch area, but the occurrence is neither certain or imminent.

- **Flash Flood Warning**: Issued to inform the public, emergency management and other cooperating agencies that flash flooding is in progress, imminent, or highly likely.
- **Flash Flood Statement**: In hydrologic terms, a statement by the NWS which provides follow-up information on flash flood watches and warnings.

The onset of flooding varies depending on the cause and type, with flash flooding and dam/levee failure inundation occurring typically with little or no warning time, whereas flooding caused by long periods of excessive rainfall tend to have longer durations but more gradual onset. Overall warning time is usually 6-12 hours. The duration of flood conditions is generally less than one week, but in exceptional cases can extend significantly longer.

A flash flood is an event that occurs with little or no warning where water levels rise at an extremely fast rate. Most flash flooding is caused by slow-moving thunderstorms or thunderstorms repeatedly moving over the same area. Flash flooding results from intense rainfall over a brief period, sometimes combined with rapid snowmelt, ice jam release, frozen ground, saturated soil or impermeable surfaces. Flash flooding may also occur from the breaching or failure of a dam or levee.

Flash flooding is an extremely dangerous which can reach full peak in only a few minutes and allows little or no time for protective measures to be taken by those in its path. Flash flood waters move at very high speeds with walls of water that can reach heights of 10 feet. Flash flood waters and the accompanying debris can uproot trees, roll boulders, and damage or destroy buildings, bridges, and roads. Flash flooding often results in higher loss of life, both human and animal, than slower developing river and stream flooding.

Although flash floods are somewhat unpredictable, there are factors that can point to the likelihood of flash floods occurring. Weather surveillance radar is being used to improve monitoring capabilities of intense rainfall. This, along with knowledge of the watershed characteristics, modeling techniques, monitoring, and advanced warning systems increases the warning time for flash floods.

Other Floods

In some cases, flooding may not be directly attributable to a river, stream, or lake overflowing its banks. Rather, it may simply be the combination of excessive rainfall or snowmelt, saturated ground, and inadequate drainage. With no place to go, the water will find the lowest elevations– areas that are often not in a floodplain. This type of flooding, often referred to as sheet flooding, is becoming increasingly prevalent as development outstrips the ability of the drainage infrastructure to properly carry and disperse the water flow.

In certain areas, aging storm sewer systems are not designed to carry the capacity currently needed to handle the increased storm runoff. Typically, the result is water backing into basements, which damages mechanical systems and can create serious public health and safety concerns. This combined with rainfall trends and rainfall extremes all demonstrate the high probability, yet generally unpredictable nature of flash flooding in the planning area.

Generally, floods are usually long-term events that may last for several days.

	Warning Time
Flood	2.17

	Duration
Flood	3.00

Hazard Location

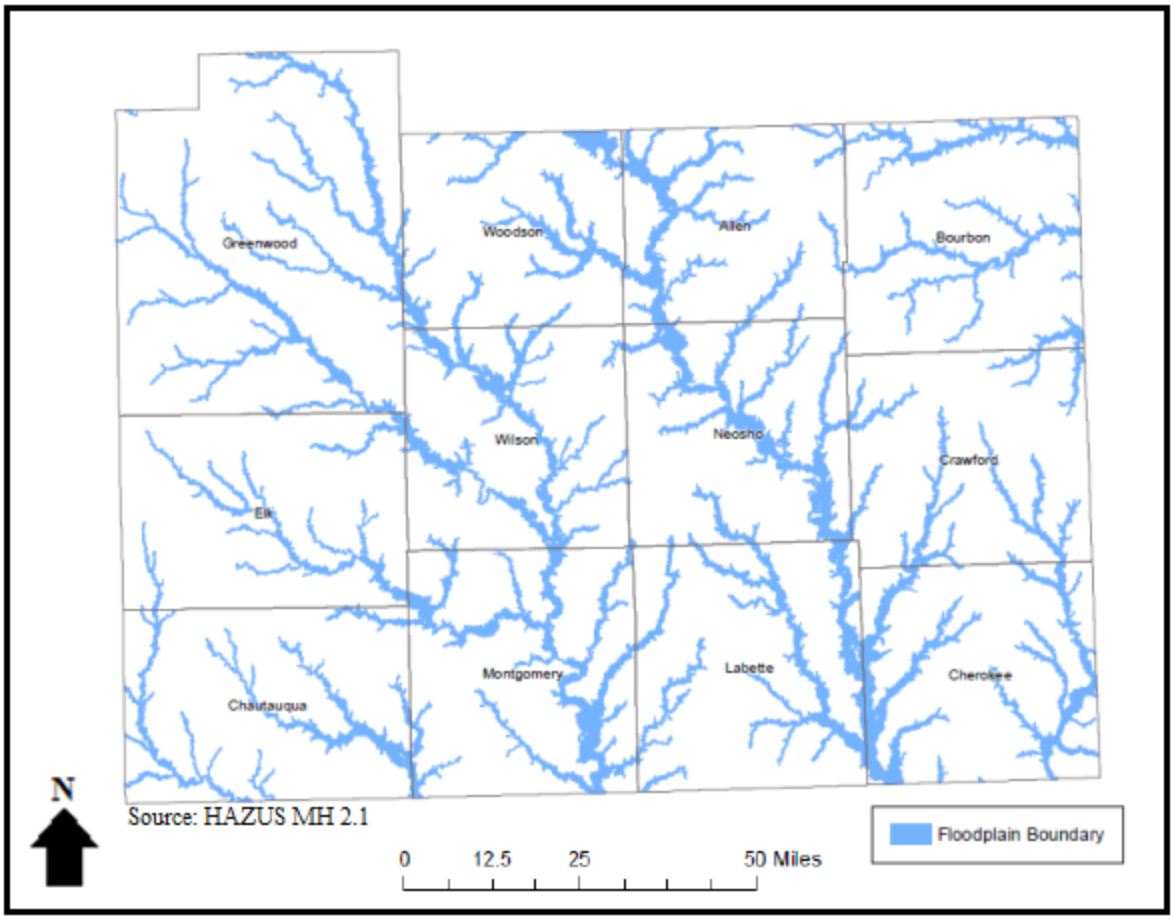
HAZUS-MH 2.1 was utilized to update the region's risk assessment for riverine flooding. Not all of the region's counties have available DFIRMS. As such, the Hazard Mitigation Planning Team decided to utilize the latest version of HAZUS, released in February 2012, as a GIS-based tool to update the Riverine Flooding Risk Assessment. HAZUS-MH 2.1 produces a flood polygon and flood depth grid that represents the base flood. While not as accurate as utilizing DFIRMs themselves, this approach ensures an "apples to apples" analysis to describe vulnerability in terms of the jurisdictions most threatened by riverine flooding, and most vulnerable to damage and loss associated with flooding events.

While riverine floods can and do occur at various levels, the one percent annual chance flood has been chosen as the basis for this risk assessment. This level is the accepted standard for flood insurance purposes.

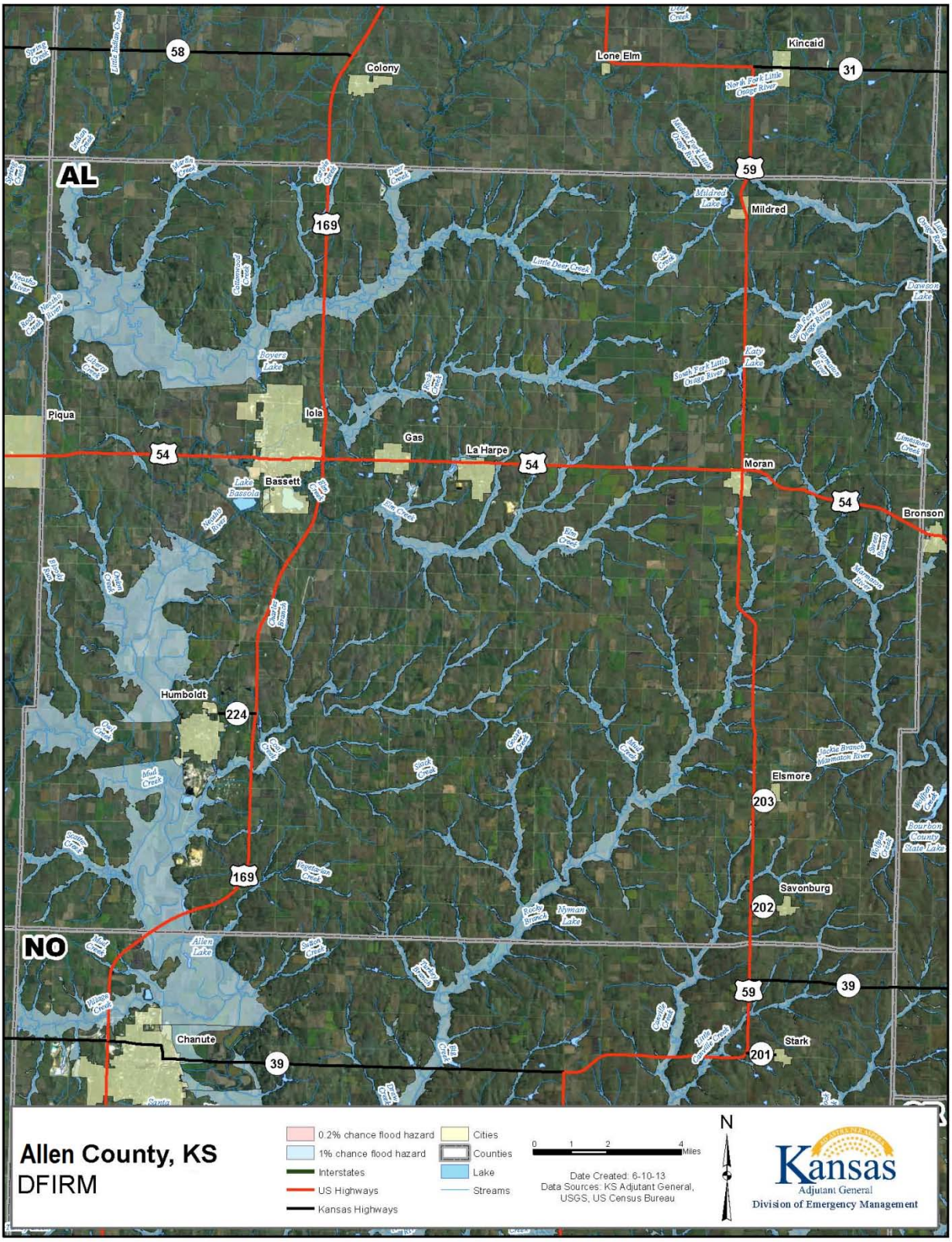
Results from the HAZUS-MH 2.1 analysis will be provided throughout this section to depict floodplain areas as well as varied vulnerability and potential loss estimates. The following map provides a regional overview of the one percent annual chance floodplains in southeast Kansas, generated by HAZUS-MH 2.1.

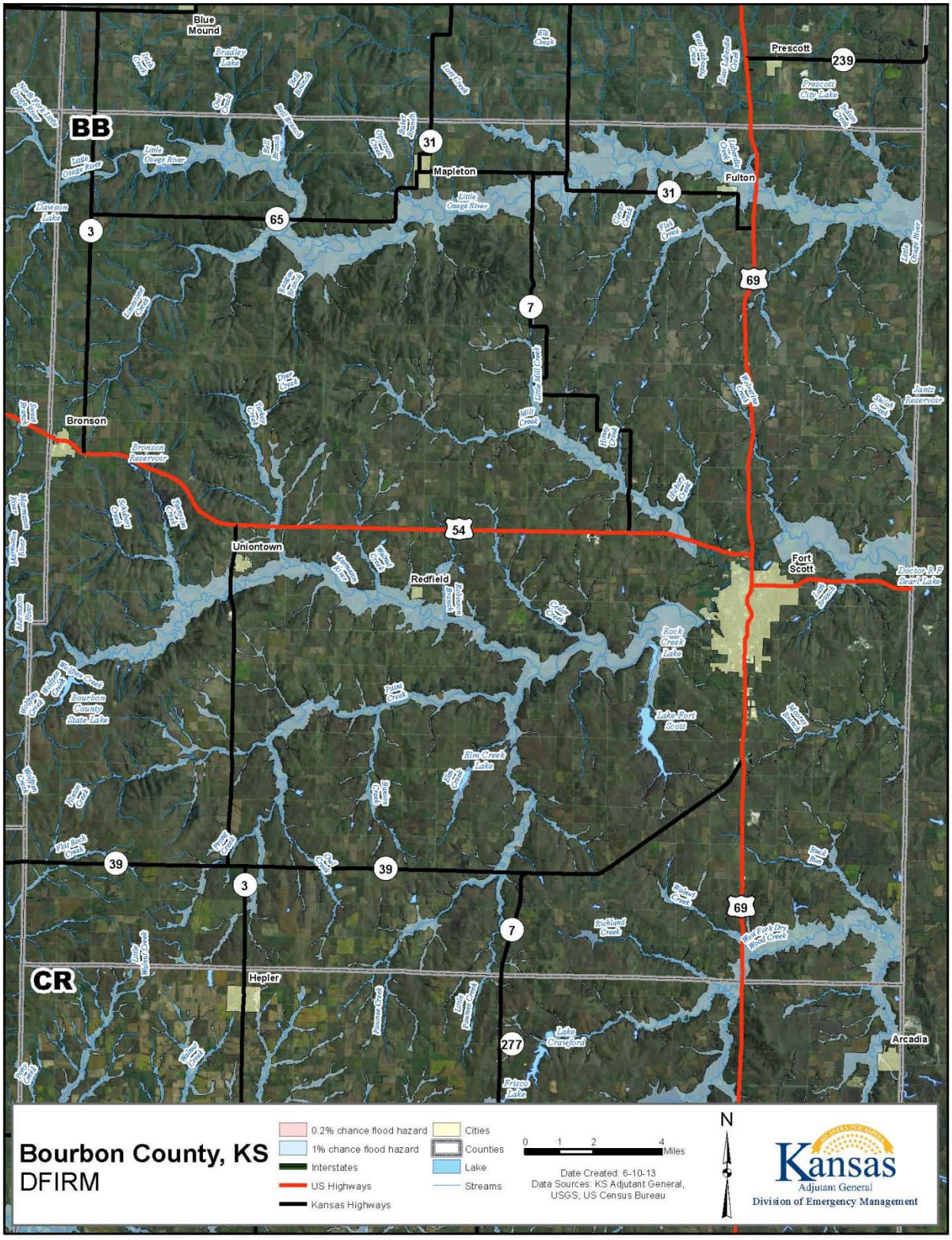
DRAFT

Regional HAZUS One Percent Annual Chance Floodplains

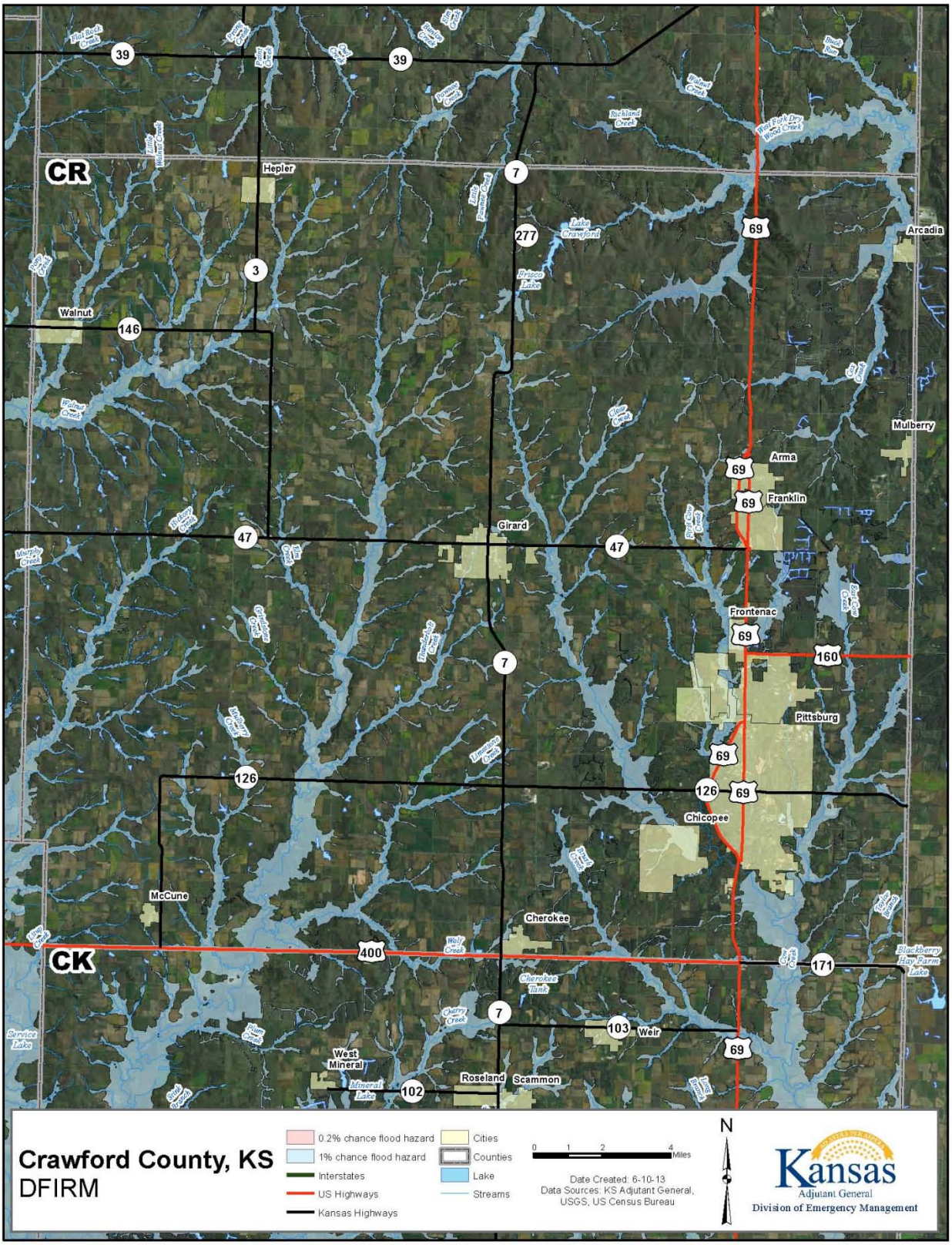


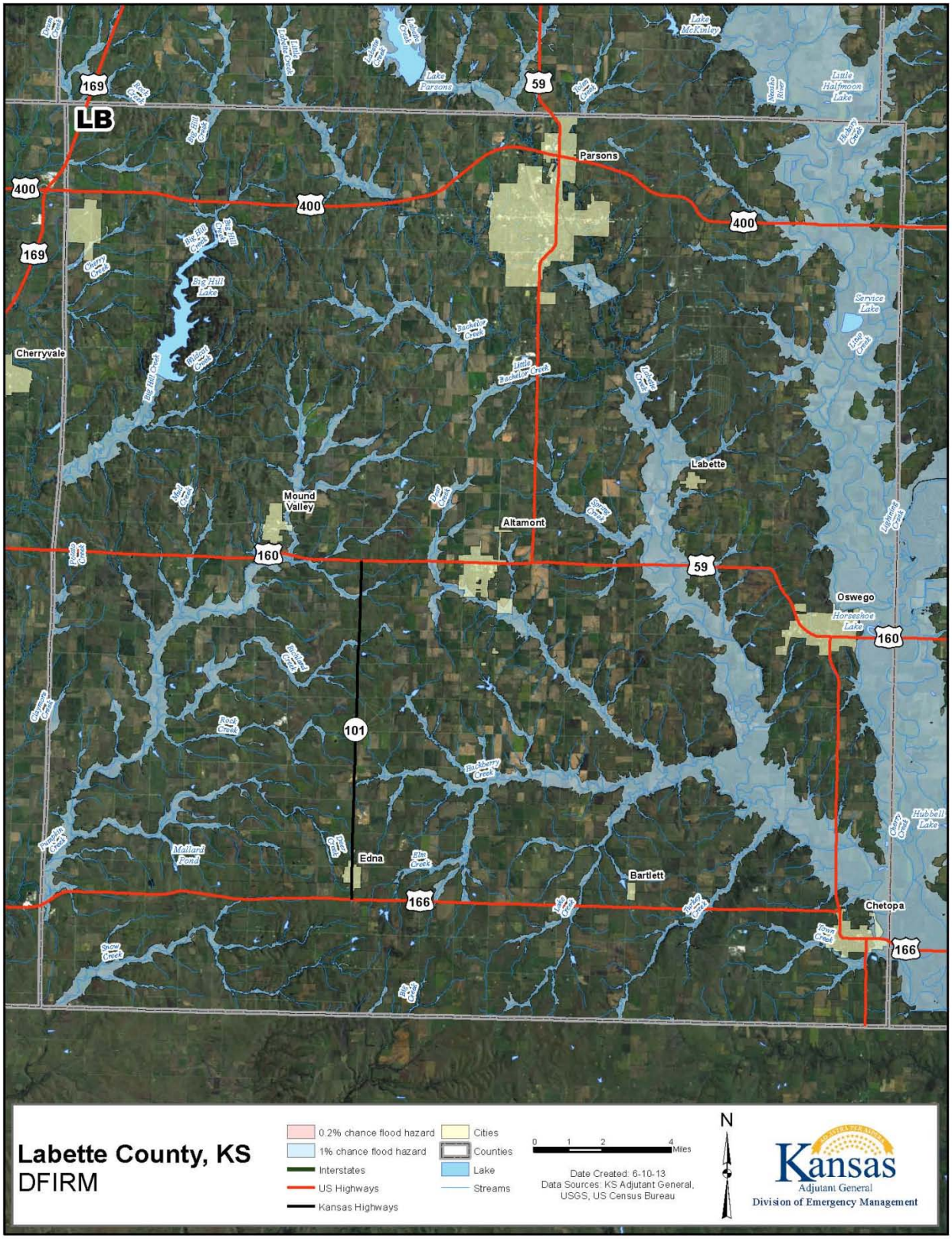
The following are available DFIRM maps for counties within southeast Kansas. Please note that map for Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood and Woodson counties were not available. However, where available DFIRM maps for cities within these counties are presented.

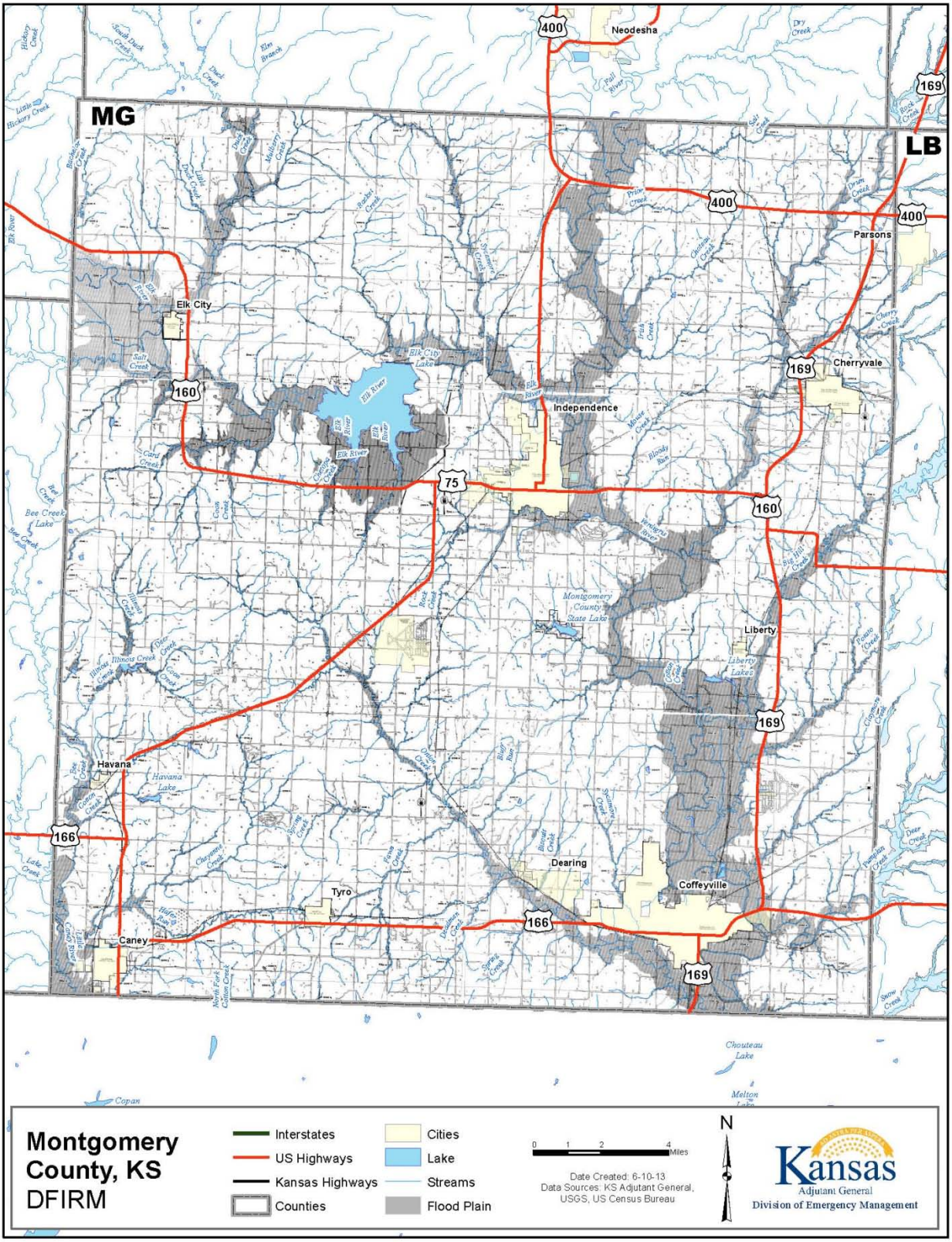

Allen County, KS
DFIRM
0.2% chance flood hazard
1% chance flood hazard
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Cities
Counties
Lake
Streams
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management
AL
NO
Colony
Lone Elm
Kincaid
Mildred
Iola
Gas
La Harpe
Moran
Bronson
Piqua
Bassett
Humboldt
Elsmore
Savonburg
Stark
Chanute
58
31
59
169
54
224
203
202
39
201

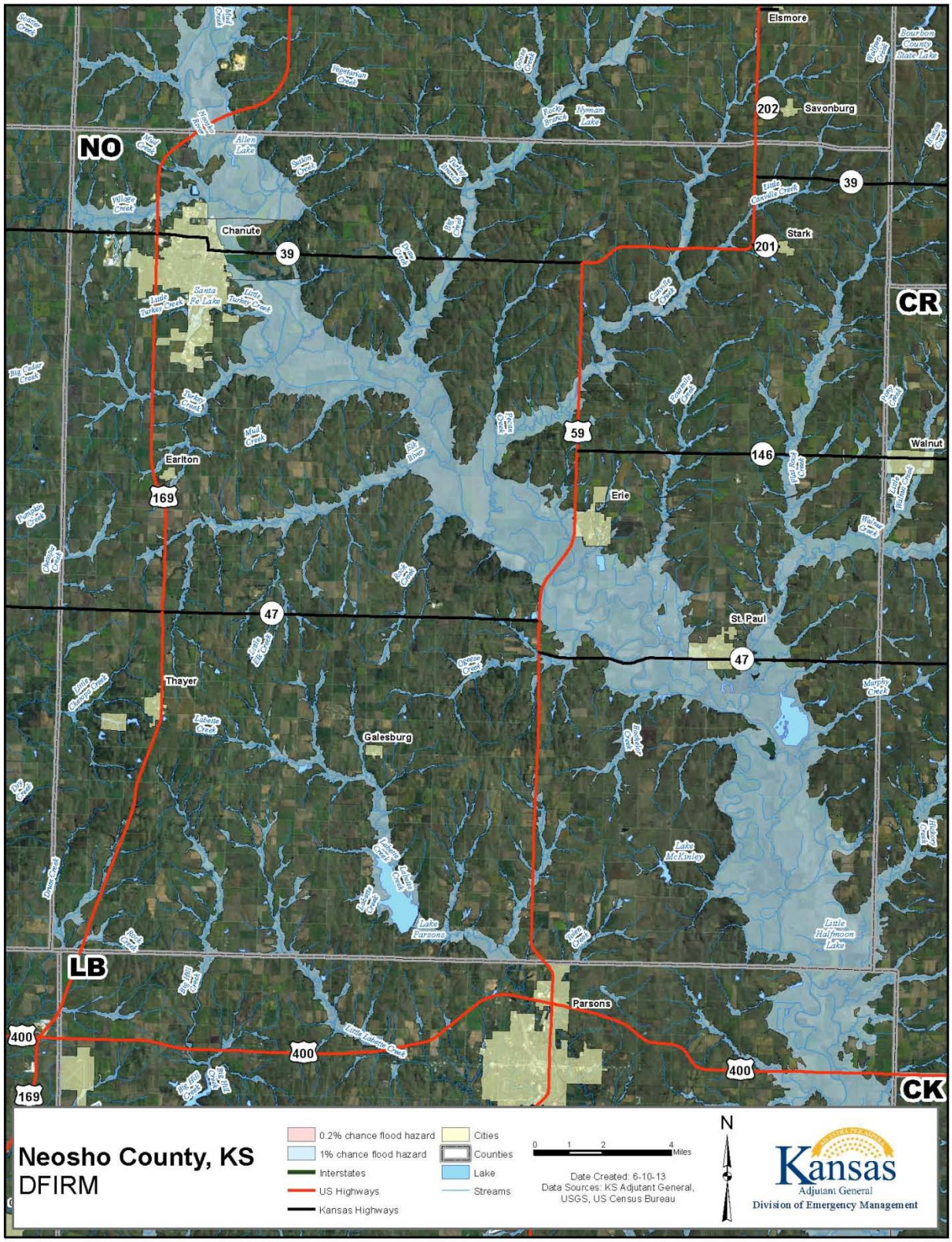

Blue Mound
Prescott
239
BB
31
Mapleton
Fulton
65
3
69
7
Bronson
54
Uniontown
Redfield
Fort Scott
39
CR
Hepler
277
Arcadia
Bourbon County, KS
DFIRM
0.2% chance flood hazard
1% chance flood hazard
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Cities
Counties
Lake
Streams
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

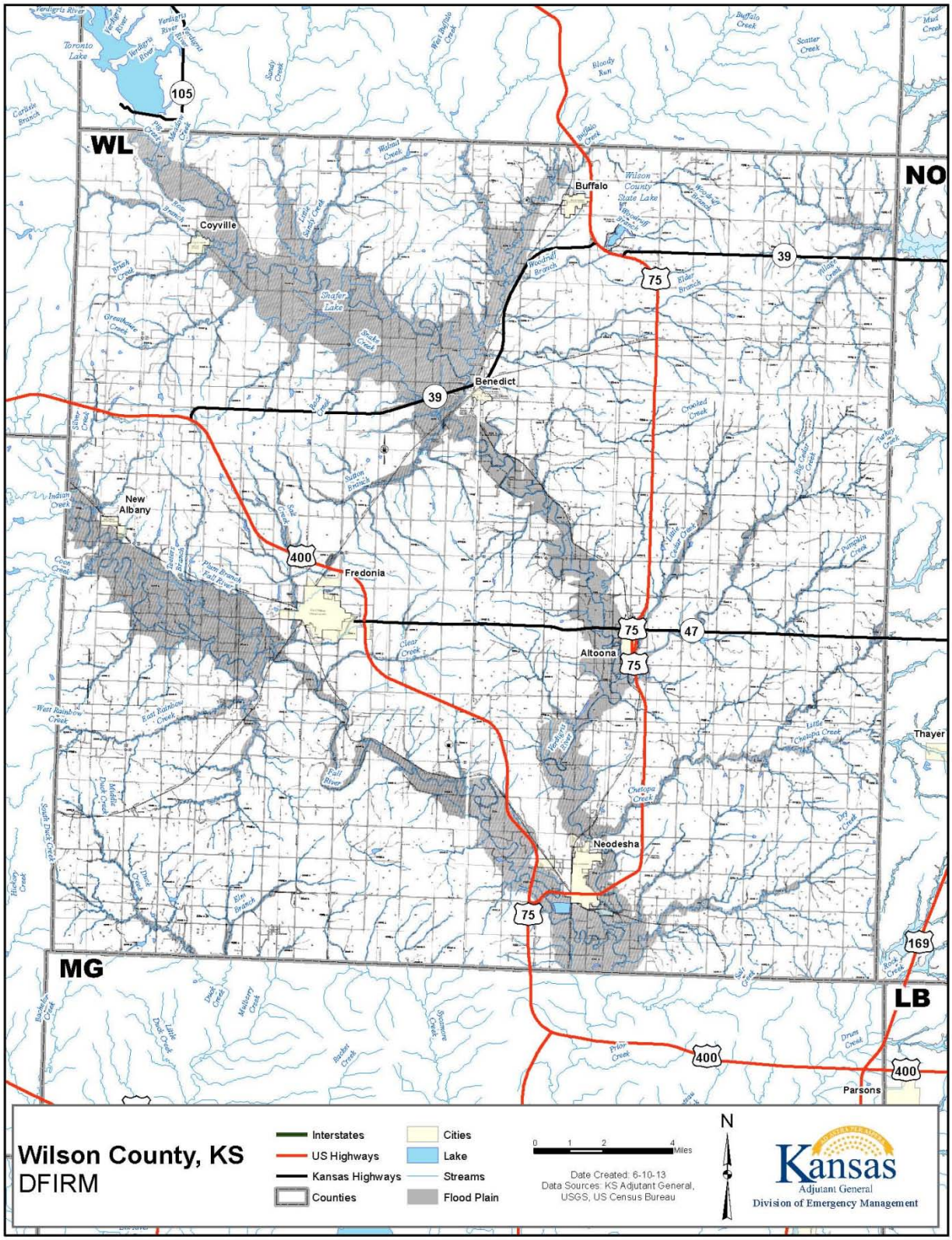
CK
Chicopee
Pittsburg
McCune
Cherokee
Weir
West Mineral
Roseland
Scammon
Columbus
Oswego
Galena
Riverton
Lowell
Chetopa
Baxter Springs
Treece
126
400
69
171
103
7
102
160
66
26
166
Cherokee County, KS
DFIRM
0.2% chance flood hazard
1% chance flood hazard
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Cities
Counties
Lake
Streams
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

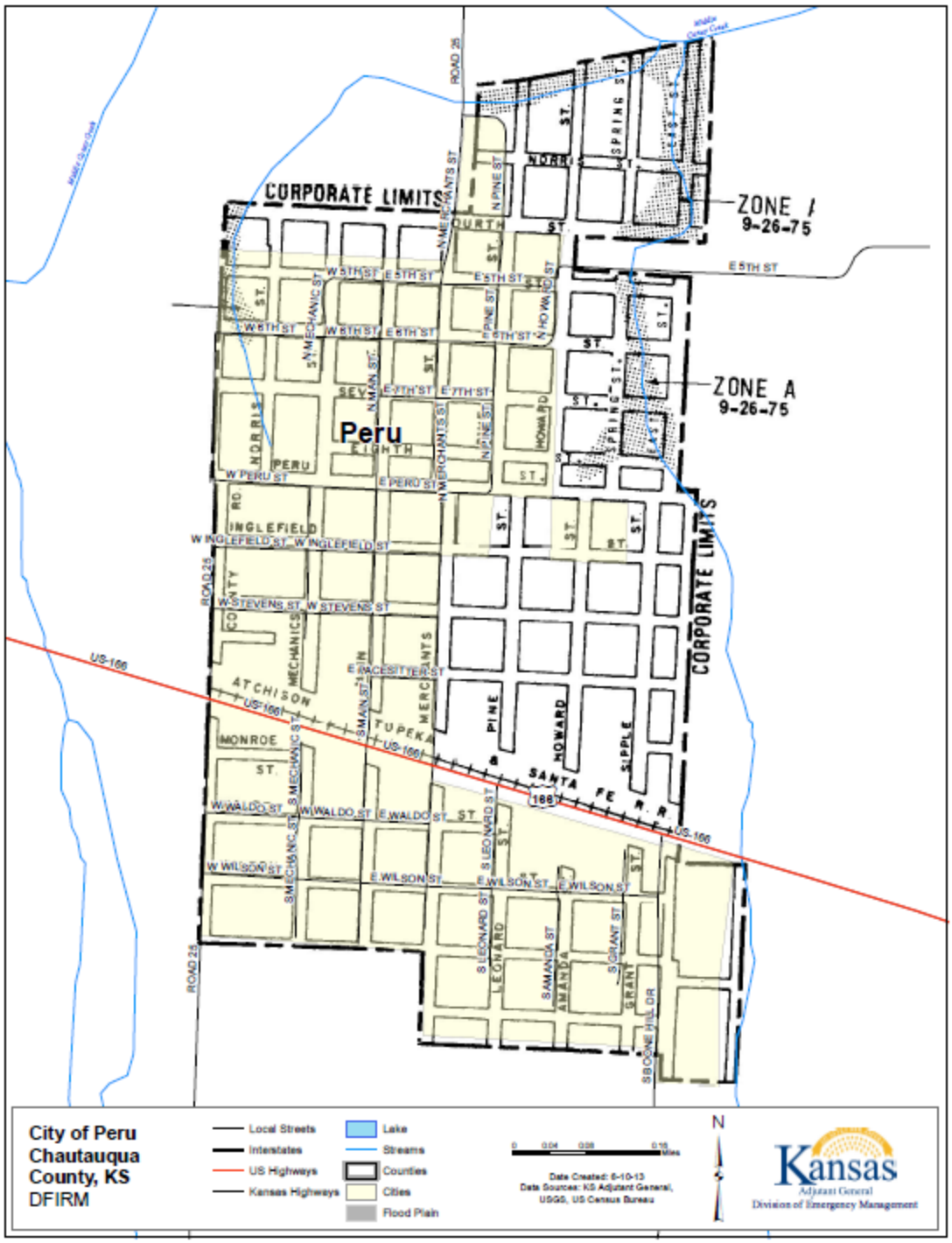

CR
CK
Hepler
Walnut
Girard
Arcadia
Mulberry
Arma
Franklin
Frontenac
Pittsburg
Chicopee
McCune
Cherokee
West Mineral
Roseland
Scammon
Weir
Crawford County, KS
DFIRM
0.2% chance flood hazard
1% chance flood hazard
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Cities
Counties
Lake
Streams
Miles
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

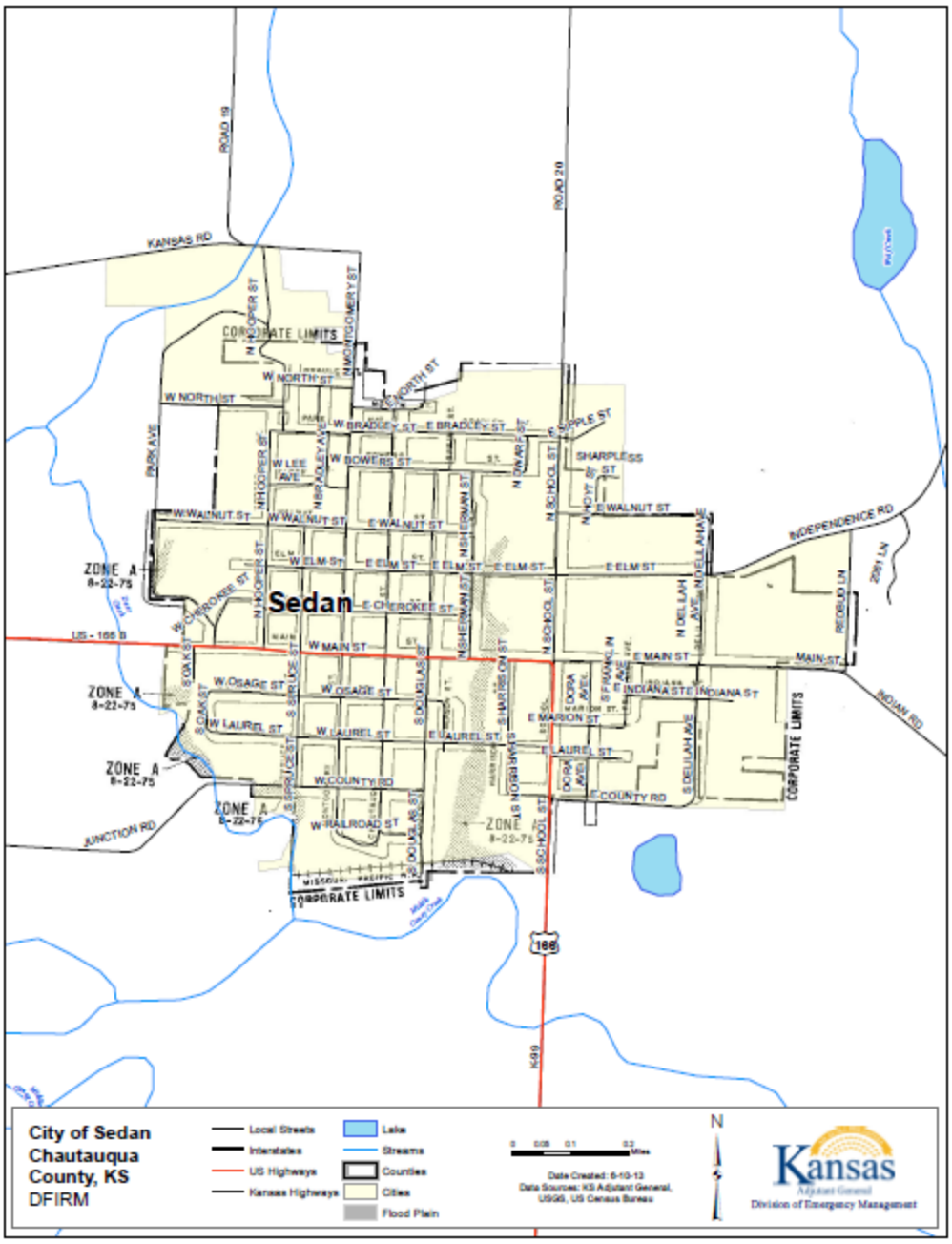

Labette County, KS
DFIRM
0.2% chance flood hazard
1% chance flood hazard
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Cities
Counties
Lake
Streams
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management
LB
Parsons
Cherryvale
Mound Valley
Altamont
Labette
Oswego
Edna
Bartlett
Chetopa
169
400
59
160
101
166

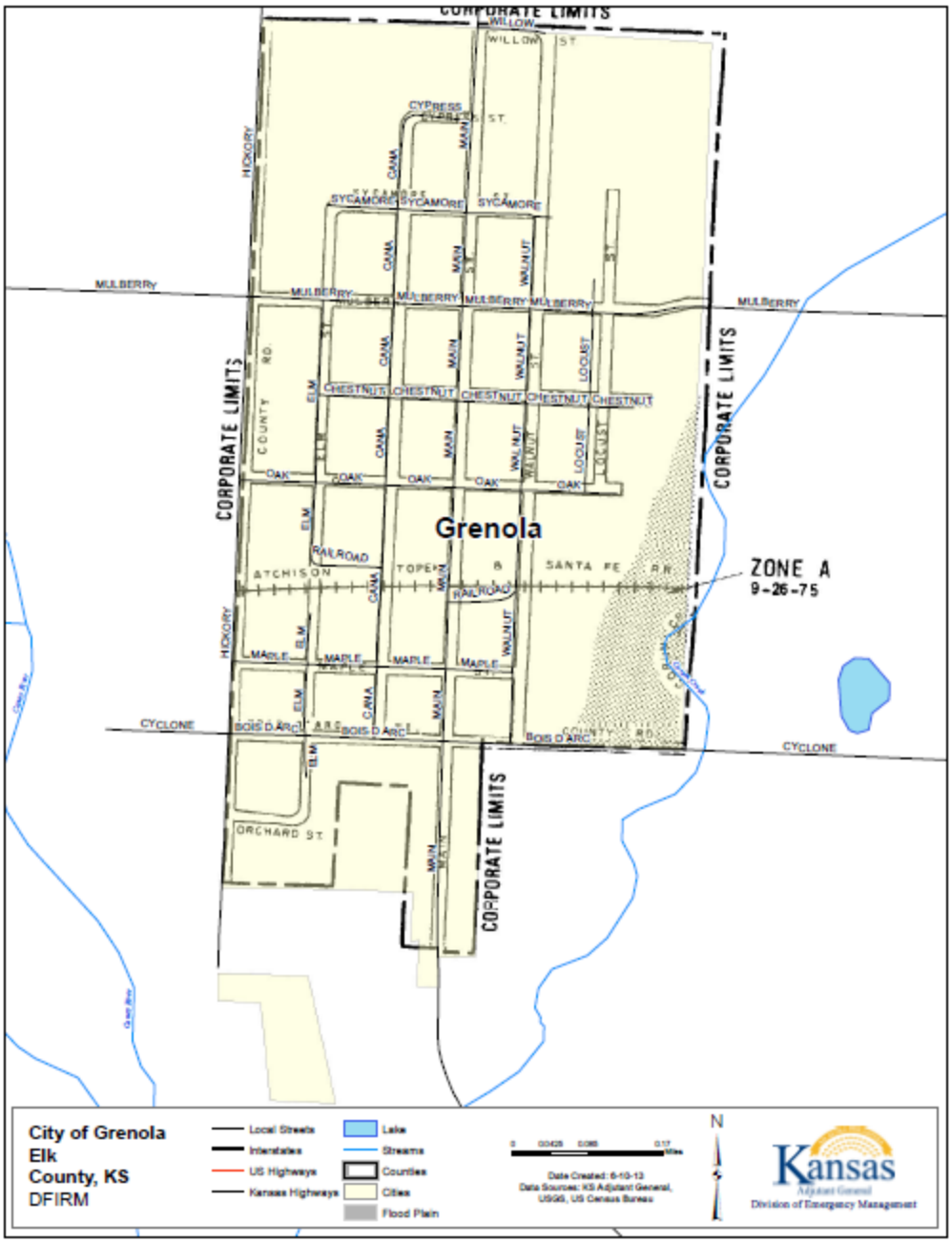

MG
LB
Neodesha
Parsons
Elk City
Cherryvale
Independence
Liberty
Havana
Dearing
Coffeyville
Tyro
Caney
Montgomery County, KS
DFIRM
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
Cities
Lake
Streams
Flood Plain
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

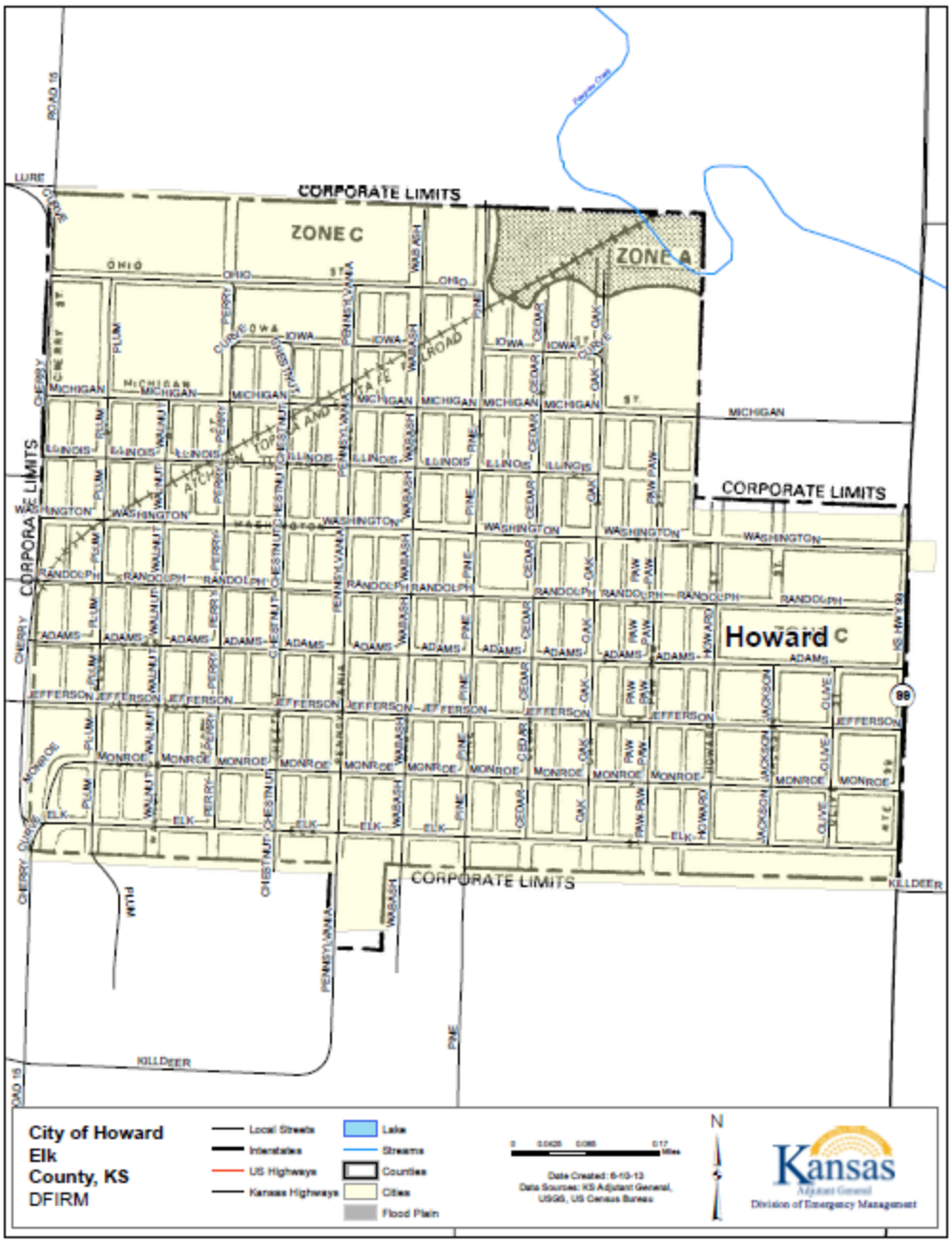

Elsmore
Savonburg
202
39
Stark
201
NO
CR
Chanute
39
Santa Fe Lake
Earlton
169
59
146
Walnut
Erie
47
St. Paul
47
Thayer
Galesburg
Lake McKinley
Lake Parsons
Little Hallmoon Lake
LB
Parsons
400
400
400
169
CK
Neosho County, KS
DFIRM
0.2% chance flood hazard
1% chance flood hazard
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Cities
Counties
Lake
Streams
0 1 2 4 Miles
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

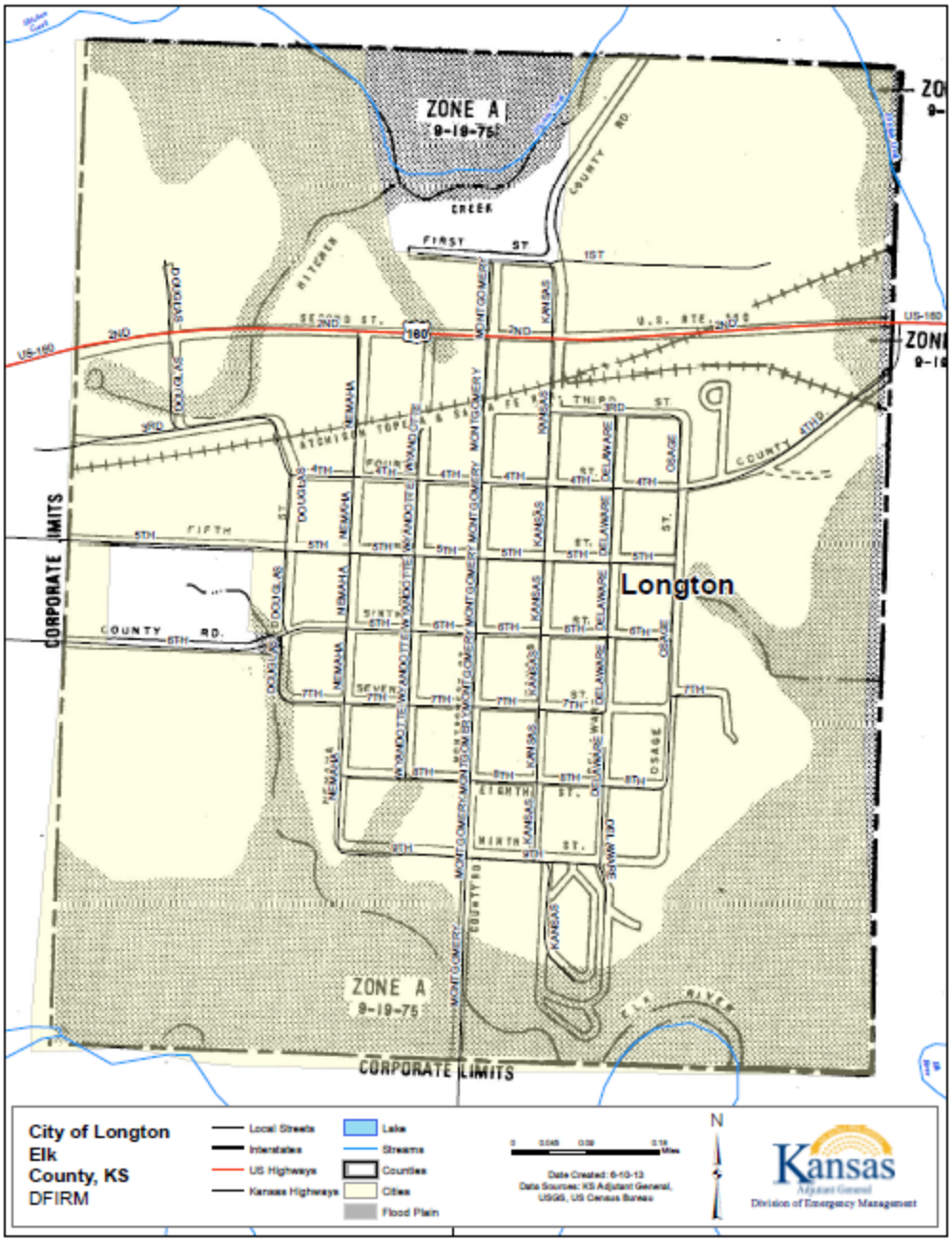

WL
NO
MG
LB
Buffalo
Coyville
Benedict
New Albany
Fredonia
Altoona
Neodesha
Thayer
Parsons
105
39
75
400
47
169
Wilson County, KS
DFIRM
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Counties
Cities
Lake
Streams
Flood Plain
Miles
N
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

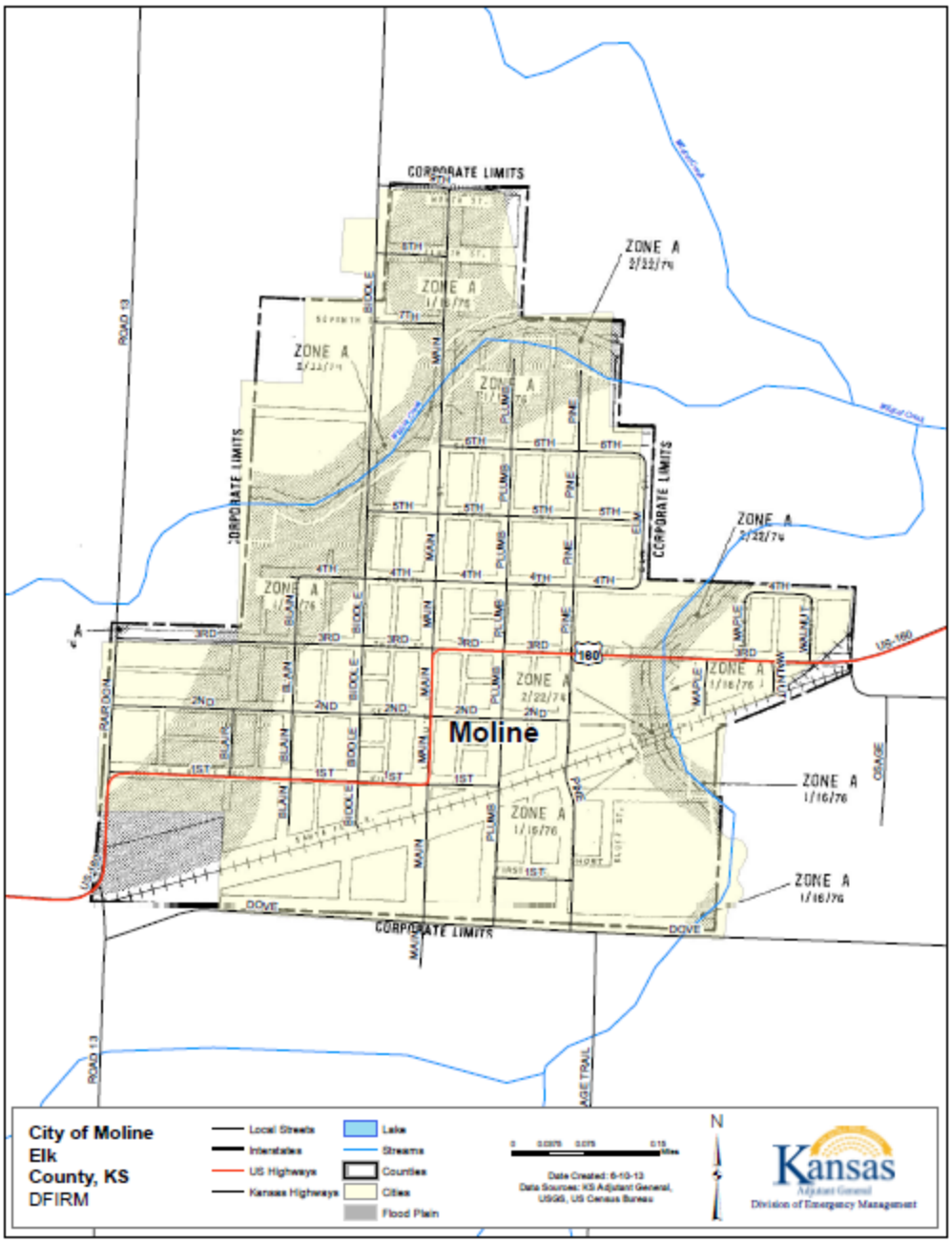

CORPORATE LIMITS
ZONE A
9-26-75
ZONE A
9-26-75
Peru
CORPORATE LIMITS
US-166
ATCHISON
TOPEKA
SANTA FE R.R.
PINE
HOWARD
SIPPLE
MONROE
ST.
INGLEFIELD
RD.
ROAD 25
City of Peru
Chautauqua
County, KS
DFIRM
Local Streets
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Lake
Streams
Counties
Cities
Flood Plain
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

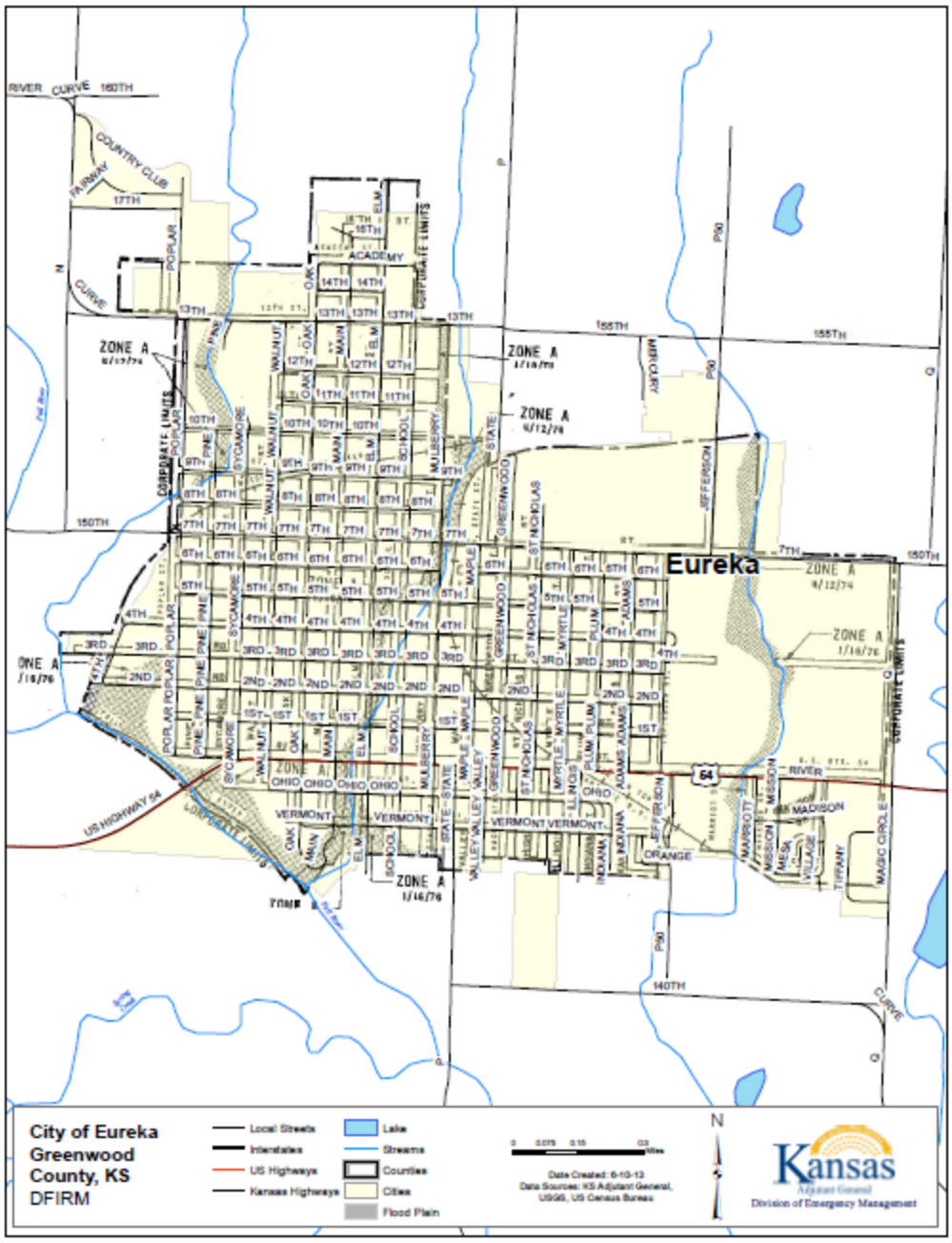

Sedan
ROAD 19
ROAD 20
KANSAS RD
CORPORATE LIMITS
W NORTH ST
W BRADLEY ST
E BRADLEY ST
W BOWERS ST
W LEE AVE
W WALNUT ST
E WALNUT ST
E ELM ST
W ELM ST
E CHEROKEE ST
W MAIN ST
E MAIN ST
W OSAGE ST
W LAUREL ST
E LAUREL ST
W COUNTY RD
E COUNTY RD
W RAILROAD ST
E MARION ST
E INDIANA ST
INDEPENDENCE RD
MAIN ST
INDIAN RD
JUNCTION RD
PARK AVE
N HOOPER ST
N BRADLEY AVE
N MONTGOMERY ST
N SHERMAN ST
N SCHOOL ST
N DELLAH AVE
S OAK ST
S SPRUCE ST
S DOUGLAS ST
S SHERIDAN ST
S SCHOOL ST
S DELLAH AVE
N DWARF ST
N HOYT ST
SHARPLESS ST
E APPLE ST
REDBUD LN
2351 LN
ZONE A
8-22-75
CORPORATE LIMITS
MISSOURI PACIFIC
US - 166 B
166
K-99
City of Sedan
Chautauqua
County, KS
DFIRM
Local Streets
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Lake
Streams
Counties
Cities
Flood Plain
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

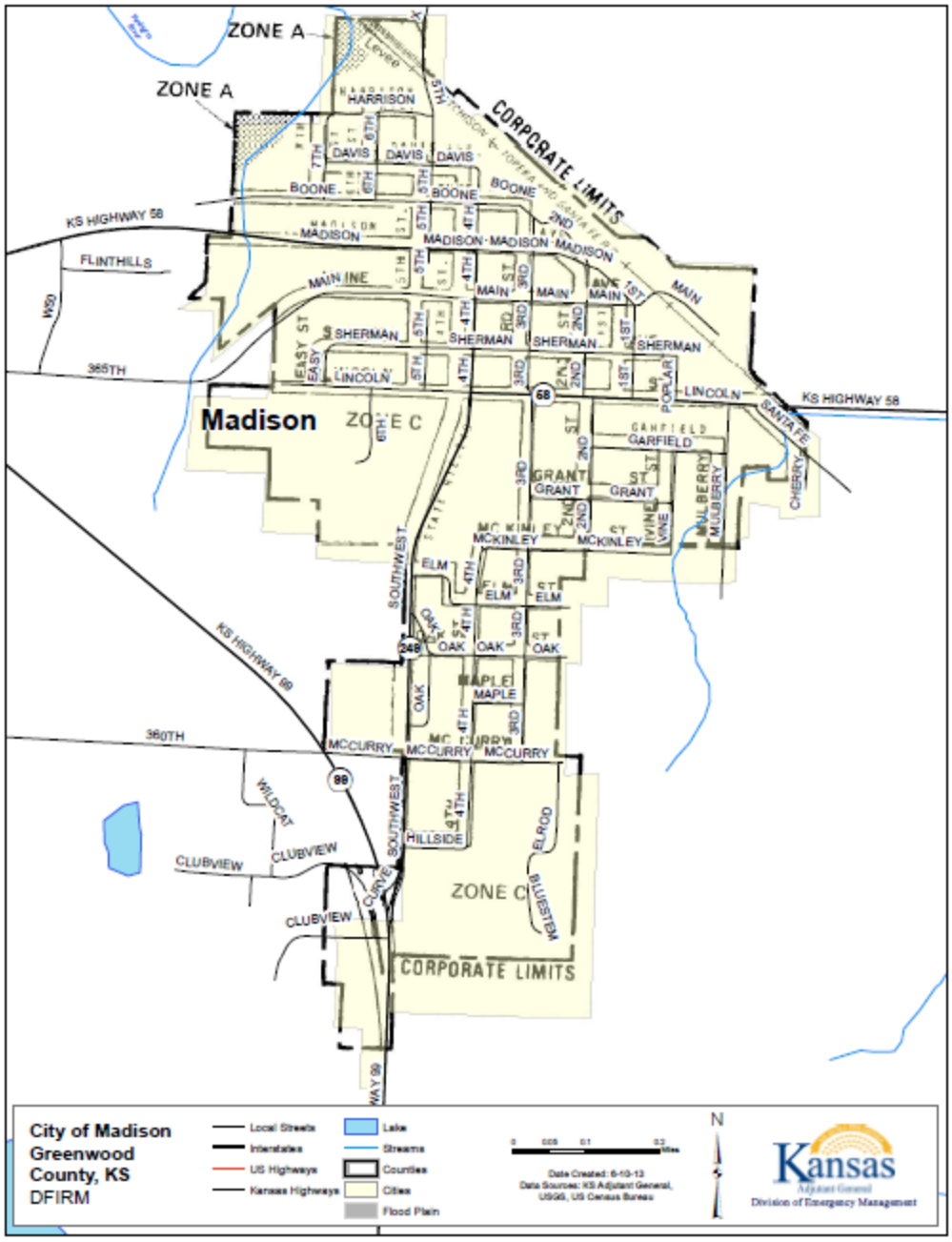

CORPORATE LIMITS
WILLOW ST
CYPRESS ST
SYCAMORE
MULBERRY
CORPORATE LIMITS
CHESTNUT
OAK
Grenola
RAILROAD
ATCHISON TOPEKA & SANTA FE RR
ZONE A
9-26-75
MAPLE
CYCLONE
BOIS D'ARC
ORCHARD ST
CORPORATE LIMITS
City of Grenola
Elk
County, KS
DFIRM
Local Streets
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Lake
Streams
Counties
Cities
Flood Plain
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management

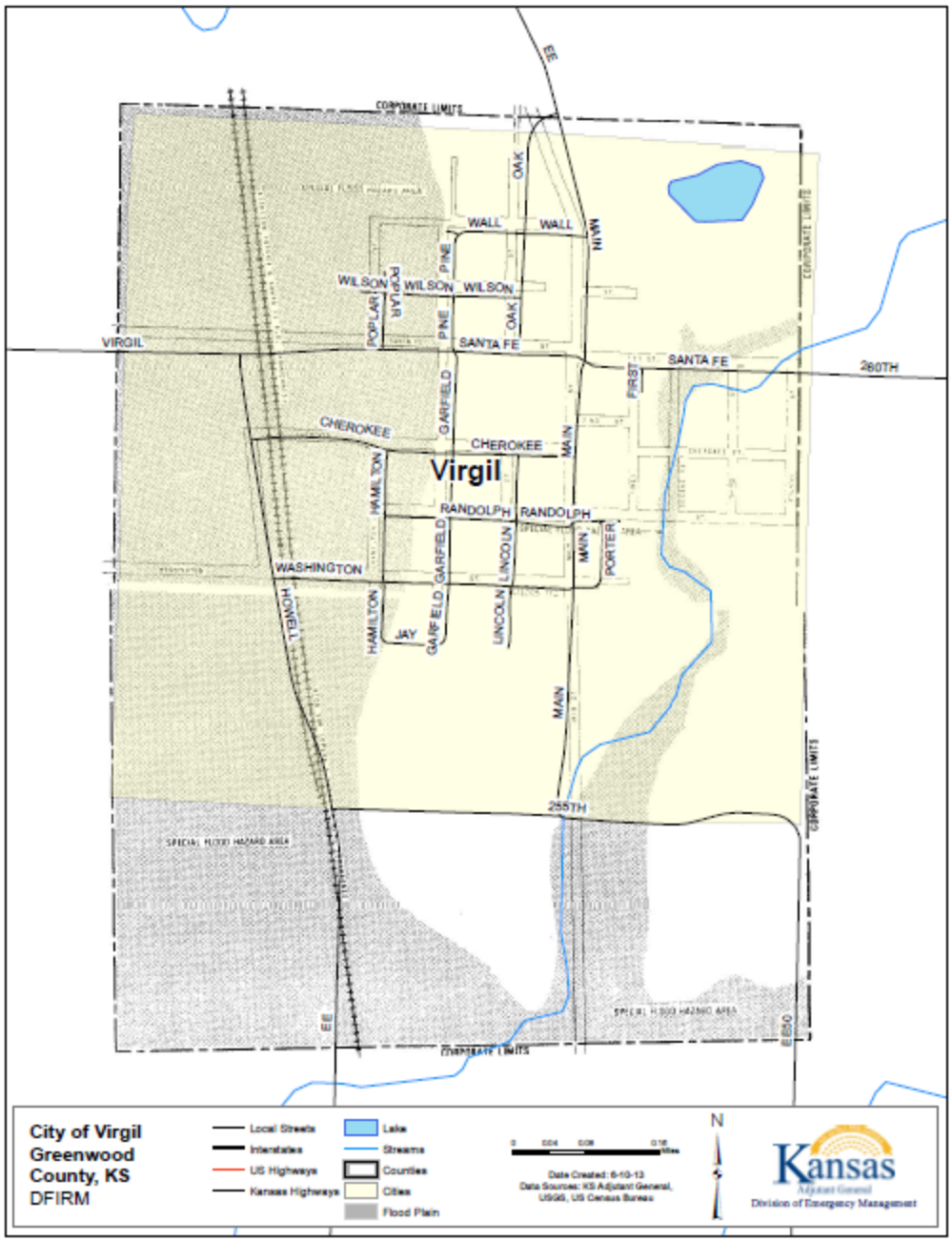

CORPORATE LIMITS
ZONE C
ZONE A
CORPORATE LIMITS
CORPORATE LIMITS
CORPORATE LIMITS
Howard
City of Howard
Elk
County, KS
DFIRM
Local Streets
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Lake
Streams
Counties
Cities
Flood Plain
N
Kansas
Division of Emergency Management


ZONE A
9-19-75
Longton
CORPORATE LIMITS
COUNTY RD.
FIRST ST
SECOND ST.
THIRD ST.
FOURTH ST.
FIFTH
SIXTH
SEVENTH
EIGHTH ST.
NINTH ST.
US-160
City of Longton
Elk
County, KS
DFIRM
Local Streets
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Lake
Streams
Counties
Cities
Flood Plain
N
Kansas
Division of Emergency Management


CORPORATE LIMITS
ZONE A
Moline
City of Moline
Elk
County, KS
DFIRM
Local Streets
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Lake
Streams
Counties
Cities
Flood Plain
Kansas
Division of Emergency Management


Eureka
City of Eureka
Greenwood
County, KS
DFIRM
Local Streets
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Lake
Streams
Counties
Cities
Flood Plain
Kansas
Division of Emergency Management


ZONE A
ZONE A
CORPORATE LIMITS
KS HIGHWAY 58
FLINTHILLS
365TH
Madison
ZONE C
KS HIGHWAY 58
KS HIGHWAY 99
360TH
ZONE C
CORPORATE LIMITS
WAY 99
City of Madison
Greenwood
County, KS
DFIRM
Local Streets
Interstates
US Highways
Kansas Highways
Lake
Streams
Counties
Cities
Flood Plain
Date Created: 6-10-13
Data Sources: KS Adjutant General, USGS, US Census Bureau
N
Kansas
Adjutant General
Division of Emergency Management



Previous Occurrences and Extent

In the past ten years, major floods have impacted southeast Kansas in 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, and 2010, including eleven Presidential Disaster Declarations. Details about some of these events as well as the Presidential Disaster Declarations that included flooding can be found on the following pages. Please note that some of the Presidential Disaster Declarations included flooding (primarily flash flooding) as a secondary cause of damages**.**

Kansas Presidential Declarations Involving Flooding

Declaration Number	Declaration Date*	Disaster Description	Regional Counties Involved	Disaster Cost**
1932	08/10/2010 (6/7-7/21/2010)	Severe Storms, **Flooding** and Tornados	Cheyenne, Elk, Greenwood, Wilson and Woodson	$9,279,257
1860	09/30/2009 (7/8-7/14/2009)	Severe Storms and **Flooding**	Bourbon	$3,347,662
1849	06/25/2009 (4/25-5/16/2009)	Severe Storms, **Flooding**, Straight-line Winds, and Tornados	Bourbon, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho and Wilson	$15,013,488
1808	10/31/2008	Severe Storms, **Flooding**, and Tornados	Greenwood	$4,167,044
1776	07/09/2008	Severe Storms, **Flooding**, and Tornados	Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Montgomery and Wilson	$70,629,544
1711	7/2/2007 (6/26-30/2007)	Severe Storms and **Flooding**	Allen, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson and Woodson	$40,238,600
1699	5/6/2007 (5/4/2007)	Severe Storms, Tornados, and **Flooding**	Cherokee	$117,565,269
1600	8/23/2005 (6/30-7/1/2005)	Severe Storms and **Flooding**	Cherokee, Crawford and Neosho	$4,344,569
1579	2/8/2005 (1/4-6/2005)	Severe Winter Storm, Heavy Rains, and **Flooding**	Chautauqua, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood and Woodson	$106,873,672
1535	8/3/2004 (6/12-7/25/2004)	Severe Storms, **Flooding**, and Tornados	Cherokee, Labette and Woodson	$12,845,892
1462	5/6/2003 (5/4-30/2003)	Severe Storms, Tornados, and **Flooding**	Allen, Cherokee, Labette, Neosho and Woodson	$988,056

Sources: FEMA and Kansas Division of Emergency Management

* Incident dates are in parentheses.

** Disaster costs include Public Assistance and Individual Assistance and may include additional ,unlisted counties

DRAFT

The following provide brief discussions of the most recent Presidential Disaster Declarations for the region:

FEMA-1932-DR: Severe Storms, Flooding, and Tornados—August 10, 2010: From June 7 to July 21, 2010, severe storms, flooding, and tornados caused damages in 41 Kansas Counties. The primary impacts of this event were to public roads and bridges with an estimated $11.2 Million in damages.

FEMA-1860-DR: Severe Storms and Flooding – September 30, 2009: On September 2, 2009, Governor Mark Parkinson requested a major disaster declaration because of severe storms, accompanied by large hail, lightning, high winds, and torrential rains during the period of July 8-14, 2009. The governor requested a declaration for Public Assistance for eight counties and hazard mitigation for all counties. The primary impacts of this event were to public buildings and equipment with an estimated $3.5 million in damages.

FEMA-1849-DR: Severe Storms, Flooding, Straight-line Winds, and Tornados—June 25, 2009 (April 25-May 15): During the last week of April and beginning of May, severe storms and flooding impacted Kansas. Many roads and highways were inundated. In Greenwood County, a truck was swept off of a county road into the Verdigris River drowning one man. In Labette County, two people were found in Pumpkin Creek. It is believed their car was swept off a low water crossing.

FEMA 1808-DR: Severe Storms, Flooding, and Tornados—October 31, 2008 (Sept. 11-17): During the period of September 11-17, 2009, severe storms accompanied by tornados, lightning and torrential rains resulted in flooding and flash flooding across south central and eastern Kansas. Rainfall amounts were generally around 5 inches, however isolated amounts reached up to 11.00 inches

FEMA 1776-DR: Severe Storms, Flooding, and Tornados—July 9, 2008: Beginning May 22, 2008 and continuing through June 16, 2008, severe storms across Kansas produced large hail, lightning, high winds, tornados and torrential rains. The severe weather produced widespread flooding. Several high water rescues were reported as local law and fire officials had to rescue individuals from on top of their vehicles and in one instance clinging to a tree. Street flooding was reported throughout the impacted areas.

FEMA-1711-DR: Severe Storms and Flooding—July 2, 2007 (June 26–30): Beginning June 26 and continuing through June 30, 2007, strong storms across south central and southeast Kansas produced torrential rainfall and subsequent flooding/flash flooding. Some counties, which were still recovering from flooding in mid-May, received over a foot of rain. Up to 21 inches of rain was reported near Fredonia (Wilson County). As of the morning of June 30, 16½ inches had fallen in 48 hours in Moline (Elk County), 12½ of which fell in 24 hours. Nine inches fell in four hours in Winfield (Cowley County) on the afternoon of June 29. Wilson County was one of the hardest hit counties. Initially, Neodesha was only accessible by boat and air. Both the water and sewer plants were compromised by the flooding, which resulted in a boil water order for the area. Approximately 3,000 people were without power in Fredonia for several days. In Miami

DRAFT

County, the Kansas National Guard was sent to help with a mandatory evacuation of Osawatomie, one of the hardest hit communities in eastern Kansas. The town evacuated 40% of its 4,600 residents after Pottawatomie Creek and the Marais des Cygnes River rose out of their banks. In Montgomery County, the heavy rains caused the Verdigris River to overflow its banks, top protective levees, and flood the town of Coffeyville. The river crested more than 10 feet above flood stage, setting a new record for the river. Approximately 2,000 citizens and more than 200 homes were affected. In addition, the Coffeyville Resources refinery and nitrogen fertilizer plant, and many local businesses were flooded. As floodwaters rose, officials at Coffeyville Resources ordered the facilities to shut down and be evacuated. Despite their efforts to secure the refinery, an estimated 71,000 gallons of crude oil and a small amount of oil from the refinery's sewer system were swept away by flood waters. During the plant shutdown, the pump system from the east tank storage facility was shut down, but oil continued to flow because of an elevation difference, causing the main oil storage tank in the refinery to overflow. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency conducted monitoring for the presence of volatile organic compounds in flood waters in Coffeyville and downstream, but indicated the presence of these compounds was not at a "level of concern." Contamination and health issues led local officials to prevent many people from returning to their flood damaged homes before it was determined safe.

Further descriptions and other notable flooding events are detailed below

June 10, 2007; Cherokee County, Kniveton: The Spring River along with smaller non-stem river and creek systems experienced major flooding across the entire county. Approximately 50 homes were flooded along the Spring River. Many of the homes that were flooded are located from Baxter Springs to Riverton. Across the western section of Cherokee County, the Neosho River along with its smaller tributaries experienced major flooding. Numerous roads and bridges in these areas were washed out or destroyed. Estimated property damage at $1,000,000.

June 10, 2007; Cherokee County, Columbus: Another stationary band of heavy rain occurred on the night of June 11th and the morning of June 12th. In response, significant flooding occurred in all areas of the county. The Spring and Neosho rivers remained flooded, causing damage to homes and several road systems. Estimated property damage at $1,150,000.

July 1, 2007: Allen County, Iola: Extremely heavy rainfall from the end of June into early July caused flash flooding throughout Allen County. The flash flooding and the ensuing river flooding caused an estimated 3 million dollars in damages to private property and 3 million dollars in damage to public infrastructure. Additionally, the flood water damaged and estimated 8,000 acres of crops. Moderate flooding occurred on the Neosho River with a crest of 26.9 feet recorded at Iola. This was 11.9 feet above flood

stage. The river remained above flood stage until the afternoon of July 3rd. Estimated property damage at $6,000,000.

July 1, 2007: Elk County, Howard: Extremely heavy rainfall from the end of June into early July caused flash flooding throughout Elk County. The flooding damaged or destroyed around 400 houses. This led 12 to 42 million dollars in damage. 21.49 inches of rain fell during the month of June. Much of this fell during the last few days of the month. Estimated property damage at $27,000,000.

July 1, 2007: Montgomery County, Coffeyville: Extremely heavy rainfall from the end of June into early July caused flash flooding throughout Montgomery County. The hardest hit areas were Independence and Coffeyville. The flash flooding combined with the ensuing record river flooding along the Verdigris River led to at least 500 homes being destroyed with another 55 sustaining major damages. Businesses in the county reported 23 million in losses and the cost to public infrastructure resulted in another 4 million in damages. Additionally, 43,000 acres of cropland were flooded. The Verdigris River also overtopped a levee protecting the refinery in Coffeyville resulting in an oily mix that inundated areas downstream. The Verdigris River at Independence crested at 52.4 feet in the morning hours of July 1st. This was 22.4 feet above flood stage. At Coffeyville the river crested at 30.7 feet the evening of July 1st which is 12.7 above flood stage. Again, both of these crests were records. The river remained above flood stage for both cities until July 7th., causing one fatality. The Coffeyville Journal and the Arkansas City Traveler contributed to this report. Estimated property damage at $81,150,000.

July 1, 2007: Neosho County, Chanute: Extremely heavy rainfall from the end of June into early July caused flash flooding throughout Neosho County. The flash flooding and the ensuing river flooding resulted in roughly 100 homes being destroyed and another 50 sustaining major damage. This resulted in at least 10.5 million dollars in damages. An additional 1.5 million dollars in damage was reported public infrastructure. The Neosho River reached a record crest of 40.6 feet on the morning of July 2nd. This was 11.6 feet above flood stage. Major flooding was seen on the Neosho at Chanute when a crest of 36.82 feet was recorded on the morning of July 1st. The Neosho inundated the city of Chanute with some areas under as much as 7 to 8 feet of water. The river remained above flood stage at Chanute until July 4th and at Erie until July 5th. Estimated property damage at $12,000,000.

July 1, 2007: Wilson County, Fredonia: Extremely heavy rainfall from the end of June into early July caused flash flooding throughout Wilson County. The flash flooding and the ensuing river flooding led to approximately 500 homes sustaining major damage which resulted in an estimated 15 million dollars in damage. Additionally, 6.6 million dollars of damage was done to public infrastructure. The Fall River at Fredonia had a record crest of 41.12 feet on the morning of June 30th. This is 24.12 feet above flood stage. The river fell below flood stage early in the morning of July 2nd. Estimated property damage at $21,600,000.

DRAFT

The following table presents NCDC identified flood events and the resulting damage totals in the region from the period 2001 - 2012.

NCDC Flood Events, 2001 - 2012

County	Number of Flash Flood Events	Number of Flood Events	Property Damages
Allen	13	5	$6,090,200
Bourbon	40	4	$125,000
Chautauqua	12	4	$173,100
Cherokee	74	17	$2,175,000
Crawford	40	4	$135,000
Elk	15	7	$27,000,800
Greenwood	14	7	$87,200
Labette	21	12	$1,400,100
Montgomery	19	17	$81,680,500
Neosho	15	5	$12,282,200
Wilson	21	5	$21,923,300
Woodson	16	2	$71,600
Regional Total	**300**	**89**	**$153,144,000**

Source: NCDC Storm Events Database

Local Events

2012: USD 505, Labette County: A flash flood from a microburst resulted in the temporary relocation of 15-20 residents due to flooding as well as closing local roads.

March 2012: City of Chetopa, Labette County: Excessive rain causing flooding. Several homes were damaged by flood waters. Several roads were closed with water running over them and there were reports of livestock deaths.

Spring, 2012: Labette County: Flooding impacted the entire county causing damage to 15-20 homes and infrastructure including dams, roads and bridges. Insurance losses were estimated at $500,000.

April 25 - May 16, 2009: City of Oswego, Labette County: Flooding of the Neosho River caused damage to the Oswego City Dam. Federal aid for received was $364,691.

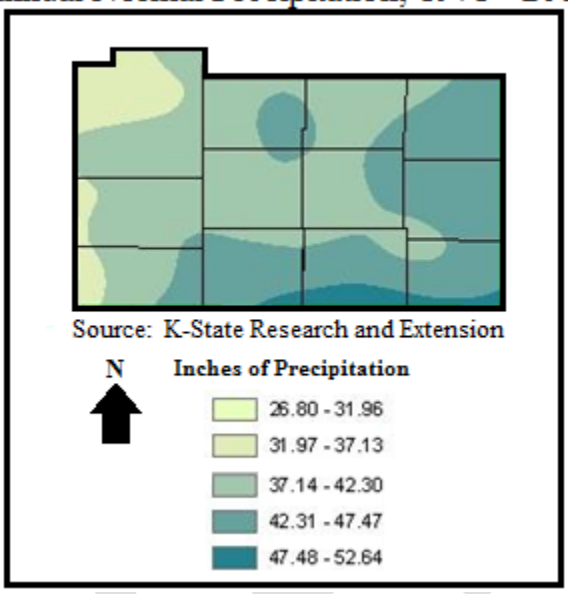
June 30, 2007: City of Oswego, Labette County: Excessive rain fall, flooded roads resulted in limited travel.

2007: City of Peru, Labette County: The City of Peru had low levels of flooding in low lying areas for 1 week. Structures, vehicles and agriculture were noted as impacted.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

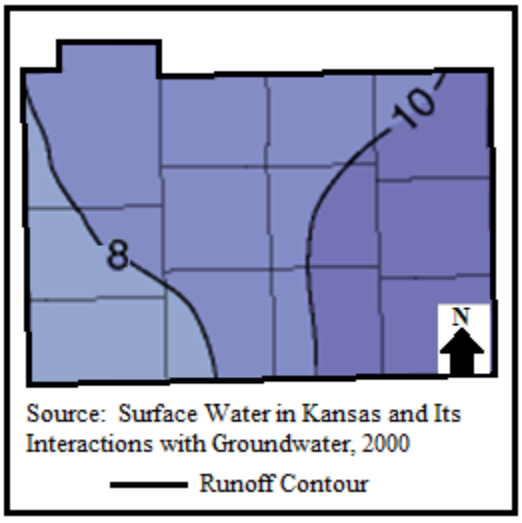
Flash flooding occurs in those locations of the in the planning area that are low-lying and/or do not have adequate drainage to carry away the amount of water that falls during intense rainfall events. The average annual precipitation varies significantly across the region. Precipitation in the eastern part of the state exceeds an average of 40 inches. The following map shows how the annual normal precipitation varies across the region.

Annual Normal Precipitation, 1971 - 2000



The following map shows the distribution of water runoff in southeast Kansas. Although the climatically controlled rainfall variation is significant, average annual runoff across the state varies much more than the precipitation. The average runoff ranges from approximately 8 to 10 inches in the region. Both precipitation and runoff can impact flash flooding.

Distribution of Water Runoff in Southeast Kansas



The region acquired data from the USDA's Risk Management Agency to provide crop loss data based on crop insurance payments. Data was requested for the 10-year period from 2002 to 2011 for the State of Kansas. During this period, $321,995,951 in crop insurance payments was made to Kansas farmers as a result of flood, excess moisture/precipitation/rain, and hurricane/tropical depression. This translates to $32,199,595 annually. The most damaging year during this time-frame was 2007 which coincides with Presidential Declaration 1711 for major flooding in southeast Kansas. The following table provides the crop insurance payments by year for this ten-year period. Please note that this data only applies to insured crops and for the entire State. According to the *2011 Kansas Crop Insurance Profile Report* issued by the USDA Risk Management Agency 82 percent of Kansas' row crops were insured in 2011.

USDA Risk Management Agency Crop Insurance Payments Due to Flood Excess Moisture/Precipitation/Rain, and Hurricane/Tropical Depression

Year	Statewide Crop Insurance Paid
2011 Total	$16,554,331
2010 Total	$51,325,423
2009 Total	$69,363,919
2008 Total	$58,422,531
2007 Total	$86,141,405
2006 Total	$1,510,143
2005 Total	$15,082,104
2004 Total	$16,276,418
2003 Total	$4,944,342
2002 Total	$2,375,336
Statewide Total	**$321,995,951**

Source: USDA Risk Management Agency, 2012;

To determine vulnerability to flooding and the jurisdictions most threatened by flooding and most vulnerable to damage and losses, the region analyzed data from several sources including:

- NCDC Storm Events Database
- USDA Risk Management Agency Crop Loss Statistics
- HAZUS-MH 2.1 100-year Flood Scenario
- NFIP Flood Insurance Claims
- Repetitive Loss Properties/Severe Repetitive Loss Properties

The NCDC Storm Events Database was the primary source of data to complete the vulnerability analysis of flash flood in the State; while the HAZUS-MH 2.1 analysis was utilized to describe vulnerability to riverine flooding.

Flash flooding is not considered to be a "geographic" hazard. Due to the large number of variables that occur in rainfall amounts and intensity, it is not possible to predict all specific locations that are vulnerable to flash flooding. However, it is known that certain low-lying areas with poor drainage are more vulnerable than areas higher in elevation with good drainage.

Additionally, historical statistics of areas that have been prone to flash flooding in the past can be utilized to determine potential vulnerability to future flash flooding.

The following table provides total crop insurance payments and annualized crop insurance payments for flood damage for each county over the 10-year period from 2002 to 2011. The USDA does not differentiate damages from riverine flooding and flash flooding. As such, these losses include combined losses for both types of flooding. The crop exposure value from the 2007 Census of Agriculture is provided to provide the basis for an annualized ratio of insurance payments to total value. Please note that this data only applies to insured crops. According to the *2011 Kansas Crop Insurance Profile Report* issued by the USDA Risk Management Agency 82 percent of Kansas' row crops were insured in 2011. The crop exposure values have not been adjusted in the table below.

Flood-Related Crop Insurance Payments Analysis, 2002-2011

County	Crop Exposure Value (2007 Census of Agriculture)	Flood-Related Crop Insurance Payments 2002-2011	Annualized Crop Insurance Payments	Annualized Flood-Related Crop Insurance Payment Ratio
Allen	$15,462,000	$7,982,055	$798,206	5.16%
Bourbon	$9,918,000	$2,806,791	$280,679	2.83%
Chautauqua	$4,971,000	$863,520	$86,352	1.74%
Cherokee	$53,420,000	$13,778,492	$1,377,849	2.58%
Crawford	$34,463,000	$7,962,886	$796,289	2.31%
Elk	Not Reported	$1,069,536	$106,954	Not Reported
Greenwood	$8,087,000	$2,631,378	$263,138	3.25%
Labette	$22,765,000	$13,326,554	$1,332,655	5.85%
Montgomery	$16,616,000	$10,566,250	$1,056,625	6.36%
Neosho	$17,811,000	$10,762,454	$1,076,245	6.04%
Wilson	$26,882,000	$12,179,233	$1,217,923	4.53%
Woodson	$14,486,000	$3,391,458	$339,146	2.34%
Regional Total	**$224,881,000**	**$87,320,607**	**$8,732,061**	

Source: USDA Risk Management Agency; 2007 USDA Census of Agriculture;

HAZUS-MH 2.1 One-Percent Annual Chance Food Scenario

According to the HAZUS-MH 2.1 one percent annual chance flood scenario results, there are 539 buildings and 5,828 people in the one percent annual chance floodplain. The following table provides the HAZUS-MH 2.1 results for the number of vulnerable buildings and population vulnerable to displacement for each county in southeast Kansas.

DRAFT

Vulnerable Buildings and Population, HAZUS One Percent Annual Chance Flood Scenario

County	Vulnerable Buildings	Population Vulnerable to Displacement
Allen	45	546
Bourbon	3	362
Chautauqua	9	192
Cherokee	67	901
Crawford	70	750
Elk	1	101
Greenwood	28	291
Labette	200	1,096
Montgomery	86	895
Neosho	21	285
Wilson	8	292
Woodson	1	117
Regional Total	**539**	**5,828**

Source: HAZUS MH 2.1

NFIP Flood Insurance Claims Analysis

The region analyzed NFIP flood-loss data to determine areas of southeast Kansas with the greatest flood risk. Southeastern Kansas NFIP participation and flood loss statistics were obtained from FEMA's Policy and Claim Statistics for Flood Insurance (which provides losses from 1978 to the present). As of October 2012, 63 communities were NFIP participants, including nine that do not have special flood hazard areas and 29 that are only minimally flood-prone. The following table presents southeast Kansas NFIP communities.

Southeast Kansas NFIP Communities

Community	Initial Flood Hazard Boundary Map Identified	Initial Flood Insurance Rate Map Identified	Current Effective Map Date
Allen County			
Allen County	5/24/1977	9/28/1990	7/18/2011
City of Gas	12/20/1974	9/28/1990	(NSFHA)
City of Humboldt	12/7/1973	9/1/1978	9/25/2009
City of Iola	12/14/1973	9/15/1978	7/18/2011
City of LaHarpe	8/22/1975	9/28/1990	9/25/2009
City of Moran	3/26/1976	9/28/1990	(NSFHA)
City of Bassett	-	9/28/1990	7/18/2011
Bourbon County			
Bourbon County	10/25/1977	6/1/1988	1/2/2009
City of Bronson	7/18/1975	1/2/2009	01/02/09(M)
City of Fort Scott	12/28/1973	9/1/1978	1/2/2009
City of Fulton	1/10/1975	1/2/2009	01/02/09(M)
City of Redfield	12/27/1974	8/1/1986	01/02/09(M)

Southeast Kansas NFIP Communities, Continued

Community	Initial Flood Hazard Boundary Map Identified	Initial Flood Insurance Rate Map Identified	Current Effective Map Date
City of Uniontown	9/26/1975	1/2/2009	(NSFHA)
City of Mapleton	-	1/2/2009	1/2/2009
Chautauqua County			
City of Sedan	8/22/1975	6/1/1988	06/01/88(L)
City of Peru	9/26/1975	-	9/26/1975
Cherokee County			
Cherokee County	5/10/1977	8/5/1991	11/19/2008
City of Baxter Springs	5/24/1974	3/18/1986	11/19/08(M)
City of Columbus	3/1/1974	5/15/1986	11/19/08(M)
City of Galena	5/24/1974	5/15/1986	11/19/08(M)
City of Scammon	9/19/1975	11/19/2008	11/19/08(M)
City of Weir	9/19/1975	11/19/2008	11/19/2008
City of West Mineral	-	11/19/2008	11/19/2008
City of Roseland	-	11/19/2008	11/19/2008
Crawford County			
Crawford County	5/17/1977	5/1/1990	4/16/2009
City of Arcadia	8/15/1975	4/1/1989	04/16/09(M)
City of Arma	3/26/1976	4/16/2009	04/16/09(M)
City of Cherokee	3/26/1976	4/16/2009	04/16/09(M)
City of Frontenac	7/30/1976	4/16/2009	04/16/09(M)
City of Girard	8/8/1975	4/16/2009	04/16/09(M)
City of Hepler	-	4/16/2009	4/16/2009
City of McCune	-	4/16/2009	NSFHA
City of Pittsburg	2/15/1974	5/1/1979	4/16/2009
City of Walnut	8/22/1975	8/19/1986	4/16/2009
Elk County			
Elk County	-	-	1/1/1950
City of Grenola	9/26/1975	-	9/26/1975
City of Howard	8/8/1975	4/8/1977	04/08/77(M)
City of Longton	9/19/1975	5/1/1990	05/01/90(L)
City of Moline	2/22/1974	2/1/2008	02/01/08(L)
Greenwood County			
Greenwood County	-	-	1/1/1950
City of Eureka	4/12/1974	9/1/1991	09/01/91(L)
City of Madison	7/19/1974	3/5/1990	3/5/1990
City of Virgil	1/10/1975	9/1/1986	09/01/86(L)
Labette County			
Labette County	10/25/1977	9/1/1990	1/2/2009
City of Altamont	3/26/1976	1/2/2009	01/02/09(M)
City of Chetopa	9/19/1975	9/4/1985	01/02/09(M)
City of Edna	-	1/2/2009	NSFHA

Southeast Kansas NFIP Communities, Continued

Community	Initial Flood Hazard Boundary Map Identified	Initial Flood Insurance Rate Map Identified	Current Effective Map Date
City of Mound Valley	8/22/1975	1/2/2009	01/02/09(M)
City of Oswego	9/19/1975	1/2/2009	01/02/09(M)
City of Parsons	2/1/1974	7/16/1979	1/2/2009
City of Labette	-	1/2/2009	1/2/2009
Montgomery County			
Montgomery County	10/18/1977	6/1/1988	06/01/88(L)
City of Caney	2/15/1974	7/3/1986	07/03/86(M)
City of Cherryvale	2/15/1974	-	NSFHA
City of Coffeyville	5/3/1974	3/12/1976	3/12/1976
City of Dearing	7/25/1975	6/1/1988	6/1/1988
City of Elk City	10/29/1976	4/1/1989	04/01/89(L)
City of Independence	12/14/1973	6/15/1979	12/19/1995
Neosho County			
Neosho County	11/1/1977	2/1/2005	1/20/2010
City of Chanute	12/7/1973	1/3/1979	1/20/2010
City of Erie	1/23/1974	7/17/1978	1/20/2010
City of Galesburg	-	1/20/2010	NSFHA
City of St. Paul	1/19/1975	9/5/1990	01/20/10(M)
City of Earlton	-	1/20/2010	1/20/2010
City of Thayer	7/2/1976	1/20/2010	1/20/2010
Wilson County			
Wilson County	6/7/1977	4/1/1989	04/01/89(L)
City of Altoona	7/30/1976	4/1/1989	04/01/89(L)
City of Buffalo	9/5/1975	-	1/1/1950
City of Fredonia	1/9/1974	6/17/1986	6/17/1986
City of Neodesha	1/9/1974	8/15/1978	8/15/1978
Woodson County			
Woodson County	-	-	1/1/1950
City of Neosho Falls	1/31/1975	4/1/1989	04/01/89(L)
City of Toronto	9/19/1975	-	NSFHA
City of Yates Center	8/15/1975	-	NSFHA

Notes: NSFHA: No Special Flood Hazard Area - All Zone C
(L): Original FIRM by letter - All Zone A, C and X
(M): No elevation determined - All Zone A, C and X

There are likely communities in southeast Kansas that have flood hazard areas, but have not yet been mapped by FEMA to show where those hazard areas are.

Kansas flood-loss information was pulled from FEMA's "Policy and Loss Data by Community with County and State Data," which documents losses from 1978 through August 31, 2012. There are several limitations to this data, including:

- Only losses to participating NFIP communities are represented
- Communities joined the NFIP at various times since 1978
- The number of flood insurance policies in effect may not include all structures at risk to flooding
- Some of the historical loss areas have been mitigated with property buyouts

Some properties are under-insured. The flood insurance purchase requirement is for flood insurance in the amount of federally-backed mortgages, not the entire value of the structure. Additionally, contents coverage is not required.

Despite these limitations, the data depicts a pattern of historical flood losses in the region. The following table shows the details of NFIP policy and loss statistics for each county in southeast Kansas. Loss statistics include losses from 1978 through August 31, 2012.

Kansas NFIP Policy and Loss Statistics, As of August 31, 2012

County	Number of Policies in Force	Insurance in Force	Number of Closed Losses	Total Payments
Allen	131	$15,930,500	74	$2,716,750
Bourbon	39	$6,833,400	51	$2,421,935
Chautauqua	3	$231,000	0	$0
Cherokee	120	$15,882,900	58	$699,011
Crawford	165	$23,633,800	94	$1,508,156
Elk	8	$282,500	1	$25,000
Greenwood	12	$880,400	3	$5,931
Labette	165	$18,639,300	70	$1,013,769
Montgomery	248	$38,089,300	228	$5,175,681
Neosho	136	$14,506,900	54	$1,169,996
Wilson	86	$11,392,000	50	$780,146
Woodson	1	$63,500	0	$0
Regional Total	1,114	$146,365,500	683	$15,516,375

Source: FEMA, "Policy and Loss Data by Community with County and State Data

Repetitive Loss Analysis

A high priority in southeast Kansas and nationwide is the reduction of losses to repetitive loss structures. These structures strain the National Flood Insurance Fund. The NFIP defines a repetitive loss property as "any insurable building for which two or more claims of more than $1,000 were paid by the NFIP within any rolling 10-year period, since 1978. At least two of the claims must be more than 10 days apart."

The following table illustrates the number and location of southeast Kansas' repetitive loss properties. The table ranks counties by claim amounts paid.

Southeast Kansas Repetitive Loss Properties

County	Number of Repetitive Loss Properties	Number Mitigated	Number Insured	Number of Losses	Total Paid
Montgomery	28	4	9	82	$1,799,438
Crawford	12	2	2	34	$630,320
Bourbon	9	2	0	25	$815,594
Labette	7	3	1	18	$151,083
Cherokee	5	2	0	17	$189,902
Wilson	2	1	1	6	$74,753
Allen	1	1	0	2	$4,116
Neosho	1	0	1	2	$11,725
Regional Total	65	15	14	186	$3,676,931

Source: Flood Insurance Administration, as of October 2, 2012

Southeast Kansas has made mitigation of repetitive loss properties a priority use of mitigation funds. Of the 65 properties that meet the definition of repetitive loss, 15 have been mitigated.

Severe Repetitive Loss Analysis

The Flood Insurance Reform Act of 2004 identified another category of repetitive loss, categorized as Severe Repetitive Loss (SRL). The definition of severe repetitive loss as applied to this program was established in section 1361A of the National Flood Insurance Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4102a. An SRL property is defined as a residential property that is covered under an NFIP flood insurance policy and:

- That has at least four NFIP claim payments (including building and contents) over $5,000 each, and the cumulative amount of such claims payments exceeds $20,000; or
- For which at least two separate claims payments (building payments only) have been made with the cumulative amount of the building portion of such claims exceeding the market value of the building.

For both of the above, at least two of the referenced claims must have occurred within any ten-year period, and must be greater than ten days apart.

As of October 1, 2012, there are three validated insured residential properties in southeast Kansas that meet the qualifications of SRL and the requirements to be considered for possible mitigation activities under FEMA's SRL criteria. The following table provides additional information on these three properties.

Verified Residential Insured Severe Repetitive Loss Properties

County	Community Name	Total Paid	Losses	SRL Status
Montgomery	City of Coffeyville	$96,890	4	Validated
Montgomery	City of Coffeyville	$58,585	5	Validated
Montgomery	City of Coffeyville	$82,606	3	Validated

Source: Flood Insurance Administration

History of Severe Repetitive Loss

In addition to the verified residential, insured properties above, the NFIP tracks other categories of properties, including unverified properties, commercial properties, previously mitigated properties, and currently uninsured properties that meet the loss criteria.

As of October 2012, including the three verified, residential, insured properties on the official SRL list, there are eight validated properties that have incurred flood-related damage for which four or more separate claims payments have been paid under flood insurance coverage with the amount of each claim payment exceeding $5,000 and with cumulative amounts of such claims payments exceeding $20,000; or for which at least two separate claims payments have been made with the cumulative amount of such claims exceeding the reported value of the property. An additional two properties are pending validation. With 41 combined losses, total payments to these ten properties equaled $1,026,404.

Regional Severe Repetitive Loss Properties

County	Community Name	Total Paid	Losses	SRL Status
Bourbon	City of Fort Scott	$114,731	4	VNU
Bourbon	City of Fort Scott	$139,903	2	PN
Bourbon	City of Fort Scott	$54,242	4	VNU
Cherokee	Cherokee County	$69,117	5	VU
Crawford	City of Pittsburg	$76,738	5	VNU
Crawford	City of Pittsburg	$194,025	3	PU
Montgomery	City of Coffeyville	$96,890	4	V*
Montgomery	City of Coffeyville	$58,585	5	V*
Montgomery	City of Coffeyville	$82,606	3	V*
Montgomery	City of Coffeyville	$139,566	6	VU
Regional Total	**-**	**$1,026,404**	**41**	**-**

Source: Flood Insurance Administration, current as of October 2, 2012

Notes: **V**- Validated, **VU**-Validated Uninsured, **VNU**-Validated Nonresidential Uninsured, **PU**-Pending Uninsured, **PN**-Pending Non Residential

Of the 10 properties with an SRL status, none have been mitigated.

Riverine Flooding

The results of the HAZUS-MH 2.1 analysis were utilized to estimate potential losses for riverine flooding. The intent of this analysis was to enable the region to estimate where flood losses could occur and the degree of severity using a consistent methodology. The HAZUS-MH 2.1 model helps quantify risk along known flood-hazard corridors as well as lesser streams and rivers that have a drainage area of ten square miles or more.

The HAZUS-MH 2.1 analysis provides the number of buildings impacted, estimates of the building repair costs, as well as the associated loss of building contents and business inventory. Building damage can also cause additional losses to a community as a whole by restricting a building's ability to function properly. Income loss data accounts for losses such as business interruption and rental income losses as well as the resources associated with damage repair and job and housing losses. These losses are calculated by HAZUS-MH 2.1 using a methodology based on the building damage estimates.

Among other factors, flood damage is related to the depth of flooding. HAZUS-MH 2.1 takes into account flood depth when modeling damage (based on FEMA's depth-damage functions). The HAZUS-MH 2.1 reports capture damage by occupancy class (in terms of square footage impacted) by damage percent classes. Occupancy classes in HAZUS-MH 2.1 include agriculture, commercial, education, government, industrial, religion, and residential. Damage percent classes are grouped by 10 percent increments 1-10 percent, 11-20 percent, etc., up to 50 percent. Buildings that sustain more than 50 percent damage are considered to be "substantially" damaged.

The displaced population is based on the inundation area. Individuals and households will be displaced from their homes even when the home has suffered little or no damage either because they were evacuated or there was no physical access to the property because of flooded roadways. Displaced people using shelters will most likely be individuals with lower incomes and those who do not have family or friends within the immediate area. HAZUS MH-2.1 does not model flood casualties.

The following table provides the HAZUS-MH 2.1 results for vulnerable populations and the population estimated to seek short term shelter as well as the numbers of damaged and substantially damaged buildings for each southeastern Kansas county.

DRAFT

HAZUS-MH 2.1 Flood Scenario Displaced Population and Number of Damaged Buildings

County	Population Vulnerable to Displacement (Number of People)	Short Term Shelter Needs (Number of People)	Vulnerable Buildings	Damaged Buildings	Substantially Damaged Buildings
Allen	546	97	45	20	6
Bourbon	362	59	3	2	2
Chautauqua	192	24	9	5	1
Cherokee	901	263	67	41	25
Crawford	750	271	70	27	11
Elk	101	0	1	0	0
Greenwood	291	16	28	7	0
Labette	1,096	464	200	45	4
Montgomery	895	160	86	10	5
Neosho	285	49	21	1	0
Wilson	292	22	8	2	1
Woodson	117	16	1	0	0
Regional Total	5,828	1,441	539	160	55

Source: HAZUS-MH 2.1

The following table provides total direct building loss and income loss for each southeastern Kansas county.

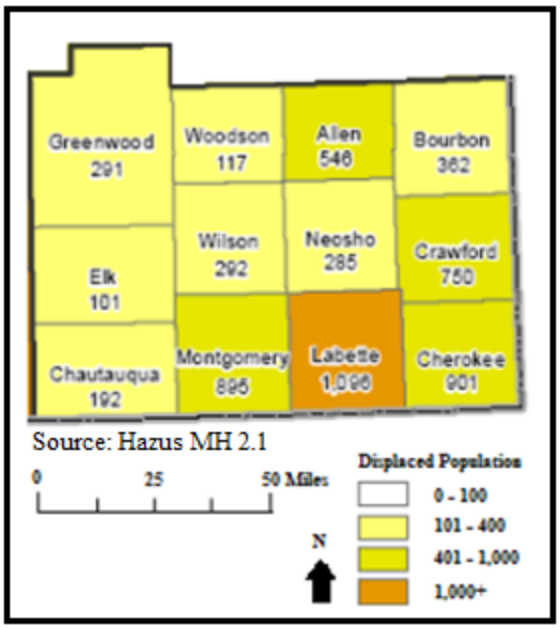
HAZUS-MH 2.1 Flood Scenario Direct Building and Income Losses

County	Structural Damage	Contents Damage	Inventory Loss	Total Direct Loss	Total Income Loss	Total Direct and Income Loss	Structure and Contents Loss Ratio
Allen	$11,529,000	$15,621,000	$2,200,000	$29,350,000	$39,000	$29,389,000	0.94%
Bourbon	$7,047,000	$5,644,000	$160,000	$12,851,000	$11,000	$12,862,000	0.30%
Chautauqua	$2,927,000	$2,249,000	$116,000	$5,292,000	$1,000	$5,293,000	0.47%
Cherokee	$16,772,000	$14,426,000	$866,000	$32,064,000	$49,000	$32,113,000	0.67%
Crawford	$10,915,000	$11,761,000	$644,000	$23,320,000	$45,000	$23,365,000	0.27%
Elk	$1,143,000	$637,000	$1,000	$1,781,000	$1,000	$1,782,000	0.21%
Greenwood	$4,936,000	$3,685,000	$67,000	$8,688,000	$12,000	$8,700,000	0.46%
Labette	$17,041,000	$28,121,000	$2,316,000	$47,478,000	$187,000	$47,665,000	1.16%
Montgomery	$12,339,000	$11,195,000	$939,000	$24,473,000	$25,000	$24,498,000	0.27%
Neosho	$4,171,000	$3,630,000	$184,000	$7,985,000	$8,000	$7,993,000	0.18%
Wilson	$3,557,000	$3,189,000	$87,000	$6,833,000	$67,000	$6,900,000	0.27%
Woodson	$1,181,000	$858,000	$52,000	$2,091,000	$0	$2,091,000	0.25%
Regional Total	$93,558,000	$101,016,000	$7,632,000	$202,206,000	$445,000	$202,651,000	-

Source: HAZUS MH-2.1

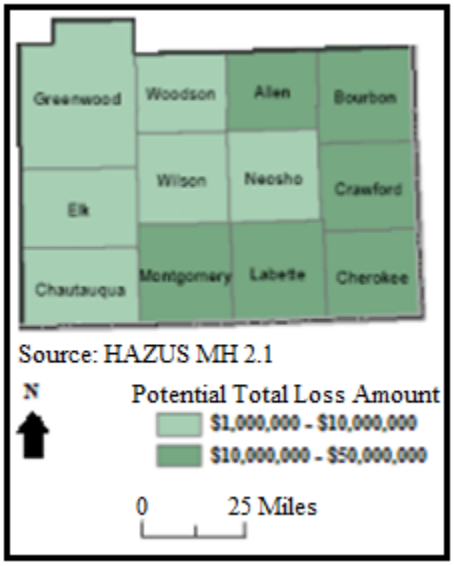
The following map depicts the potential population vulnerable to displacement

Population Vulnerable to Displacement



The following map illustrates the potential total direct building and income loss according to the HAZUS-MH 2.1 results for the region.

Total Direct Building and Income Loss



Critical Facilities in Flood Plains

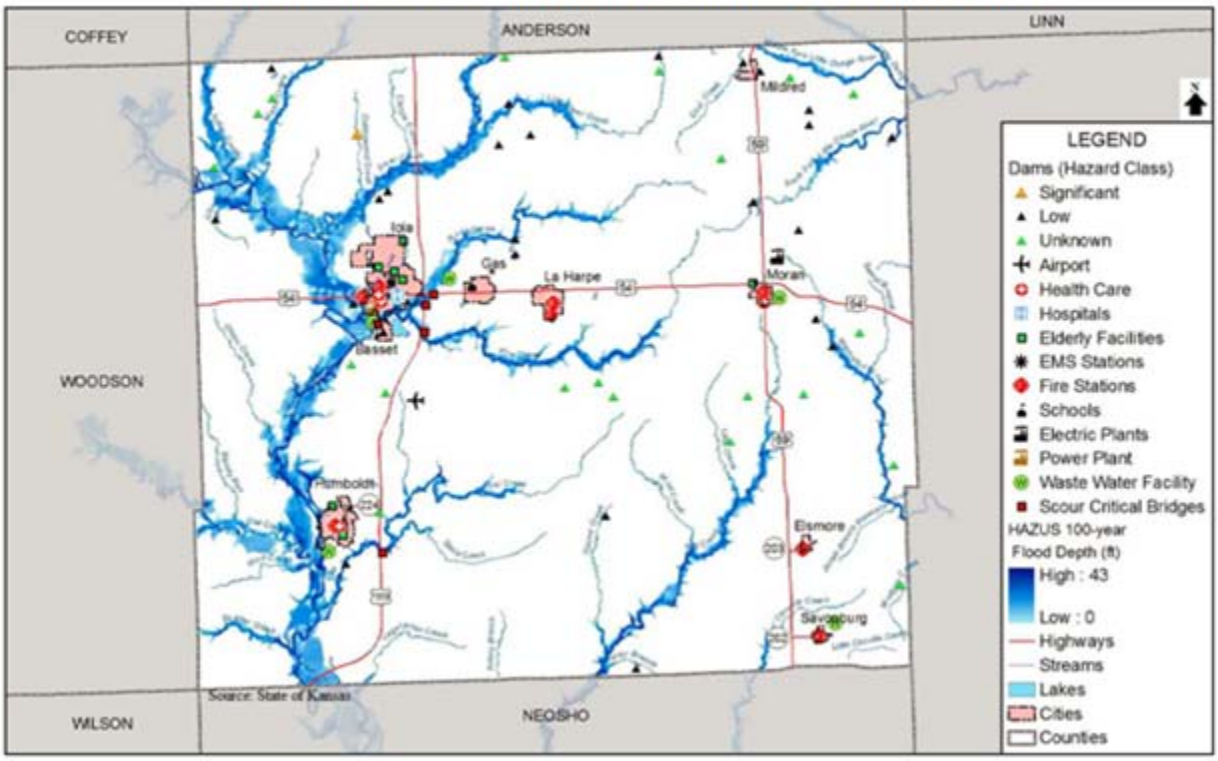
The following county maps show critical facilities located in flood plains. Identified critical facilities include:

- Schools

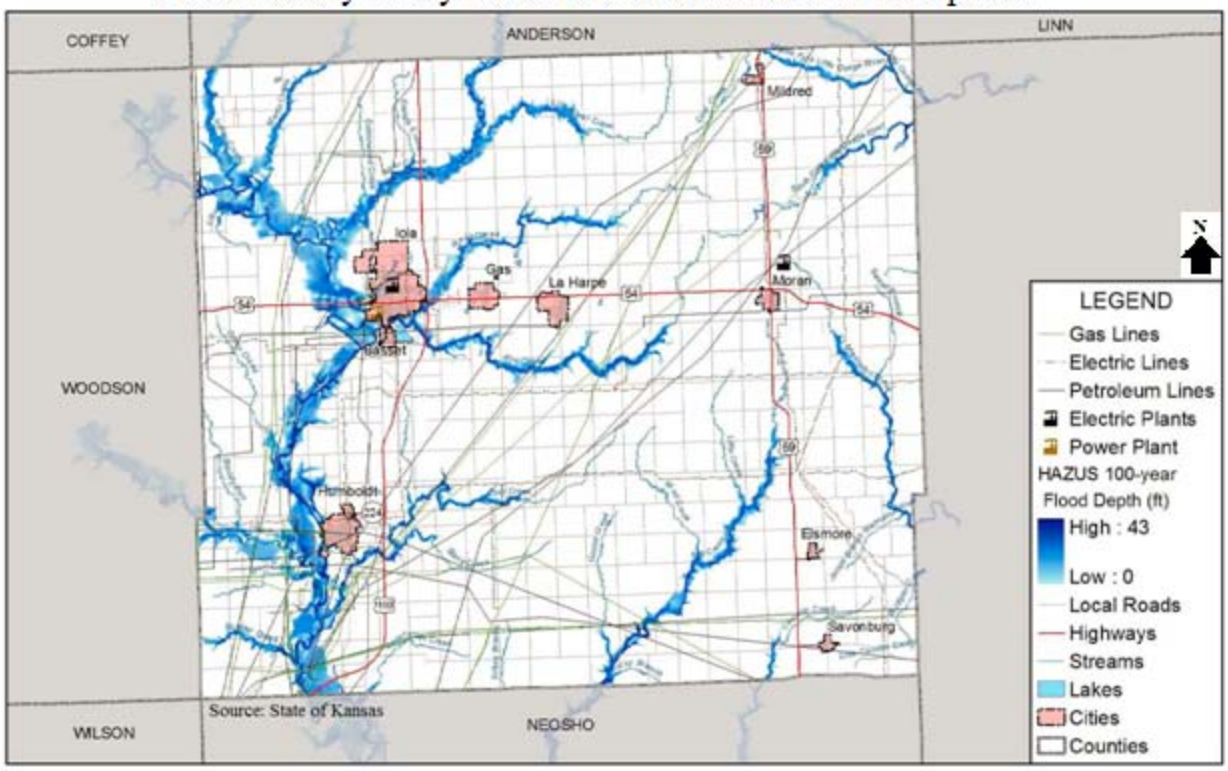
- Police Stations
- Fire Stations
- Hospitals (if information made available)
- Elderly care facilities (if information made available)

Please note that not all participating counties and/or jurisdictions had this data available.

Allen County Critical Facilities in 100 Year Floodplains

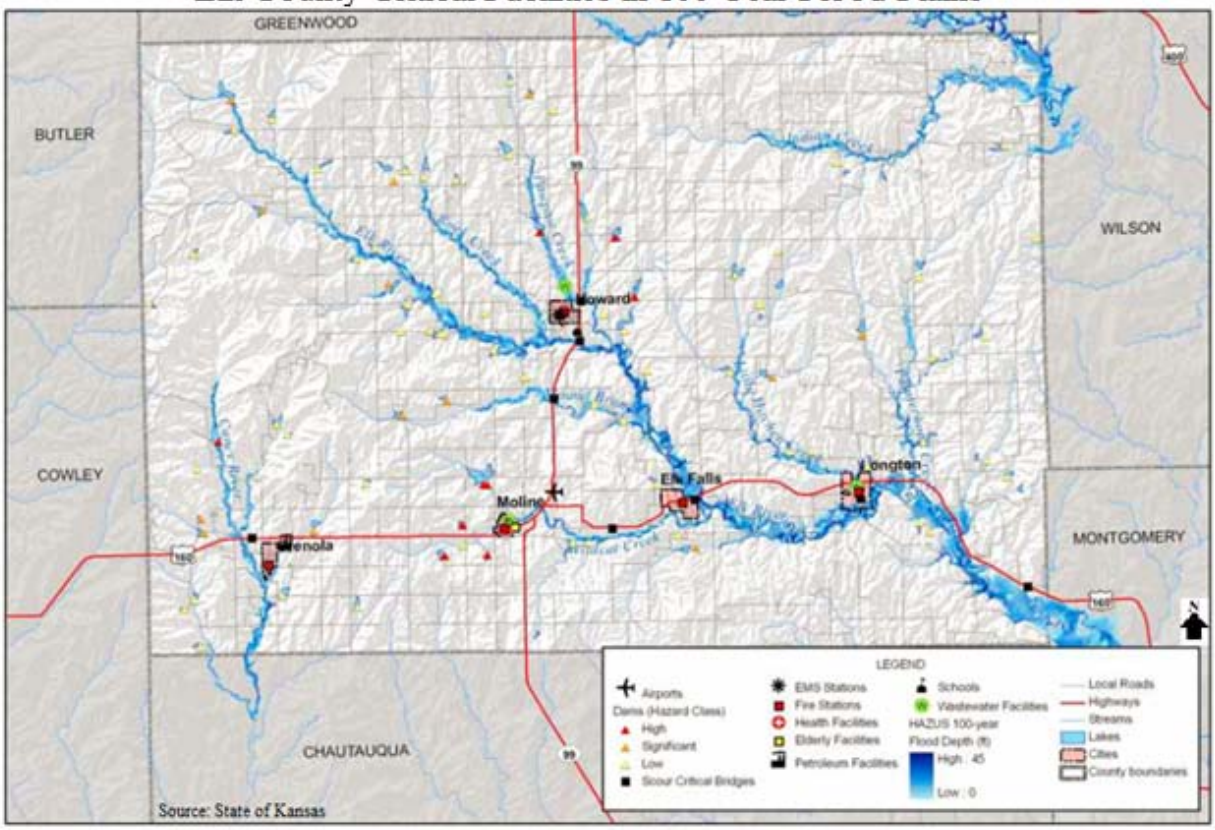


Allen County Utility Infrastructure in 100 Year Floodplains



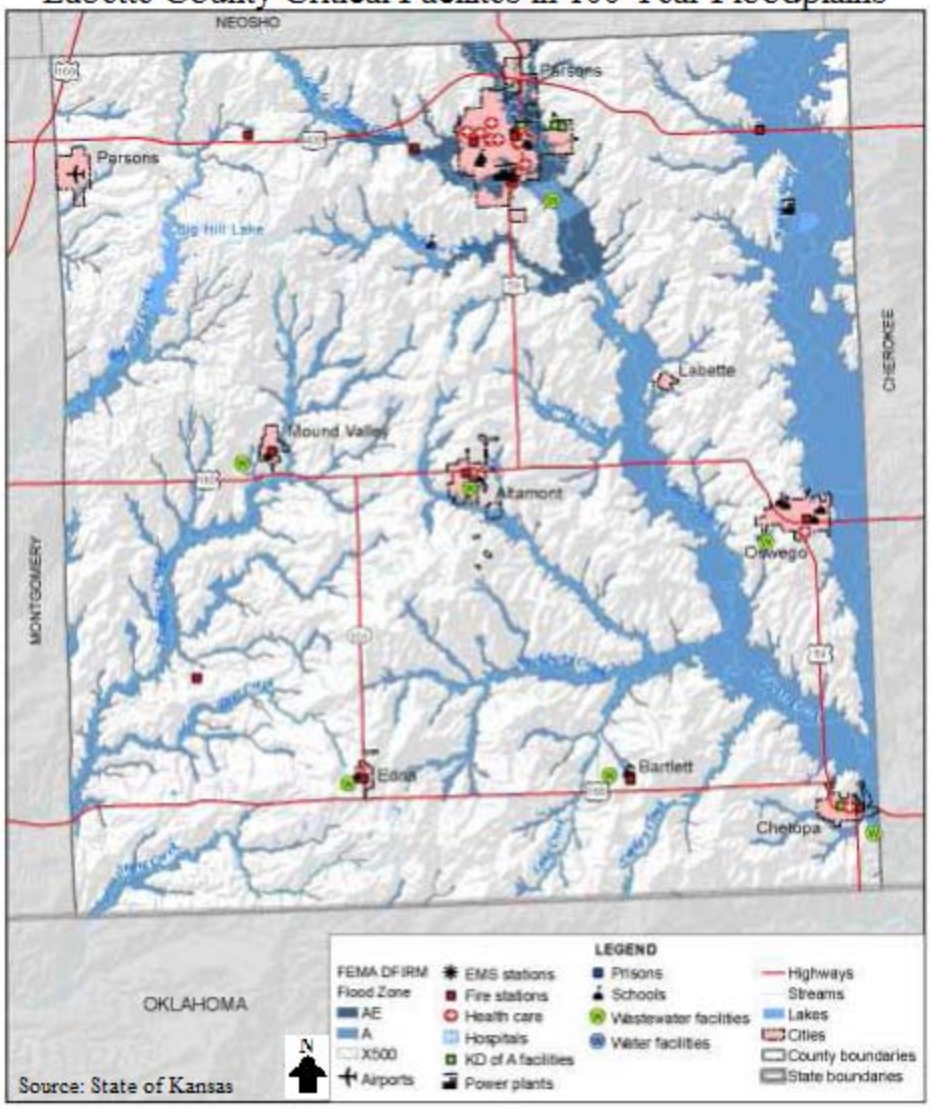
DRAFT

Elk County Critical Facilities in 100 Year Flood Plains

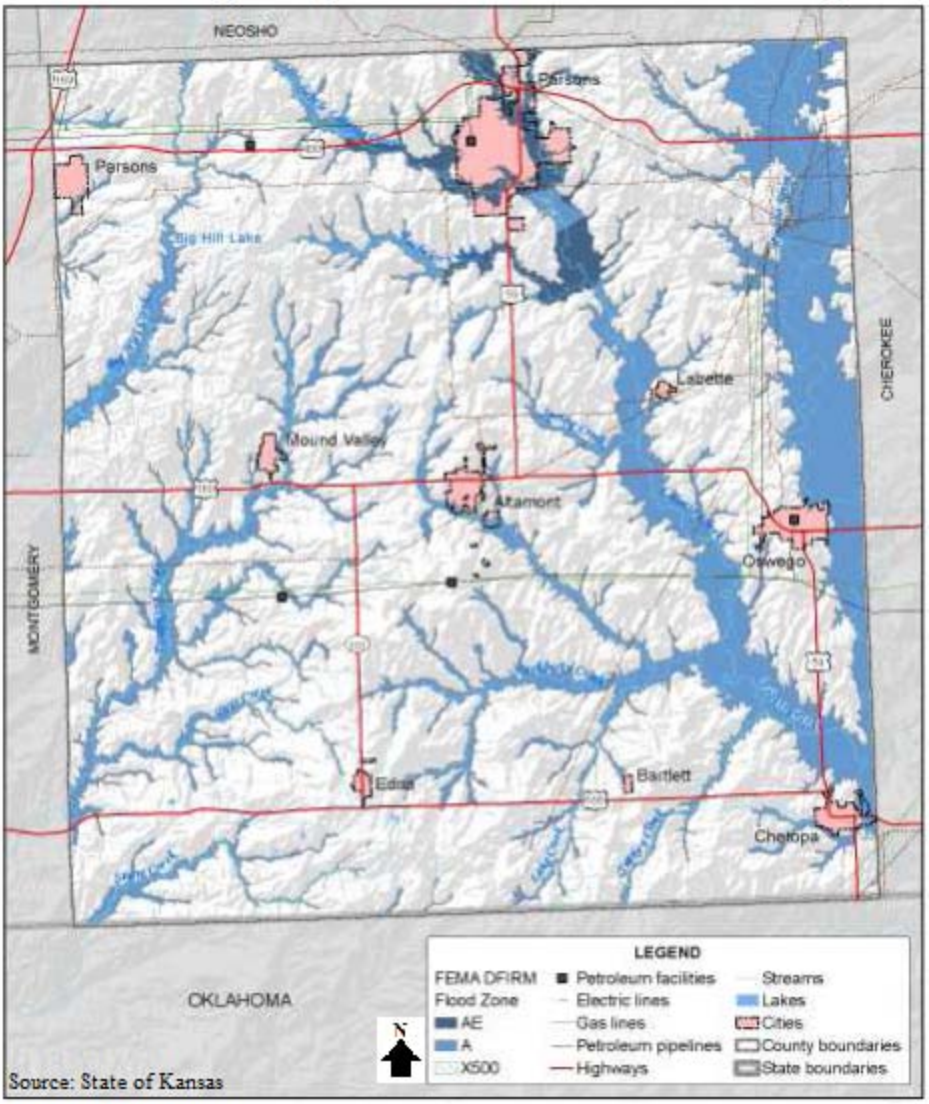


DRAFT

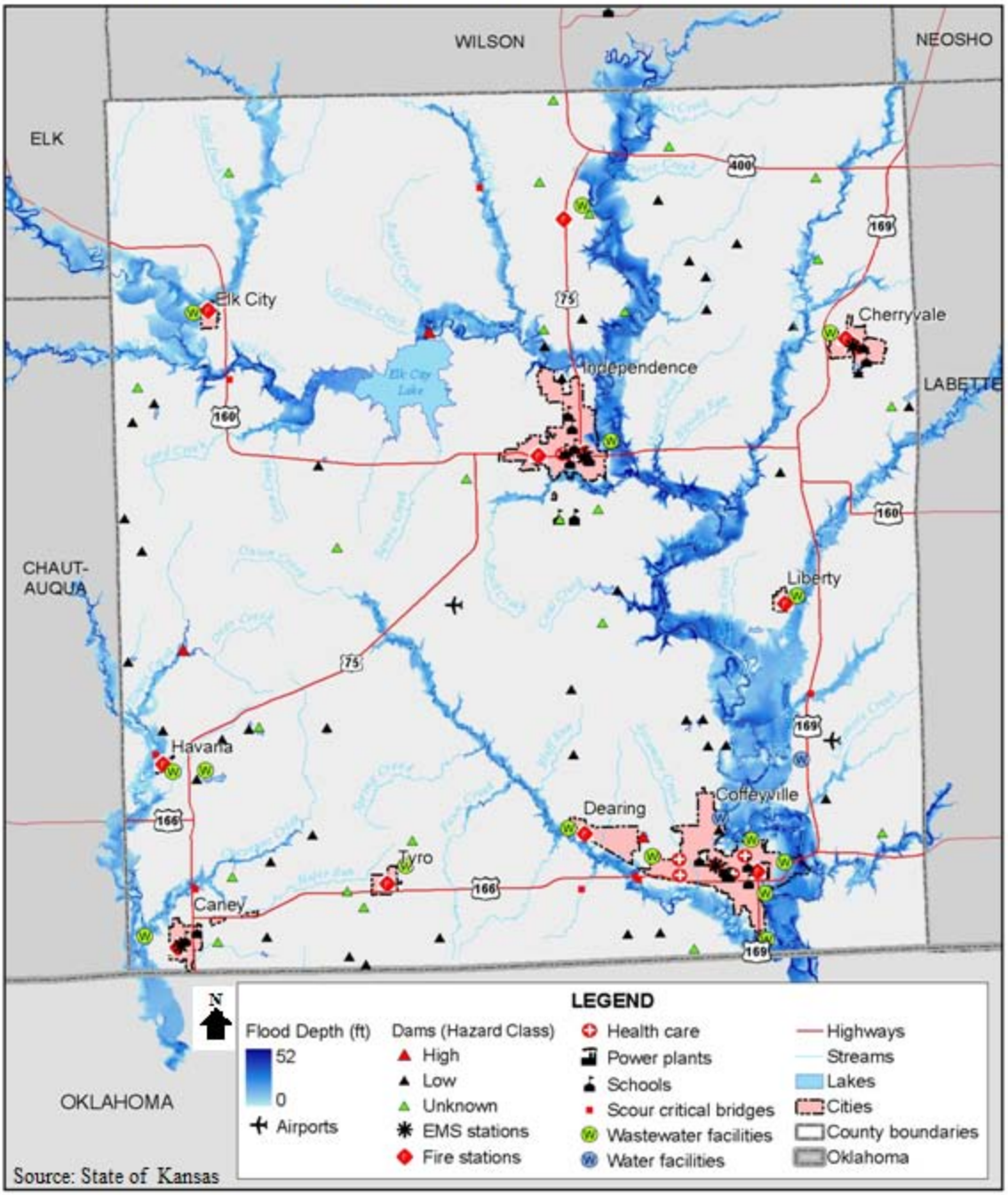
Labette County Critical Facilites in 100 Year Floodplains



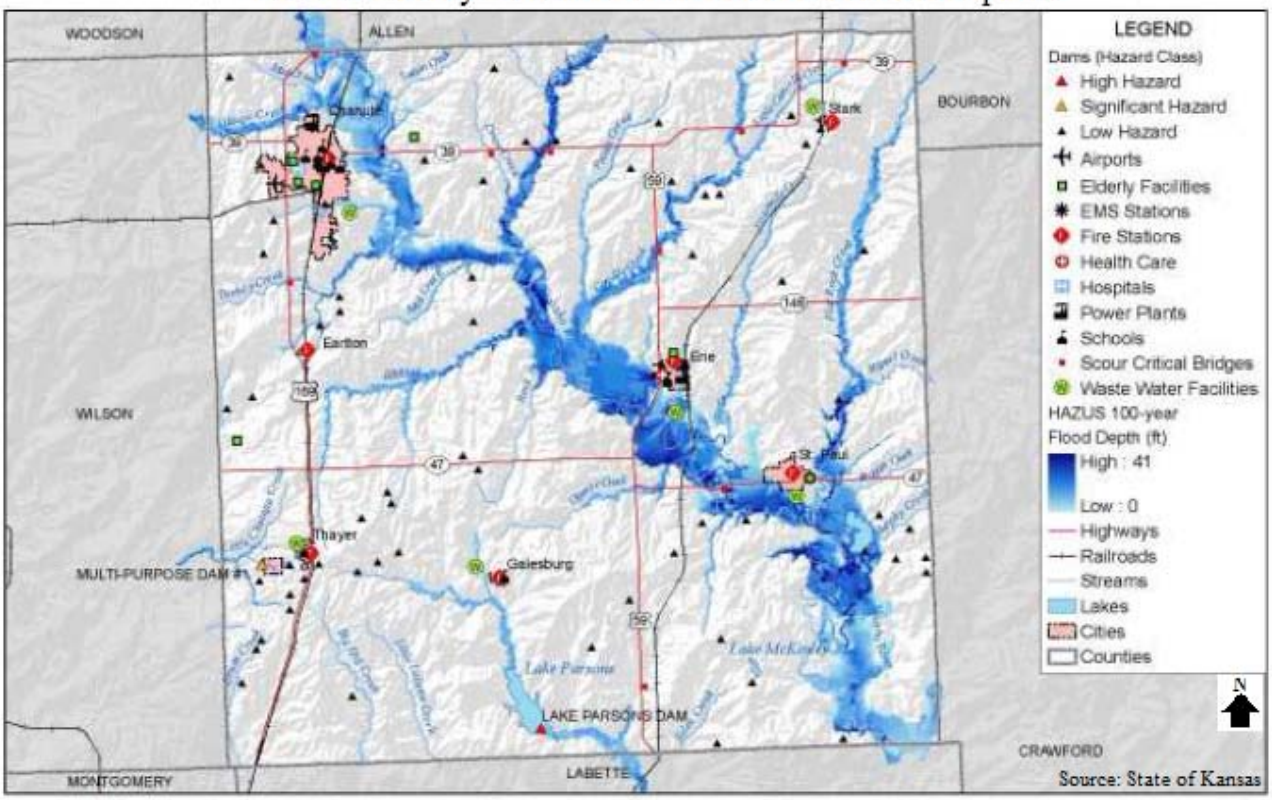
Labette County Utility Infrastructure in 100 Year Floodplains



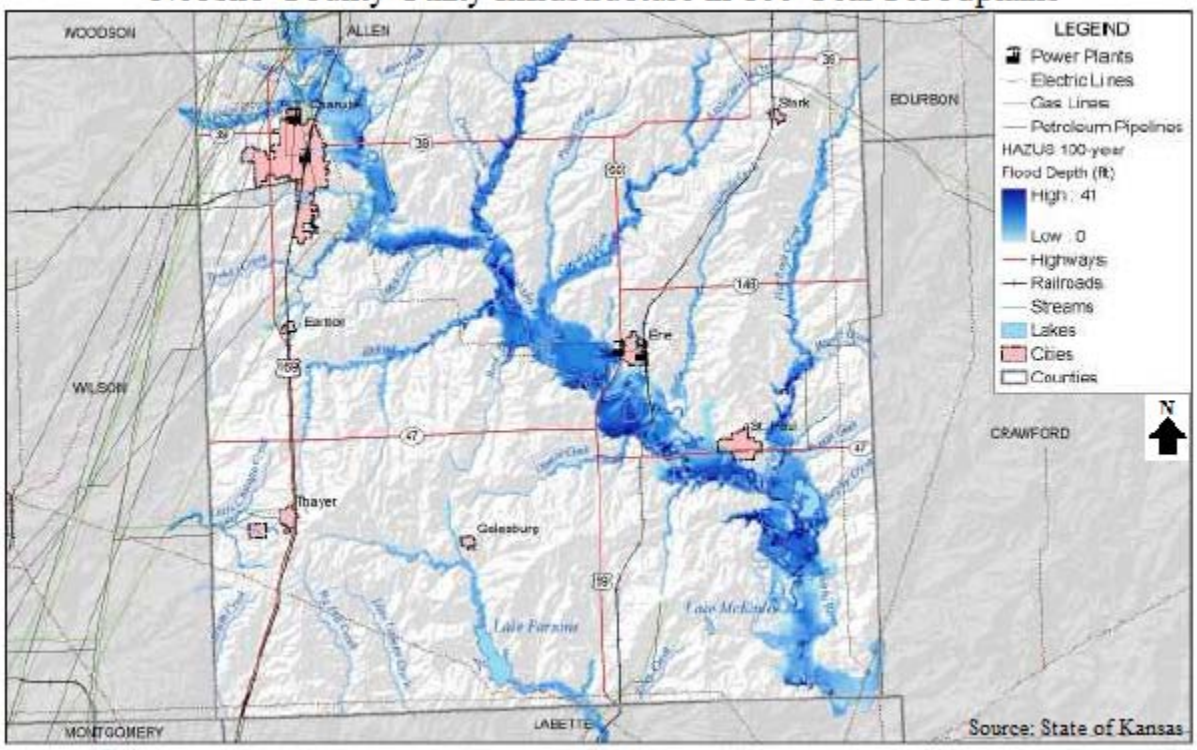
Montgomery County Critical Facilities in 100 Year Floodplains



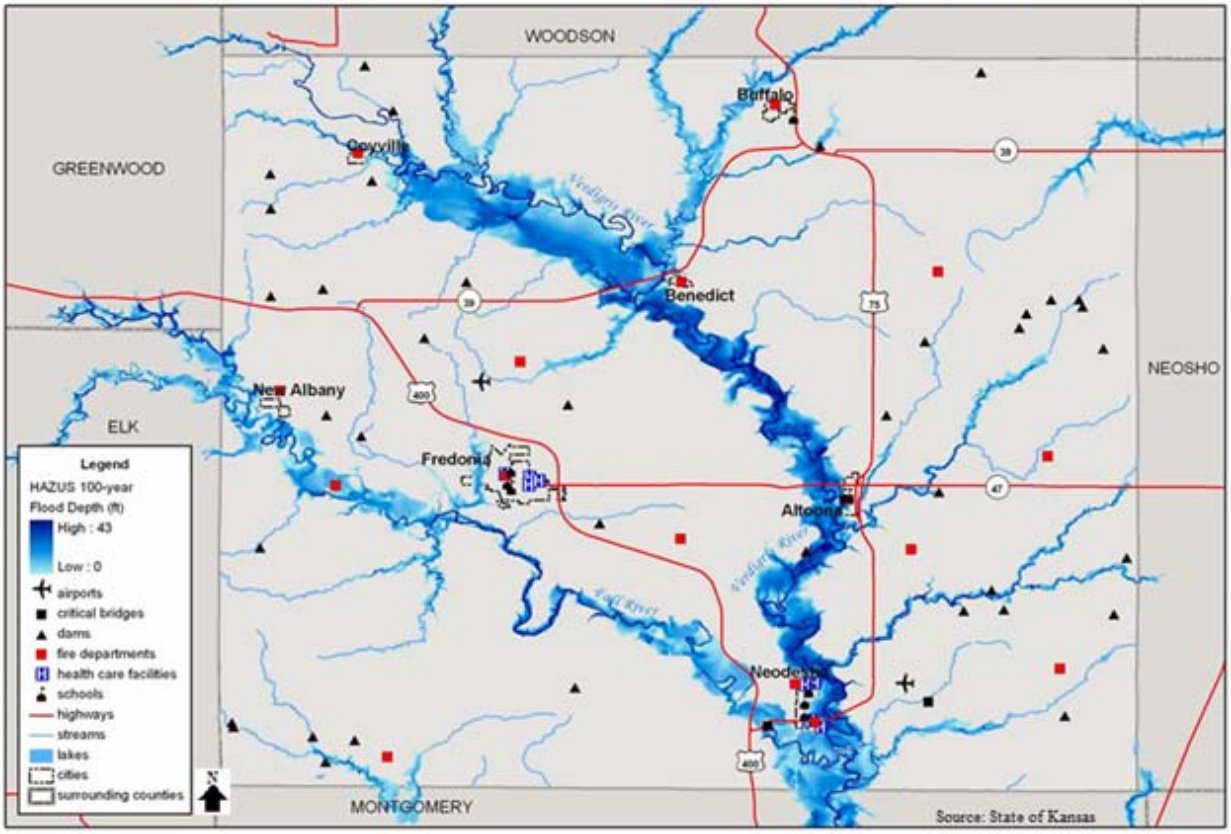
Neosho County Critical Facilities in 100 Year Floodplains



Neosho County Utility Infrastructure in 100 Year Floodplains

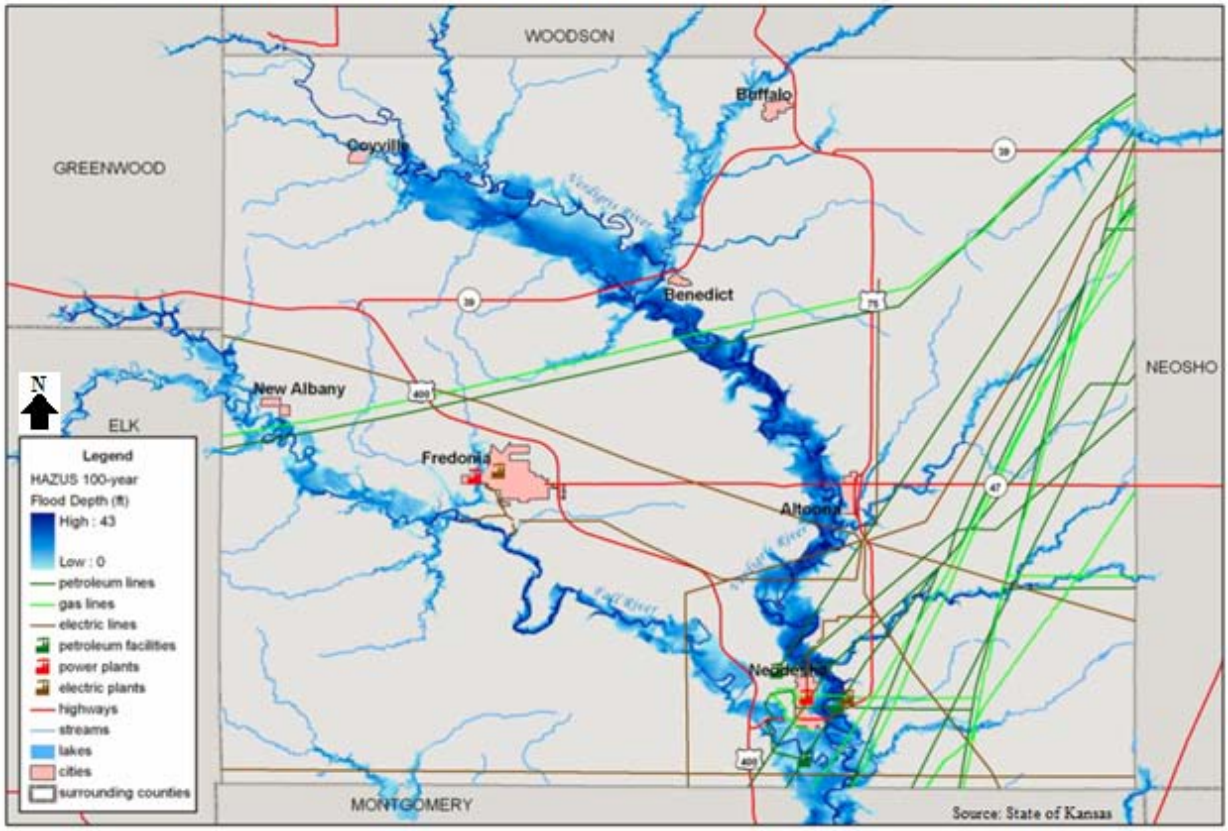


Wilson County Critical Facilities in 100 Year Floodplains



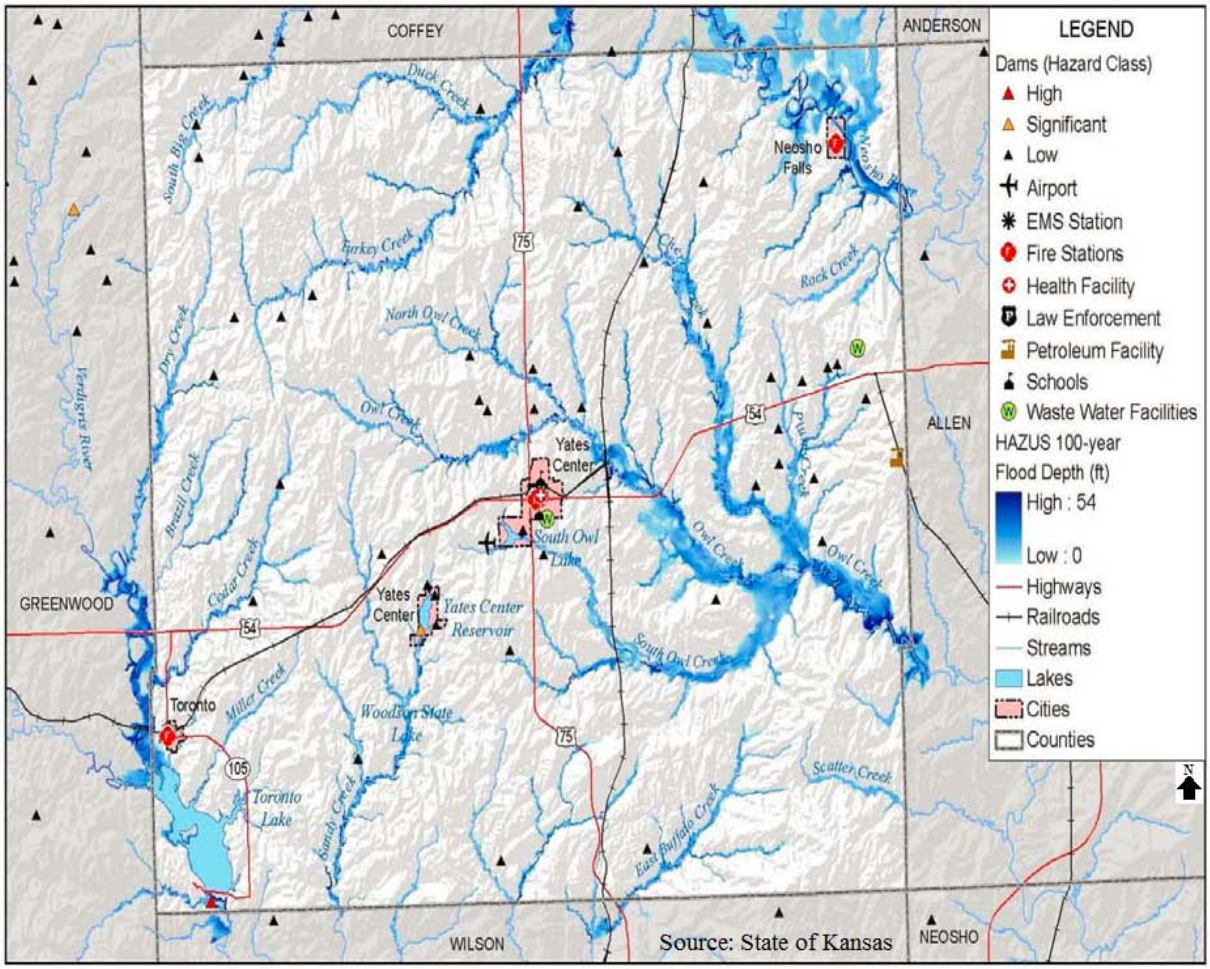
DRAFT

Wilson County Utility Infrastructure in 100 Year Floodplains



DRAFT

Woodson County Critical Facilities in 100 Year Floodplains



	Magnitude/Severity
Flood	2.92

Future Development

Continuing land development in southeast Kansas could place more people and property in flood-prone areas, unless floodplain management is implemented. It is not known how much development is occurring in flood hazard areas, but for communities in these counties that participate in the NFIP, any development in the floodplain should be built according to its corresponding floodplain management ordinance. According to the State's minimum standards, the first floor elevations of residential property must be a minimum of one foot above the base flood elevation. For non-residential properties, the standard is to either elevate or flood proof to one foot above the base flood elevation.

The Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources conducts Community Assistance Contacts which offer assistance to the participating communities and assess the floodplain program. Community Assistance Visits which are similar to full audits, are also conducted by

the Division of Water Resources in order to ensure communities are in compliance with the floodplain management program.

Of note, southeast Kansas, in general, is not densely populated. Additionally, data suggests that the population of southeast Kansas is in decline, as is the rate of development, which could potentially limit future development in flood prone areas.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Based on the NCDC historical data available from 2001 to 2012, there were 389 flood and flash flood events in the region. On average, this equates to 32 events per year. And while past occurrences are no guarantee of future occurrences, considering that there are flood and flash flood occurring every year regionally, it is reasonable to determine that the overall probability of future flooding occurrence is likely.

	Probability
Flood	3.25

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis:

Flood Consequence Analysis

Subject	**Ranking**	**Impacts of Flood**
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact dependent on the level of flood waters. Individuals further away from the incident area are at a lower risk. Casualties are dependent on warning time.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders is expected to be minimal unless responders live within the affected area.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal to Severe	Temporary relocation may be necessary if inundation affects government facilities.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Severe	Localized impact could be severe in the inundation area of the incident to facilities and infrastructure. The further away from the incident area the damage lessens.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected if there is any disruption to the roads and/or utilities due to the flood waters.
Environment	Severe	Impact will be severe for impacted area. Impact will lessen with distance.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Impacts to the economy depend on the area flooded, depth of water, and the amount of time it takes for the water to recede.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Perception of whether the flood could have been prevented, warning time, and response and recovery time will greatly impact the public's confidence.

3.7.9 HAILSTORM

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Hailstorm	3.75	1.50	2.83	1.00	**2.66**

Description

According to NOAA, hail is precipitation that is formed when updrafts in thunderstorms carry raindrops upward into extremely cold areas of the atmosphere causing them to freeze. The raindrops form into small frozen droplets and then continue to grow as they come into contact with super-cooled water which will freeze on contact with the frozen rain droplet. This frozen rain droplet can continue to grow and form hail. As long as the updraft forces can support or suspend the weight of the hailstone, hail can continue to grow. At the time when the updraft can no longer support the hailstone, it will fall down to the earth.

In the United States, hail causes more than $1 billion in damage to property crops and livestock each year. Because of the large agricultural industry in south-east Kansas, crop damage and livestock losses due to hail are of great concern to the region. Even relatively small hail can cause serious damage to crops and trees. Vehicles, roofs of buildings and homes, and landscaping are the other things most commonly damaged by hail. Hail has been known to cause injury and the occasional fatality to humans, often associated with traffic accidents.

	Warning Time
Hailstorm	2.83

	Duration
Hailstorm	1.00

Hazard Location

Hailstorms occur over broad geographic regions. The entire planning area, including all participating jurisdictions, is at risk to hailstorms.

Previous Occurrences

The following detail notable regional hail events.

> **3/28/2012: Madison, Greenwood County**: Hail stone diameters ranged from golfball size to just over three-inches in Madison. Widespread roof and car damage likely occurred. Property damage estimated at $1,000,000.
>
> **2/28/2012: Cherryvale, Montgomery County**: Winds estimated around 70 mph in conjunction with hail ranging from golf ball to baseball size produced extensive damage across Cherryvale. The wind-driven hail produced widespread roof, siding, car and

window damage with hundreds of structures sustaining some type of damage. Property damage estimated between $4 million and $5 million dollars.

6/26/2011: Cherokee County: The Baxter Springs Fire Chief reported windshields broken at the intersection of Highways 166 and 69. Estimated $20,000 in property damage.

5/22/2011: Columbus, Cherokee County: A strong upper level trough across the central plains region and a strong upper level disturbance along with a frontal boundary in the area produced numerous severe storms with a few supercells across southeast Kansas. Estimated $50,000 in property damage.

5/12/2011: Arma, Crawford County: Numerous severe storms and a few supercells which produced very large hail and high wind gusts developed over the region. Estimated $20,000 in property damage.

3/19/2011: Coffeyville, Montgomery County: Golf ball to ping-pong ball size hail pelted Coffeyville during the early morning hours of the 19th. The hail dented numerous vehicles across town, damaged air conditioning units at the Public Library and City Hall, and also damaged about 40 globes on downtown street lights. Property damage amounts are rough estimates. Estimated $50,000 in property damage.

7/8/2009: Bronson, Bourbon County: A supercell thunderstorm produced golf ball sized hail over the community of Bronson. Nearly every home in Bronson sustained window damage and siding damage from this wind driven large hail. Estimated $2,000,000 in property damage.

6/30/2005: Weir, Cherokee County: A supercell thunderstorm tracked southeast across Cherokee County, which spawned two weak tornados that mainly affected open farm land. A National Weather Service storm survey revealed that mainly tree damage occurred from the tornados. Along with the tornados, a swath of golf ball size hail occurred along the storm track. Estimated $60,000 in property damage.

6/30/2005: Yates Center, Woodson County: Crops affected/Estimated Acreage/Percent of Yield Losses: Corn: 4,000/2.2%; Soybeans: 4,000/6.3%; Hay (all types): 1,000/4%; Grain sorghum: 1,000/2.2%. Other land damages: 120 Acres. Estimated $415,000 in crop damage.

5/22/2005: Moline, Elk County: Unspecified number of vehicles damaged with windows broken out of homes, businesses and vehicles.

6/12/2004: Yates Center, Woodson County: Sixteen farm dwellings & service buildings ($96,000), three pieces of equipment ($1,200), and an estimated 4,800 acres of

DRAFT

land (800 acres of corn,1,400 acres or wheat; 1,200 acres of soybeans; 1,200 acres of grain; 200 acres of hay) ($21,600) due primarily to gullying and erosion sustained damage. Additional damage included broken windows in numerous buildings, including the courthouse, damage to roofs and siding on numerous homes and damage to trees and other foliage. Estimated $97,200 in property damage and $21,600 in crop damage.

5/6/2003: Humbolt, Allen County: The roofs of approximately 80% of all buildings, require replacement and approximately 50% of all vehicles were damaged. Estimated $500,000 in property damage.

6/3/2001: Crestline, Cherokee County: Trees were uprooted around Crestline and quarter sized hail was reported near Scammon. Sheriff's officers reported both the wheat and corn crops were damaged as quarter sized hail piled up across the northeast part of the county. Estimated $250,000 in crop damage.

The following table details NCDC hail event information.

NCDC Hail Events, 2000 - 2012

County	Number of Hail Events	Maximum Amount, in Inches	Property Damages	Crop Damages
Allen	101	4.25	$512,500	$50,000
Bourbon	93	4.25	$2,006,000	$50,000
Chautauqua	117	2.75	$0	$0
Cherokee	107	2.75	$145,000	$250,000
Crawford	108	2.75	$10,000	$0
Elk	97	2.75	$25,000	$0
Greenwood	88	4.25	$1,000,000	$0
Labette	119	4.5	$500	$0
Montgomery	153	3	$5,050,000	$0
Neosho	82	2.75	$0	$0
Wilson	115	3	$0	$8,000
Woodson	74	2.75	$97,200	$436,600
Regional Total	1,254	-	$8,846,200	$794,600

Source: NCDC Storm Events Database

Local Events

April 2012: USD 503, Labette County: Hail struck air conditioning units on USD 503 buildings resulting in $17,682 in damages.

March 2012: Independence Bible School, Montgomery County: A hailstorm damaged the roof of all buildings resulting in $168,000 of insured losses.

July 2007: City of Fredonia in Wilson County. A severe flood resulted in damage to buildings and infrastructure, including the power plant, sewer plant and water plant. It also resulted in the temporary relocation of citizens and the closure of roads.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

Based on information provided by the Tornado and Storm Research Organization, the following table describes typical damage impacts of the various sizes of hail.

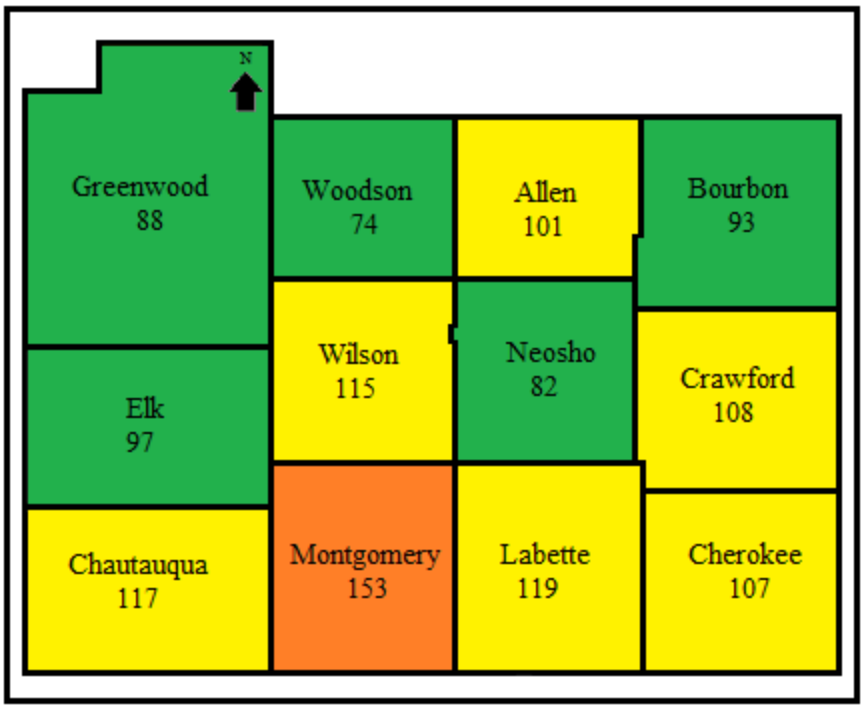
Tornado and Storm Research Organization Hail Damage Descriptions

Intensity Category	Diameter (inches)	Size Description	Typical Damage Impacts
Hard Hail	0.2-0.4	Pea	No damage
Potentially Damaging	0.4-0.6	Mothball	Slight general damage to plants, crops
Significant	0.6-0.8	Marble, grape	Significant damage to crop and vegetation
Severe	0.8-1.2	Walnut	Severe damage to crops, damage to glass and plastic, paint and wood scored
Severe	1.2-1.6	Pigeon's egg > squash ball	Widespread glass damage, vehicle bodywork damage
Destructive	1.6-2.0	Golf ball > Pullet's egg	Wholesale destruction of glass, damage to tiled roofs, significant risk of injuries
Destructive	2.0-2.4	Hen's egg	Bodywork of grounded aircraft dented, brick walls pitted
Destructive	2.4-3.0	Tennis ball > cricket ball	Severe roof damage, risk of serious injuries
Destructive	3.0-3.5	Large orange > Soft ball	Severe damage to aircraft bodywork
Super Hailstorms	3.6-3.9	Grapefruit	Extensive structural damage. Risk of severe or even fatal injuries to persons caught in the open
Super Hailstorms	4.0+	Melon	Extensive structural damage. Risk of severe or even fatal injuries to persons caught in the open

Source: Tornado and Storm Research Organization

The following map show the number of hail events in each county from 2000 - 2012, as per NCDC data.

NCDC Number of Hail Events, 2000 - 2012



The following are the data sources for the rating factors: Social Vulnerability Index for Kansas counties from the Hazards and Vulnerability Research Institute at the University of South Carolina, NCDC storm events (2006 – 2012), U.S. Census Bureau (2010), USDA's Census of Agriculture (2007) and USDA Risk Management Agency (2002 – 2011). Please note that the data on crop losses only applies to insured crops. According to the *2011 Kansas Crop Insurance Profile Report* issued by the USDA Risk Management Agency 82 percent of Kansas' row crops were insured in 2011.

It was determined that since hail is a common occurrence in Kansas, that using historical events and property damages from 2006 forward provides adequate events to describe the hail hazard in southeast Kansas.

Vulnerability Factor Amounts for Hail

County	SoVI Rating (1-5)	Prior Events 2006-2012	Property Damages	Annualized Property Damages	Total Building Exposure ($000)	Population Density	Crop Exposure (2007 Census of Agriculture)	Crop Insurance Paid for Hail	Annualized Crop Insurance Paid
Allen	3	18	$12,500	$1,786	$983,778	27	$15,462,000	$439,019	$43,902
Bourbon	4	51	$2,000,000	$285,714	$1,102,488	24	$9,918,000	$198,706	$19,871
Chautauqua	5	63	$0	$0	$285,438	5.7	$4,971,000	$12,323	$1,232
Cherokee	4	60	$20,000	$2,857	$1,293,753	37	$53,420,000	$436,412	$43,641
Crawford	3	54	$0	$0	$2,588,817	66	$34,463,000	$853,832	$85,383
Elk	5	56	$0	$0	$187,291	4.5	$0	$25,277	$2,528
Greenwood	5	59	$3,000,100	$428,586	$491,412	5.9	$8,087,000	$16,880	$1,688
Labette	4	54	$0	$0	$1,453,850	34	$22,765,000	$177,131	$17,713
Montgomery	4	90	$5,050,000	$721,429	$2,432,183	55	$16,616,000	$209,878	$20,988
Neosho	4	43	$0	$0	$1,174,150	29	$17,811,000	$780,420	$78,042
Wilson	4	58	$0	$0	$671,059	17	$26,882,000	$179,567	$17,957
Woodson	5	31	$0	$0	$207,905	6.6	$14,486,000	$103,964	$10,396
Regional Total		637	$10,082,600	$1,440,371	$12,872,124		$224,881,000	$3,433,409	$343,341

Note: The Census of Agriculture did not publish crop exposure in Elk county to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

Using the above information, a value of 1-10 was assigned to the data obtained for each factor and then weighted equally and factored together to obtain overall vulnerability scores for comparison and to determine the greatest vulnerable counties. The Social Vulnerability Index is in a range of 1- 5. To give Social Vulnerability Index the same weight as the other factors, the numbers were multiplied by two.

Hail Data Rating Determination

Ratings	Social Vulnerability	NCDC Prior Events	Annualized Property Damage	Building Exposure Valuation	Population Density *	Crop Exposure	Annualized Crop Loss
1		18 - 55	0 - $10,000	$117,421 - $4,492,825	1.6 - 116.3	0 - $18,548,500	0 - $100,000
2	1	56 - 90	$10,001 - $50,000	$4,492,826 - $8,868,229	116.4 - 231.1	$18,548,501 - $32,126,000	$100,001 - $300,000
3		91 - 125	$50,001 - $100,000	$8,868,230 - $13,243,634	231.2 - 345.9	$32,126,001 - $45,703,500	$300,000 - $500,000
4	2	126 - 160	$100,001 - $300,000	$13,243,635 - $17,619,039	346 - 460.7	$45,703,501 - $59,281,000	$500,001 - $700,000
5		161 - 195	$300,001 - $500,000	$17,619,040 - $21,994,444	460.8 - 575.5	$59,281,001 - $72,858,500	$700,001 - $900,000
6	3	196 - 230	$500,001 - $700,000	$21,994,445 - $26,369,848	575.6 - 690.3	$72,858,501 - $86,436,000	$900,001 - $1,100,000
7		231 - 265	$700,001 - $900,000	$26,369,849 - $30,745,253	690.4 - 805.1	$86,436,001 - $100,013,500	$1,100,001 - $1,300,000
8	4	266 - 300	$900,001 - $1,100,000	$30,745,254 - $35,120,658	805.2 - 919.9	$100,031,501 - $113,591,000	$1,300,001 - $1,700,000
9		301 - 335	$1,000,001 - $4,000,000	$35,120,659 - $39,496,062	920- 1,034.7	$113,591,001 - $127,168,500	$1,700,001 - $2,100,000
10	5	336 - 370	$4,000,000 - $32,012,357	$39,496,063 - $43,871,468	1,034.8 - 1,149.6	$127,168,501 - $140,746,000	$2,100,000 - $2,300,000

Based on the above ratings system, ranges were applied to each county to determine their potential vulnerability. The following related the scoring to a vulnerability assessment:

- **Low:** Score range of 9 -14
- **Medium-Low:** Score range of 15 - 21
- **Medium:** Score range of 22 - 28
- **Medium-High:** Score range of 29 - 35
- **High:** Score range of 36 - 41

Vulnerability of Regional Counties to Hail

County	SoVi Rating	NCDC Prior Event Rating	Annualized Property Damage Rating	Bldg Exposure Valuation Rating	Population Density Rating	Crop Exposure Rating	Annualized Crop Loss Rating	Overall Vulnerability Rating	Hail Vulnerability
Allen	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	Low
Bourbon	8	1	4	1	1	1	1	17	Medium-Low
Chautauqua	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	17	Medium-Low
Cherokee	8	2	1	1	1	4	1	18	Medium-Low
Crawford	6	1	1	1	1	3	1	14	Low
Elk	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	17	Medium-Low
Greenwood	10	2	5	1	1	1	1	21	Medium-Low
Labette	8	1	1	1	1	2	1	15	Medium-Low
Montgomery	8	2	7	1	1	1	1	21	Medium-Low
Neosho	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	Low
Wilson	8	2	1	1	1	2	1	16	Medium-Low
Woodson	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	Medium-Low

	Magnitude/Severity
Hailstorm	1.50

Future Development

Future development of agricultural resources and/or increases in population would tend to increase the risk of this hazard. However, data suggests that the acres of land in farms in decreasing in southeastern Kansas. Additionally, regional data indicate that the number of cattle has been falling over the past five years. Finally, data suggests that the region is experiencing a decline in population.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Severe thunderstorms that create hail events are a common occurrence throughout southeast Kansas. According to the NCDC there were 1,254 hail events in southeast Kansas between 2000 and 2012. Based on this information, there is a high probability that at least one hail event could occur in southeast Kansas in any given year.

	Probability
Hailstorm	3.75

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Hailstorm
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact of the immediate area could be severe for affected areas and moderate to light for other less affected areas depending on whether individuals are caught outside during the event.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders is expected to be non-existent to minimal.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal to Moderate	Temporary relocation may be necessary if government facilities experience damage.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Severe	Localized impact could be severe to facilities and infrastructure in the incident area. Utility lines, roads, residential and business properties will be most affected.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected if there is any disruption to the roads and/or utilities due to damages sustained.
Environment	Severe	Impact could be severe for the immediate impacted area, depending on the size of the event. Impact will lessen as distance increases from the immediate incident area.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Local economy and finances may be adversely affected, depending on damages sustained.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Moderate	Response and recovery will be in question if not timely and effective. Warning systems in place and the timeliness of those warnings could be questioned.

DRAFT

3.7.10 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Hazardous Materials	1.42	2.00	4.00	1.92	**2.03**

Description

Hazardous materials and waste are a concern for southeast Kansas because a sudden accidental or intentional release of such materials can be dangerous to human health, to nearby property, and to the quality of the environment. Such releases may come from both fixed sources, such as a manufacturing or storage facility, or from a transportation source, such as a truck or pipeline. Generally, with a fixed facility, the hazards are pre-identified, and the facility is required by law to prepare a risk management plan and provide a copy to the Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) and local fire departments. Accidental releases may be due to equipment failure, human error, or a natural or manmade hazard event.

Agricultural facilities throughout southeast Kansas are likely to have dangerous materials present that could pose a threat to surrounding populations in the event of an emergency or disaster. Facilities that store or use chemicals considered unusually dangerous to human safety are required by Section 112R of the Clear Air Act Amendments to assess the potential impacts of an accidental release of the chemical at their facility and to prepare risk management plan (RMP). Of particular interest to southeast Kansas is that ammonia is one of the covered hazardous materials. Numerous southeast Kansas ammonia storage and distribution facilities have filed an RMP with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). A database with information about southeast Kansas facilities that have RMPs is available through the EPA.

The primary agency responsible for hazardous materials within the State of Kansas is the KDHE, Division of Environment. The Kansas Response Plan, Emergency Support Function #10 – Oil and Hazardous Materials is another resource for response information. (The Kansas Response Plan has not been added as an appendix to this mitigation plan for security reasons.)

	Warning Time
Hazardous Materials	4.00

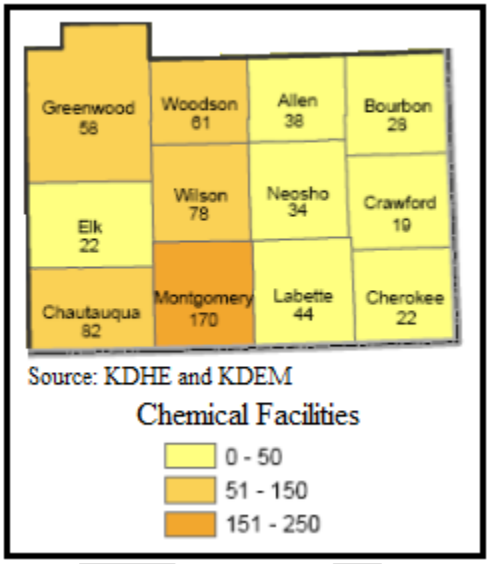
	Duration
Hazardous Materials	1.92

Hazard Location

Hazardous materials pose a threat to communities in southeast Kansas. Localities where hazardous materials are fabricated, processed, and stored as well as those where hazardous waste is treated, stored, and disposed of are most at risk for hazardous materials incidents. Additionally, localities along transportation corridors that carry these materials to their final destinations are also at risk.

In 2011, there were 656 facilities housing hazardous chemicals in southeast Kansas identified by the Community Right to Know Act. The number of facilities is illustrated in the following figure.

Number of Facilities Housing Hazardous Chemicals



The following table details EPA Superfund sites in southeast Kansas. A Superfund site is an uncontrolled or abandoned location where hazardous waste is located which may affect local ecosystems and/or people. One southeast Kansas site is currently on the Superfund National Priority list. The proposed date and final date are the National Priority Listing history information.

Regional Superfund Sites

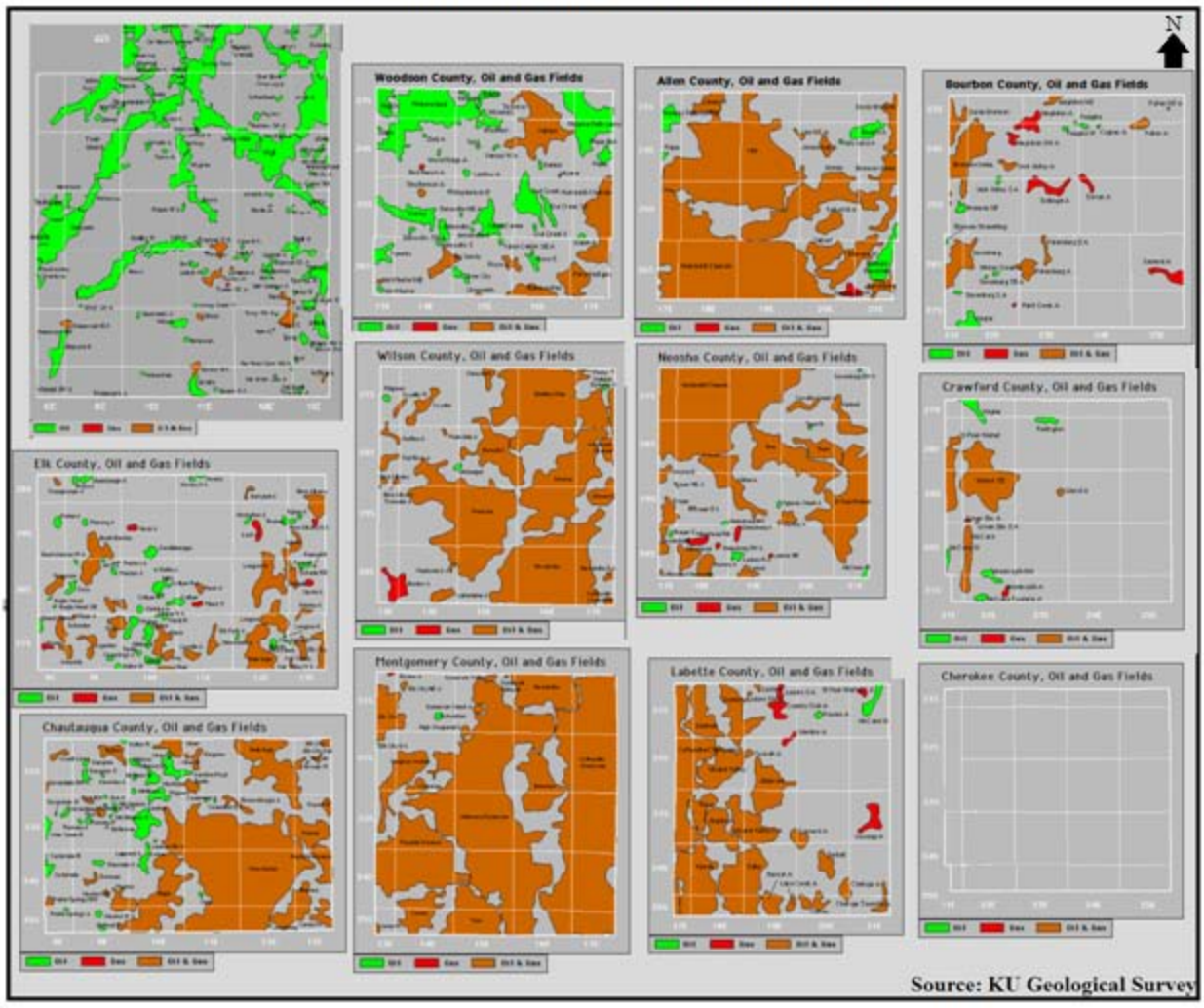
National Priority List Sites	Cities	County	Proposed Date	Final Date
Cherokee County (Tri-state Mining District, Tar Creek Area)	Galena, Baxter Springs, Treece, Badger, Lawton, Waco, Crestline	Cherokee	12/30/1982	9/8/1983

Source: U.S. EPA

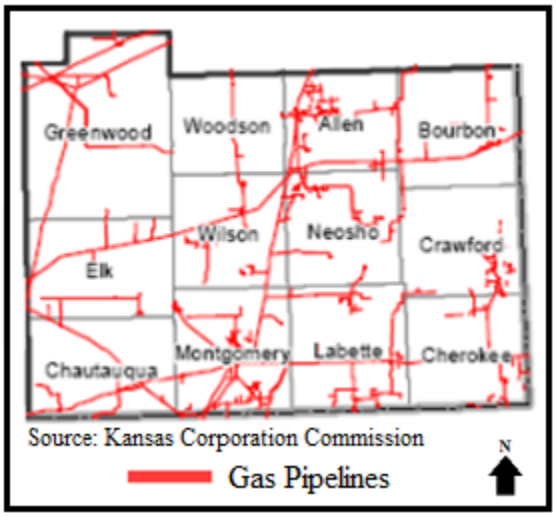
Pipelines and Production Fields

The following figures show production field locations, natural gas and oil pipelines in southeast Kansas.

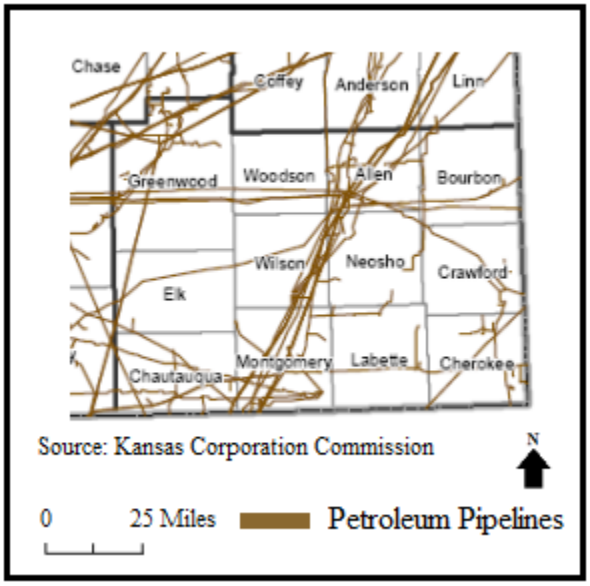
Regional Oil and Gas Production Fields



Regional Gas Pipelines



Regional Petroleum Pipelines



The following table details the amount of gas and liquid pipeline miles per county in southeast Kansas.

2011 Pipeline Mileage

County	Gas Miles	Liquid Miles
Allen	81	202
Bourbon	27	3
Chautauqua	67	115
Cherokee	94	31
Crawford	22	36
Elk	63	0
Greenwood	194	106
Labette	75	2
Montgomery	126	304
Neosho	18	90
Wilson	61	89
Woodson	1	23
Regional Total	829	1,001

Source: United States Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration

Previous Occurrences and Extent

Regionally, hazardous materials accidents are infrequent events. The following are notable hazardous material events in southeast Kansas.

August 1, 2011: In Cedar Vale, Chautauqua County officials noticed an unknown film layer on one of the city's sewer lagoons, accompanied by an odd odor. While trenching a sewer line to identify the problem it filled with liquid gasoline. It was determined that a leaking above ground storage tank containing gasoline caused fumes and vapors to enter the sewer system. These vapors reached explosive levels which prompted the evacuation of approximately 150 residents. One resident was hospitalized from fume exposure.

June 26-30, 2007: In Montgomery County, heavy rains caused the Verdigris River to overflow its banks, top protective levees, and flood the town of Coffeyville. As floodwaters rose, officials at the Coffeyville Resources refinery and nitrogen fertilizer plant ordered the facilities shut down and evacuated. Despite their efforts to secure the refinery, an estimated 71,000 gallons of crude oil and a small amount of oil from the refinery's sewer system were swept away by flood waters. During the plant shutdown, the pump system from the east tank storage facility was shut down, but oil continued to flow because of an elevation difference, causing the main oil storage tank on the refinery to overflow. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency conducted monitoring for the presence of volatile organic compounds in flood waters in Coffeyville and downstream, but indicated the presence of these compounds was not at a "level of concern." Contamination and health issues led local officials to prevent many people from returning to their flood-damaged homes before it was determined safe.

Local Events

May 2012; Moran City, Allen County: A train derailment resulted in a hazardous material event. One wheat field was affected.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

According to the KDEM, Technological Hazards Section there are over 36 facilities subject to the Risk Management Plan requirements in southeast Kansas as of December 2012. The following facilities are listed and ranked based on population affected according to the Risk Management Plan's Worst Case Scenario. Information concerning these facilities is limited in this plan because of security and liability.

Worst Scenario Facilities, 2012

County	Type of Facility
Cherokee	Chemical Production and Processing
Montgomery	Refinery
Montgomery	Fertilizer Manufacturing
Crawford	Water Treatment
Montgomery	Fertilizer Manufacturing

Source: KDEM Technological Hazards Section

In estimating potential losses, the most significant loss potential with hazardous materials incidents concerns people. Special populations are particularly vulnerable to the impacts of a hazardous materials incident because of the potential difficulties involved in the evacuation. The following shows the number of special population facilities in each county that is located within ½ mile of a chemical facility. The locations of colleges, educational and correctional institution facilities is from the Kansas Data Access & Support Center (DASC), health facilities is from FEMA's HAZUS-MH 2.1, aging facilities is from KDEM and child care facilities is from KDHE. A comparison was completed with the latitude and longitude of the facilities with the hazardous chemical facilities in Kansas.

Number of Special Population Facilities within One-Half Mile of a Chemical Facility

County	Health Facilities	Colleges	Educational Facilities	Aging Facilities	Child Care	Correctional Institutions
Allen	1	0	11	2	48	1
Bourbon	0	1	4	3	27	1
Chautauqua	1	0	4	2	4	1
Cherokee	1	0	7	3	33	2
Crawford	1	0	14	5	35	1
Elk	0	0	1	2	2	1
Greenwood	1	0	5	3	14	1
Labette	2	1	10	4	53	3
Montgomery	0	2	15	7	71	3
Neosho	0	1	10	3	66	1
Wilson	0	0	5	2	14	0
Woodson	0	0	2	1	3	1
Regional Total	7	5	88	37	370	16

Source: DASC, HAZUS, KDHE, and KDEM

The following table lists the number of hazardous materials incidents, injuries, fatalities and people evacuated from the public and facilities by county in southeast Kansas over the 10-year period of 2003-2012.

DRAFT

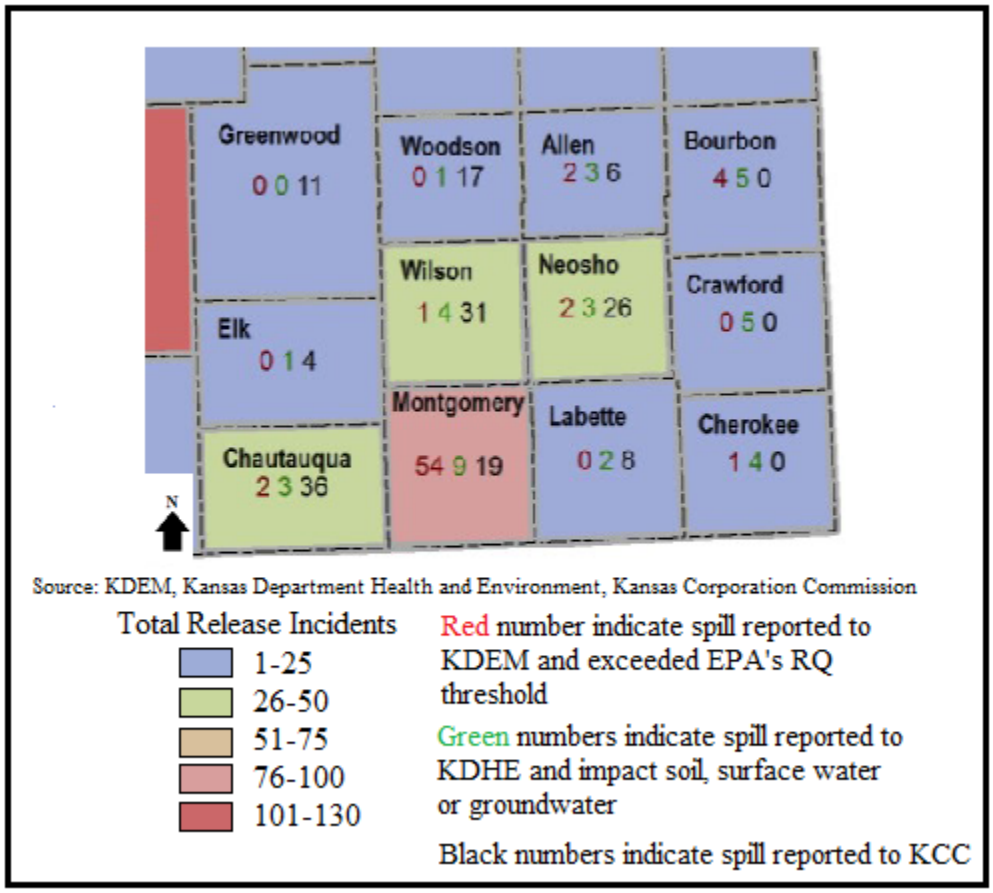
Number of Hazardous Material Incidents, Injuries, Fatalities and Evacuations

Incident County	Incidents	Injuries	Fatalities	People Evacuated
Allen	22	2	1	1
Bourbon	19	4	3	0
Chautauqua	8	0	0	0
Cherokee	11	0	0	76
Crawford	8	0	0	16
Elk	2	0	0	0
Greenwood	4	1	0	0
Labette	10	0	0	25
Montgomery	1461	12	0	161
Neosho	14	1	0	20
Wilson	18	9	0	100
Woodson	4	1	0	1
Regional Total	1,581	30	4	400

Source: KDEM, Technological Hazards Section

The following map shows the number of release incidents per county for the year 2012.

Release Incidents per County, 2012 Totals



In general, the spiller is responsible to report to all the appropriate agencies depending on the material and volume spilled. To satisfy the requirement of Kansas Regulation K.A.R. 28-48 all spills that impact the soils or waters must be reported to the KDHE or in the case that it originates from an oil or gas production leases, be reported to the Kansas Corporation Commission (KCC). If the release is not contained or threatens the health or safety of the local population, the LEPC within the county of the release, must be notified first by dialing 911. Hazardous materials spills and air releases that meet federal reportable quantities and oil and petroleum spills over 110 gallons must also be reported to KDEM.

The following shows that the major cause of hazardous material incidents from 2003-2012.

Causes of Hazardous Materials Incidents in Kansas, 2003-2012

Year	Explosion	Fire	Spill	Equipment Failure	Operator Error	Natural	Dumping	Other
2003	6	14	194	191	29	6	2	51
2004	5	10	58	355	31	2	1	315
2005	1	5	49	181	21	2	6	0
2006	0	3	46	214	18	1	3	89
2007	1	6	41	238	13	3	0	94
2008	3	7	59	168	27	9	1	110
2009	1	7	142	207	25	14	4	112
2010	2	7	234	120	20	2	2	105
2011	1	6	154	91	10	3	2	21
2012	1	8	153	69	23	1	3	94
Total	**21**	**73**	**1130**	**1834**	**217**	**43**	**24**	**991**
Average	**2.1**	**7.3**	**113**	**183.4**	**21.7**	**4.3**	**2.4**	**99.1**

Source: KDEM, Technological Hazards Section

Managing the Risk: 2011 Kansas Commission on Emergency Planning and Response Annual Report, shows the number of hazardous material releases reported to all three Kansas agencies of KDEM, the KDHE and the KCC.

Reports from the U.S. Department of Transportation's Pipeline & Hazardous Materials Safety Administration provides detail and incident history for the pipeline systems in southeast Kansas between 2001 and 2012. Significant incidents are those incidents reported by pipeline operators with any of the following conditions met:

- Fatality or injury requiring in-patient hospitalization
- $50,000 or more in total costs, measured in 1984 dollars
- Highly volatile liquid releases of five or more barrels or other liquid releases of 50 or more barrels
- Liquid releases resulting in an unintentional fire or explosion

According to these reports there were 14 incidents that caused one fatality, four injuries and $9,659,774 in damages over the 12 year period (2001-2012). The following table gives the incident details.

Regional Pipeline Incidents, 2001 - 2012

County	Total Natural Gas Transmission Incidents	Total Natural Gas Distribution Incidents	Total Hazardous Liquid Incidents	Total Fatalities	Total Injuries	Total Damage	Gross Barrels Lost	Total Barrels Recovered
Allen	0	1	2	0	0	$1,430,431	845	628
Bourbon	0	0	0	0	0	$0	0	0
Chautauqua	0	1	0	0	0	$276,360	0	0
Cherokee	0	0	0	0	0	$0	0	0
Crawford	1	0	0	0	0	$99,064	0	0
Elk	0	0	0	0	0	$0	0	0
Greenwood	0	0	1	0	0	$6,900	142	2
Labette	0	1	0	1	0	$396,797	0	0
Montgomery	0	0	45	0	0	$7,335,410	3,501	2,329
Neosho	0	1	0	0	1	$113,319	0	0
Wilson	1	0	0	0	1	$1,493	0	0
Woodson	0	0	0	0	0	$0	0	0
Regional Total	2	4	8	1	2	$9,659,774	4,488	2,959

Source: U.S. Department of Transportation's Pipeline & Hazardous Materials Safety Administration

In general, it is difficult to quantify potential losses of hazardous materials events due to the many variables and human elements. For example, a spill of a toxic airborne chemical in a populated area could have great potential for loss of life while a spill of a very small amount of a chemical in a rural agricultural area would be much less costly and possible limited to remediation of soil. Therefore, for the purposes of this plan, the loss estimates will take into account a hypothetical scenario. Please note that the hypothetical scenario is included for illustrative purposes only.

The impact of this type of disaster will likely be localized to the immediate area surrounding the incident. The initial concern will be for people and then the environment. If contamination occurs, the spiller is responsible for the cleanup actions and will work close with local responders, KDHE, KCC, KDEM, and EPA to ensure that cleanup is done safely and in accordance with federal and state laws.

For discussion purposes, the materials needed for a spill at a fixed facility at an easily remediated area are listed in the following table. The costs for the cleanup are estimated from the current State of Kansas Unified HazMat Response Program statewide contract # 35167.

Hypothetical Cost Estimate For Hazardous Materials Spill Remediation

Classification	Rates Per Hour/Unit	Number of Hours/Units	Total Cost
Project Manager	$90.00	24	$2,160
Health & Safety Supervisor	$86.00	24	$2,064
Environmental Tech	$50.00	12	$600
Foreman	$55.00	24	$1,320
Equipment Operator	$56.50	24	$1,356
Laborer	$45.00	24	$1,080
Truck, 4 wheel drive	$680/wk	1	$680
Backhoe, Case 416B	$320.00/day	2	$640
Forklift, 3 ton all terrain	$160.00/day	2	$320
Skimmer	$250.00/day	2	$500
Pump, 4”	$80.00/day	3	$240
Drums, chemical, 17H or E	$90.00	25	$2,250
Drums, 95 gallon	$295.00	25	$7,375
Vermiculite per bag	$15.00	6	$90
Acid Suits	$70.00/each	6	$420
Gloves	$4.00/pair	30	$120
Total			$21,215

Source: State of Kansas Unified HazMat Response Program statewide contract # 35167

	Magnitude/Severity
Hazardous Materials	2.00

Future Development

Future development along transportation corridors or locations of hazardous materials storage, use or transfer would tend to increase the risk of this hazard. However data suggests that the region is experiencing decline in population and development.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

People, livestock and vegetation in close proximity to facilities fabricating, processing and storing as well as those where hazardous waste is treated, stored and disposed of are most at risk for hazardous materials incidents. Additionally, localities along transportation corridors that carry these materials to their final destinations are at risk. Populations downstream, downwind and downhill of a released substance are particularly vulnerable. Depending on the characteristics of the substance released, a larger area may be in damage from explosion, absorption, injection or inhalation. Occupants of areas previously contaminated by a persistent material may also be harmed either directly or through consumption of contaminated food and water. However, due to the relatively light regional population density, lack of any major

highway transportation arterials, lack of any major historical occurrences, and declining population, the probability of future occurrences has been determine as unlikely.

	Probability
Hazardous Materials	1.42

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Hazardous Material Event Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Hazardous Material Event
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact of the immediate area could be severe for affected areas.
Responders	Severe	Impact to responders is expected to be severe.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal to Moderate	Temporary relocation may be necessary if government facilities experience damage.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Severe	Localized impact could be severe in the incident area. Streams, open bodies of water, aquifers, roads, residential and business properties will be most affected.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected if there is any disruption to the roads and/or utilities.
Environment	Severe	Impact could be severe for the immediate area. Impact will lessen with distance.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Local economy and finances may be adversely affected, depending on damages.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Moderate	Response and recovery will be in question if not timely and effective. Warning systems and the timeliness of those warnings could be questioned.

3.7.11 LAND SUBSIDENCE

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Land Subsidence	2.17	1.08	2.08	4.00	**2.01**

Description

Land subsidence is caused when the ground above manmade or natural voids collapses. Subsidence can be related to mine collapse, water and oil withdrawal, or natural causes such as shrinking of expansive soils, salt dissolution (which may also be related to mining activities), and cave collapses. The surface depression is known as a sinkhole. If sinkholes appear beneath developed areas, damage or destruction of buildings, roads and rails, or other infrastructure can result. The rate of subsidence, which ranges from gradual to catastrophic, correlates to its risk to public safety and property damage.

The development of sinkhole and subsidence areas can be grouped into three major categories:

- Natural dissolution of soluble minerals
- Extraction of minerals by either solution mining or shaft mining
- Downward drainage of fresh water, via a drill hole or unplugged oil or gas well which penetrates a soluble mineral formation and has an outlet for the solution cavity water to be disposed.

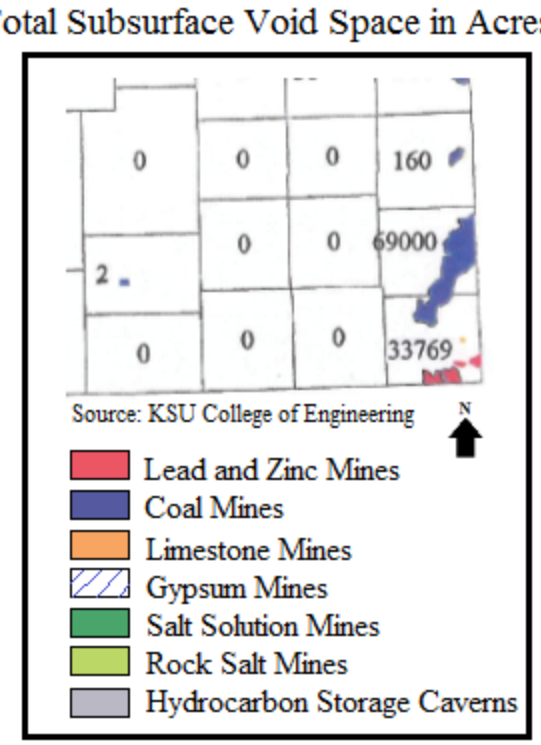
Major materials or minerals present in southeast Kansas that are associated with subsidence and sinkhole development include salt, limestone and dolomite, gypsum, coal, lead and zinc. Some isolated incidents of subsidence have been associated with high volume pumping of water wells.

	Warning Time
Land Subsidence	2.08

	Duration
Land Subsidence	4.00

Hazard Location

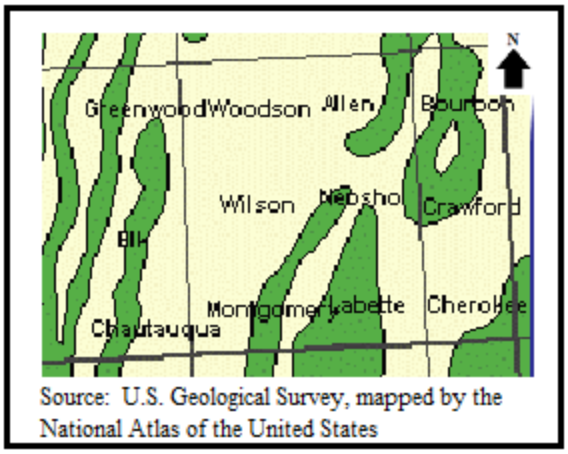
The KDHE in 2006 prepared a report on "Subsurface Void Space and Sinkhole/Subsidence Area Inventory for the State of Kansas." The report inventoried subsurface void space from oil and gas exploration and production, natural sources, shaft mining, and solution mining. Since publication of the report, the acres of subsurface void space for Reno and Rice Counties have been corrected as there were errors in the original report. The revised total void space inventory for all sources in the state is 119,136 acres. The distribution of total acres and major cause of void spaces are shown for each county in the following map.



Areas of karst, a terrain or type of topography generally underlain by soluble rocks, such as limestone, gypsum, and dolomite, in which the topography is chiefly formed by dissolving the rock, are also particularly prone to sinkholes.

The following map illustrates the location of karst features and features analogous to karst in southeast Kansas. The green areas shown in the map show fissures, tubes, and caves generally less than 1,000 feet long with 50 feet or less vertical extent in gently dipping to flat-lying carbonate rock. Brown areas have similar features in gently dipping to flat lying gypsum beds. Light pink colored areas are features analogous to karst with fissures and voids present to a depth of 250 feet or more in areas of subsidence from piping in thick unconsolidated material. Darker pink areas contain fissures and voids (analogous to karst) to a depth of 50 feet. There are limited documented problems associated with natural limestone subsidence and sinkholes in southeast Kansas, however the region has anthropogenic risk associated with limestone mines.

Regional Karst Features



Source: U.S. Geological Survey, mapped by the National Atlas of the United States

Previous Occurrences and Extent

The following is the one notable incidence of land subsidence within the southeast Kansas region.

> **2006**: A mine collapse occurred in an alley behind the Green Parrot Bar in downtown Galena (Cherokee County). Subsidence from an abandoned lead and zinc mine took the alley and the 114-year old building with it.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

Data was obtained from KDHE for the following:

- Lead and Zinc Mines that required filling
- Coal Subsidence Projects
- Coal Emergency Program Projects

This emergency program provides for the remediation of sites which are an immediate threat to the health and safety of the general public. The following table illustrates the number of projects and associated costs for applicable regional counties

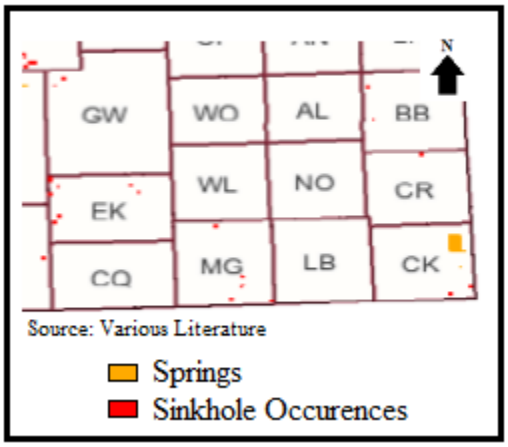
Coal Emergency Fund Expenditures 1980 to October 2012

County	Number of Projects	Cost
Bourbon	9	$58,815
Cherokee	734	$2,880,030
Crawford	1851	$4,535,670
Crawford/ck	1	$723
Neosho	1	$0

Source: KDHE Surface Mining Section

The following map illustrates known or documented sinkhole occurrences and the locations of springs that may increase the likelihood of sinkholes. Colored areas show one-mile square sections of land in the southeast Kansas where sinkhole locations have been documented in literature. Sections in red indicate sinkhole occurrences (yellow indicates springs). In general, areas of documented previous occurrences of sinkholes are in areas with void space from mines, karst features, and the "lost circulation zone".

Regional Sinkholes



With the known number of acres in each risk category for each county with documented subsurface void spaces, a weighted vulnerability calculation was completed. Acreage in risk Category I (High Risk) received a multiplier of three, acreage in risk Category II (Moderate Risk) received a multiplier of two and acreage in risk Category III (Low Risk) received a multiplier of one.

Subsurface Void Space Vulnerability Analysis

County	Lead/ Zinc Category I Acres	Coal Category I Acres	Coal Category II Acres	Coal Category III Acres	Total Subsurface Void Space Acres	Weighted Calculation
Bourbon	0	0	160	0	160	320
Chautauqua	0	Void Space Unknown			0	0
Cherokee	2,700	15,517	15,550	0	33,769	85,753
Crawford	0	12,100	56,900	0	69,000	150,100
Elk	0	0	2	0	2	4
Neosho	0	Void Space Unknown			0	0
Regional Total	2,700	27,617	72,612	0	10,2931	236,177

Source: Data from KDHE, "Subsurface Void Space and Sinkhole/Subsidence Area Inventory for the State of Kansas" November 2006.

Notes: Data tabulated and assigned weighted scores

Void Space Unknown indicates that known coal mines are present. However subsurface void space is not known.

The above annualized amounts of historical costs capture only the remediation costs eligible for KDHE's programs. The potential for other structural damage and economic impacts exists for all counties that have subsurface void spaces. Damages will be more isolated in general compared to other hazards, but future disruptions to transportation and other infrastructure as well as structural damage are possible. The following table presents annualized costs for applicable regional counties.

Annualized Cost for Abandoned Mine Land Program

County	Total Annualized
Bourbon	$1,782.27
Cherokee	$270,223.64
Crawford	$158,760.55
Crawford/Cherokee	$21.91
Regional Total	$430,788.37

Source: KDHE Surface Mining Section

	Magnitude/Severity
Land Subsidence	1.08

Future Development

Future development would tend to increase the risk of this hazard. However data suggests that the region is experiencing decline in population and development.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Based on historical records, land subsidence events occur in southeast Kansas on a sporadic basis. However, due to underlying surface conditions and activities there is an occasional probability of future events.

	Probability
Land Subsidence	2.17

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

DRAFT

Land Subsidence Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Land Subsidence
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Moderate to Severe	Local impact expected to be moderate to severe for the incident area.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders would be minimal.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Minimal expectation of execution of the COOP, unless a facility is impacted.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Severe	Localized impact to facilities and infrastructure in the incident area has the potential to do severe damage.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Impacts to the delivery of services could be severe if roads/utilities are affected. Otherwise impact would be non-existent to minimal.
Environment	Minimal	Impact to the area would be minimal.
Economic Conditions	Minimal	Impacts to the economy will depend on the severity of the damage.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Local development policies will be questioned.

DRAFT

3.7.12 LANDSLIDE

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Landslide	1.17	1.75	3.75	1.00	**1.71**

Description

A landslide is the downhill movement of masses of soil and rock by gravity. The basic ingredients for landslides are gravity, susceptible soil or rock, sloping ground, and water. Typically, as the slope angle increases, so does the potential for landslides. Anything that increases the slope angle can trigger a landslide, including a stream actively eroding a hill or construction practices. Landslides may occur when soil on hillsides is saturated following extended periods of rainfall or snow melt, and may also be caused by:

- Earthquakes
- Fire (and resulting loss of vegetation)
- Excavation and mining
- Irrigation
- Construction activities

Landslides can damage or destroy structures, roadways, and utilities as well as block roadways with debris.

	Warning Time
Landslide	3.75

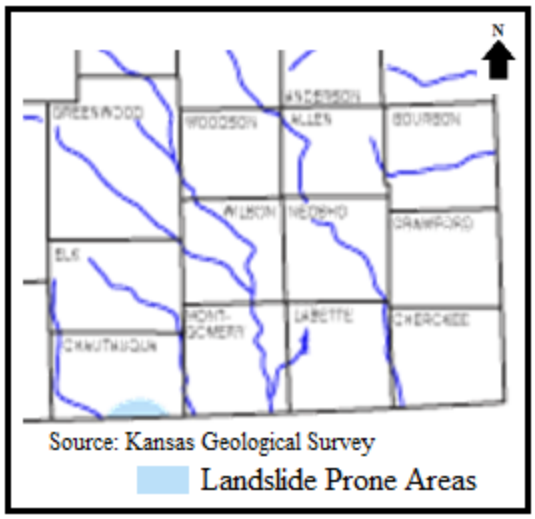
	Duration
Landslide	1.00

Hazard Location

Landslides occur over broad geographic regions. The entire planning area, including all participating jurisdictions, is at risk to landslides. However, landslides require an earth or rock covered slope. The following map shows regional slide prone areas.

DRAFT

Regional Landslide Prone Areas



Previous Occurrences and Extent

The following is the only recent, notable landslide event in southeast Kansas.

2007: Flooding caused small landslides in southeast Kansas

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

Losses due to landslides in southeast Kansas will continue in those areas of the region that are prone to this hazard. Landslide losses are primarily related to damage to property. However, if a sudden landslide impacts an inhabited structure, injuries or deaths could occur. Historically, landslides in southeast Kansas have been isolated events impacting a few properties or a particular area. Often, damages in terms of estimated losses are not reported. Additionally, there is not a repository for damages to be reported, other than NCDC. The NCDC database does not include any previous landslide events in Kansas. This is likely because the events are generally isolated and do not impact large areas.

If construction is occurring in or near landslide hazard areas, more structures/population will be at risk to damage/injury from landslides. The effects of landslides on people and structures can be lessened by total avoidance of landslide hazard areas or by restricting, prohibiting, or imposing conditions on hazard-zone activity. The hazard from landslides can be reduced by avoiding construction on steep slopes and existing landslides, or by stabilizing the slopes. Stability increases when ground water is prevented from rising in the landslide mass by covering the landslide with an impermeable membrane, directing surface water away from the landslide, draining ground water away from the landslide, and minimizing surface irrigation. Slope stability is also increased when a retaining structure and/ or the weight of a soil/rock berm are placed at the toe of the landslide or when mass is removed from the top of the slope.

It is not possible at this time to determine quantitative estimates for potential losses associated with the landslide hazard.

	Magnitude/Severity
Landslide	1.75

Future Development

Future development in landslide prone areas would tend to increase the risk of this hazard. However data suggests that the region is experiencing decline in population and development.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

There has been one reported landslide event in the region over the past 10 years. As such, it is unlikely that a future landslide event will cause a measurable impact.

	Probability
Landslide	1.17

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Landslide Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Landslide
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Moderate to Severe	Localized impact could be moderate to severe for the incident area.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders would be minimal.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Minimal expectation of execution of the COOP, unless a facility is impacted.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Severe	Localized impact to facilities and infrastructure in the incident area has the potential to do severe damage if they are on, or in, the area of the landslide.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Impacts to the delivery of services could be severe if roads/utilities are affected. Otherwise impact would be non-existent to minimal.
Environment	Minimal	Impact to the area would be minimal other than the immediate area.
Economic Conditions	Minimal	Impacts to the economy will depend on the severity of the damage, i.e., are roads blocked, did any businesses get caught in the landslide.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Local development policies will be questioned.

DRAFT

3.7.13 LIGHTNING

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Lightning	2.50	1.25	2.83	1.00	**2.03**

Description

Lightning is a discharge of atmospheric electricity that is triggered by a buildup of differing charges within a cloud. According to the NWS, lightning is one of the most underrated severe weather hazards and is the second deadliest weather killer in the United States. Of the estimated 1,000 people who are struck by lightning each year on the U.S., only 10 percent are killed, but survivors may suffer life-long disabilities.

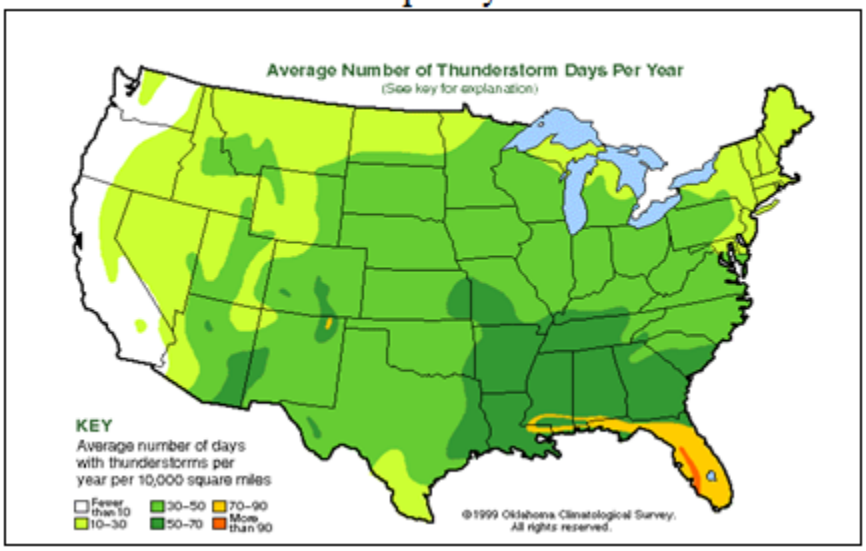
	Warning Time
Lightning	2.83

	Duration
Lightning	1.00

Hazard Location

Severe thunderstorms strike southeast Kansas on a regular basis. Lightning often accompanies thunderstorms and can cause injury, death, property damage and wildfires. The widespread and frequent nature of thunderstorms makes lightning a relatively common occurrence. Of particular concern to southeast Kansas is protection of facilities and communications systems that are important to emergency response operations, protection of public health and maintenance of the region's economy. Most of southeast Kansas has an average 50-70 thunderstorm days per year.

Distribution and Frequency of Thunderstorms



Lightning occurs over broad geographic regions. The entire planning area, including all participating jurisdictions, is at risk to lightning.

Previous Occurrences and Extent

Information measured by the National Lightning Detection Network between 1997 and 2011 ranks Kansas 16th among the continental states in terms of cloud-to-ground flash densities with 934,368 flashes per year (11.4 flashes per square mile). According to the NCDC Storm Events database, there were 23 lightning events in southeast Kansas between 2000 and 2012 that resulted in property damage**.** The NCDC receives storm data from the NWS, which receives information from a variety of sources, which include but are not limited to county, state, and federal emergency management officials, local law enforcement officials, Skywarn spotters, NWS damage surveys, newspaper clipping services, the insurance industry and the general public. Reporting of events and the historic events detailed here are likely not a true reflection of all the damaging lightning strikes.

NCDC Lightning Events 01/11/2000 to 12/31/2012

County	Location	Date	Property Damage	Crop Damage
Allen County	Gas	12/27/2008	$150,000	$0
Bourbon County	Fort Scott	6/8/2010	$3,000	$0
Bourbon County	Marmaton	7/6/2010	$2,000	$0
Bourbon County	Fort Scott	9/15/2010	$15,000	$0
Bourbon County	Edward	3/19/2011	$2,000	$0
Bourbon County	Devon	5/24/2011	$5,000	$0
Elk County	Howard	6/14/2001	$50,000	$0
Labette County	Parsons	8/23/2002	$25,000	$0
Labette County	Parsons	8/28/2003	$20,000	$0
Labette County	Parsons	9/14/2005	$1,000	$0
Labette County	Bartlett	8/20/2009	$100,000	$0
Labette County	Altamont	5/19/2010	$7,000	$0
Montgomery County	Coffeyville	7/22/2002	$30,000	$0
Montgomery County	Coffeyville	4/28/2003	$1,000	$0
Montgomery County	Tyro	8/5/2003	$100,000	$0
Montgomery County	Independence	8/28/2003	$25,000	$0
Montgomery County	Independence	8/29/2003	$5,000	$0
Neosho County	Chanute	5/13/2004	$5,000	$0
Neosho County	Chanute	6/1/2007	$22,000	$0
Neosho County	Earlton	8/19/2009	$25,000	$0
Wilson County	Fredonia	8/20/2005	$150,000	$0
Wilson County	Fredonia	6/1/2007	$10,000	$0
Wilson County	Fredonia	7/3/2011	$2,000	$0

Source: NCDC Storm Events Database

According to the USDA's Risk Management Agency, there have not been any payments for insured crop losses specifically for lightning. The NCDC database lists $0 for crop damages in the 2000-2012 timeframe.

Based on NCDC data, showing $607,008 in damages over the 13 year period from 2000 to 2012, southeast Kansas can expect approximately $46,593 in lightning-related losses each year.

According to the NCDC, there have been no reported deaths or injuries from lightning in southeast Kansas from 2000 to the present.

Notable Lightning Events include:

> **September 15, 2010:** Lightning struck the Bourbon County Courthouse in the city of Ft. Scott which caused damage to the roof and significant damage to electronics inside the courthouse.
>
> **December 27 2008:** Lightning from a broken line of strong to severe thunderstorms sparked a house fire in the community of Colony during the predawn hours of the 27th. The residence was completely destroyed. Fortunately, no one was home at the time. Information courtesy of the Iola Register.

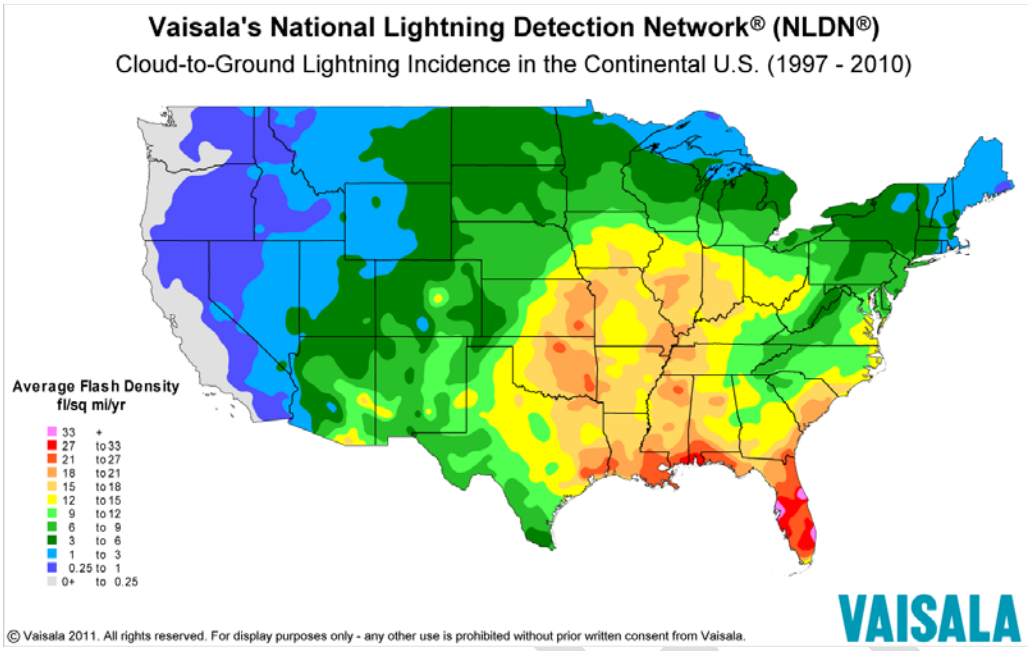
Local Events

> **April 16, 2013:** Lightning struck pole mounted lights around the track at Parsons High School. The cost of repair was $8,000.
>
> **September 4, 2011:** Lightning struck parking lot lights and security camera at Parsons High School. Insurance losses were calculated at $21,005.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

In general, the frequency of occurrence of lightning is similar to the pattern of thunderstorm frequency. Data suggests that there are 18 to 21 flashes per square mile per year in southeast Kansas. The following figure, which is based on data from 1997 to 2010, shows that the distribution of lightning throughout the U.S.

DRAFT



A statistical analysis method was used to refine and assess the relative vulnerability of each of region's counties to lightning. The region assigned ratings to pertinent factors including social vulnerability index, prior events, prior annualized property damage, building exposure valuation, population density and crop exposure (annualized crop losses were not used since USDA did not have insured crop loss amounts to use in the tabulation).

The following information was used for this analysis:

- Social Vulnerability Index for Kansas from the Hazards and Vulnerability Research Institute at the University of South Carolina
- NCDC storm events 2000 – 2012
- U.S. Census Bureau (2010)
- USDA's Census of Agriculture (2007).

DRAFT

Vulnerability Factor Amounts for Lightning

County	SoVI Rating (1-5)	Prior Events 2006-2012	Property Damages	Annualized Property Damages	Total Building Exposure ($000)	Population Density	Crop Exposure (2007 Census of Agriculture)
Allen	3	1	$150,000	$11,538	$983,778	26	$15,462,000
Bourbon	4	5	$27,000	$2,077	$1,102,488	24	$9,918,000
Chautauqua	5	0	$0	$0	$285,438	6	$4,971,000
Cherokee	4	0	$0	$0	$1,293,753	37	$53,420,000
Crawford	3	0	$0	$0	$2,588,817	66.4	$34,463,000
Elk	5	1	$50,000	$3,846	$187,291	4	$0
Greenwood	5	0	$0	$0	$491,412	6	$8,087,000
Labette	4	5	$153,000	$11,769	$1,453,850	33	$22,765,000
Montgomery	4	5	$131,000	$10,077	$2,432,183	54	$16,616,000
Neosho	4	3	$53,000	$4,077	$1,174,150	29	$17,811,000
Wilson	4	3	$52,000	$4,000	$671,059	16	$26,882,000
Woodson	5	0	$0	$0	$207,905	7	$14,486,000

Using the above information, a value of 1-10 was assigned to the data obtained for each factor and then weighted equally and factored together to obtain overall vulnerability scores for comparison and to determine the greatest vulnerable counties. The Social Vulnerability Index is in a range of 1- 5. To give Social Vulnerability Index the same weight as the other factors, the numbers were multiplied by two.

DRAFT

Lightning Data Rating Determination

Ratings	Social Vulnerability	NCDC Prior Events	Annualized Property Damage	Building Exposure Valuation	Population Density *	Crop Exposure
1		1	$143 - $3,600	$117,421 - $4,492,825	1.6 - 116.3	0 - $18,548,500
2	1	2	$3,601 - $7,200	$4,492,826 - $8,868,229	116.4 - 231.1	$18,548,501 - $32,126,000
3		3	$7,201 - $10,800	$8,868,230 - $13,243,634	231.2 - 345.9	$32,126,001 - $45,703,500
4	2	4	$10,801 - $14,400	$13,243,635 - $17,619,039	346 - 460.7	$45,703,501 - $59,281,000
5		5	$14,401 - $18,000	$17,619,040 - $21,994,444	460.8 - 575.5	$59,281,001 - $72,858,500
6	3	6	$18,001 - $21,600	$21,994,445 - $26,369,848	575.6 - 690.3	$72,858,501 - $86,436,000
7		n/a	$21,601 - $ 25,200	$26,369,849 - $30,745,253	690.4 - 805.1	$86,436,001 - $100,013,500
8	4	n/a	$25,201 - $28,000	$30,745,254 - $35,120,658	805.2 - 919.9	$100,031,501 - $113,591,000
9		n/a	$28,801 - $33,000	$35,120,659 - $39,496,062	920- 1,034.7	$113,591,001 - $127,168,500
10	5	n/a	$33,001 and up	$39,496,063 - $43,871,468	1,034.8 - 1,149.6	$127,168,501 - $140,746,000

Note: n/a relates to not applicable because no county had more than 5 prior events

Based on the above ratings system, ranges were applied to each county to determine their potential vulnerability. The following related the scoring to a vulnerability assessment:

- **Low:** Score range of 7 -13
- **Medium-Low:** Score range of 14 - 18
- **Medium:** Score range of 19 - 23
- **Medium-High:** Score range of 24 - 28
- **High:** Score range of 29 - 34

DRAFT

Vulnerability of Kansas Counties to Lightning

County	SoVi Rating	NCDC Prior Event Rating	Annualized Property Damage Rating	Bldg Exposure Valuation Rating	Population Density Rating	Crop Exposure Rating	Overall Vulnerability Rating	Lightning Vulnerability
Allen	6	1	4	1	1	1	14	Medium-Low
Bourbon	8	5	1	1	1	1	17	Medium-Low
Chautauqua	10	0	1	1	1	1	14	Medium-Low
Cherokee	8	0	1	1	1	4	15	Medium-Low
Crawford	6	0	1	1	1	3	12	Low
Elk	10	1	2	1	1	1	16	Medium-Low
Greenwood	10	0	1	1	1	1	14	Medium-Low
Labette	8	5	4	1	1	2	21	Medium
Montgomery	8	5	3	1	1	1	19	Medium
Neosho	8	3	2	1	1	1	16	Medium-Low
Wilson	8	3	2	1	1	2	17	Medium-Low
Woodson	10	2	1	1	1	1	16	Medium-Low

	Magnitude/Severity
Lightning	1.25

Future Development

Future development would tend to increase the risk of this hazard. However data suggests that the region is experiencing decline in population and development.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Severe thunderstorms and the associated lightning events will continue to cause damage to anything exposed to the weather elements. Lightning can damage many types of infrastructure, including electric lines/poles/transformers, telephone lines and radio communication equipment. These pieces of infrastructure are needed by both first response agencies and the general community to ensure safe transport, habitable homes and good communications abilities.

Residential and business properties are liable to receive damage either as a result of a lightning strike causing a fire or other type of direct damage or by overloading electronic equipment. The latter concern is especially important to business and government, which rely on computers and other electronic equipment for day to day operations. Virtually all structures and electrical components in southeast Kansas are vulnerable to lightning. Fires, electrical fires, electricity loss and damage to equipment are a few of the problems associated with lightning strikes.

Any increase in development will lead to a greater exposure to this hazard.

DRAFT

	Probability
Lightning	2.50

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Lightning Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Lightning
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Minimal to Moderate	Impact to the health and safety of persons could be minimal to moderate if within the incident area.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders is expected to be minimal unless responders live within the affected area.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Temporary relocation may be necessary if government facilities experience damage.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Severe	Impact could be severe if property, facilities or infrastructure take a direct hit which could result in fire or destruction.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected if there is any disruption to the roads and/or utilities due to damages sustained.
Environment	Minimal to Severe	Impact will be isolated, yet severe to any trees, animals, etc., that takes a direct hit, or is in the path of any fire that may be generated due to the lighting strike.
Economic Conditions	Minimal	Local economy impact should be fairly minimal, unless the lightening causes fires which damage businesses and stops revenue.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal	Response and recovery will be in question if not timely and effective, specifically if electricity and other utilities are affected.

DRAFT

3.6.14 MAJOR DISEASE OUTBREAK

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Major Disease Outbreak	1.25	3.08	1.00	4.00	**2.04**

Description

Infectious diseases are human illnesses caused by microscopic agents, including viruses, bacteria, parasites, and fungi or by their toxins. They may be spread by direct contact with an infected person or animal, ingesting contaminated food or water, vectors such as mosquitoes or ticks, contact with contaminated surroundings such as animal droppings, infected droplets, or by aerosolization

While there are a number of biological diseases/agents that are of concern to the southeast Kansas, the following categories of disease are being addressed in this plan: vaccine preventable disease, food borne disease, and community associated infections as having significant recurring impact on the morbidity of southeast Kansans. The following descriptions are general and it should be noted that individuals may experience more or less severe consequences based upon their own circumstances.

Vaccine Preventable:

- **Measles:** a respiratory disease caused by a virus spread through the air by breathing, coughing or sneezing. It is so contagious that any child who is exposed to it and is not immune will probably get the disease.

- **Mumps:** a contagious disease that causes fever, headache, muscle aches, tiredness, and loss of appetite, and is followed by swelling of salivary glands. Most people with mumps recover fully.

- **Pertussis:** a highly communicable, vaccine-preventable disease that is typically results in severe coughing, whooping, and vomiting. Major complications are most common among infants and young children and include hypoxia, apnea, pneumonia, seizures, encephalopathy, and malnutrition. Young children can die from pertussis, with most deaths occur among unvaccinated children or children too young to be vaccinated.

- **Influenza:** a viral infection of the nose, throat, bronchial tubes, and lungs. There are two main types of virus, A and B, with each type including many different strain which tend to change each year. Influenza is highly contagious and is easily transmitted through contact with droplets from the nose and throat of an infected person during coughing and sneezing.

- **Pandemic Influenza:** A pandemic influenza is a influenza virus that causes a global outbreak of serious illness. A influenza pandemic occurs when a new virus

DRAFT

emerges for which people have little or no immunity, and for which there is no vaccine. Infection rate and mortality may be markedly higher than a normal influenza.

Food Borne Disease:

- **Norovirus:** a group of related viruses that cause acute gastroenteritis in humans, including diarrhea, vomiting, and stomach pain. Noroviruses are transmitted primarily through the fecal-oral route, either by consumption of fecal contaminated food or water or by direct person-to-person spread.

- **Salmonellosis:** an infection with bacteria that causes diarrhea, fever, and abdominal cramps. The illness usually lasts four to seven days, and most persons recover without treatment.

	Warning Time
Major Disease Outbreak	1.00

	Duration
Major Disease Outbreak	4.00

Hazard Location

The entire planning area is susceptible to a disease outbreak. However, more densely populated areas are more susceptible to the diseases that are transmitted person to person.

Previous Occurrences and Extent

There have been four a pandemics in the past century that have impacted southeast Kansas:

2009 H1N1 Influenza: The 2009 H1N1 Pandemic Influenza began in Kansas with the first identified case on April 24, 2009. Kansas was the third state to positively identify this novel strain of influenza.

1968–69: Hong Kong flu (H3N2): This strain caused approximately 34,000 deaths in the United States. It was first detected in Hong Kong in early 1968 and spread to the United States later that year.

1957–58: Asian flu (H2N2): This virus was quickly identified because of advances in technology, and a vaccine was produced. In total, there were about 70,000 deaths in the United States. Information about how this pandemic affected Kansas was not available.

1918–19: Spanish flu (H1N1): This flu is estimated to have sickened 20-40% of the world's population, causing the death of 500,000 Americans. Recently, the origin of the pandemic was traced to an outbreak of influenza in Haskell County, Kansas, in January 1918. By the end of 1918, the Kansas death toll was around 12,000.

Southeast Kansas is also impacted by a variety of communicable and non-communicable diseases. The following tables provide the numbers of reportable diseases by county from 2002 to 2011. Diseases with zero occurrence are not listed.

2002 - 2011 Reportable Diseases

County	Campylobacteriosis	Chlamydia	Cryptosporidiosis	Ehrlichiosis/Anaplasmosis	Giardiasis	Gonorrhea	H. influenzae, invasive	Haemophilus influenzae, invasive disease	Hemolytic Uremic Syndrome	Hepatitis A	Hepatitis B, acute	Hepatitis C, acute	Lyme Disease
Allen	1	28	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Bourbon	6	34	2	1	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Chautauqua	1	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Cherokee	3	56	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Crawford	13	128	1	5	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Elk	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greenwood	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Labette	1	67	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Montgomery	3	114	0	1	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Neosho	1	44	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Wilson	1	18	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Woodson	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Regional Total	31	514	5	12	19	61	1	2	1	1	2	3	5

Source: KDHE

DRAFT

2002 - 2011 Reportable Diseases, Continued

County	Meningitis, non-HiB, non-Neisseria	Meningococcal Disease	Pertussis	Rabies, animal	Salmonellosis	Shiga toxin-producing E. coli	Shigellosis	Spotted fever rickettsiosis 2012 Only	Strep., Group A, invasive	Strep. pneumoniae, invasive	Tuberculosis, active	Tularemia	Varicella
Allen	0	0	2	0	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Bourbon	1	1	9	0	6	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
Chautauqua	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Cherokee	0	0	3	0	9	2	8	6	0	0	0	0	4
Crawford	0	0	6	0	13	5	13	9	0	0	0	2	0
Elk	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Greenwood	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Labette	0	0	5	0	7	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Montgomery	0	0	4	0	3	2	3	10	0	1	0	0	8
Neosho	0	0	1	0	8	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0
Wilson	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Woodson	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Regional Total	2	1	33	1	61	18	29	43	1	2	1	3	16

Source: KDHE

Local Events

Fall 2012: Labette County: A Tuberculosis outbreak caused a house to be quarantined.

2012: Labette County: An Pertussis outbreak caused the closure of school weight rooms over the summer.

October 2009 - 2010: Chautauqua County administered a mass H1N1 vaccination to prevent illness.

2009: Labette County: An H1N1 outbreak affected 1% of the population. Immunizations were provided to the population.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

All people within the southeast Kansas region would be susceptible to a major disease outbreak. As the type of disease cannot be known in advance it is impossible to predict if any segment of the population would be a greater risk. However, the following generalities may be made:

- Population density will affect the rate of spread of a transmissible pathogen
- The young and old are usually more susceptible to deleterious effects of disease
- Access to medical care will impact the outcomes for infected individuals
- The novelty of the disease will impact availability of treatments and vaccines
- Inherent immunity may be present in some populations

As evidenced by annual infectious disease summaries (http://www.kdheks.gov/epi/index.html) and reports of investigations (http://www.kdheks.gov/epi/outbreaks.htm) completed by the KDHE Bureau of Epidemiology and Public Health Informatics, many southeast Kansas counties experience one or multiple disease outbreaks each year. Potential casualty losses are anticipated to be greatest in counties with higher populations, higher pediatric populations and higher elderly populations. Health professional shortage areas and rural areas are more susceptible to having limited medical capabilities and by extension are more susceptible to the possibility of being overwhelmed because of a large surge of patients seeking care.

Although infectious diseases do not respect geographic boundaries, several populations in southeast Kansas are at specific risk to infectious diseases. Communicable diseases are most likely to spread quickly in institutional settings such as dormitories, long-term care facilities, day care facilities, and schools.

The HMPC ranked the disease outbreak as catastrophic based on a pandemic scenario. The magnitude of an infectious disease outbreak is related to the ability of the public health and medical communities to stop the spread of the disease. Most disease outbreaks that cause catastrophic numbers of deaths are infectious in nature, meaning that they are spread from person to person. The key to reducing the catastrophic nature of the event is to stop the spread of disease. This is generally done in three ways:

- Identification and isolation of the ill
- Quarantine of those exposed to the illness
- Education of the public about methods to prevent transmission.

The public health and health care providers in southeast Kansas routinely utilize all three methods to reduce morbidity and mortality from infectious disease. However, the capacity of the health care system is limited. For example, local health departments have specific pandemic influenza response plans, and mass prophylaxis plans, but most departments have only a few staff members. Most local health departments would need to rely on volunteers, pre-scripted messages and procedures and the cooperation of the public in order to respond effectively to a large scale pandemic. Similarly, hospitals in southeast Kansas have emergency response and pandemic influenza plans, but little excess capacity exists to care for and/or isolate hundreds, even thousands of patients. Because of these limitations in personnel and equipment, the health care community is planning to utilize “community containment” measures. These measures which could include closure of schools, day cares and other public events would have far-reaching economic impacts on the community and might shutdown facilities for 30 days or more. Closure of the day cares or schools would have a serious impact on business as parents might not be able to find child care elsewhere.

According to "The Annual Impact of Seasonal Influenza in the US: Measuring Disease Burden and Costs" by NA Molinari, nationally the economic burden of influenza medical costs, medical costs plus lost earnings, and the total economic burden were $10.4 billion, $26.8 billion and $87.1 billion respectively. The financial burden of healthcare-associated infections nationally has been estimated at $33 billion annually. There is no data currently available on the economic impact of previous illness in southeast Kansas. Using pandemic influenza as the worst case scenario for estimating potential losses, the KDHE's Pandemic Influenza Planning includes the following vulnerability estimates. It has been estimated that a medium-level pandemic could cause, in Kansas:

- Between 229,203 and 534,807 persons may require outpatient care
- Between 5,016 and 11,706 may require hospitalization
- Between 1,163 and 2,714 individuals may die

The majority of these deaths and hospitalizations would occur in more highly populated counties.

The U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) estimates 76 million people suffer food borne illnesses each year in the United States, accounting for 325,000 hospitalizations and more than 5,000 deaths. Food borne disease is extremely costly. Health experts estimate that the yearly cost of all food borne diseases in this country is $5 to $6 billion in direct medical expenses and lost productivity. Infections with the bacteria *Salmonella* alone account for $1 billion yearly in direct and indirect medical costs.

	Magnitude/Severity
Major Disease Outbreak	3.08

Future Development

Future development and population increases would tend to increase the risk of this hazard due to the potential for a more rapid spread of an agent or disease. Additionally, the further development of transportation infrastructure would increase the risk of a major disease event due to an influx of travelers to the region. However data suggests that the region is experiencing decline in both population and development. As the population of Kansas ages, the vulnerability to this hazard is likely to increase. The impacts and potential losses are largely economic and are dependent on the type, extent, and duration of the illness.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Each year, the KDHE produces a report that details the legally "reportable diseases" in each county in Kansas. While over time this report can serve as a predictor of the likelihood of future disease, it is impossible to predict outbreaks. Based on the relatively limited/controlled outbreak history in the state the possibility of a large-scale major disease outbreak is unlikely.

	Probability
Major Disease Outbreak	1.25

DRAFT

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Major Disease Outbreak Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Major Disease Outbreak
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact over a widespread area could be severe depending on type of outbreak and whether it is a communicable disease. Casualties are dependent on warning systems, warning times and the availability of vaccines, antidotes, & medical services.
Responders	Severe	Impact to responders could be severe, especially if they reside in the area or they are exposed during response. With proper precautions and safety nets in place the impact is lessened.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Continuity of Operations will be greatly dependent on availability of healthy individuals.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal	Access to facilities and infrastructure could be affected until decontamination is completed
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Delivery of services could be affected if there are road blocks or mass hysteria of any level.
Environment	Severe	Impact could be severe for the immediately impacted area depending on the source of the outbreak. Impact could have far-reaching implications if disease is transferable between humans and animals or to wildlife.
Economic Conditions	Severe	Impacts to the economy could be severe if the disease is communicable. Loss of tourism, revenue, and business as usual will greatly affect the local economy and the state as a whole.
Public Confidence in Governance	Severe	Response and recovery will be in question if not timely and effective. Availability of medical supplies, vaccines, and treatments will come into question.

DRAFT

3.7.15 RADIOLOGICAL EVENT

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Radiological Event	1.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	**1.75**

Description

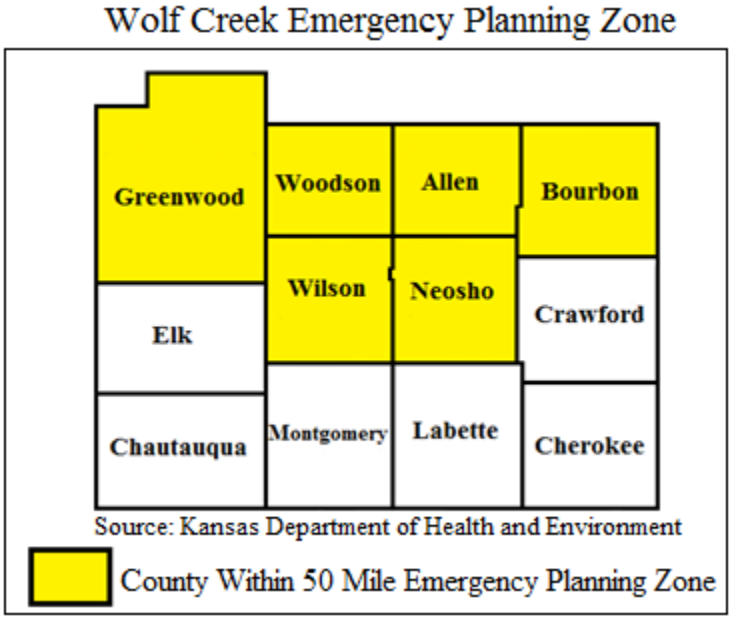
An accident involving radioactive materials could occur from a variety of sources, including nuclear reactors, transportation accidents, industrial and medical uses and lost or stolen sources. Radiological accidents could cause injury or death, contaminate property and valuable environmental resources, as well as disrupt the functioning of communities and their economies.

	Warning Time
Radiological Event	4.00

	Duration
Radiological Event	4.00

Hazard Location

The entire planning region is at risk from a radiological event due to transportation accidents. Additionally, there are six southeast Kansas counties within the 50 mile emergency planning zone for the Wolf Creek Nuclear Power Plant.



Previous Occurrences and Extent

There have been no reported radiological events in southeast Kansas.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

There are over 300 licensees of various sizes for radioactive material within the State of Kansas. In general, the major usage of radioactive materials in southeast Kansas are for medical diagnostics and therapy, soil density testing in the construction industry, and in radiography cameras in pipeline construction and repair.

It is common for materials, including pharmaceuticals, industrial sources and nuclear fuel rods destined to nuclear reactors, to be transported across southeastern Kansas highways and railroads. Areas near interstates and major highways have an increased risk of transportation accidents. Remote areas also have to account for long response times from hazardous materials and health physics personnel.

Counties within the 50-mile Emergency Planning Zone for commercial nuclear power plants (Allen, Bourbon, Greenwood, Neosho, Wilson and Woodson) have a slightly higher radiological risk than other counties within the region, but the potential for an incident is extremely low. Federal regulations require emergency planning for the area within up to a 50-mile radius of a nuclear power plant. The potential danger from an accident is exposure to radiation. This exposure could come from the release of radioactive material from the plant into the environment, usually characterized by a plume of radioactive gases and particles. The major hazards to people in the vicinity of the plume are radiation exposure to the body from the cloud and particles deposited on the ground, inhalation of radioactive materials and ingestion of radioactive materials.

During all lawful operations of radioactive materials, the licensee is responsible for ensuring that the area around the source material is cordoned off or shielding is used to prevent unnecessary exposures. Inspections of practices and security measures are regularly conducted to ensure compliance and conformity to regulations in order to protect the public. The frequency of inspections can be adjusted in response to perceived risk. Public risk can be reduced by minimizing the duration of exposure, shielding the source material and maximizing the distance from the source.

	Magnitude/Severity
Radiological Event	1.00

Future Development

Additional development in the counties within the 50 mile Emergency Planning Zone for the Wolf Creek Nuclear Power Plant, or additional development near major transportation arteries could potentially increase the risk posed by this hazard. However, in general the planning area is experiencing low or negative population and development growth.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Based on there being zero notable radiological events in southeast Kansas, the probability of an event occurring is unlikely within the next ten years.

DRAFT

	Probability
Radiological Event	1.00

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Radiological Event
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact expected to be severe for persons within the incident area. Protection capabilities and warning times will greatly affect the severity.
Responders	Severe	Impact to responders could be severe if not trained and properly equipped. Responders that are properly trained and equipped will have a low to moderate impact.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal to Severe	Temporary relocation could be necessary if government facilities are in close proximity to the incident area. This temporary relocation could become significant depending on clean-up.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Severe	Impact within the incident area could be severe to property, facilities, and infrastructure.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected within and around the affected area.
Environment	Severe	Localized impact within the incident area could be severe to native plants, wildlife and natural habitats. Clean up and remediation will be required.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Economic conditions could be adversely affected and dependent upon time and length of clean up and investigation.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Impact will be dependent on whether or not the incident could have been avoided by government or non-government entities, clean-up and investigation times, and outcomes.

3.7.16 SOIL EROSION AND DUST

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Soil Erosion & Dust	1.83	1.17	1.00	4.00	**1.73**

Description

Soil erosion and dust are both ongoing problems for southeast Kansas. Both can cause significant loss of valuable agricultural soils, damage crops, harm environmental resources and have adverse economic impacts. Soil erosion in southeast Kansas is largely associated with periods of drought, when winds are able to move tremendous quantities of exposed dry soil (wind erosion), and flooding (stream bank erosion). Improper agricultural and grazing practices can also contribute to soil erosion.

The United States is losing soil 10 times faster than the natural replenishment rate, and related production losses cost the country about $37.6 billion each year. On average, wind erosion is responsible for about 40 percent of this loss and can increase markedly in drought years. Wind erosion physically removes the lighter, less dense soil constituents such as organic matter, clays and silts. Thus it removes the most fertile part of the soil and lowers soil productivity, which can result in lower crop yields or poorer grade pastures and increase economic costs.

Stream bank erosion, which can remove agricultural land and damage or destroy roads and bridges and utility lines, occurs each year, particularly in the spring when high runoff is most common. A large proportion of all eroded soil material ends up in rivers, streams and lakes, which makes waterways more prone to flooding and contamination and reduces water supply storage space.

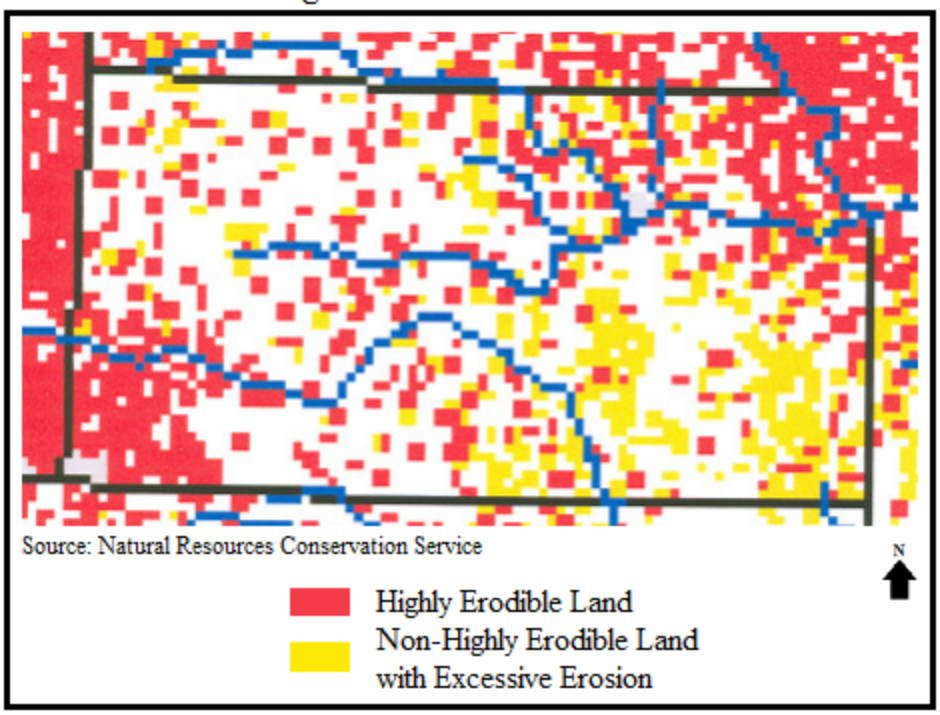
	Warning Time
Soil Erosion & Dust	1.00

	Duration
Soil Erosion & Dust	4.00

Hazard Location

The following figure shows areas of excessive erosion of farmland in Kansas based on a 1997 analysis. Each red dot represents 5,000 acres of highly erodible land, and each yellow dot represents 5,000 acres of non-highly erodible land with excessive erosion above the tolerable soil erosion rate. While southeast Kansas does not have many areas of highly erodible land, the entire area is susceptible to soil erosion and dust.

Regional Farmland Erosion



Previous Occurrences

The most prominent soil erosion and dust event in southeast Kansas, known as the Dust Bowl, occurred across the mid-western United States from 1930-1936. Southeast Kansas is situated to the east of the most severely impacted region (100 million acre across Oklahoma, the Texas panhandle, New Mexico, eastern Colorado and western Kansas) but was nonetheless significantly affected. Sustained drought, loss of native prairie and the agricultural practices of the time were primary causes for this unmitigated disaster. During the Dust Bowl years millions of tons of fertile soils were lost as well as a significant percentage of the region's population via migration, dust pneumonia and malnutrition. More recently, the Kansas State Hazard Mitigation Plan reports that during the 1970s and in the spring of 1996 wind erosion seriously damaged agricultural land throughout the Great Plains.

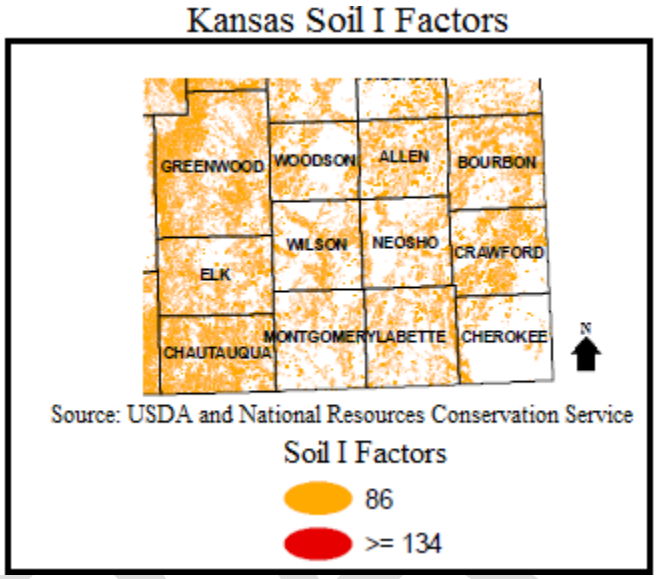
Notable historical erosion events include:

2007: According to the 2007 Natural Resources Inventory (NRI) by the Natural Resources Conservation Service, Kansas lost 1.734 tons per acre to wind erosion on cultivated cropland.

1930s: Kansas is well known for its role in the 1930s Dust Bowl, in which the Central Plains states suffered drought and resulting wind erosion for about a decade. It is estimated that 21.5 million acres were lost during this time.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

The map below indicates all southeast Kansas soils that have an "I" value, or wind erodibility index, of 86 or greater. These are soils that should be further evaluated before recommending the use of emergency tillage or not. The evaluation of these soils will need to take into account the predominate particle size (i.e. classification of "sandy" would cause the soil to have characteristics more like a 134 soil), as well as the ability for the soil to form a stable clod (unfortunately, this is largely dependent on soil moisture).



There have not been any state-wide studies to estimate the dollar value of top soil lost to soil erosion and dust.

The 2007 Natural Resources Inventory by the Natural Resources Conservation Service shows the historical estimates for tons per acres soil lost annually for cultivated cropland, non-cultivated cropland and pastureland. This estimate can continue as potential soil losses in Kansas.

Kansas Average Wind Erosion in Tons per Acre per Year by Broad Cover/Use

Broad Cover/Use	1982	1987	1992	1997	2002	2007
Cultivated Cropland	2.747	2.963	2.062	1.482	1.463	1.734
Non-Cultivated Cropland	.907	.830	.887	.339	.413	.501
Pastureland	.009	.016	.022	.015	.019	.034

Source: 2007 National Resources Inventory, April 22, 2010

Note: Estimated average annual wind erosion is tons per acre per year with margins of error

The following table presents regional acreage data for cropland and pastureland .

Regional Acreage Data (2007)

	Acreage
Total Cropland (2007)	1,302,518
Total Pasture Acres (2007)	2,322,230

Source: USDA National Agricultural Statistics Service

Based on the statewide wind erosion average figures and the total cropland and pasture acreage for the region, the following can be extrapolated for the southeast Kansas:

Regional Estimated Soil Tonnage Lost To Wind Erosion, 1982 - 2007

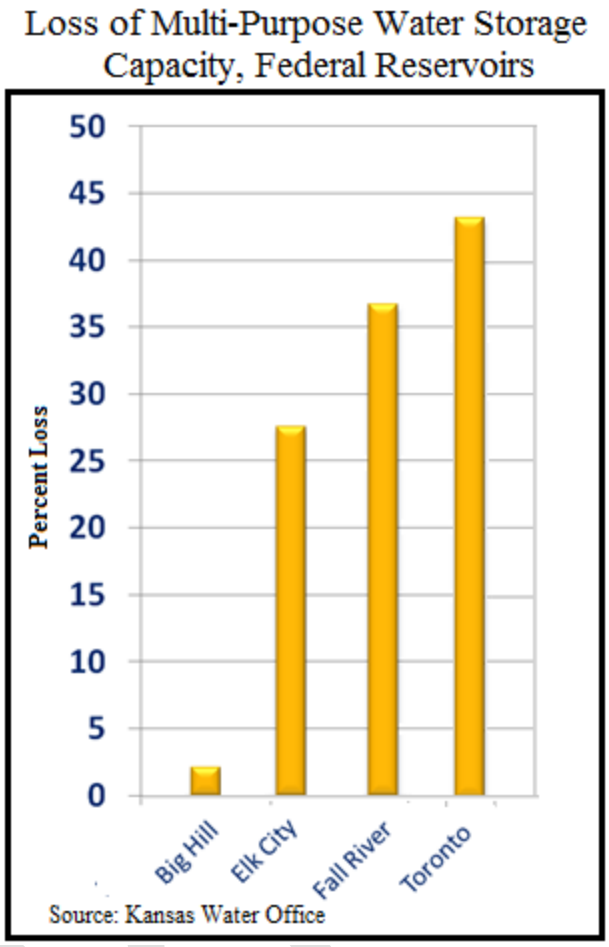
	1982	1987	1992	1997	2002	2007
Estimated Regional Tonnage Lost to Wind Erosion, Cultivated and Non-Cultivated Cropland	4,759,400	4,940,451	3,841,126	2,371,885	2,443,524	2,911,128
Estimated Regional Tonnage Lost to Wind Erosion, Pastureland	20,900	37,156	51,089	34,833	44,122	78,956

Calculated using USDA and 2007 National Resources Inventory data

Soil erosion has also affected the regional federal reservoirs, with erosion depositing large quantities of sediment in these reservoirs, impacting water supply and quality as well as flood storage. Because of differing climatic conditions, land uses, and physical attributes in the various watersheds, sedimentation rates vary among the reservoirs.

In 2001, the KWO completed a report that projected the affect of sedimentation on state-owned storage in federal reservoirs. By the year 2040, sedimentation was projected to reduce the total amount of state-owned storage from 1.2 million acre-feet to roughly 857,000 acre-feet, a rate of loss of 6,260 acre-feet per year.

DRAFT



Current information on sedimentation also is lacking for most small reservoirs in Kansas. However, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers completed a resurvey of 34 small reservoirs in 2001. Results indicated that water-storage capacity lost because of sedimentation ranged from negligible to low for southeast Kansas.

Characteristics of Small Municipal Reservoirs

Reservoir	Community Served	County	Year Built	Original capacity (acre-feet)	2000 capacity (acre-feet)	Percent Difference
Buffalo City Reservoir	Buffalo	Wilson	1960	---	1,631	N/A
Eureka Reservoir	Eureka	Greenwood	1939	3,690	3,125	15.31%
Fort Scott City Lake	Fort Scott	Bourbon	1959	---	7,200	N/A
Madison City Lake	Madison	Greenwood	1970	1,445	1,333	7.75%
Moline Reservoir	Moline	Elk	1937	---	1,590	N/A
Parsons Lake	Parsons	Labette	1938	10,050	8,500	15.42%
Polk Daniels Lake	Howard	Elk	1935	777	640	17.63%

Characteristics of Small Municipal Reservoirs, Continued

Reservoir	Community Served	County	Year Built	Original capacity (acre-feet)	2000 capacity (acre-feet)	Percent Difference
Sedan City South Lake	Sedan	Chautauqua	1965	780	770	1.28%
Severy City Lake	Severy	Greenwood	1938	---	115	N/A
Thayer New City Lake	Thayer	Neosho	1960	---	560	N/A
Yates Center City Lake	Yates Center	Woodson	1990	2,720	2,241	17.61%

Source: KWO (2001)

	Magnitude/Severity
Soil Erosion & Dust	1.17

Future Development

Future development of agricultural resources and/or increases in population would tend to increase the risk of this hazard. However, data suggests that the acres of land in farms in decreasing in southeastern Kansas. Additionally, regional data indicate that the number of cattle has been falling over the past five years.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Based on data concerning historical occurrences and data on regional growth and development trends in agriculture and livestock, the probability of future occurrences of this hazard causing a measurable impact has been determined as unlikely.

	Probability
Soil Erosion & Dust	1.83

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

DRAFT

Soil Erosion and Dust Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Soil Erosion and Dust
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Minimal	Impact tends to be agricultural; however, dust can be a danger to susceptible individuals in the form of air pollutants.
Responders	Minimal	With proper preparedness and protection, impact to the responders is expected to be minimal.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Minimal expectation for utilization of the COOP.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Moderate	Impact to property, facilities, and infrastructure could be severe, depending on the site of the soil erosion. This could adversely affect utility poles/lines, and facilities. Dust can also adversely affect machinery, air conditioners, etc.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Impact on the delivery of services should be non-existent to minimal, unless roads and utilities are affected.
Environment	Severe	The impact to the environment could be severe. Soil erosion and dust can severely affect farming, ranching, wildlife and plants due to production losses and habitat changes.
Economic Conditions	Minimal	Impacts to the economy will be dependent on how extreme the soil erosion and dust are. Potentially it could severely affect crop yield and productivity. Seedling survival and growth is stressed by erosion and dust, as is the top soil which agriculture is dependent on.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal	Planning, response, and recovery may be questioned if not timely and effective.

DRAFT

3.7.17 TERRORISM, AGRI-TERRORISM

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Terrorism, Agri-Terrorism	1.17	2.00	3.67	1.17	**1.79**

Description

The United States does not have a standardized definition of terrorism that is agreed upon by all agencies. The Federal Bureau of Investigation generally defines terrorism as:

> "the unlawful use of force and violence against persons or property to intimidate or coerce a government, the civilian population, or any segment thereof, in furtherance of political or social objectives."

The USA Patriot Act expanded this definition to include domestic terrorism, defined as:

> "acts dangerous to human life that are a violation of the criminal laws of the United States or of any State" intended to "intimidate or coerce a civilian population," "influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion" or "affect the conduct of a government by mass destruction, assassination, or kidnapping" that are conducted primarily within the jurisdiction of the United States."

The Homeland Security Act of 2002, which created the Department of Homeland Security, extended the definition of terrorism further by including any act that:

> "involves an act that dangerous to human life or potentially destructive to critical infrastructure or key resources, and is a violation of the criminal laws of the United States or of any state or other subdivision of the United States and appears to be intended to intimidate or coerce a civilian population to influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion, or to affect the conduct of a government by mass destruction, assassination, or kidnapping"

The statement "potentially destructive to critical infrastructure or key resources" indicates that the act does not need to be dangerous to human life for it to be considered an act of terrorism. Terrorists may use a range of possible actions, including:

- Chemical attacks
- Biological attacks
- Radiological attacks
- Nuclear attacks
- Cyber-terrorism
- Agri-terrorism

	Warning Time
Terrorism, Agri-Terrorism	3.67

DRAFT

	Duration
Terrorism, Agri-Terrorism	1.17

Hazard Location

Kansas is home to a wide variety of criminal extremist groups. The Southern Poverty Law Center reported that in 2012, there were three active hate groups in Kansas: one neo-Nazi group, the National Socialist Movement in Lansing, one racist skinhead group, the Midland Hammerskins in Wichita, and one anti-homosexual group, the Westboro Baptist Church in Topeka. Other groups, such as the Animal Liberation Front, Earth Liberation Front, and People for the Ethical Treatment of Animal may have sympathizers in the region. Although no major terrorist acts have been attributed to any of these latter groups, their involvement in violent acts is meant to disrupt governmental functions and cannot be discounted.

None of these groups is known to have an active presence in southeast Kansas.

Previous Occurrences

There have been no previous terrorist events in southeast Kansas.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

Of particular concern to southeast Kansas is agri-terrorism Agri-terrorism consists of acts to intentionally contaminate, ruin, or otherwise make agricultural products unfit or dangerous for consumption or further use. The introduction of a biological agent into an animal or crop would be financially devastating and would have a major impact on the food supply of the state region , state and nation. Potential terrorists' targets for livestock disease introduction would be concentration points, such as the region's licensed feedlots and livestock markets. Additionally, Kansas has over 120 agricultural crop-dusters, many of which are configured for chemical spraying.

It is not possible to calculate a specific vulnerability for each county in southeast Kansas. However, because of the desire for publicity following attacks, it is more likely that counties with greater population densities would be the target of attacks. Sparsely populated rural counties are less desirable targets for publicity-seeking terrorists. It is expected that the likelihood of attack is directly related to population density or more likely to an event that is occurring or to a specific location of importance to the attacker. For example, a large venue event, such as a sporting event attended by tens of thousands of people might be considered a desirable target. Most large public venues occur in densely populated areas since those areas are able to provide the infrastructure support (hotels, eateries, etc) for large numbers of people.
Potential losses from Terrorism/Agri-terrorism include all infrastructure, critical facilities, crops, humans and animals. The degree of impact would be directly related to the type of incident and the target. Potential losses could include cost of repair or replacement of damaged facilities, lost economic opportunities for businesses, loss of human life, injuries to persons, loss of food supplies, disruption of the food supply chain, and immediate damage to the surrounding

environment. Secondary effects of infrastructure failure could include public safety hazards, spread of disease, increased morbidity and mortality among the local and distant populations, public panic and long-lasting damage to the environment. Terrorism events are rare occurrences and specific amounts of estimated losses for previous occurrences are not available due to the complexity and multiple variables associated with these types of hazards. In some instances, information about these events is secure and unavailable to the public in order to maintain national security and prevent future attacks.

In general, it is difficult to quantify potential losses of terrorism due to the many variables and human elements and lack of historical precedence. Therefore, for the purposes of this plan, the loss estimates will take into account three hypothetical scenarios. The estimated impact of each event was calculated using the Electronic Mass Casualty Assessment and Planning Scenarios developed by Johns Hopkins University. The Electronic Mass Casualty Assessment and Planning Scenarios system usually rates the of worried well as equal to 9 times the number of infected cases. However, as most major population centers in southeast Kansas have a small population base it is unlikely that number would be approached. As such, the number of worried well is not estimated as part of these scenarios.

Please note that the hypothetical scenarios are included for illustrative purposes only.

Scenario #1: Mustard Gas Release

Event: Mustard gas is released from a light aircraft onto the stadium during a home football game. The agent directly contaminates the stadium and the immediate surrounding area. This attack would cause harm to humans and could render portions of the stadium unusable for a short time period in order to allow for a costly clean-up. There might also be a fear by the public of long-term contamination of the stadium and subsequent boycott of games resulting in a loss of revenue and tourism dollars.

Event Assumptions: For this scenario the number of people in the stadium is 8,343 with an additional 500 persons remain outside the stadium in the adjacent parking areas. The agent used, mustard gas, is extremely toxic and may damage eyes, skin and respiratory tract with death sometimes resulting from secondary respiratory infections. Death rate from exposure estimated to be 3%. The estimated decontamination cost is $12 person. For this scenario it is assumed that all persons with skin injuries will require decontamination.

Results: The following table presents the estimated human and economic impacts of the scenario.

DRAFT

Estimated Impact of Scenario #1, Mustard Gas Release

Impact	Post Exposure Onset Time	Effect
Severe Eye Injuries (1-2 hours)	1 -2 Hours	6,636 persons
Severe Airway Injuries (1-2 hours)	1 - 2 Hours	6,636 persons
Severe Skin Injuries (2 hrs to days)	2 Hours to Days	7,963 persons
Deaths	Immediate to Days	177 persons
Cost of Decontamination	N/A	$95,556

Scenario #2: Pneumonic Plague

Event: Four Canisters containing aerosolized pneumonic plague bacteria are opened in public bathrooms of heavily populated buildings (airports, stadiums, etc.). Each release location will directly infect 110 people; hence, the number of release locations dictates the initial infected population. The secondary infection rate is used to calculate the total infected population. This attack method would not cause damages to buildings or other infrastructure, only to human populations.

Event Assumptions:

Each canister contains 650 mL of pneumonic plague bacteria. The type of infectious agent used is identified on Day 4. After identification, the fatality rate is 10% for new cases. Pneumonic plague has a 1-15 percent mortality rate in treated cases and a 40-60 percent mortality rate in untreated cases.

Results: The following table presents the estimated human impacts of the scenario.

Estimated Impact of Scenario #2, Pneumonic Plague Release

Impact	Effect
Initial Infected Population	440 persons
Secondary Infected Population	883 persons
Deaths (7% of Infected)	62

Scenario #3: Improvised Explosive Device

Event: An improvised explosive device utilizing an ammonium nitrate/fuel oil (ANFO) mixture is carried in a panel van to a parking area during a time when stadium patrons are leaving their cars and entering the stadium and detonated. Potential losses with this type of scenario include both human and structural assets.

DRAFT

Event Assumptions:

The quantity of ANFO used is 4,500 pounds. The population density of the lot is assumed to be 1 person per every 25 square feet. The Lethal Air Blast Range for such a vehicle is estimated to be 50 feet according to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) Standards. The Falling Glass Hazard distance is estimated at 600 feet according to BATF Explosive Standards. In this event, damage would occur to vehicles, and depending on the proximity of other structures, damages would occur to the stadium complex itself. The exact amount of these damages is difficult to predict because of the large numbers of factors, including the type of structures nearby and the amount of insurance held by vehicle owners. It is estimated that the average replacement cost for a vehicle is $20,000 and the average repair cost for damaged vehicles would be $4,000.

Results: The following table presents the estimated human impacts of the scenario.

Estimated Impact of Scenario #3, Improvised Explosive Device

Impact	Effect
Deaths	347 persons
Trauma Injuries	608 persons
Urgent Care Injuries	2,983
Injuries not Requiring Hospitalization	1,116
Repair Costs for 30 Vehicles	$600,000
Replacement Costs for 90 Vehicles	$360,000

	Magnitude/Severity
Terrorism, Agri-Terrorism	2.00

Future Development

In general, acts of terrorism have historically been conducted in major population centers or on targets of high significance within the United States. Regional development data indicates that the both population and growth have been declining. If more large public events are held in southeast Kansas, more potential may exist for these venues to become targets of attack.
With human-caused hazards such as this that can have multiple variables involved, increases in development are not necessarily always factors in determining risk, although the physical cost of the event may increase with the increased or newly developed areas.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

By nature, acts of terrorism are difficult to foresee. However, based on historic events the probability of future major regional terrorist attacks is unlikely.

	Probability
Terrorism, Agri-Terrorism	1.17

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Terrorism, Agri-Terrorism Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Terrorism, Agri-Terrorism
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact could be severe for persons in the incident area.
Responders	Minimal to Severe	Impact to responders could be severe if not trained and properly equipped. Responders that are properly trained and equipped will have a low to moderate impact.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal to Severe	Depending on damage to facilities/personnel in the incident area, re-location may be necessary and lines of succession execution.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Severe	Impact within the incident area could be severe for explosion, moderate to low for Hazmat.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected if communications, road and railways, and facilities incur damage.
Environment	Minimal to Severe	Localized impact within the incident area could be severe depending on the type of incident.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Economic conditions could be adversely affected and dependent upon time and length of clean up and investigation.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Impact will be dependent on whether or not the incident could have been avoided by government or non-government entities, clean-up and investigation times, and outcomes.

3.7.18 TORNADO

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Tornado	3.25	3.42	4.00	1.00	**3.19**

Description

The NWS defines a tornado as "a violently rotating column of air extending from a thunderstorm to the ground." Tornados are the most violent of all atmospheric storms and are capable of tremendous destruction. Wind speeds can exceed 250 mph, and damage paths can be more than one mile wide and 50 miles long.

Although tornados have been documented on every continent, they occur most frequently in the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. Southeast Kansas is situated in an area that is generally known as “Tornado Alley.” Climatological conditions are such that warm and cold air masses meet in the center of the country to create conditions of great instability and fast moving air at high pressure that can ultimately result in formation of tornado funnels.

In southeast Kansas, most tornados and tornado-related deaths and injuries occur during the months of April, May, and June. However, tornados have struck in every month. Similarly, while most tornados occur between 3:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m., a tornado can strike at any time.

Tornados are classified according to the Enhanced Fujita (EF) Scale. The EF scale ranks tornados according to wind speed and the resulting damage caused. This system is an update to the original Fujita Scale, and was implemented on February 1, 2007. The following table illustrates the changes in the scaling systems.

Fujita Scale and Enhanced Fujita Scale Comparison

Fujita Scale			Derived EF Scale		Operational EF Scale	
F Number	Fastest 1/4-mile (mph)	3 Second Gust (mph)	EF Number	3 Second Gust (mph)	EF Number	3 Second Gust (mph)
0	40-72	45-78	0	65-85	0	65-85
1	73-112	79-117	1	86-109	1	86-110
2	113-157	118-161	2	110-137	2	111-135
3	158-207	162-209	3	138-167	3	136-165
4	208-260	210-261	4	168-199	4	166-200
5	261-318	262-317	5	200-234	5	Over 200

Source: NWS

The wind speeds for the EF scale and damage descriptions are based on information from the NOAA Storm Prediction Center. The damage descriptions are summaries. For the actual EF scale it is necessary to look up the damage indicator (type of structure damaged) and refer to the degrees of damage associated with that indicator.

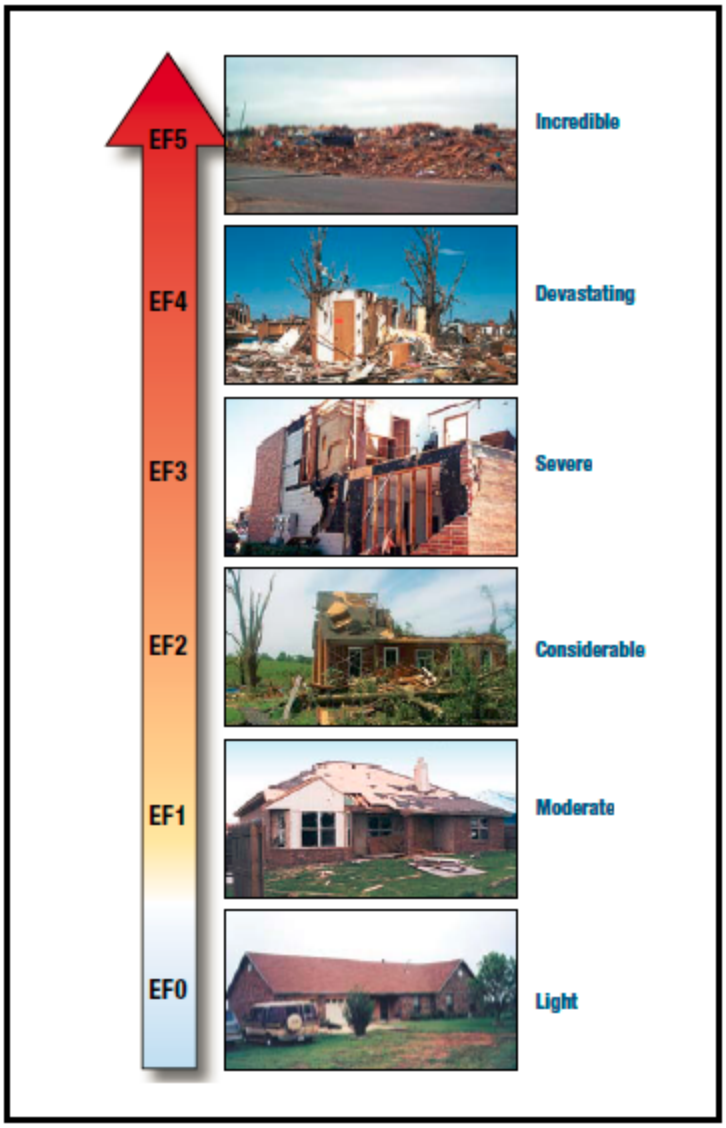
Enhanced Fujita Scale

Scale	Wind Speed (mph)	Relative Frequency	Potential Damage
EF0	65-85	53.5%	Light. Peels surface off some roofs; some damage to gutters or siding; branches broken off trees; shallow-rooted trees pushed over. Confirmed tornados with no reported damage (i.e. those that remain in open fields) are always rated EF0.
EF1	86-110	31.6%	Moderate. Roofs severely stripped; mobile homes overturned or badly damaged; loss of exterior doors; windows and other glass broken.
EF2	111-135	10.7%	Considerable. Roofs torn off well constructed houses; foundations of frame homes shifted; mobile homes complete destroyed; large trees snapped or uprooted; light object missiles generated; cars lifted off ground.
EF3	136-165	3.4%	Severe. Entire stores of well-constructed houses destroyed; severe damage to large buildings such as shopping malls; trains overturned; trees debarked; heavy cars lifted off the ground and thrown; structures with weak foundations blown away some distance.
EF4	166-200	0.7%	Devastating. Well-constructed houses and whole frame houses completely leveled; cars thrown and small missiles generated.
EF5	>200	<0.1%	Explosive. Strong frame houses leveled off foundations and swept away; automobile-sized missiles fly through the air in excess of 300 ft.; steel reinforced concrete structure badly damaged; high rise buildings have significant structural deformation; incredible phenomena will occur.

Source: NOAA Storm Prediction Center

The following picture, provided by FEMA, visually indicates expected damage from each tornado type.

DRAFT



Source: FEMA, Taking Shelter From the Storm, 2008

The best lead time for a tornado is about 30 minutes. Tornados have been known to change paths very rapidly, thus limiting the time in which to take shelter. Tornados may not be visible on the ground due to evening hours, blowing dust or driving rain and hail. Therefore, there is very little, or no, warning of when a specific tornado may be on the ground.

	Warning Time
Tornado	4.00

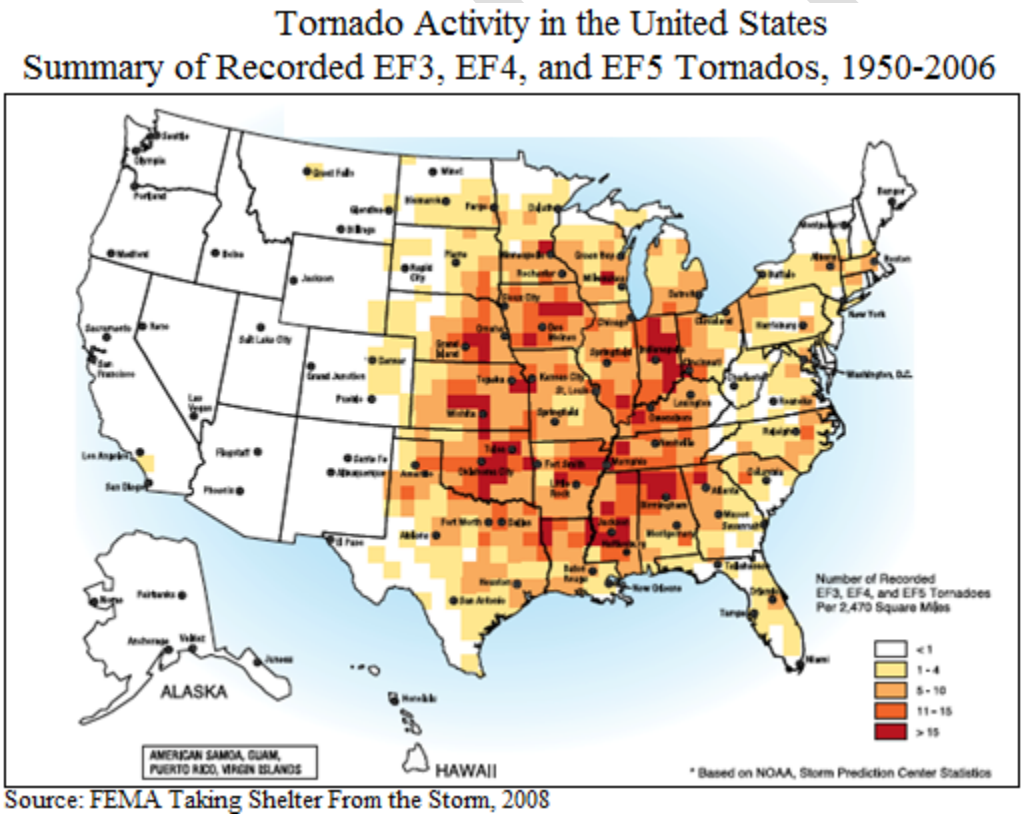
	Duration
Tornado	1.00

Hazard Location

Although tornados have been documented on every continent, they occur most frequently in the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. Southeast Kansas is situated in an area that is generally known as Tornado Alley.

While tornados can occur in all areas of the State of Kansas, historically, some areas of the state have been more susceptible to this type of damaging storm. All of southeast Kansas, including all of the participating jurisdictions, is at risk to tornados.

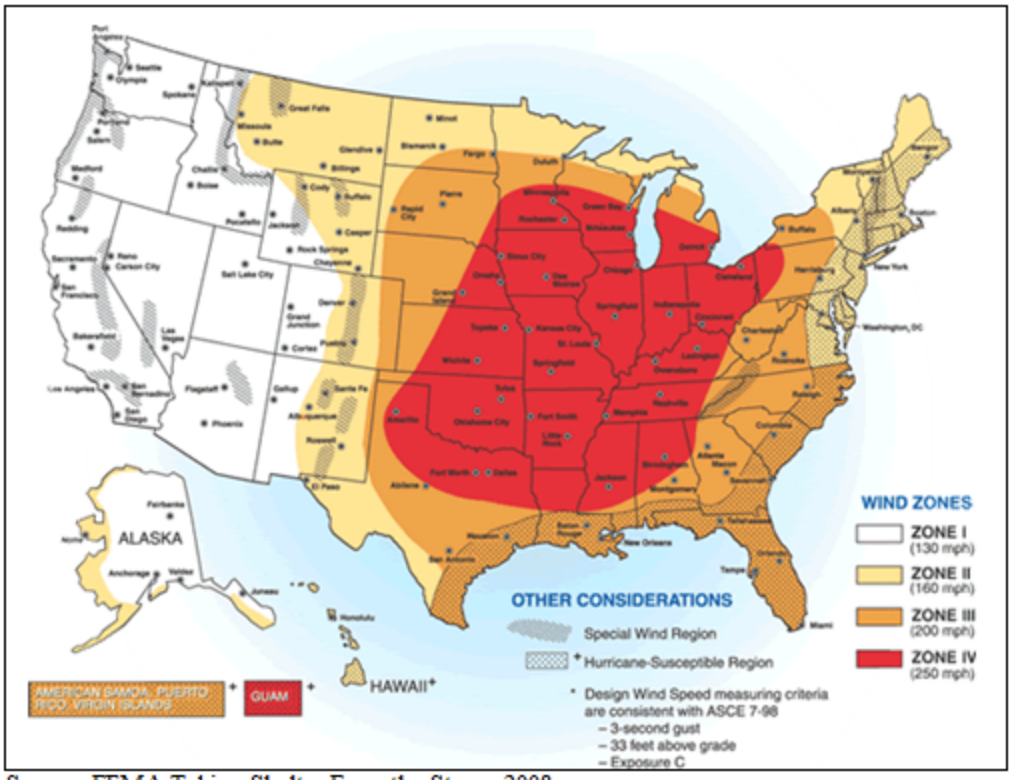
The following figure illustrates the number of F3, F4, and F5 tornados recorded in the United States between 1950 and 2006. Each colored block indicates an area of approximately 2,470 square miles. Data from the map indicates the southeast Kansas region falls within two classifications, light orange with 5 to 10 recorded events and dark orange with 11 to 15 recorded events.



Source: FEMA Taking Shelter From the Storm, 2008

Additionally, the following figure shows that southeast Kansas is in Wind Zone IV, indicating that the area has the strongest and most frequent tornado activity.

Wind Zones in the United States



Source: FEMA Taking Shelter From the Storm, 2008

By using the data derived from the above maps and the risk rating table from FEMA, it is possible to see that southeast Kansas is in a high risk area for tornados.

Area Risk Rating

		Wind Zone			
		I	II	III	IV
Number of Tornados Per 2,470 Square Miles	<1	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Moderate Risk
	1-4	Low Risk	Moderate Risk	High Risk	High Risk
	5-10	Low Risk	Moderate Risk	High Risk	High Risk
	11-15	High Risk	High Risk	High Risk	High Risk
	>15	High Risk	High Risk	High Risk	High Risk

Source: Taking Shelter from the Storm, FEMA, 2008

Previous Occurrences and Extent

In the past ten years, tornados have impacted southeast Kansas repeatedly, including twelve Presidential Disaster Declarations since 1967. Details about some of these events as well as the Presidential Disaster Declarations that included tornados can be found on the following pages.

Kansas Presidential Declarations Involving Tornados

Declaration Number	Declaration Date*	Disaster Description	Regional Counties Involved	Disaster Cost**
1932	08/10/2010 (6/7-7/21/2010)	Severe Storms, Flooding and **Tornados**	Elk, Greenwood, Wilson and Woodson	$9,279,257
1849	06/25/2009 (4/25-5/16/2009)	Severe Storms, Flooding, Straight-line Winds, and **Tornados**	Bourbon, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho and Wilson	$15,013,488
1808	10/31/2008 (09/11-09/17/2008)	Severe Storms, Flooding, and **Tornados**	Greenwood	$4,167,044
1776	07/09/2008 (05/22-06/16/2008)	Severe Storms, Flooding, and **Tornados**	Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Montgomery and Wilson	$70,629,544
1699	5/6/2007 (5/4/2007)	Severe Storms, **Tornados**, and Flooding	Cherokee	$117,565,269
1535	8/3/2004 (6/12-7/25/2004)	Severe Storms, Flooding, and **Tornados**	Cherokee, Labette and Woodson,	$12,845,892
1462	5/6/2003 (5/4-30/2003)	Severe Storms, **Tornados**, and Flooding	Allen, Cherokee, Crawford, Labette, Neosho and Woodson,	$988,056
1327	5/3/2000 (4/19/2000)	Severe Storms and **Tornados**	Crawford, Labette, Neosho	$2,542,209
1254	10/14/1998 (10/1-10/8/1998)	Severe Storms, Flooding, and **Tornados**	Bourbon and Cherokee	$9,770,769
403	9/28/1973	Severe Storms, **Tornados**, Flooding	Greenwood and Woodson,	$4,296,913
267	7/15/1969	**Tornados**, Severe Storms, Flooding	Allen, Bourbon, Crawford, Neosho and Woodson	$733,524
229	7/18/1967	**Tornados**, Severe Storms, Flooding	Crawford	$847,439

Sources: FEMA and Kansas Division of Emergency Management

* Incident dates are in parentheses.

** Disaster costs include Public Assistance and Individual Assistance and may include additional ,unlisted counties

The following are brief descriptions of some of the above referenced tornado events:

FEMA-1932-DR: Severe Storms, Flooding and Tornados – August 10, 2010 (June 7 to July 21, 2010): There were thunderstorms that developed Tornados during this

timeframe, but no widespread tornado damage. The majority of the declaration damage was from flooding to public roads and bridges.

FEMA-1849-DR: Severe Storms, Flooding, Straight-line Winds and Tornados – June 25, 2009 (April 25 to May 16, 2009): On Aril 29th, severe thunderstorms produced very large hail and 5 Tornados.

FEMA-1808-DR: Severe Storms, Tornados and Flooding—October 31, 2008 (September 11 to September 17, 2008): On October 22, 2008, Governor Kathleen Sebelius requested a major disaster declaration because of severe storms accompanied by tornados, lightning and torrential rains resulting in flooding and flash flooding during the period of September 11-18, 2008.

FEMA-1776-DR: Severe Storms, Flooding and Tornados- July 9, 2008 (May 22 to June 16, 2008): A series of intense supercell thunderstorms moved north across northwest Kansas during the afternoon and early evening hours of May 23rd. Long-track tornados, flash flooding, large hail and damaging winds were reported.

FEMA-1699-DR: Severe Storms, Tornados, and Flooding—May 6, 2007 (May 4): A 1.7 mile-wide EF5 tornado with wind estimated at 205 mph struck Greensburg in Kiowa County, destroying approximately 90 percent of the town and severely damaging the remaining 10 percent. Tornado sirens sounded in the City twenty minutes before the tornado struck, and a tornado emergency was issued, undoubtedly saving many lives in the town of 1,580. Nevertheless, the storm killed 12 people, 10 in Greensburg, one in Pratt, and one in Stafford, and hospitalized 13 others.

FEMA-1462-DR: Severe Storms, Tornados, and Flooding—May 6, 2003 (May 4–30): In two separate storm events, May 4 and 15, tornados and flooding occurred across eastern Kansas. There was widespread property damage, seven fatalities, and more than 50 injuries. About a third of the town of Franklin in Crawford County was destroyed.

Image from: www.franklinkansas.com

FEMA-1327-DR: Severe Storms and Tornados—May 3, 2000 (April 19): On April 19, damaging tornados struck communities in Crawford, Labette, Neosho and Montgomery Counties. Tornados caused extensive damage in Parsons and in Neosho County. An F3 destroyed an area of 30-square blocks, and 30-60-square blocks sustained moderate damage. More than 30 injuries were reported from all the tornados combined, most of them in Parsons.

The following provide further descriptions and other notable tornado events.

DRAFT

April 13, 2009: Bronson, Bourbon County: A NWS storm survey revealed that an EF-1 tornado impacted rural sections of western Bourbon County. The tornado damaged five large hay barns, several outbuildings, and uprooted numerous trees. The wind speed was estimated at 90 mph. Estimated property damage $100,000.

March 30, 2006: Havana, Montgomery County: The tornado produced F2 damage four miles north of Wayside, and again two miles southwest of Sycamore. Several homes and mobile homes were damaged or destroyed along its 16 mile path. The most concentrated damage occurred roughly two to three miles southwest of Sycamore in the township of Radical, where several homes and mobile homes sustained damage, some of which was major. Additionally, numerous trailers were overturned at Elk City Lake, along with damage at Elk City Lake State Park. One man was seriously injured three miles southwest of Sycamore, when his home was hit by the tornado. Average path width ranged from 75 to 125 yards. Estimated property damage $1,000,000.

March 30, 2006: Coyville, Wilson County: Damaged a barn, carport, and some trees. Estimated property damage $20,000.

April 21, 2005: Galesburg, Neosho County: This tornado destroyed two barns, two out-buildings, two mobile homes, one garage and one shed, damaged one barn, dislodged one frame house from its foundation, unroofed and collapsed two exterior walls of a frame house, and caused tree damage. Estimated property damage $200,000.

November 27, 2005: Erie, Neosho County: Shortly after touchdown approximately two miles northeast of Erie, the tornado produced F1 damage to homes, outbuildings and trees. Thereafter, the tornado lost some of its intensity, and subsequent damage was rated F0. Estimated property damage $120,000.

May 8, 2003: Toronto, Woodson County: This tornado caused the following damage: Toronto: Outbuildings destroyed, trees & limbs downed. Batesville: Large trees uprooted and sheared off, sheet metal in trees, old wood shed destroyed, oil tank 12-15 feet high toppled (leaked profusely), power pole blown over, house destroyed, two vehicles heavily damaged, pair of two to three foot diameter trees stripped four feet off ground, cattle barn and garage destroyed, windows blown out of house, large pick-up truck rolled onto side. Yates Center: House & barn destroyed on Highway 75, horse trailer flipped over, large trees uprooted or snapped off at bases, broke or toppled 70 grave markers at the cemetery, two-story house and three barns destroyed, trees completely shredded, five homes destroyed and 30 damaged. Two of the three injuries occurred at one residence with both requiring transport to a hospital. Forty-five miles of fence damaged. Stored hay contaminated by embedding of wiring and nails. Estimated crop losses: Corn: 300 acres. Wheat: 100 acres. Pasture: 1312 acres. Hay: 655 acres. Of the estimated $2.5 million damage, $1.506 million inflicted upon farming facilities. Farming facility damage

DRAFT

breakdown: Dwellings and Service Buildings: $900,000; Structures: $6,000; Machinery & equipment: $600,000. USDA Flash Situation Report contributed greatly to this narrative. This tornado would cross just barely into extreme Northwest Allen County. Estimated property damage $2,500,000.

May 8, 2003: Iola, Allen County: This tornado toppled an oil tank, flipped over a farm vehicle, shredded several trees, and snapped power poles. Estimated property damage $150,000.

May 8, 2003: Hamilton, Greenwood County: A tornado moved north of Hamilton causing roof damage to one home and a few other farm buildings. Estimated property damage $75,000.

May 4, 2003: McCune, Crawford County: This storm is known to have initiated the unforgettable series of events. This classic supercell rapidly developed over Montgomery County, eventually moving into southwestern Crawford County where it spawned a very large and destructive tornado. This tornado laid out a path of destruction for 27 miles through Crawford County. This event also claimed three lives and injured 20 in eastern sections of the county, where the tornado had strengthened to F-4 status. Estimated property damage $7,200,000 and estimated crop damage $1,000,000.

May 4, 2003: Melrose, Cherokee County: A classic supercell thunderstorm moved out of southern Labette County, Kansas and into southwest Cherokee County, Kansas. Intermittent, brief tornado touch downs were observed from storm spotters in rural sections of southeast Labette County. The storm eventually produced a long lived tornado that initially touched down north of Melrose and progressed through rural areas of central and east central Cherokee County. This large and destructive tornado is accountable for 19 injuries and three fatalities. Estimated property damage $2,700,000 and estimated crop damage $1,000,000.

April 19, 2000: Walnut, Crawford County: An F2 tornado entered western Crawford County about three miles south of Walnut and moved through the northwest portion of the county. The damage path was intermittent and about 200 yards wide. The tornado stayed mainly over rural areas and uprooted trees and damaged or destroyed three homes and several outbuildings. The tornado exited the county just east of Hepler and moved into southern Bourbon County. Estimated property damage $200,000.

April 19, 2000: McCune, Crawford County: An F2 tornado entered the southwest corner of Crawford County west of McCune and traveled northeast over the southwest section of the county. The intermittent damage path was 300 yards wide. Although the tornado stayed over rural areas, it still managed to severely damage or destroy five homes

DRAFT

and several outbuildings. Four persons were injured by flying debris. Estimated property damage $300,000.

April 19, 2000: Dennis, Labette County: This tornado formed three miles south of Cherryvale in eastern Montgomery County and entered western Labette County. Moving northeast the tornado passed four miles south of Dennis and entered southwest Parsons where it inflicted major damage to a law enforcement center, a movie theater, and a carnival. In all, 750 buildings were damaged of which 633 were homes. Of the homes, 53 were destroyed, 112 sustained major damage and 468 received minor damage. Of the 117 commercial buildings that sustained damage, 20 were destroyed, 28 received major damage, and 69 received minor damage. Total damage estimate: $40 million. A total of 27 people were injured, most were minor. This same tornado would continue moving northeast, clipping southeast Neosho County. Estimated property damage $71,500,000.

April 19, 2000: Erie, Neosho County: Forming six miles southwest of Erie, the tornado moved northeast passing just south of Erie. F2 intensity for much of its track, the tornado injured 3 people on the southern periphery of Erie as it destroyed or heavily damaged 12 homes, several mobile homes, and a few trees. This tornado then crossed into Crawford county. Estimated property damage $1,800,000.

The following table shows NCDC information for the 11 years from 2003 to 2013. Additionally, the strongest rated tornado event is indicated.

NCDC Tornado Events, 2000-2012

County	Number of Tornados	Strongest Tornado Event	Deaths	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
Allen	10	F1	0	$150,000	$0
Bourbon	4	F1	0	$1,000	$0
Chautauqua	6	F0	0	$0	$0
Cherokee	12	F3	3	$2,835,000	$1,000,000
Crawford	8	F4	3	$7,700,000	$1,000,000
Elk	6	F0	0	$0	$0
Greenwood	9	F1	0	$95,000	$0
Labette	20	F3	0	$73,755,000	$0
Montgomery	11	F2	0	$1,100,000	$0
Neosho	12	F3	0	$21,750,000	$0
Wilson	5	F1	0	$20,000	$0
Woodson	4	F3	0	$2,500,000	$261,000
Regional Total	107	-	6	$109,906,000	$2,261,000

Source: NCDC Storm Events Database

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

To refine and access the relative vulnerability of each of southeast Kansas' counties to tornados, ratings were assigned to pertinent factors at the county level. These factors are: social vulnerability index, prior events, prior annualized property damage, building exposure valuation, population density, crop exposure and annualized crop loss. Then a rating value of 1-10 was assigned to the data obtained for each factor and then weighted equally and factored together to obtain overall vulnerability scores for comparison and to determine the most vulnerable counties.

Tornados that touch-down can create a unique path of destruction. So using the prior events as a factor can give the perception that a county has a higher overall vulnerability to tornados.

The following information was used for this analysis:

- Social Vulnerability Index for Kansas from the Hazards and Vulnerability Research Institute at the University of South Carolina
- NCDC storm events 2000 – 2012
- U.S. Census Bureau (2010)
- USDA's Census of Agriculture (2007).

Regional Counties Tornado Vulnerability Factors

County	SoVI Rating	Prior Events 1993-2012	Property Damages	Annualized Property Damage	Total Building Exposure ($000)	Population Density	Crop Exposure	Crop Loss Insurance Paid	Annualized Crop Loss Insurance Paid
Allen	3	10	$150,000	$7,500	$983,778	26	$15,462,000	$0	$0
Bourbon	4	4	$100,000	$5,000	$1,102,488	24	$9,918,000	$0	$0
Chautauqua	5	6	$0	$0	$285,438	6	$4,971,000	$0	$0
Cherokee	4	13	$2,935,000	$146,750	$1,293,753	37	$53,420,000	$0	$0
Crawford	3	9	$7,800,000	$390,000	$2,588,817	66.4	$34,463,000	$2,673	$267
Elk	5	5	$0	$0	$187,291	4	$0	$0	$0
Greenwood	5	14	$95,000	$4,750	$491,412	6	$8,087,000	$0	$0
Labette	4	20	$73,755,000	$3,687,750	$1,453,850	33	$22,765,000	$0	$0
Montgomery	4	11	$1,110,000	$55,500	$2,432,183	54	$16,616,000	$2,830	$283
Neosho	4	12	$2,175,000	$108,750	$1,174,150	29	$17,811,000	$0	$0
Wilson	4	5	$20,000	$1,000	$671,059	16	$26,882,000	$12,437	$1,244
Woodson	5	4	$2,500,000	$125,000	$207,905	7	$14,486,000	$268	$27
Regional Total	-	113	$90,640,000	$4,532,000	$12,872,124	-	$224,881,000	$18,208	$1,821

Note: The Census of Agriculture did not publish crop exposure in Elk County

Using the above information, a value of 1-10 was assigned to the data obtained for each factor and then weighted equally and factored together to obtain overall vulnerability scores for comparison and to determine the greatest vulnerable counties. The Social Vulnerability Index is in a range of 1- 5. To give Social Vulnerability Index the same weight as the other factors, the numbers were multiplied by two.

Ranges for Tornado Vulnerability Ratings

Ratings	Social Vulnerability	Prior Events	Annualized Property Damage	Building Exposure Valuation	Population Density *	Crop Exposure	Annualized Crop Loss Insurance Paid
1		3 - 7	$500 - $500,000	$117,421 - $4,492,825	1.6 - 116.3	0 - $18,548,500	$0 - $1,000
2	1	8 - 12	$500,001 - $1,000,000	$4,492,826 - $8,868,229	116.4 - 231.1	$18,548,501 - $32,126,000	$1,001 - $2,000
3		13 - 17	$1,000,001 - $1,300,000	$8,868,230 - $13,243,634	231.2 - 345.9	$32,126,001 - $45,703,500	$2,001 - $3,000
4	2	18 - 22	$1,300,001 - $2,000,000	$13,243,635 - $17,619,039	346 - 460.7	$45,703,501 - $59,281,000	$3,001 - $4,000
5		23 - 27	$2,000,001 - $3,000,000	$17,619,040 - $21,994,444	460.8 - 575.5	$59,281,001 - $72,858,500	$4,0001- $5,000
6	3	28 - 32	$3,000,001 - $4,000,000	$21,994,445 - $26,369,848	575.6 - 690.3	$72,858,501 - $86,436,000	$5,001 - $6,000
7		33 - 37	$4,000,001 - $7,000,000	$26,369,849 - $30,745,253	690.4 - 805.1	$86,436,001 - $100,013,500	$6,001 - $7,000
8	4	38 - 42	$8,000,001 - $11,000,000	$30,745,254 - $35,120,658	805.2 - 919.9	$100,031,501 - $113,591,000	$7,001 - $8,000
9		43 - 47	$11,000,001 - $13,000,000	$35,120,659 - $39,496,062	920- 1,034.7	$113,591,001 - $127,168,500	$8,001 - $9,000
10	5	48 - 54	Above $13,000,001	$39,496,063 - $43,871,468	1,034.8 - 1,149.6	$127,168,501 - $140,746,000	$9,001 and up

Based on the above ratings system, ranges were applied to each county to determine their potential vulnerability. The following related the scoring to a vulnerability assessment:

- **Medium:** Score range of 9 - 19
- **Medium-High:** Score range of 20 - 29
- **High:** Score range of 30 - 40

Vulnerability of Regional Counties to Tornados

County	SoVi Rating	Prior Event Rating	Annualized Property Damage Rating	Bldg Exposure Valuation Rating	Population Density Rating	Crop Exposure Rating	Annualized Crop Insurance Rating	Overall Vulnerability Rating	Lightning Vulnerability
Allen	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	Medium
Bourbon	10	1	0	1	1	1	1	15	Medium
Chautauqua	8	3	1	1	1	4	1	19	Medium
Cherokee	6	2	1	1	1	3	1	15	Medium
Crawford	10	1	0	1	1	1	1	15	Medium
Elk	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	18	Medium
Greenwood	8	4	6	1	1	2	1	23	Medium-High
Labette	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	15	Medium
Montgomery	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	15	Medium
Neosho	8	1	1	1	1	2	2	16	Medium
Wilson	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	Medium
Woodson	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	16	Medium

Between 2001 and 2010 by tornados, 51 percent of those killed by tornados were living in mobile homes, according to NOAA. The *2012 Kansas Severe Weather Awareness Week* reports people living in mobile homes are killed by tornados at a rate 20 times higher than people living in permanent homes. The following table represents the number of mobile homes per county, and the percentage of total housing stock.

Percentage of Mobile Homes per Regional County

County	Number of Housing Units	Number of Mobile Homes	Percentage Mobile Homes
Allen	6,221	694	11.2%
Bourbon	7,137	571	8.0%
Chautauqua	2,137	228	10.7%
Cherokee	9,828	1,444	14.7%
Crawford	17,739	1,370	7.7%
Elk	1,738	167	9.6%
Greenwood	4,028	427	10.6%
Labette	10,044	658	6.6%
Montgomery	16,483	1,442	8.7%
Neosho	7,545	714	9.5%
Wilson	4,632	582	12.6%
Woodson	2,010	287	14.3%
Regional Total	89,542	8,584	9.6%

Sources: United States Census Bureau and U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey 2005 – 2009

	Magnitude/Severity
Tornado	3.42

Future Development

Future development, increases in population, and additional development of agricultural resources and would tend to increase the risk of this hazard. However, data suggests that the region is experiencing a decline in population and in development. Additionally, the acres of land in farms in decreasing and the number of cattle has been falling over the past five years.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

According to the NCDC, there were 107 tornados in southeast Kansas between 2000 and 2012. Based on this information, the probability that at least one tornado will occur in southeast Kansas in any given year very high.

The following calculations of probability are used for illustrative purposes only. The calculations were sourced from the FEMA Benefit-Cost Analysis Reengineering Tornado Safe Room Module Methodology Report, Version 4.5 Final, Dated May 2009. Revisions to the calculation methodology include using the entire area of the county as opposed to the 80 km by 80 km cell sized. Additionally, tornados reported on the Fujita Scale were converted to the Enhanced Fujita Scale using available data. Finally, probabilities were not calculated for EF class tornados with zero occurrence.

The following equation was used to determine probabilities equation:

Prob. Tornado(EF) = (EF count * EF area) / (Cell area * Years)

Where:

- EF count = Estimate tornado count for EF class from mapping
- EF area = Area of tornado for EF class in (kilometer) km2
- Cell area = Area of analysis cell, county size in km^2
- Years = Years of record from 2000 to 2012 or 13 years

Mean Tornado Length and Width

EF Class	Length (km^2)	Width (km^2)	EF Area
EF0	1.4	0.0284	0.03976
EF1	4.7	0.064	0.3008
EF2	10.7	0.1259	1.34713
EF3	22.5	0.2636	5.931
EF4	43.6	0.4607	20.08652
EF5	54.6	0.5555	30.3303

The following table details the illustrative calculated probability for the occurrence of a tornado in each regional county.

Illustrative Calculated Probability of Tornado

County	Approximate Area (km^2)	Tornado Rating (EF Scale)	Tornado Area (km^2)	Number of Occurrences	Number of Years	Probability
Allen	1,308	0	0.03976	9	13	0.00210%
		1	0.30080	1	13	0.00177%
Bourbon	1,652	0	0.03976	2	13	0.00037%
		1	0.30080	1	13	0.00140%
		2	1.34713	1	13	0.00627%
Chautauqua	1668	0	0.03976	6	13	0.00110%
Cherokee	1531	0	0.03976	9	13	0.00180%
		1	0.30080	2	13	0.00302%
		3	5.93100	1	13	0.02980%
Crawford	1541	0	0.03976	5	13	0.00100%
		2	1.34713	2	13	0.01345%
		4	20.08652	1	13	0.10027%
Elk	1683	0	0.03976	6	13	0.00109%
Greenwood	2984	0	0.03976	8	13	0.00082%
		1	0.30080	1	13	0.00078%
Labette	1691	0	0.03976	8	13	0.00145%
		1	0.30080	1	13	0.00137%
		3	5.93100	1	13	0.02698%
Montgomery	1686	0	0.03976	9	13	0.00163%
		1	0.30080	1	13	0.00137%
		2	1.34713	1	13	0.00615%
Neosho	1497	0	0.03976	8	13	0.00163%
		1	0.30080	2	13	0.00309%
		2	1.34713	1	13	0.00692%
		3	5.93100	1	13	0.03048%
Wilson	1489	0	0.03976	4	13	0.00082%
		1	0.30080	1	13	0.00155%
Woodson	1308	0	0.03976	3	13	0.00070%
		3	5.93100	1	13	0.03488%

	Probability
Tornado	3.25

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Tornado Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Tornado
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact of the immediate area could be severe depending on whether individuals were able to seek shelter and get out of the trajectory of the tornado. Casualties are dependent on warning systems and warning times.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders is expected to be minimal unless responders live within the affected area.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal to Severe	Temporary to permanent relocation may be necessary if government facilities experience damage.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Severe	Localized impact could be severe in the trajectory path. Roads, buildings, and communications could be adversely affected. Damage could be severe.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected if there is any disruption to the roads and/or utilities due to damages sustained. Depending on the incident size the damage could be severe.
Environment	Minimal to Severe	Impact will be severe for the immediate impacted area. Impact will lessen as distance increases from the immediate incident area.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Impacts to the economy will greatly depend on the trajectory of the tornado. If a jurisdiction takes a direct hit then the economic conditions will be severe. With an indirect hit the impact could be low to severe.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Response and recovery will be in question if not timely and effective. Warning systems and warning time will also be questioned.

DRAFT

3.7.19 UTILITY/INFRASTRUCTURE FAILURE

	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Utility/Infrastructure Failure	2.83	2.17	3.67	2.92	**2.77**

Description

Critical infrastructure involves several different types of facilities and systems including:

- Electric power
- Transportation routes
- Natural gas and oil pipelines
- Water and sewer systems, storage networks
- Internet/telecommunications systems

Failure of utilities or infrastructure components in southeast Kansas can seriously impact public health, functioning of communities and the region's economy. Disruptions to utilities can occur from many of the hazards detailed in this plan, but the most likely causes include:

- Floods
- Lightning
- Tornados and Windstorms
- Winter Storms

In addition to being impacted by another listed hazard, utilities and infrastructure can fail as a result of faulty equipment, lack of maintenance, degradation over time, or accidental damage.

	Warning Time
Utility / Infrastructure Failure	3.67

	Duration
Utility / Infrastructure Failure	2.92

Hazard Location

All of southeast Kansas is at risk for utility and/or infrastructure failure. The following sections discuss the major utilities in further detail.

Electric Power

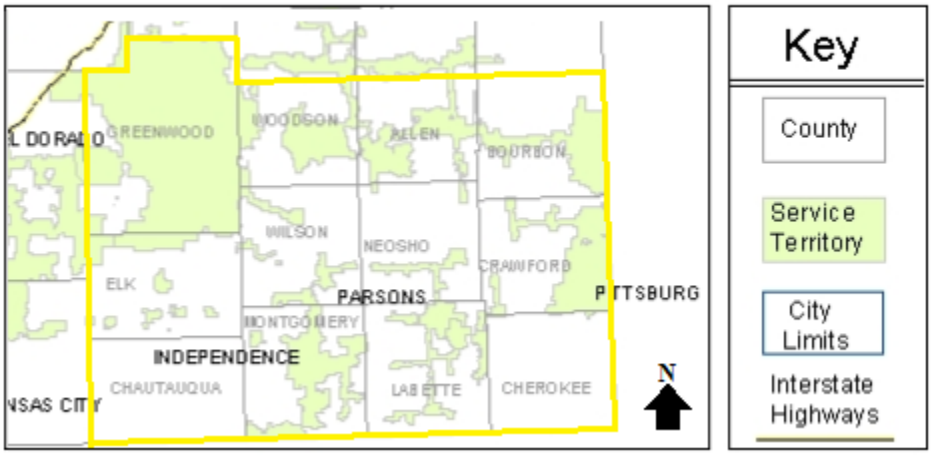
The most common hazards analyzed in this plan that may disrupt the power supply are flood, lightning, tornado, windstorm, and winter weather. In addition, extreme heat can disrupt power supply when air conditioning use spikes during heat waves resulting in brownouts or rolling blackouts.

Electricity in southeast Kansas is provided by either investor-owned utilities or rural electric cooperatives. Electric utilities in Kansas are regulated by both the KCC and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

Three investor-owned utilities in Kansas operated by public corporations provide service in southeast Kansas, Westar Energy, Kansas City Power & Light (KCP&L), and the Empire District Electric Company.

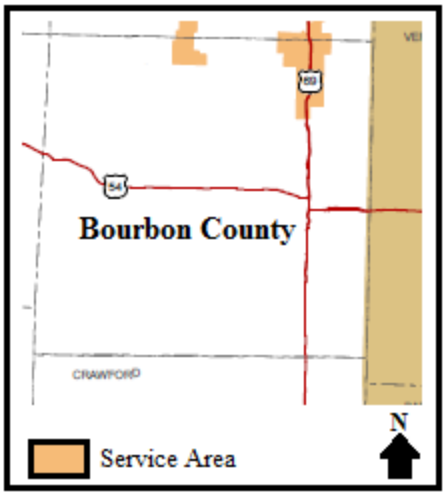
Westar operates 12 power plants and owns over 33,000 miles of transmission and distribution lines. Its service territory covers about 10,130 square miles in east and east-central Kansas, and they provide electricity to more than 675,000 customers.

Westar Energy Territory Map



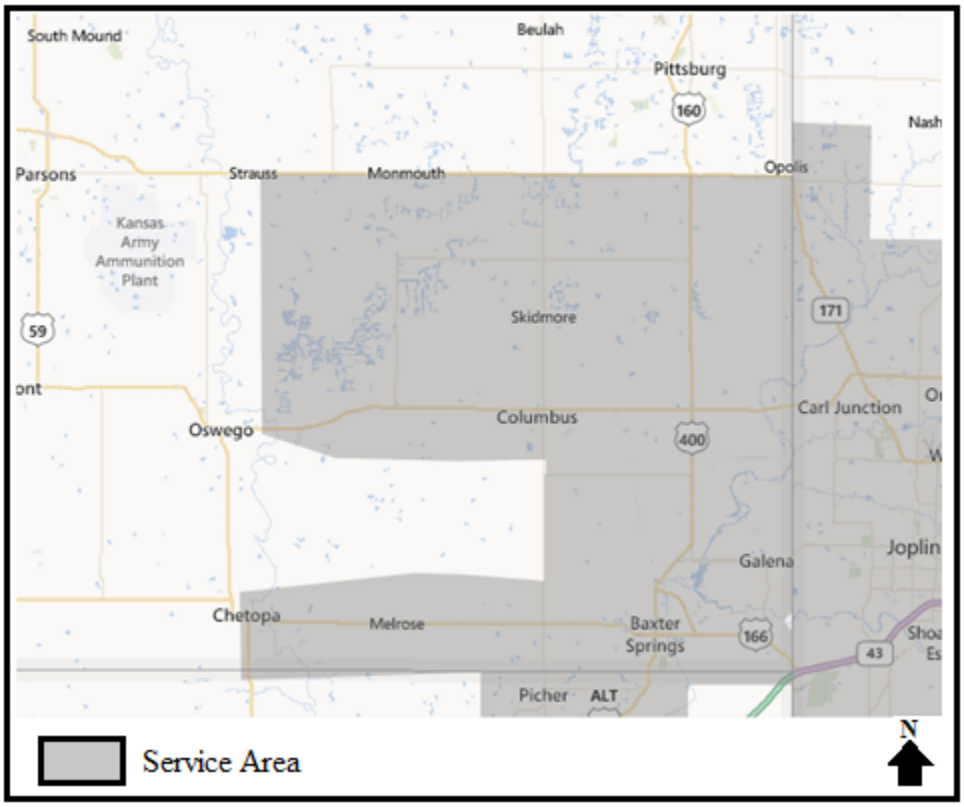
KCP&L is based out of Kansas City, Missouri, and serves a small portion of northern Bourbon County.

KCP&L Service Territory Map



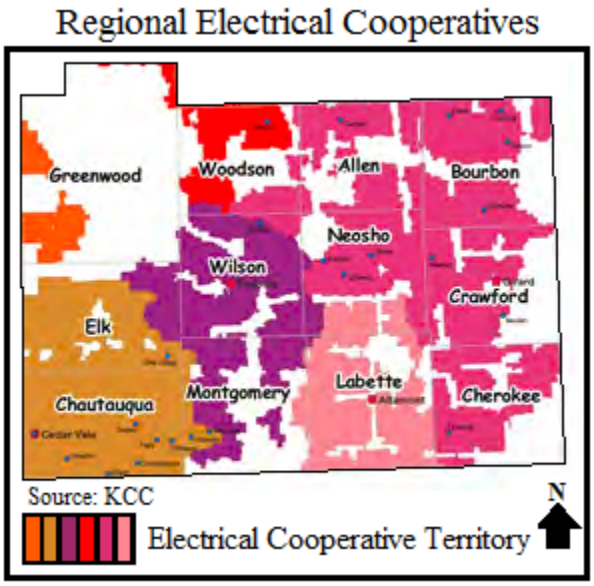
The Empire District Electric Company provides electric, natural gas, water, and fiber optics services for part of Cherokee County.

Empire District Company Service Map



Rural electric cooperatives (RECs) are not-for-profit, member-owned electric utilities. Distribution cooperatives deliver electricity to consumers. Generation and transmission

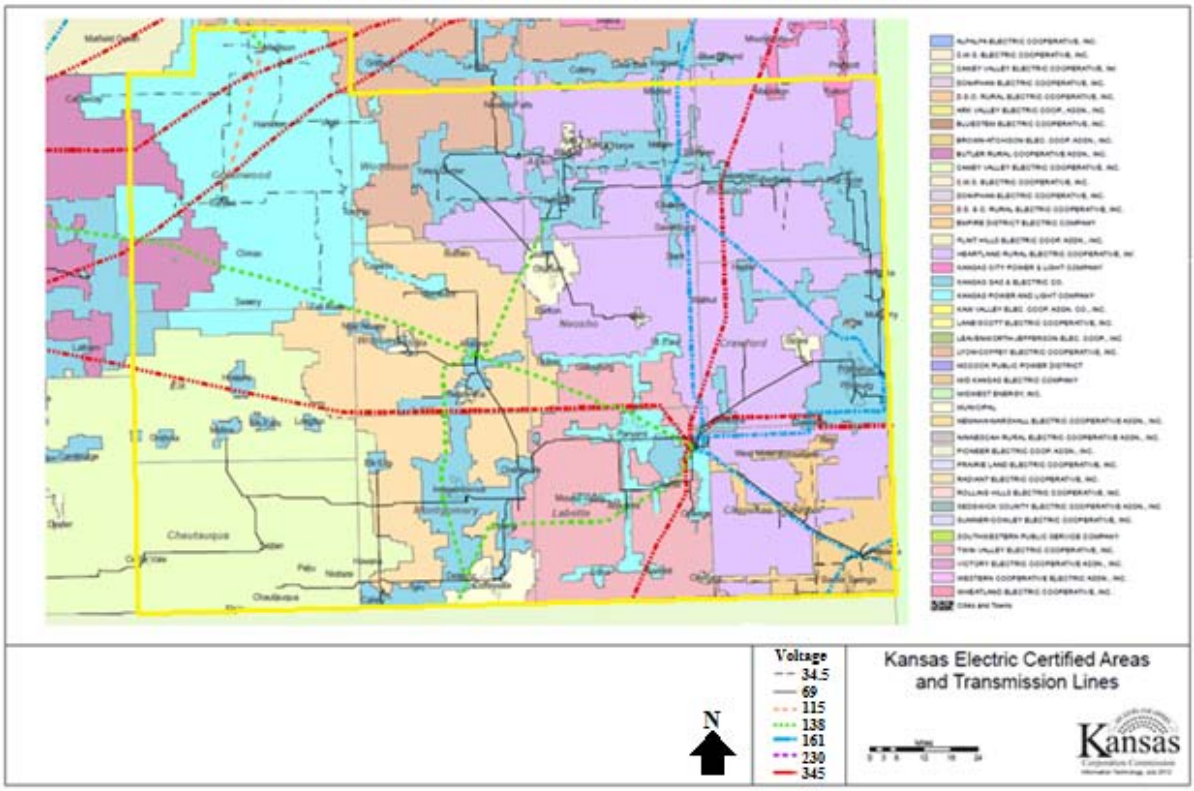
cooperatives generate and transmit electricity to distribution co-ops. Kansas RECs are governed by a board of trustees elected from the membership. Most Kansas RECs were set up under the Kansas Electric Cooperative Act, which, together with the federal Rural Electrification Act of 1934, made electric power available to rural customers. The following map shows the coverage are of regional RECs



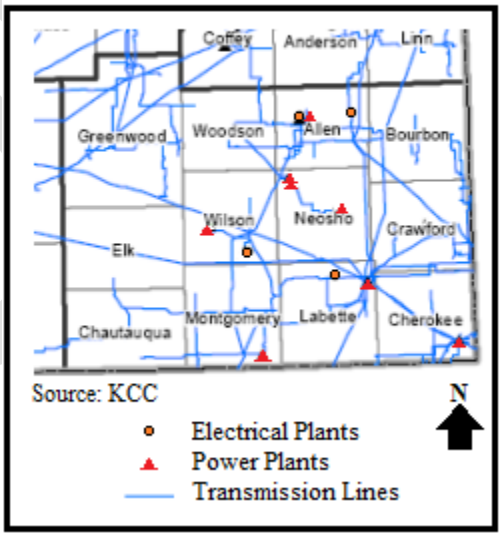
The following maps indicate the locations of electric certified areas, transmission lines and power plants in southeast Kansas.

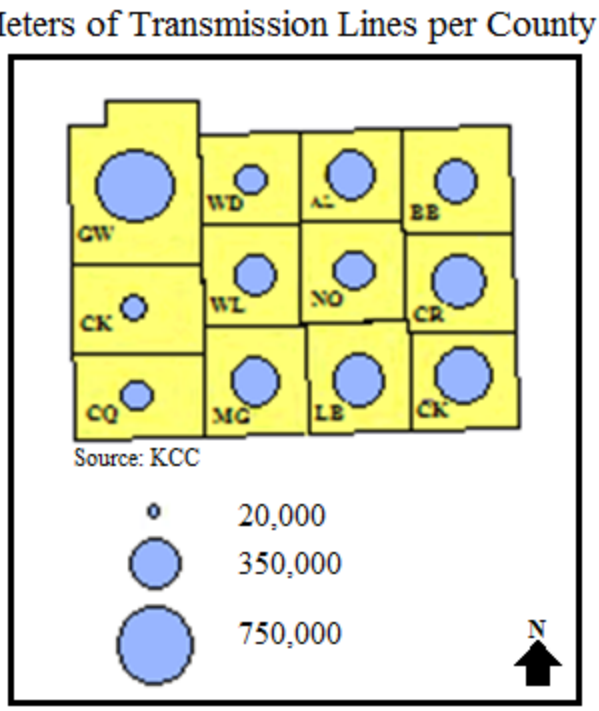
DRAFT

Electric Certified Areas and Transmission Lines



Electrical Transmission Lines and Power Plants



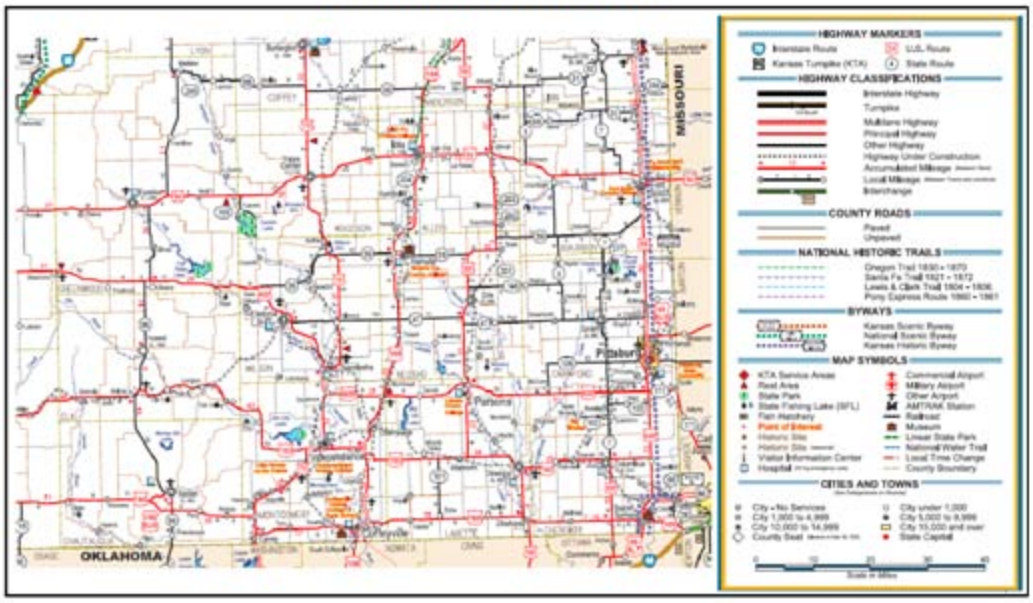


Transportation Routes

Transportation routes can also be impacted by many of the hazards discussed in this plan. The primary hazards that impact transportation are flood, hazardous materials, and winter weather. Flood events can make roads and bridges impassible due to high water. Flood waters can also erode or scour road beds and bridge abutments. Highway and railroad accidents that involve hazardous materials can impact transportation routes through closures and/or evacuations. Winter weather frequently impacts transportation as roads become treacherous or impassible due to ice and snow. Other hazards that impact transportation routes include dam and levee failures if routes are in inundation areas, extreme temperatures that can cause damage to pavement, land subsidence that can damage roads/railroads, landslides that can cause debris and rock falls onto roadways, terrorism that can target routes, tornados that can directly damage infrastructure or deposit debris in routes, wildfires that can cause decreased visibility on transportation routes due to smoke, and windstorms that can cause vehicle accidents or overturning.

The following figure shows the highways in southeast Kansas.

Regional Highway Map



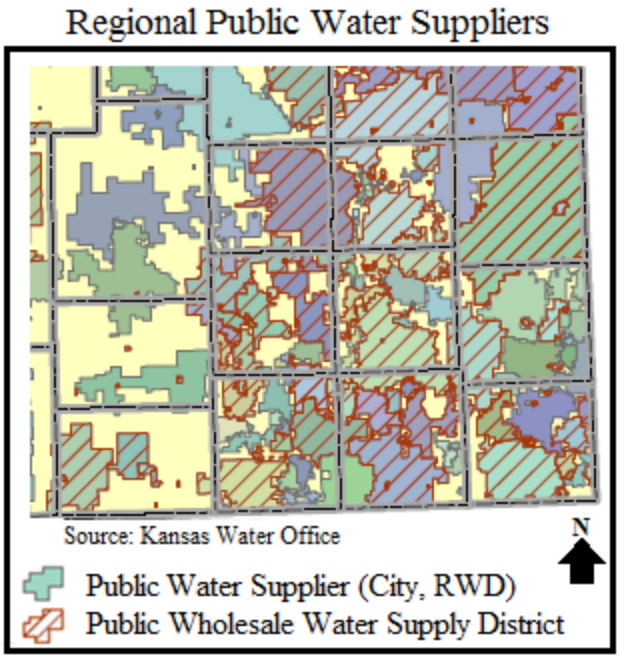
Natural Gas and Oil Pipelines

Hazards that can impact natural gas and oil pipelines include earthquakes, expansive soils, land subsidence, landslide, and terrorism. Natural gas and oil pipelines have been previously discussed.

Water and Sewer Systems

The primary hazards that can impact water supply systems include drought, floods, hazardous materials, and terrorism. The following figure provides a map of public water suppliers in southeast Kansas.

DRAFT

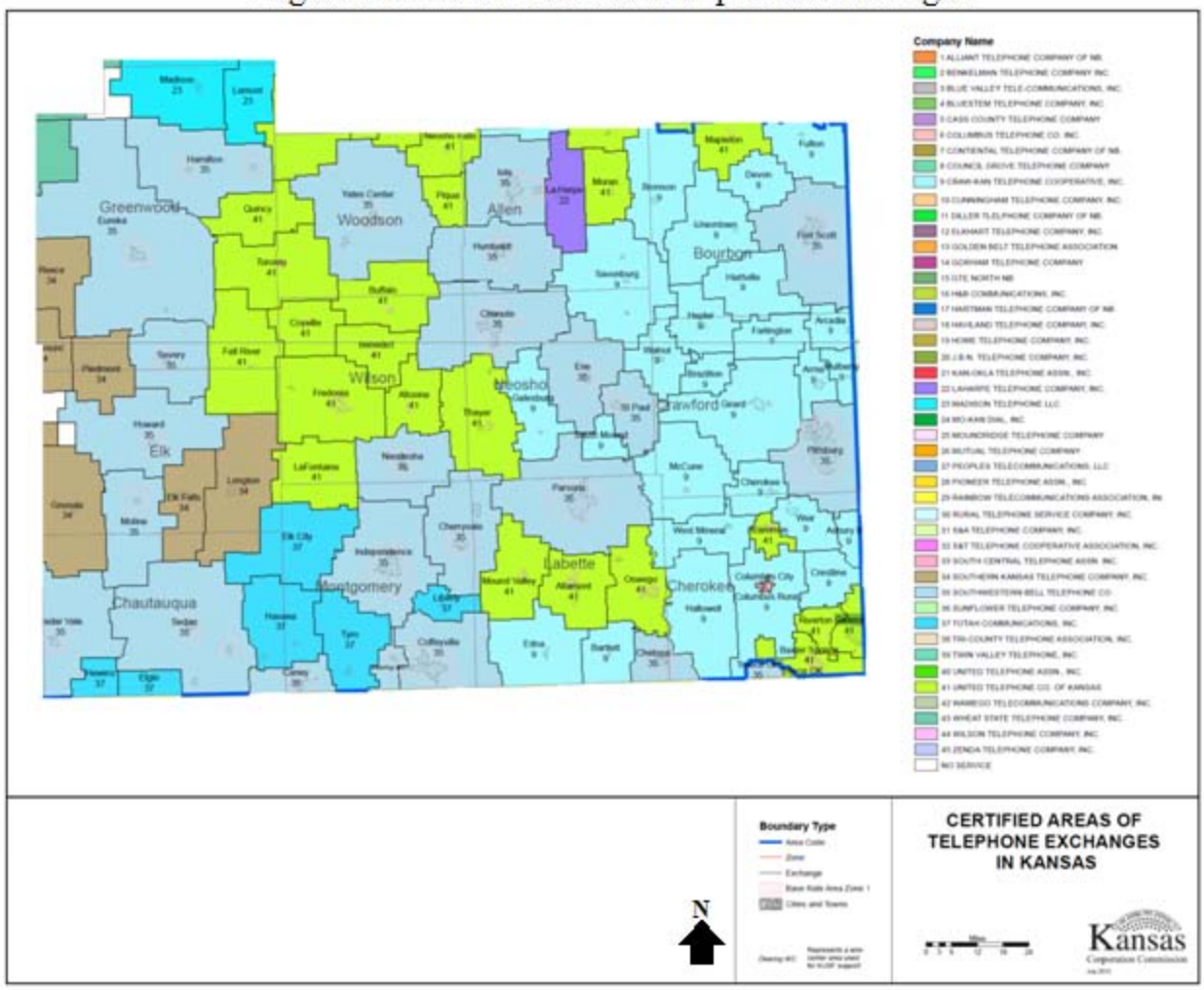


Internet and Telecommunications

Internet and telecommunications infrastructure can be impacted by floods, lightning, tornados, windstorms, and winter weather. Land line phone lines often utilize the same poles as electric lines, so when weather events such as windstorm or winter weather cause lines to break both electricity and telephone services may experience outages. With the increasing utilization of cellular phones, hazard events such as tornado that can damage cellular repeaters can cause outages. In addition, during any hazard event, internet and telecommunications systems can become overwhelmed due to the surge in call and usage volume. The following map indicates telephone service providers in southeast Kansas.

DRAFT

Regional Certified Areas of Telephone Exchanges



Previous Occurrences and Extent

Each year disruptions to utility services ranging from minor to serious are a secondary result of other hazard events including drought, flood, tornado, windstorm, winter storm, lightning, and extreme heat. The following provide discussions of previous events that resulted in a utility or infrastructure failure.

FEMA-1741-DR—February, 2008 (December 6-19, 2007): An ice storm caused numerous power outages and approximately 130,000 Kansas customers were without power. Specifically, Kansas Rural Electric Cooperatives reported 49,000 customers without power, Westar reported 76,000 customers, Kansas City Power & Light reported 4,300 customers, and Kansas City, Kansas Board of Public Utilities reported 800 customers without power. FEMA's Public Assistance costs were $355,651,857 for this disaster. Countywide per capita impact: Cherokee County ($240.56), Crawford County ($18.24), Labette County ($277.18), Woodson County ($20.33)

FEMA-1711-DR: Severe Storms and Flooding—July 2, 2007 (June 26–30): This event was major flooding in southeast Kansas. Initially, Neodesha, in Wilson County was only accessible by boat and air. Both the water and sewer plants were compromised by the flooding, which resulted in a boil water order for the area. Approximately 3,000 people were without power in Fredonia for several days. In Montgomery County, the Coffeyville Resources refinery and nitrogen fertilizer plant, and many local businesses were flooded.

FEMA-1626-DR—January 26, 2006 (November 27-28, 2005): Much of the state was affected by this storm. Winds of 40 to 60 mph combined with two to seven inches of snow resulted in a blizzard, which raged across parts of north central Kansas. The wind whipped the snow into drifts 10 to 15 feet high in some places. Interstate 70 was closed west of Russell, and numerous other highways were impassable during the storm. There were several reports of auto accidents, including a 25-car pileup, and sporadic power outages. At least three auto-related deaths were attributed to the storm. FEMA's Public Assistance costs were $50,281,517 for this disaster.

FEMA-1579-DR—February 8, 2005 (January 4-6): Although freezing rain was the primary culprit, sleet also played a vital role in coating nearly the entire region with one-two inches of ice, which caused incredible damage to trees, power lines, and power poles. Many areas were without power for more than a week. The storm caused an estimated $30 million damage. FEMA's Public Assistance costs were $106,873,672 for this disaster.

FEMA-1402-DR: Ice Storm—February 6, 2002 (January 29–February 15): Beginning on January 29, a three-day severe winter storm hit 35 Kansas counties in the southeast corner of the state with freezing rain, drizzle, sleet, and snow. With one to two inches of ice accumulation, utility poles and power lines snapped, transportation was treacherous, and fallen trees damaged many structures. The resulting power outages affected nearly the entire region and lasted nearly a week in some areas. Loss of power was particularly problematic for many nursing homes. There were seven casualties, and property damage approximated $32 million. FEMA's Public Assistance costs were $45,020,240 for this disaster.

Local Events

February 22, 2012: City of Oswego, Labette County: Utility failure resulted in a loss of power to city and outlying areas.

DRAFT

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

While every community in the region is at risk to utility/infrastructure failure, the vulnerability is somewhat mitigated in southeast Kansas due to the lower population density, development, and economic activities that would be disrupted by a major infrastructure failure event.

However, the regionally smaller utility suppliers generally have limited resources for mitigation. Thus, the large number of small electric providers could mean greater vulnerability in the event of a major, widespread disaster, such as a major flood, severe winter storm or ice storm. In recent years, regional electric power grid system failures in the western and northeastern United States have demonstrated that similar failures could happen in southeast Kansas. This vulnerability is most appropriately addressed on a multi-state regional or national basis.

Since utility/infrastructure failure is generally a secondary or cascading impact of other hazards, it is not possible to quantify estimated potential losses specific to this hazard due to the variables associated with affected population, duration of outages, etc..

Although the limitless variables make it difficult to estimate future losses on a statewide basis, FEMA has developed standard loss of use estimates in conjunction with their Benefit-Cost Analysis methodologies to estimate the cost of lost utilities on a per-person, per-use basis.

FEMA Benefit-Cost Analysis

Loss of Electric Power	Cost of Complete Loss of Service
Total Economic Impact	$126 per person per day
Loss of Potable Water Service	Cost of Complete Loss of Service
Total Economic Impact	$93 per person per day
Loss of Wastewater Service	Cost of Complete Loss of Service
Total Economic Impact	$41 per person per day
Loss of Road/Bridge Service	Cost of Complete Loss of Service
Vehicle Delay Detour Time	$38.15 per vehicle per hour
Vehicle Delay Mileage	$0.55 per mile (or current federal mileage rate)

Source: FEMA BCA Reference Guide, June 2009, Appendix C

	Magnitude/Severity
Utility / Infrastructure Failure	2.17

Future Development

Future development and increases in population would increase the risk of this hazard. However, data suggests that the region is experiencing a decline in both population development.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Based on historical records, utility failures occur annually across the region. As such, there it is expected that occasional utility failure events will occur in following years.

	Probability
Utility / Infrastructure Failure	2.83

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Utility/Infrastructure Failure Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Utility / Infrastructure Failure
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Moderate to Severe	Localized impact will be moderate to severe for persons with functional and access needs, and the elderly, depending on length of failure and time of year.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders will be minimal if properly trained and equipped.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	COOP plans are not expected to be activated If the recovery time is excessive than temporary relocation may become necessary.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal	Impact is dependent on the nature of the incident, and electric, water, sewage, gas and communication disruptions.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Delivery of services could be affected within and around the affected area.
Environment	Minimal	Impact should be minimal.
Economic Conditions	Minimal	Economic conditions could be adversely affected depending on extent of damage.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal	Impact will be dependent on whether response, recovery, and planning were timely and effective.

DRAFT

3.7.20 WILDFIRE

Hazard	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Wildfire	3.17	1.67	4.00	2.08	**2.73**

Description

Wildfires in southeast Kansas typically originate in pasture or prairie areas following the ignition of dry grasses (by natural or human sources). On occasion, ranchers and farmers intentionally ignite vegetation to restore soil nutrients or alter the existing vegetation growth. These fires have the potential to erupt into wildfires. Wildfires are also associated with lightning and drought conditions, as dry conditions make vegetation more flammable. Wildfires may also originate, or spread to forested areas, or other areas with concentrations of woody fuel that can cause wildfires to increase in intensity and spread. Since protecting people and structures takes priority, a wildfire's cost to natural resources, crops, and pastured livestock can be ecologically and economically devastating. In addition to the health and safety impacts to those directly affected by fires, the region is also concerned about the health effects of smoke emissions to surrounding areas.

The region experiences most of its wildfires in March and April when people are conducting controlled burns in grassland and fields; such as the annual burning of the Flint Hills to control invasive plants and restore natural tallgrass prairies. When the plant mass gets greener later in the summer and the humidity is higher, the risk of wildfires is generally lower. This trend, however, does not continue in years of extreme drought when hot and dry weather prevail.

The wildland/urban interface is the area where human improvements such as homes, ranches and farms come in contact with the wildlands. Urban expansion has driven the increased building of homes in wildland areas. Wherever people are living in or adjacent to wildland areas, the threat of wildfire exists. As the rural population increases, so does the risk to life and property from wildfire.

	Warning Time
Wildfire	4.00

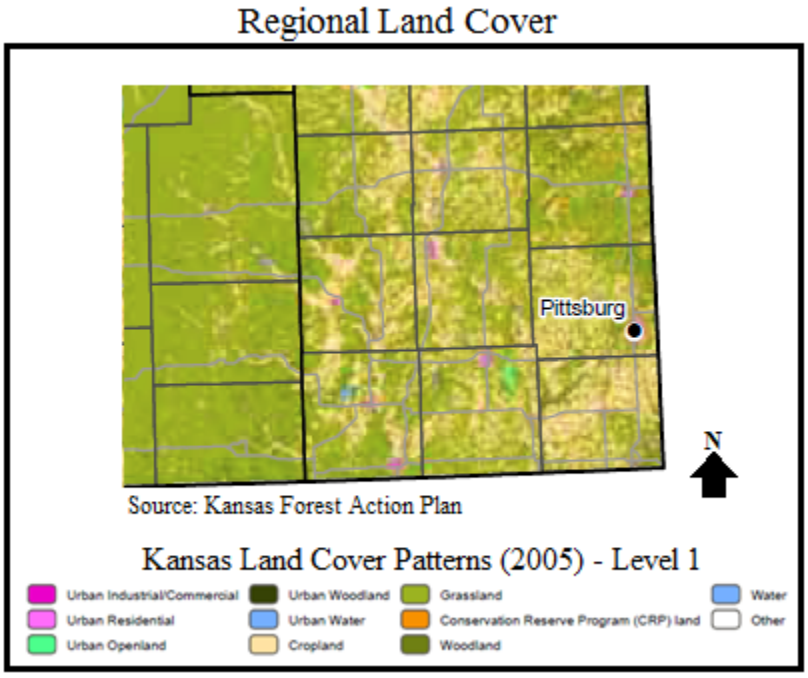
	Duration
Wildfire	2.08

Hazard Location

Wildfires in southeast Kansas typically originate in pasture or prairie areas following the ignition of dry grasses (by natural or human sources). The Eastern Red Cedar is of particular concern in southeast Kansas. This invasive evergreen species can take over fence rows and un-planted fields, adding to wildfire fuel and risk. Additionally, this type of fuel, as well as other tree plantings near structures can cause structures to be consumed by wildfires, putting inhabitants at risk.

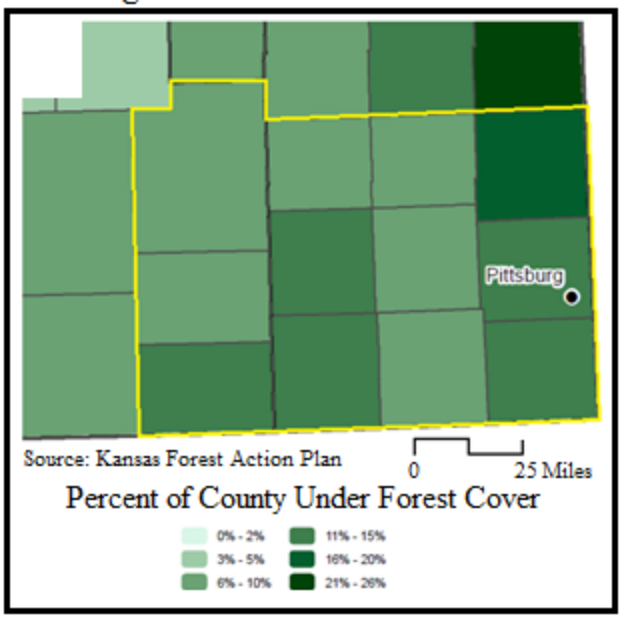
Due to the primarily rural and agricultural characteristics of the region, as well as the existence of wild land and grassland areas, the entire region is susceptible to wildfires. However, due to lower population densities the number of people potentially affected by a wildfire is often minimal.

According to the 2011 *Kansas Forest Action Plan*, with the exception of Eastern Redcedar/hardwood, most forest types in Kansas do not pose significant fire management issues. However, grasslands which make up a majority of the open areas in southeast Kansas due pose fire management issues.. These areas, and the wild land-urban interface where development has occurred, are the focus of wild land fire management issues in Kansas. The following figure shows the land cover in southeast Kansas



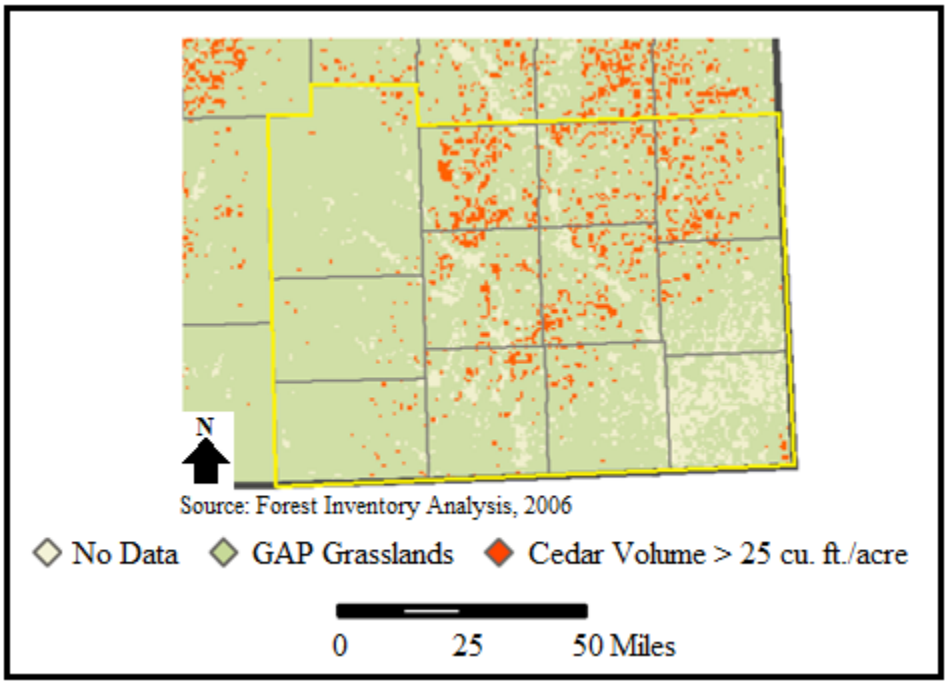
Forests have increased in volume by a billion cubic feet and in density by 106 percent since 1965 with an estimated 74 million dry tons of total biomass. Growing stock volume has been increasing steadily for the past 40 years. The average age of Kansas forests is getting younger with the majority of volume and trees occurring between 30 and 59 years of age. The following figure shows the percent forest cover in southeast Kansas counties.

Regional Percent Forest Cover



Although eastern redcedar makes up less than 4 percent of forest types, it has increased in volume by 23,000 percent since 1965 and is the primary specie of concern in grasslands. The following figure shows the occurrence of Eastern Red Cedar by volume.

Regional Occurence of Eastern Redcedar by Volume



Previous Occurrences and Extent

The following provide brief details on notable regional wildfire events.

> **2012**: More than 41,000 acres and 26 structures burned across the state from April through September due to extreme drought conditions. This places 2012 as one of the worst years for wildfires in Kansas on record.
>
> **April 12, 2010 –** A firefighter was killed while fighting a rural brush fire just to the west of Peru, Kansas.
>
> **March 15, 2010 -** A Fredonia woman was found dead after a field fire trapped her in rural Labette County. When deputies arrived, they found that numerous people had been conducting a controlled burn on a grassy field and that a woman had become trapped by the fire and died.

Local Events

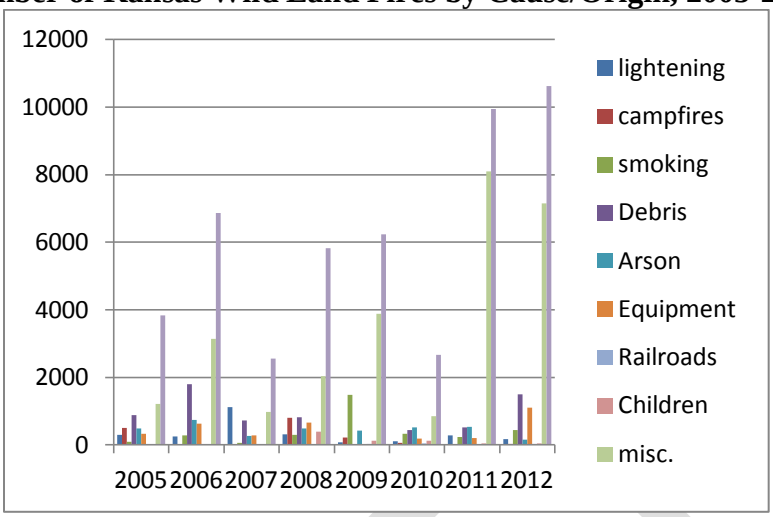
> **August 23 and 24, 2012; Moran City, Allen County:** A wildfire caused damage to one abandoned structure and agricultural crops.
>
> **June and July 2012:** Allen County had wildfires throughout the county in June and July 2012. These large fires that threatened several structures and closed Highway 54 between 3600 and 3800 for 5 hours with traffic being re-routed

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

The Kansas Forest Service provided the following charts based on statistics from the National Fire Incident Reporting System regarding occurrence of wildfires in Kansas from 2005-2012. The first figure provides the total number of wild land fires in Kansas by cause/origin and the second figure provides the number of acres burned in Kansas each year by cause/origin.

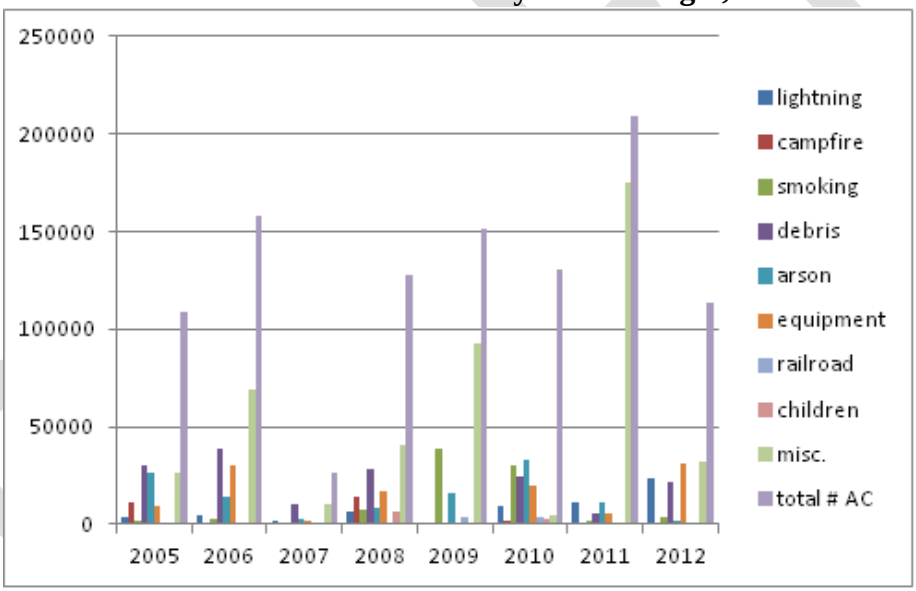
DRAFT

Number of Kansas Wild Land Fires by Cause/Origin, 2005-2012



Source: Kansas Forest Service

Number of Kansas Acres Burned by Cause/Origin, 2005-2012



Source: Kansas Forest Service

The following table provides data from USDA's Risk Management Agency on Crop insurance payments for loss of crops due to wildfire. According to the data for the available reporting period, 2011 had the most crop insurance payments for wildfire by far. Data for 2012 was not yet available during development of this plan. However, it is anticipated that crop insurance claims due to wildfire were even higher in 2012 due to the extreme drought conditions.

USDA Crop Insurance Payments as a Result of Wildfire

Crop Year	County Name	Crop Name	Cause of Loss	Crop Insurance Paid
2005	Cherokee	Soybeans	Fire	$1,084
2004	Cherokee	Wheat	Fire	$193

Source: USDA Risk Management Agency, 2012

Although some data is available from the National Fire Incident Reporting System (NFIRS) in terms of previous events, this data has limitations in providing useful statistical data for an overview regional vulnerability analysis. The most problematic issues are that not all fire departments report to NFIRS and of those that report, not all incidents are reported. This current lack of local level requirements and a past lack of enforcement of state statutes has led to a lack of fire occurrence data for both prescribed burns and wildfires being available in southeast Kansas. Changes in enforcement of wildfire reporting requirements at the state level, as well as prescribed fire reporting requirements that are part of the EPA-mandated Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan (approved in 2011) will give the Kansas Forest Service a much greater opportunity to begin using real-time fire occurrence data to assist in making the best fire management decisions.

In light of the data limitations associated with available statistics, and with the publication of the 2011 *Kansas Forest Action Plan*, it has been determined that the best available data for the regional vulnerability analysis is the weighted sum analysis that was completed and utilized to develop a wildfire risk composite layer as part of the Forest Action Plan. The weighted sum analysis combined six data layers produced from a combination of eight separate datasets. In close consultation with the Kansas Forest Service's Fire Management Coordinator and other Fire Management staff six data inputs were developed to represent Wildfire Risk in Kansas. These data inputs and their corresponding analysis weight are listed below:

Kansas Forest Action Plan Wildfire Data Sets and Weighted Sums

Data Set	Analysis Weight
Wildland Urban Interface	0.85
ISO Fire Station Coverage Gaps	0.75
Conservation Reserve Program Lands	0.60
Eastern Redcedar in Grasslands	0.75
Moderate Fire Potential risk	0.53
High Fire Potential risk	0.80

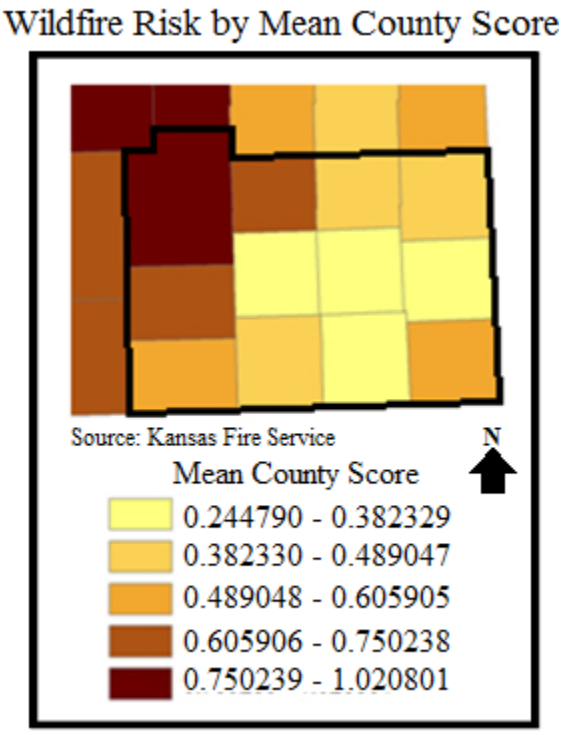
Source: *Kansas Forest Action Plan,*

The resulting score contains values ranging from 0 to 3.48, with the higher the numbers indicating higher wildfire risk. The following table provides the mean score for each county within the southeast Kansas region.

Wildfire Risk Score

County	Mean Wildfire Risk Score
Allen	0.40892705321
Bourbon	0.46224874258
Chautauqua	0.58948814869
Cherokee	0.50862157345
Crawford	0.31517902017
Elk	0.66811245680
Greenwood	0.84238952398
Labette	0.34831532836
Montgomery	0.41717612743
Neosho	0.37931758165
Wilson	0.24478954077
Woodson	0.69705641270
Region Average	0.49013512582

The following figure provides a map indicating the mean score for each county.

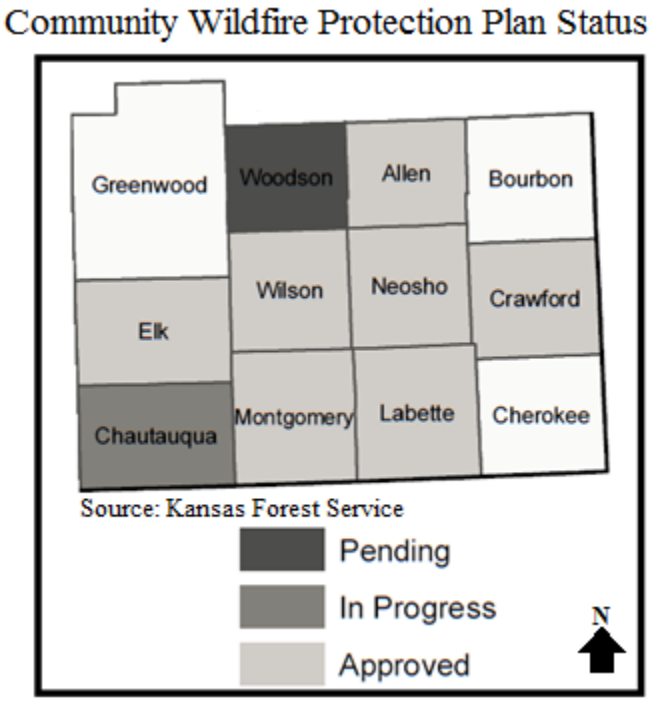


Community Wildfire Protection Plans

One way for communities at risk to wildfire to reduce their overall vulnerability is development of Community Wildfire Protection Plans (CWPP) to identify specific areas at risk and actions that can be taken to reduce risk. The Healthy Forests Restoration Act (HFRA) provided

communities with an opportunity to influence where and how federal agencies implement fuel reduction projects on federal lands. A CWPP is the most effective way to take advantage of this opportunity. Additionally, communities with Community Wildfire Protection Plans in place are given priority for funding of HFRA hazardous fuels reduction projects.

The following figure shows the status of CWPPs in southeast Kansas counties.



	Magnitude/Severity
Wildfire	1.67

Future Development

Future development and increases in population would tend to increase the risk of this hazard. As cities continue to expand they often build in areas that are prone to wildfires and may not have adequate fire coverage. However, data suggests that the region is experiencing a decline in population and in development.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Since wildfires occur on an annual basis, this hazard's probability is likely within the calendar year. However, although wildfires occur every year, the outlook through August 2013 for southeast Kansas from the National Interagency Fire Center Predictive Services for a wildfire event in Kansas that will require mobilization of additional resources from outside the area in which the fire situation originated is considered to be in the normal range.

	Probability
Wildfire	3.17

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Wildfire Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Wildfire
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact of the immediate area could be severe for affected areas.
Responders	Minimal to Severe	Impact to responders is could be severe depending on the size and scope of the fire, especially for fire fighters. Impact will be low to moderate for support responders with the main threat being smoke inhalation.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal to Severe	Temporary relocation may be necessary if government facilities experience damage.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Severe	Localized impact could be severe to facilities and infrastructure in the incident area as are all vulnerable to destruction by wildfire.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected if there is any disruption to the roads and/or utilities due to damages sustained.
Environment	Severe	Impact will be severe for the immediate area with regards to trees, bushes, animals, and crops. Impact will lessen as distance increases.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Moderate	Impacts to the economy could be moderate in the immediate area.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Response and recovery will be in question if not timely and effective. Evacuation orders and shelter availability could be called in to question.

DRAFT

3.7.21 WINDSTORM

Hazard	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Windstorm	3.58	1.83	2.92	2.00	**2.80**

Description

Relatively frequent strong winds are a weather characteristic of southeast Kansas. High winds, often accompanying severe thunderstorms, can cause significant property and crop damage, threaten public safety, and have adverse economic impacts from business closures and power loss.

Straight-line winds are generally any thunderstorm wind that is not associated with rotation. It is these winds, which can exceed 100 mph that represent the most common type of severe weather and are responsible for most wind damage related to thunderstorms. Since thunderstorms do not have narrow tracks like tornados, the associated wind damage can be extensive and affect entire counties or regions. Objects like trees, barns, outbuildings, high-profile vehicles, and power lines/poles can be toppled or destroyed, and roofs, windows, and homes can be damaged as wind speeds increase. In 2005, hail and wind damage made up 45% of homeowners' insurance losses. One type of straight-line wind is the downburst, which can cause damage equivalent to a strong tornado and can be extremely dangerous to aviation.

Thunderstorms over southeast Kansas typically happen between late April and early September, but, given the right conditions, they can develop as early as March. They are usually produced by supercell thunderstorms or a line of thunderstorms that typically develop on hot and humid days.

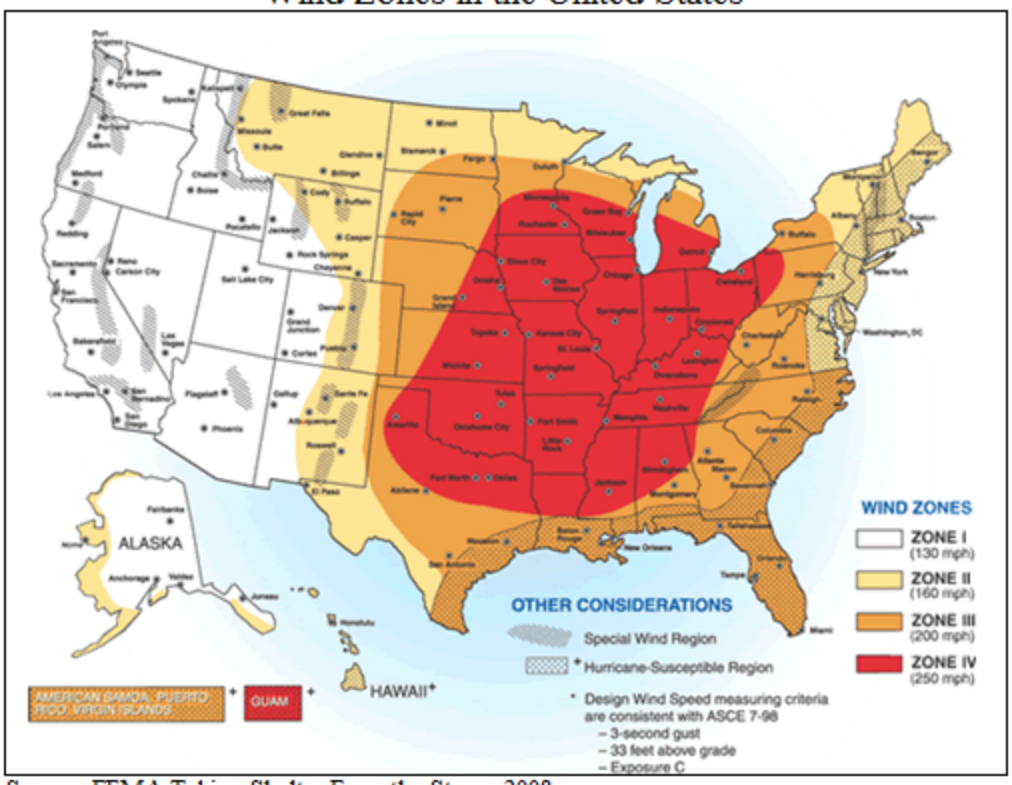
	Warning Time
Windstorm	2.92

	Duration
Windstorm	2.00

Hazard Location

The following figure shows the wind zones of the United States based on maximum wind speeds. Southeast Kansas is located within wind zones IV, the highest inland category.

Wind Zones in the United States



Source: FEMA Taking Shelter From the Storm, 2008

Previous Occurrences and Extent

The following are notable high wind events that have occurred in the region.

February 28, 2012: A powerful storm system produced widespread severe weather across portions of central, south central and southeast Kansas during the evening hours. A center pivot irrigation system was overturned in the 70 mph winds in Kingman County. Cherryvale in Montgomery County was hard hit as well as a large portion of Labette County. Straight-line winds of 100 to 120 mph occurred near Pittsburg. Numerous tree damage, power pole damage or snapped off and building damage reports were recorded.

August 2006: Pulse thunderstorms impacted the area on August 9 and 26. Power lines were downed from microburst winds in Crawford and Cherokee Counties. Power pole damage was estimated at $17,000.

March 12, 2006: A severe thunderstorm produced straight-line winds of up to 90 mph and damage throughout Lawrence. Seventy buildings on the University of Kansas campus were damaged, semi-trailers were overturned, 60-foot silos fell, and homes and trees were damaged. Damage was estimated at $8 million. Severe straight-line winds in Frontenac caused structure damage estimated at $20,000.

June 30, 2005: In Neosho County, severe thunderstorms unleashed 90 mph winds that blew roofs off many homes and businesses in Chanute. In Erie and St. Paul, large trees

were uprooted and fell onto other homes, destroying one. Many barns and sheds were also destroyed. Total damage in all three towns was $2 million.

July 4, 2004: A damaging wind storm known as a derecho tracked across extreme southeast Kansas. The most significant damage was in Cherokee County where several homes were destroyed or severely damaged.

July 10, 2003: Straight-line winds from a downburst occurred near the Wichita Greyhound Park north of Wichita. Portions of the roof were peeled off, numerous vehicles were damaged, and power lines were blown down. Significant wind damage also occurred around El Dorado, where trees and power lines were blown down and shingles were blown off a Pizza Hut. Another long swath of wind damage started near Douglass and continued through Atlanta and on into southeast Kansas. A hangar was blown over at the airport in Eureka, and considerable tree damage was observed around Independence.

March 9, 2002: Winds in south-central Kansas gusted up to 87 mph in Cowley County. Large power poles were knocked down and a semi was overturned on the Kansas Turnpike in Butler County. Significant wind damage occurred in Coffeyville in Montgomery County. A large section of roof was blown off a church onto an adjacent building, and part of a stadium was damaged. A few downtown buildings also had windows broken as a result of the strong wind gusts.

June 14, 2001: A line of damaging winds, estimated between 70 and 80 mph caused considerable damage and injured two people near Yates Center on June 14. These winds lifted a couple into the air and blown debris knocked them unconscious.

According to the NCDC Storm Events database, there were 928 high wind, strong wind and thunderstorm wind events in southeast Kansas between 2000 and 2012. The average recorded high wind over that period was 81.42 mph, with the strongest wind measured at 96 mph. Total property damage for events between 2000 and 2012 is estimated at $21,827,250 with an estimated $3,005,000 in crop damages The data reported below is from the NCDC who receives storm data from the NWS, which receives information` from a variety of sources, which include but are not limited to county, state, and federal emergency management officials, local law enforcement officials, Skywarn spotters, NWS damage surveys, newspaper clipping services, the insurance industry and the general public. The wind events represent wind reports, not necessarily individual storms, and thus likely over count the actual number of windstorms.

DRAFT

NCDC Wind Events, 2000- 2012

County	Number of Wind Events (2000-2012)	Strongest Measured Wind (Knots)	Total Property Damage	Total Crop Damage
Allen	50	78	$697,250	$1,000,000
Bourbon	72	70	$1,299,000	$0
Chautauqua	86	70	$202,100	$0
Cherokee	104	78	$5,774,200	$500,000
Crawford	94	89	$4,481,000	$1,500,000
Elk	43	70	$254,950	$0
Greenwood	78	87	$436,500	$0
Labette	111	96	$2,858,000	$0
Montgomery	110	87	$1,046,150	$0
Neosho	88	87	$3,510,100	$5,000
Wilson	59	87	$937,000	$0
Woodson	33	78	$331,000	$0
Regional	928	81 (Average)	$21,827,250	$3,005,000

Source: NCDC Storm Events Database

Local Events

April 2012: Labette County: High winds resulted in building damage.

February 28, 2012: City of Pittsburg, Crawford County: High winds caused extensive property and infrastructure damage and destroyed a 200 room hotel. Additionally, the wind storm caused a short term electrical utility failure.

May 2009: A wind storm in the City of Fredonia, Wilson County caused tree and utility line damage resulting in road closures and short term utility loss.

May 2009: Labette County: High winds resulted in 3 injuries, damage to 15-20 homes and approximately $400,000 in damages and $900,000 in insurance claims.

2009: City of New Albany in Wilson County experiences straight winds that resulted in one death and the destruction of 8 buildings.

July 4, 2004: City of Oswego, Labette County: A windstorm knocked down trees in the town and damaged approximately 60% of the properties in the town. Estimated insurance losses were $180,000.

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

All counties in southeast Kansas are vulnerable to windstorms. To refine and access the relative vulnerability of each of southeast Kansas' counties to wind events, the region assigned ratings to pertinent factors that were examined at the county level. These factors are: social vulnerability index, prior events, prior annualized property damage, building exposure valuation, population density, crop exposure and annualized crop loss. Then a rating value of 1-10 was assigned to the data obtained for each factor and then weighted equally and factored together to obtain overall vulnerability scores for comparison and to determine the most vulnerable counties.

The following information was used for this analysis:

- Social Vulnerability Index for Kansas from the Hazards and Vulnerability Research Institute at the University of South Carolina
- NCDC storm events 2006 – 2012
- U.S. Census Bureau (2010)
- USDA's Census of Agriculture (2007).

Vulnerability Factor Amounts for Wind

County	SoVI Rating (1-5)	Prior Events 2006-2012	Property Damages	Annualized Property Damages	Total Building Exposure ($000)	Population Density	Crop Exposure (2007 Census of Agriculture)	Crop Insurance Paid for Wind	Annualized Crop Insurance Paid
Allen	3	24	$199,250	$28,464	$983,778	26.7	$15,462,000	$5,428	$543
Bourbon	4	43	$1,169,000	$167,000	$1,102,488	23.9	$9,918,000	$21,587	$2,159
Chautauqua	5	39	$120,600	$17,229	$285,438	5.7	$4,971,000	$0	$0
Cherokee	4	70	$5,567,200	$795,314	$1,293,753	36.8	$53,420,000	$555	$56
Crawford	3	62	$3,326,500	$475,214	$2,588,817	66.4	$34,463,000	$21,656	$2,166
Elk	5	18	$454,750	$64,964	$187,291	4.5	$0	$0	$0
Greenwood	5	42	$222,500	$31,786	$491,412	5.9	$8,087,000	$14,411	$1,441
Labette	4	53	$467,000	$66,714	$1,453,850	33.5	$22,765,000	$2,921	$292
Montgomery	4	55	$771,150	$110,164	$2,432,183	55.1	$16,616,000	$21,185	$2,119
Neosho	4	35	$395,000	$56,429	$1,174,150	28.9	$17,811,000	$1,841	$184
Wilson	4	29	$3,350,500	$478,643	$671,059	16.5	$26,882,000	$6,528	$653
Woodson	5	9	$3,500	$500	$207,905	6.6	$14,486,000	$0	$0

Using the above information, a value of 1-10 was assigned to the data obtained for each factor and then weighted equally and factored together to obtain overall vulnerability scores for comparison and to determine the greatest vulnerable counties. The Social Vulnerability Index is

in a range of 1- 5. To give Social Vulnerability Index the same weight as the other factors, the numbers were multiplied by two.

Wind Data Rating Determination

Ratings	Social Vulnerability	NCDC Prior Events	Annualized Property Damage	Building Exposure Valuation	Population Density	Crop Exposure	Annualized Crop Loss
1		9 - 34	$0 - $200,000	$117,421 - $4,492,825	1.6 - 116.3	0 - $18,548,500	19 - $40,800
2	1	35 - 56	$200,001 - $400,000	$4,492,826 - $8,868,229	116.4 - 231.1	$18,548,501 - $32,126,000	$40,801 - $81,576
3		57 - 78	$400,001 - $600,000	$8,868,230 - $13,243,634	231.2 - 345.9	$32,126,001 - $45,703,500	$81,577 - $122,352
4	2	79 - 100	$600,001 - $800,000	$13,243,635 - $17,619,039	346 - 460.7	$45,703,501 - $59,281,000	$122,353 - $163,128
5		101 - 122	$800,001 - $1,000,000	$17,619,040 - $21,994,444	460.8 - 575.5	$59,281,001 - $72,858,500	$163,129 - $203,904
6	3	123 - 144	$1,000,001 - $3,000,000	$21,994,445 - $26,369,848	575.6 - 690.3	$72,858,501 - $86,436,000	$203,905 - $244,680
7		145 - 165	$3,000,001 - $5,000,000	$26,369,849 - $30,745,253	690.4 - 805.1	$86,436,001 - $100,013,500	$244,681 - $285,456
8	4	166 - 187	$5,00,001 - $7,000,000	$30,745,254 - $35,120,658	805.2 - 919.9	$100,031,501 - $113,591,000	$285,457 - $326,232
9		188 - 209	$7,000,001 - $9,000,000	$35,120,659 - $39,496,062	920- 1,034.7	$113,591,001 - $127,168,500	$326,233 - $367,008
10	5	210 - 232	$9,000,001 - $25,460,428	$39,496,063 - $43,871,468	1,034.8 - 1,149.6	$127,168,501 - $140,746,000	$367,009 - $407,783

Based on the above ratings system, ranges were applied to each county to determine their potential vulnerability. The following related the scoring to a vulnerability assessment:

- **Low:** Score range of 9 -14
- **Medium-Low:** Score range of 15 - 19
- **Medium:** Score range of 20 - 24
- **Medium-High:** Score range of 25 - 29
- **High:** Score range of 30 - 35

The following table provides the factor's amount per county that are considered for wind vulnerability.

Vulnerability of Southeast Kansas Counties to Wind

County	SoVi Rating	NCDC Prior Event Rating	Annualized Property Damage Rating	Bldg Exposure Valuation Rating	Population Density Rating	Crop Exposure Rating	Annualized Crop Loss Rating	Overall Vulnerability Rating	Wind Vulnerability
Allen	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	Low
Bourbon	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	15	Medium-Low
Chautauqua	10	2	1	1	1	1	0	16	Medium-Low
Cherokee	8	3	4	1	1	4	1	22	Medium
Crawford	6	3	3	1	1	3	1	18	Medium-Low
Elk	10	1	1	1	1	1	0	15	Medium-Low
Greenwood	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	17	Medium-Low
Labette	8	2	1	1	1	2	1	16	Medium-Low
Montgomery	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	15	Medium-Low
Neosho	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	15	Medium-Low
Wilson	8	1	3	1	1	2	1	17	Medium-Low
Woodson	10	1	1	1	1	1	0	15	Medium-Low

The Census of Agriculture did not publish crop exposure in Elk County to avoid disclosure of individual operations.

	Magnitude/Severity
Windstorm	1.83

Future Development

Future development projects should consider windstorm hazard at the planning, engineering and architectural design stage with the goal of reducing vulnerability. However, regional data suggests that both population and development are decreasing, thus minimizing potential future exposure.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

Available data suggests that southeast Kansas has experienced 928 high wind event over the 13 year period from 2000 to 2012, with a total damage amount of $24,832,250. This would equate to an average of 71 events per year with an average loss of $1,910,173 per year. As such, the probability of this hazard occurring during future years is likely.

	Probability
Windstorm	3.58

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Windstorm Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Windstorm
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Minimal to Moderate	Impact of the immediate area could be minimal to moderate for affected areas.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders is expected to be minimal unless responders live within the affected area.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Temporary relocation may be necessary if government facilities experience damage.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Severe	Localized impact could be minimal to moderate in the incident area. Utility lines would likely be severely affected.
Delivery of Services	Minimal	Delivery of services could be affected if there is any disruption to the roads and/or utilities..
Environment	Minimal to Severe	Impact may be severe for the immediate impacted area with regards to trees, bushes, and crops. Impact will lessen as distance increases from the immediate incident area.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Impacts to the economy will greatly depend on the trajectory of the windstorm. Revenue could be impacted if businesses are halted due to structural damages and infrastructure damage.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal	Response and recovery will be in question if not timely and effective. Warning systems in place and the timeliness of those warnings could be questioned.

DRAFT

3.7.22 WINTER STORM

Hazard	Probability	Magnitude/Severity	Warning Time	Duration	CPRI
Winter Storm	3.92	2.25	2.00	3.25	**3.06**

Description

Winter storms in southeast Kansas usually come in the form of heavy snow or freezing rain. Regardless of form, they can have significant impacts to the region and its residents for days, weeks or months. They can immobilize a region by blocking roads and railways and closing airports, which can disrupt emergency and medical services, hamper the flow of supplies and isolate homes and farms. Heavy snow can collapse roofs and knock down trees and power lines. Unprotected livestock may be lost. Economic impacts include cost of snow removal, damage repair, business and crop losses, and power failures.

A major winter storm can last for several days and be accompanied by high winds, freezing rain or sleet, heavy snowfall, and cold temperatures. The NWS describes different types of winter storm events as follows:

- **Blizzard**—Winds of 35 mph or more with snow and blowing snow reducing visibility to less than 1/4 mile for at least three hours.
- **Blowing Snow**—Wind-driven snow that reduces visibility. Blowing snow may be falling snow and/or snow on the ground picked up by the wind.
- **Snow Squalls**—Brief, intense snow showers accompanied by strong, gusty winds. Accumulation may be significant.
- **Snow Showers**—Snow falling at varying intensities for brief periods of time. Some accumulation is possible.
- **Freezing Rain**—Rain that falls onto a surface with a temperature below freezing. This causes it to freeze to surfaces forming a coating or glaze of ice. Most freezing-rain events are short lived and occur near sunrise between the months of December and March.
- **Sleet**—Rain drops that freeze into ice pellets before reaching the ground. Sleet usually bounces when hitting a surface and does not stick to objects.

Heavy accumulations of ice, often the result of freezing rain, can bring down trees, utility poles, and communications towers and disrupt communications and power for days. Even small accumulations of ice can be extremely dangerous to motorists and pedestrians.

	Warning Time
Winter Storm	2.00

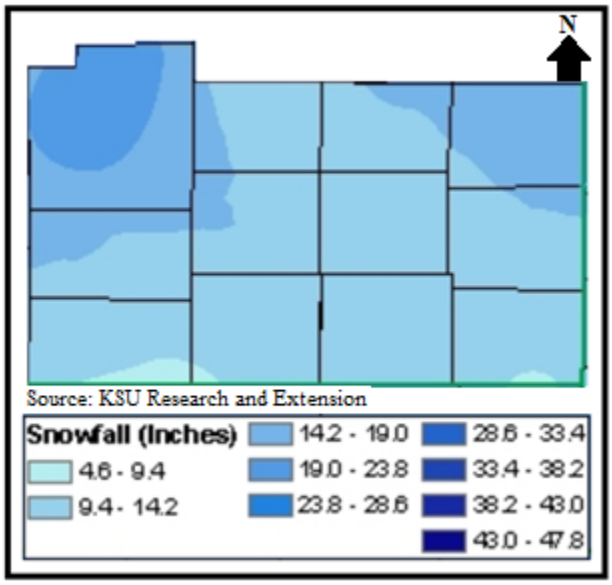
	Duration
Winter Storm	3.25

DRAFT

Hazard Location

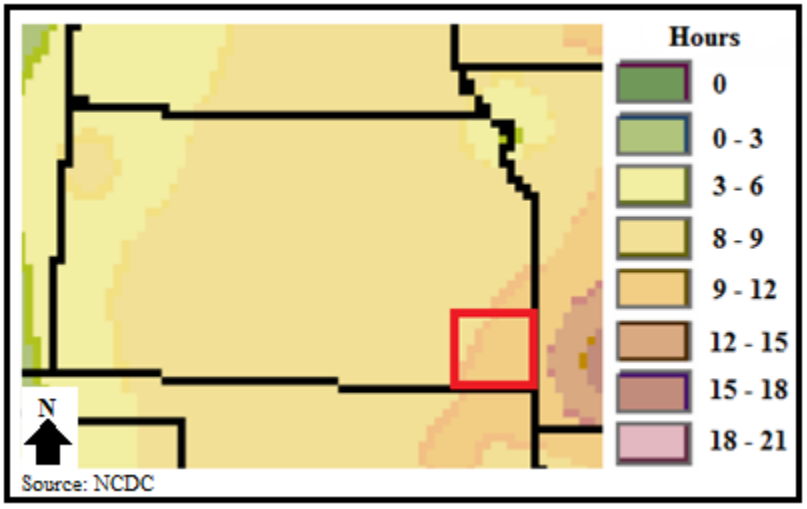
The entire planning region is vulnerable to heavy snow and freezing rain. The following map illustrates the average annual snowfall for the region.

Southeast Kansas Average Annual Snowfal



Freezing rains occurs frequently in southeast Kansas. The following map indicates the average number of hours of freezing rain per year.

Southeast Kansas Average Number of Hours with Freezing Rain



In recent years, except the winter of 2011-2012, the weather patterns have created significant snow accumulations and ice storms throughout the region. Also future development could potentially increase vulnerability to this hazard by increasing the demand on the utilities and increasing the exposure of aging infrastructure networks.

Previous Occurrences and Extent

The following table lists the five most recent presidential disaster declarations for southeast Kansas.

Presidential Disaster Declarations, Winter Storm

Declaration Number	Declaration Date*	Disaster Description	Regional Counties Involved	Disaster Cost**
1885	03/09/2010 (12/9/2009-1/8/2010)	**Severe Winter Storms and Snowstorm**	Allen, Bourbon, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Neosho, Wilson and Woodson	$19,100,658
1848	06/24/2009 (3/26-29/2009)	**Severe Winter Storm and Record and Near Record Snow**	Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood and Woodson	$20,174,657
1741	02/01/2008 (12/6-12/19/2008)	**Severe Winter Storms**	Cherokee, Crawford, Labette, and Woodson.	$359,557,345
1579	2/8/2005 (1/4-6/2005)	**Severe Winter Storm,** Heavy Rains, and Flooding	Chautauqua, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood and Woodson	$106,873,672
1402	2/6/2002 (1/29-2/15/2002)	**Ice Storm**	Allen, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson, and Woodson	$60,185,754

Sources: http://www.fema.gov/disasters, and KDEM

* Incident dates are in parentheses.

** Disaster costs include Public Assistance and Individual Assistance for all impacted counties, including those not shown

The following are brief discussions of the above noted events.

FEMA-1885-DR—March 9, 2010 (December 21, 2009—January 10, 2010): Beginning December 22nd a strong, slow moving storm moved into the western Kansas leaving heavy snow causing icy and snow packed roads in portions of northwestern

Kansas. The storm system continued easterly and continued to significantly impact portions of north central, northeastern, and southeastern areas of the State. This storm system created blizzard conditions with dangerously high winds causing blowing/drifting snow, treacherous travel conditions, and impassable roads. Two fatalities and three injuries occurred in two of the more severe accidents. FEMA Public Assistance funding for this disaster was $19,100,658.

FEMA-1848-DR— June 24, 2009 (March 26-29,2009): A late March blizzard produced record or near record snowfall of one to two feet across parts of central, south central and southwest Kansas. The heavy snow and high wind resulted in blizzard conditions on Friday into Saturday. Meanwhile, significant accumulations of ice from freezing rain and sleet also affected the Flint Hills and southeast Kansas, with some snow accumulations before the wintry precipitation ended Saturday evening. Several areas reported power outages due to the snow, ice and wind. FEMA Public Assistance funding for this disaster was $20,174,657.

FEMA-1741-DR—February, 2008 (December 6-19, 2007): Winter weather started across central and southeast Kansas with two different ice storms that moved across the area and produced significant accumulations. The ice caused numerous power outage and approximately 130,000 Kansas customers were without power. Specifically, Kansas Rural Electric Cooperatives reported 49,000 customers without power, Westar reported 76,000 customers, Kansas City Power & Light reported 4,300 customers, and Kansas City, Kansas Board of Public Utilities reported 800 customers without power. Then a major winter storm moved through Kansas during the evening hours of December 14th and the heaviest snow targeted areas still suffering from the ice storm that hit earlier in the week. FEMA Public Assistance funding for this disaster was $355,651,857.

FEMA-1579-DR—February 8, 2005 (January 4-6): This was one of the worst ice storms on record to hit central, south central, and southeast Kansas. Although freezing rain was the primary culprit, sleet also played a vital role in coating nearly the entire region with one-two inches of ice, which caused incredible damage to trees, power lines, and power poles. Roads and highways were blocked by tree debris and downed power poles and lines. Many areas were without power for more than a week. Between three and five inches of snow accumulated in Russell, Lincoln and Saline Counties. Particularly hard hit were Butler and Sedgwick Counties, which sustained an estimated $8.5 Million and $15 Million damage, respectively. Three deaths were attributed to the storm. FEMA Public Assistance funding for this disaster was $106,873,672.

FEMA-1402-DR: Ice Storm—February 6, 2002 (January 29–February 15): Beginning on January 29, a three-day severe winter storm hit 35 Kansas counties in the southeast corner of the State with freezing rain, drizzle, sleet and snow. With one to two inches of ice accumulation, utility poles and power lines snapped, transportation was treacherous and fallen trees damaged many structures. The resulting power outages affected nearly the entire region and lasted nearly a week in some areas. Loss of power was particularly problematic for many nursing homes. There were seven fatalities. This

was the worst ice storm in the metropolitan Kansas City area. FEMA Public Assistance funding for this disaster was $45,020,240.

The following provide further descriptions and other notable winter storm events.

March 27, 2009: Greenwood County: A wintry mix of sleet and freezing rain affected the county from the early to mid morning hours on the 27th through the early morning hours on the 28th. The wintry mix eventually changed over to all snow from west to east during the morning hours on the 28th, and persisted into the afternoon hours. Widespread ice accumulations ranged from one-quarter to three quarters of an inch, with isolated 1 inch amounts. Total sleet and snow accumulations on top of the ice ranged from 1 to 3 inches. Stout north to northeast winds resulted in some blowing snow and reduced visibilities during the morning and afternoon hours on the 28th. The weight of the ice downed more than 80 power poles in the Piedmont area. Estimated property damage $2,000,000.

January 26, 2009: Woodson County: A wintry mix of freezing rain and periodic sleet affected the county from the early to mid morning hours on the 27th through the early morning hours on the 28th. The wintry mix eventually changed over to snow from west to east for a relatively brief period during the morning and afternoon hours on the 28th. Widespread ice accumulations ranged from one-quarter to three quarters of an inch. Total sleet and snow accumulations on top of the ice ranged from 1 to 3 inches, highest over far eastern portions of the county. Stout north to northeast winds resulted in some blowing snow, reducing visibilities during the morning and afternoon hours on the 28th. The weight of the ice in concert with the stout winds downed numerous tree limbs, along with some power poles and power lines, which resulted in widespread power outages. The Yates Center News and Wilson County Citizen Paper contributed to this report. Estimated property damage $150,000.

January 26, 2009: Allen County: Sleet accumulated to about one-half inch across the county, with a light glaze of ice underneath the sleet due to periodic freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Even though no reports of automobile accidents were received, it is probable that at least some occurred across the county due to the widespread slick road conditions. Estimated property damage $75,000.

January 26, 2009: Chautauqua County: One-quarter inch of ice and sleet accumulated across the county due to periodic freezing drizzle, freezing rain and sleet. Additionally, a trace to one inch of light snow accumulated on top of the ice, making for extremely slick road conditions. Numerous automobile accidents occurred countywide, but no injuries were reported. Estimated property damage $250,000.

January 26, 2009: Labette County: One-quarter to one-half inch of ice accumulated across the county due to periodic freezing drizzle, freezing rain and sleet. Additionally, one to two inches of snow accumulated on top of the ice, making for extremely slick road conditions. Numerous automobile accidents occurred countywide, but no reports of injuries were received. Estimated property damage $500,000.

DRAFT

January 26, 2009: Montgomery County: One-quarter inch of ice and sleet accumulated across the county due to periodic freezing drizzle, freezing rain and sleet. Additionally, light snow accumulations on top of the ice made for extremely slick road conditions. Numerous automobile accidents occurred countywide, one of which produced an injury. On the evening of the 26th, A Caney man was injured when he lost control of his vehicle on the icy road while driving southbound on Highway 169, north of County Road 3420 near Liberty. The vehicle went into the ditch and overturned. Information courtesy of the Independence Daily Reporter. Estimated property damage $500,000.

January 26, 2009: Neosho County: Ice accumulated to about one-quarter inch across mainly southern portions of the county, due to periodic freezing drizzle and freezing rain. Light snow accumulated to about one-half inch. Numerous automobile accidents occurred countywide, but no reports of injuries were received. Estimated property damage $250,000.

January 26, 2009: Wilson County: One-quarter inch of ice and sleet accumulated across the county due to periodic freezing drizzle, freezing rain and sleet. Additionally, light snow accumulations on top of the ice made for extremely slick road conditions. Numerous automobile accidents occurred countywide, but no injuries were reported. Estimated property damage $200,000.

December 11, 2007: Greenwood County: One to one and a half inches of ice accumulated across mainly northern Greenwood County during the ice storm. This resulted in approximately 100 downed power poles and 400 downed lines. Damage to the electrical infrastructure is estimated at $1.9 million. There was also widespread damage to trees but the cost of the damage is unknown. Estimated property damage $1,900,000.

Kansas Severe Winter Storms (EM-3282), Incident period: Thursday, December 6, 2007 to Wednesday, December 19, 2007, Emergency Declaration declared on December 12, 2007

December 9, 2007: Crawford County: Intermittent periods of freezing rain from the morning of 9 December to around noon on 10 December caused ice accumulations up to an inch over Crawford County. The south and east sections of the county acquired the most ice, while north and west sections only accumulated around one quarter to one half inch. South and east sections of the county experiences a few power outages. Estimated property damage $700,000.

December 9, 2007: Cherokee County: Ice accumulations of up to two inches were observed over much of Cherokee County. The cities of Columbus, Baxter Springs, and Riverton were hit the hardest. Nearly 100% of the county lost power for several days, as widespread tree and power line damage occurred. The Sheriff Department's 300 foot tower located two miles north of Riverton collapsed due to the weight of the ice.. Estimated property damage $6,000,000.

DRAFT

January 30, 2002: Greenwood County: The same winter storm that all but paralized south-central Kansas hit southeast Kansas early on the morning of the 30th and lasted well into the morning of the 31st. Freezing rain was almost solely responsible for ice accumulations of 1-2 inches that caused widespread tree and power line damage. The resulting power outages affected nearly all of the region and lasted, in some cases, nearly a week. Estimated property damage $2,000,000.

January 30, 2002: Crawford County: A large scale ice storm event developed over southeast Kansas and west central Missouri during the early morning hours of January 30, 2002. Light to moderate rainfall fell over the sub-freezing surface temperatures for nearly 36 hours. Ice begun accumulating on trees and power lines from southeast Kansas into west central Missouri Wednesday morning. The storm system began to wind down Thursday morning as temperatures rose above freezing. However, additional ice related problems continued through the early afternoon as the melting ice fell on homes, cars and businesses. Estimated property damage $2,000,000.

According to the NCDC there were 182 winter storms (blizzard, extreme wind chill, freeze, ice, sleet, and snow events) in southeast Kansas between 1993 and 2012. Total property damage during that period was estimated by the NCDC is estimated at $39,915,000 whereas the total public assistance and individual assistance from the five Presidential Declarations listed above totaled over $565,892,077 for all involved counties, including the counties from the southeast Kansas region. This suggests that although there are more winter storm events recorded in NCDC than there have been declarations, and that damages to NCDC are likely under-reported.

NCDC Winter Storm Events

County	Number of Winter Storm and Weather Events (2000-2012)	Total Property Damage Winter Weather and Storms	Number of Ice Storm Events (2000-2012)	Total Property Damage, Ice Storms
Allen	12	$185,000	2	$0
Bourbon	8	$0	9	$605,000
Chautauqua	12	$280,000	2	$0
Cherokee	9	$0	7	$6,000,000
Crawford	10	$0	7	$2,700,000
Elk	13	$180,000	2	$0
Greenwood	15	$2,030,000	3	$26,900,000
Labette	11	$512,000	3	$0
Montgomery	15	$615,000	3	$0
Neosho	11	$290,000	3	$0
Wilson	11	$258,000	3	$0
Woodson	9	$150,000	2	$0
Regional Total	136	$4,500,000	46	$36,205,000

Source: NCDC Storm Events Database

Local Events

February 26, 2013: A winter storm caused the cancellation of one day of classes at Allen County Community College.

February 21 and 22, 2013: A winter storm caused the cancellation of two days of classes at Allen County Community College.

February 1 and 2, 2013: Snow and ice caused power outages, school closings, and city and county office closings in Allen County.

January 2013: City of Savonburg, Allen County: A winter storm knocked over electrical poles and damaged a transformer.

February 2, 2011: City of Pittsburg, Crawford County: A severe winter storm resulted in the closure of roads and schools.

February 2011: Labette County : A severe winter storm resulted in school and road closures. Additionally, downed utility lines resulted in short term power disruptions.

December 2010; Labette County: A severe winter storm resulted in school and road closures. Additionally, downed utility lines resulted in short term power disruptions.

Winter 2010: USD 505, Labette County: A severe winter storm caused electrical failure that resulted in school closures.

2010: USD 505, Labette County: A severe winter storm resulted in the school closures.

2010: Labette City, Labette County: A severe winter storm resulted in electrical utility damage.

December 6, 2007: An ice storm caused the trimming and removal of several trees in the City of Edna, Labette County.

January 2002: City of Gas, Allen County: An ice storm struck the city rsulting in the closure of schools for a few days.

February 2002: An ice storm in the City of Fredonia, Wilson County caused damage to trees and utility lines and a loss of power for one week.

January 2002: City of Toronto, Wilson County: A severe winter storm/ice storm caused the loss of power for 5 days.

DRAFT

Hazard Vulnerability and Impact

All counties in southeast Kansas are vulnerable to winter storms. To refine and access the relative vulnerability of each of southeast Kansas' counties to winter storm events, the region assigned ratings to pertinent factors that were examined at the county level. These factors are: social vulnerability index, prior events, prior annualized property damage, building exposure valuation, population density, crop exposure and annualized crop loss. Then a rating value of 1-10 was assigned to the data obtained for each factor and then weighted equally and factored together to obtain overall vulnerability scores for comparison and to determine the most vulnerable counties.

The following information was used for this analysis:

- Social Vulnerability Index for Kansas from the Hazards and Vulnerability Research Institute at the University of South Carolina
- NCDC storm events 1993 – 2012
- U.S. Census Bureau (2010)
- USDA's Census of Agriculture (2007).

Vulnerability Factor Amounts for Winter Storm

County	SoVI Rating (1-5)	Prior Events 1993-2012	Property Damages	Annualized Property Damages	Total Building Exposure ($000)	Population Density	Crop Exposure (2007 Census of Agriculture)	Crop Insurance Paid for Wind	Annualized Crop Insurance Paid
Allen	3	18	$2,100,000	$105,000	$983,778	26	$15,462,000	$1,658,942	$165,894
Bourbon	4	25	$8,745,000	$437,250	$1,102,488	24	$9,918,000	$432,574	$43,257
Chautauqua	5	21	$1,933,000	$96,650	$285,438	6	$4,971,000	$207,675	$20,768
Cherokee	4	25	$6,195,000	$309,750	$1,293,753	37	$53,420,000	$3,028,377	$302,838
Crawford	3	25	$8,755,000	$437,750	$2,588,817	66	$34,463,000	$1,498,817	$149,882
Elk	5	24	$1,925,000	$96,250	$187,291	4	$0	$283,961	$28,396
Greenwood	5	26	$3,855,000	$192,750	$491,412	6	$8,087,000	$328,973	$32,897
Labette	4	14	$275,000	$13,750	$1,453,850	33	$22,765,000	$2,170,952	$217,095
Montgomery	4	24	$378,000	$18,900	$2,432,183	54	$16,616,000	$1,925,856	$192,586
Neosho	4	23	$2,193,000	$109,650	$1,174,150	29	$17,811,000	$1,243,377	$124,338
Wilson	4	22	$2,183,000	$109,150	$671,059	16	$26,882,000	$2,203,182	$220,318
Woodson	5	18	$1,925,000	$96,250	$207,905	7	$14,486,000	$641,703	$64,170

Using the above information, a value of 1-10 was assigned to the data obtained for each factor and then weighted equally and factored together to obtain overall vulnerability scores for comparison and to determine the greatest vulnerable counties. The Social Vulnerability Index is in a range of 1- 5. To give Social Vulnerability Index the same weight as the other factors, the numbers were multiplied by two.

Winter Storm Data Rating Determination

Ratings	Social Vulnerability	NCDC Prior Events	Annualized Property Damage	Building Exposure Valuation	Population Density	Crop Exposure	Annualized Crop Loss
1		14 - 21	$2,000 - $50,000	$117,421 - $4,492,825	1.6 - 116.3	0 - $18,548,500	0 - $200,000
2	1	21 - 29	$50,001 - $100,000	$4,492,826 - $8,868,229	116.4 - 231.1	$18,548,501 - $32,126,000	$200,001 - $400,000
3		30 - 36	$100,001 - $300,000	$8,868,230 - $13,243,634	231.2 - 345.9	$32,126,001 - $45,703,500	$400,000 - $600,000
4	2	37 - 44	$300,001 - $500,000	$13,243,635 - $17,619,039	346 - 460.7	$45,703,501 - $59,281,000	$600,001 - $800,000
5		45 - 52	$500,001 - $700,000	$17,619,040 - $21,994,444	460.8 - 575.5	$59,281,001 - $72,858,500	$800,001 - $1,000,000
6	3	53 - 60	$700,001 - $900,000	$21,994,445 - $26,369,848	575.6 - 690.3	$72,858,501 - $86,436,000	$1,100,001 - $1,300,000
7		61 - 69	$900,001 - $1,100,000	$26,369,849 - $30,745,253	690.4 - 805.1	$86,436,001 - $100,013,500	$1,300,001 - $1,500,000
8	4	70 - 77	$1,100,001 - $1,700,000	$30,745,254 - $35,120,658	805.2 - 919.9	$100,031,501 - $113,591,000	$1,500,001 - $1,700,000
9		78 - 85	$1,700,001 - $2,200,000	$35,120,659 - $39,496,062	920- 1,034.7	$113,591,001 - $127,168,500	$1,700,001 - $2,700,000
10	5	86 - 93	$2,200,001 - $2,800,000	$39,496,063 - $43,871,468	1,034.8 - 1,149.6	$127,168,501 - $140,746,000	$2,700,001 - $3,700,000

Based on the above ratings system, ranges were applied to each county to determine their potential vulnerability. The following related the scoring to a vulnerability assessment:

- **Low:** Score range of 13 -17
- **Medium-Low:** Score range of 18 - 22
- **Medium:** Score range of 23 - 27
- **Medium-High:** Score range of 28 - 32
- **High:** Score range of 33 - 37

The following table provides the factor's amount per county that are considered for winter storm vulnerability.

Regional Vulnerability to Winter Storms

County	SoVI Converted Rating	Prior Event Rating	Annualized Property Damage Rating	Bldg Exposure Valuation Rating	Population Density Rating	Crop Exposure Rating	Annualized Crop Insurance Rating	Overall Vulnerability Rating	Winter Storm Vulnerability
Allen	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	14	Low
Bourbon	8	2	4	1	1	1	1	18	Medium-Low
Chautauqua	10	1	2	1	1	1	1	17	Low
Cherokee	8	2	4	1	1	4	2	22	Medium-Low
Crawford	6	2	4	1	1	3	1	18	Medium-Low
Elk	10	2	2	1	1		1	17	Low
Greenwood	10	2	3	1	1	1	1	19	Medium-Low
Labette	8	1	1	1	1	2	2	16	Low
Montgomery	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	15	Low
Neosho	8	2	3	1	1	1	1	17	Low
Wilson	8	2	3	1	1	2	2	19	Medium-Low
Woodson	10	1	2	1	1	1	1	17	Low

In addition, the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT) incurs statewide annual costs for snow and ice removal. The average cost per year for snow and ice efforts for fiscal years 2008-2011 is $15.9 million for labor, equipment and materials. However, the cost for snow and ice efforts in fiscal year 2012 was only $6.7 million because it was a mild winter (source: Translines Express, KDOT, April 11, 2012).

	Magnitude/Severity
Winter Storm	2.25

Future Development

Future development projects should consider winter storm hazard at the planning, engineering and architectural design stage with the goal of reducing vulnerability. However, regional data suggests that both population and development are decreasing, thus minimizing potential future exposure.

Probability of Future Hazard Events

According to the NCDC there were 182 winter storms (blizzard, extreme wind chill, freeze, ice, sleet, and snow events) in southeast Kansas between 1993 and 2012. Based on this information, it is likely that at least one winter storm will occur in southeast Kansas in any given year.

	Probability
Winter Sorm	3.92

Consequence Analysis

The information in the following table provides the Consequence Analysis.

Winter Storm Consequence Analysis

Subject	Ranking	Impacts of Winter Storm
Health and Safety of Persons in the Area of the Incident	Severe	Impact of the immediate area could be severe for affected areas and moderate to light for other less affected areas.
Responders	Minimal	Impact to responders could be severe for unprotected personnel and moderate to light for prepared personnel.
Continuity of Operations	Minimal	Minimal expectation of execution of the COOP.
Property, Facilities, and Infrastructure	Minimal to Severe	Localized impact to facilities and infrastructure in the incident area. Utility lines most affected.
Delivery of Services	Minimal to Severe	Delivery of services could be affected if there is any disruption to the roads and/or utilities due to damages sustained.
Environment	Severe	Greatest impact will be to trees, bushes, foliage, crops, and wildlife, which could be severe.
Economic Conditions	Minimal to Severe	Impacts to the economy will greatly depend on the severity of the winter storm, longevity of the storm, and any damages sustained such as utilities and roads.
Public Confidence in Governance	Minimal to Severe	Response and recovery will be in question if not timely and effective. Utility failure could be called in to question if outages are persistent.

DRAFT

3.8 DATA SOURCES

The following table details the data sources used for this section.

Data on the past impacts and future probability of these hazards in the southeast Kansas planning area was collected from the following sources:

- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives Standards
- Electronic Mass Casualty Assessment and Planning Scenarios developed by Johns Hopkins University
- Emergency Management Accreditation Program
- Environmental Protection Agency
- Federal Bureau of Investigation
- Federal Emergency Management Agency
- Federal Emergency Management Agency Benefit-Cost Analysis Reengineering Tornado Safe Room Module Methodology Report, Version 4.5 Final, Dated May 2009
- Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Administration
- Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Maps
- Federal Emergency Management Agency HAZUS-Multi Hazard-2.1
- Federal Emergency Management Agency Mid-Term Levee Inventory
- Federal Emergency Management Agency National Flood Insurance Program
- Federal Emergency Management Agency National Flood Insurance Program
- Federal Emergency Management Agency Publication 386-2, "Understanding Your Risks: Identifying Hazards and Estimating Losses (August 2001)."
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, Taking Shelter From the Storm, 2008
- Federal Emergency Management Agency's "Policy and Loss Data by Community with County and State Data"
- Federal Emergency Management Agency's Policy and Claim Statistics for Flood Insurance
- Hazards and Vulnerability Research Institute at the University of South Carolina
- Homeland Security Act of 2002
- Kansas Corporation Commission
- Kansas Data Access & Support Center
- Kansas Department of Agriculture, Division of Animal Health
- Kansas Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources
- Kansas Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources, Water Structures Program
- Kansas Department of Agriculture, Plant Protection and Weed Control Division
- Kansas Department of Health & Environment, Bureau of Water, Livestock Waste Management
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment "Subsurface Void Space and Sinkhole/Subsidence Area Inventory for the State of Kansas", 2006
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment Bureau of Epidemiology and Public Health Informatics

DRAFT

- Kansas Department of Health and Environment Surface Mining Section
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment, Division of Environment
- Kansas Department of Health and Environment's Kansas Environmental Public Health Tracking Program
- Kansas Division of Emergency Management
- Kansas Division of Emergency Management 2012 Kansas Severe Weather Awareness Week
- Kansas Division of Emergency Management, Technological Hazards Section
- Kansas Fire Service
- Kansas Flint Hills Smoke Management Plan
- Kansas Forest Action plan
- Kansas Forest Service
- Kansas Geological Survey
- Kansas Geological Survey, "Earthquakes in Kansas"
- Kansas Operations Plan
- Kansas Response Plan
- Kansas State University College of Engineering
- Kansas State University Research and Extension Climatic Map of Kansas
- Kansas Statutes Annotated
- Kansas Unified HazMat Response Program Statewide Contract # 35167
- Kansas Water Office
- Kansas Water Office Kansas Drought Stage Declarations
- Kansas Water Office, 2009 Kansas Water Plan
- Kansas Water Office, Kansas 2013 Drought Update
- Kansas University Geological Survey
- Kansas Commission on Emergency Planning and Response Annual Report, Managing the Risk: 2011
- Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale
- National Climatic Data Center
- National Dam Safety Act
- National Drought Mitigation Center Drought Impact Reporter
- National Fire Incident Reporting System
- National Fire Incident Reporting System
- National Interagency Fire Center Predictive Services
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Storm Prediction Center
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- National Resources Conservation Service
- National Seismic Hazard Mapping Project
- National Weather Service
- National Weather Service Heat Index Program
- Oklahoma Climatological Survey
- Palmer Drought Severity Index

DRAFT

- Spatial Hazard Event and Loss Database
- Stanford University's National Performance of Dams Program
- "Surface Water in Kansas and its Interactions with Groundwater" 2000 M. A. Sophocleous, B. B. Wilson
- "The Annual Impact of Seasonal Influenza in the US: Measuring Disease Burden and Costs" by NA Molinari
- The Southern Poverty Law Center
- Tornado and Storm Research Organization
- Translines Express, Kansas Department of Transportation, April 11, 2012
- United States Army Corps of Engineers
- United States Army Corps of Engineers Levee Safety Program
- United States Army Corps of Engineers National Levee Database
- United States Bureau of Reclamation
- United States Census Bureau
- United States Census Bureau
- United States Census Bureau American Community Survey 2005 – 2009
- United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
- United States Department of Agriculture 2011 Kansas Crop Insurance Profile Report
- United States Department of Agriculture National Resources Inventory
- United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources
- United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service
- United States Department of Agriculture, Risk Management Agency
- United States Department of Agriculture's Census of Agriculture
- United States Department of Transportation Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
- United States Drought Monitor
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service
- United States Geological Survey Fact Sheet, "Water Use in Kansas 1990-2000"
- United States Geological Survey, Earthquake Hazards Program
- University of Kansas Institute for Policy and Social Research
- USA Patriot Act
- Vaisala's National Lightning Detection Network
- Other agencies and data collections as noted

DRAFT

4.0 CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

4.1 INTRODUCTION

44 CFR 201.6 does not require a capability assessment to be completed for local hazard mitigation plans. However, 201.6(c)(3) states "A mitigation strategy that provides the jurisdiction's blueprint for reducing the potential losses identified in the risk assessment, based on existing authorities, policies, programs and resources, and its ability to expand on and improve these existing tool."

This section of the plan discusses the current capacity of the communities of southeast Kansas to mitigate the effects of identified hazards. A capability assessment is conducted to determine the ability of a jurisdiction to execute a comprehensive mitigation strategy, and to identify potential opportunities for establishing or enhancing specific mitigation policies, programs or projects. This assessment includes a comprehensive examination of the following capabilities:

- Planning Capabilities
- Policies and Ordinances
- Programs
- Studies, Reports and Maps
- Departmental Staff
- Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs)
- Financial Resources

A capability assessment helps to determine which mitigation actions are practical based on a jurisdictions fiscal, staffing and political resources. A capability assessment consists of:

- An inventory of relevant plans, ordinances, or programs already in place
- An analysis capacity to carry them out.

A thoughtful review of jurisdictional capabilities will assist in determining gaps that could limit current or proposed mitigation activities, or potentially aggravate a jurisdictions vulnerability to an identified hazard. Additionally, a capability assessment can detail current successful mitigation actions that should continue to receive support.

For the 2013 update each participating jurisdiction was given an opportunity to review and revise their capability assessment information presented from their previous plan.

4.2 METHODOLOGY

In order to facilitate this plan update and consolidation jurisdictions were asked if they had the following capabilities:

DRAFT

Planning Capabilities

Comprehensive Plan
Capital Improvement Plan
City Emergency Operations Plan
County Emergency Operations Plan
Local Recovery Plan
County Recovery Plan
Debris Management Plan
Economic Development Plan
Transportation Plan
Land-use Plan
Flood Mitigation Assistance Plan
Watershed Plan
Firewise or other fire mitigation plan
Critical Facilities Plan (Mitigation/Response/Recovery)

Policies/Ordinances

Zoning Ordinance
Building Code
Floodplain Ordinance
Subdivision Ordinance
Tree Trimming Ordinance
Nuisance Ordinance
Storm Water Ordinance
Drainage Ordinance
Site Plan Review Requirements
Historic Preservation Ordinance
Landscape Ordinance
Wetlands / Riparian Areas Conservation Plan

Programs

Zoning/Land Use Restrictions
Codes Building Site/Design
Hazard Awareness Program
National Flood Insurance Program
Community Rating System program under the National Flood Insurance Program
National Weather Service Storm Ready Certification
Firewise Community Certification
Building Code Effectiveness Grading
ISO Fire Rating
Economic Development Program
Land Use Program
Public Education/Awareness

Programs, Continued

Property Acquisition
Planning/Zoning Boards
Stream Maintenance Program
Tree Trimming Program
Engineering Studies for Streams (Local/County/Regional)
Mutual Aid Agreements

Studies/Reports/Maps

Hazard Analysis/Risk Assessment (City)
Hazard Analysis/Risk Assessment (County)
Evacuation Route Map
Critical Facilities Inventory
Vulnerable Population Inventory
Land Use Map

Staff/Department

Building Code Official
Building Inspector
Mapping Specialist (GIS)
Engineer
Development Planner
Public Works Official
Emergency Management Coordinator
NFIP Floodplain Administrator
Bomb and/or Arson Squad
Emergency Response Team
Hazardous Materials Expert
Local Emergency Planning Committee
County Emergency Management Commission
Sanitation Department
Transportation Department
Economic Development Department
Housing Department
Historic Preservation

NGOs

American Red Cross
Salvation Army
Veterans Groups
Local Environmental Organization
Homeowner Associations
Neighborhood Associations
Chamber of Commerce
Community Organizations (Lions, Kiwanis, etc.)

Financial Resources

Apply for Community Development Block Grants
Fund projects thru Capital Improvements funding
Authority to levy taxes for specific purposes
Fees for water, sewer, gas, or electric services
Impact fees for new development
Incur debt through general obligation bonds
Incur debt through special tax bonds
Incur debt through private activities
Withhold spending in hazard prone areas

Gathering this information from participating southeast Kansas jurisdictions assisted in assessing capabilities and served as a guide to potential future changes to create robust policies, procedures, plans and teams to strengthen hazard mitigation planning.

4.3 REGIONAL SCHOOL, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

In order to facilitate this plan update and consolidation participating schools, colleges and universities were asked if they had the following capabilities:

Schools, Colleges and Universities Capability Questions

Full-time building official (i.e. Principal)
Emergency Manager
Grant Writer
Public Information Officer
Capital improvements project funding
Local funds
General obligation bonds
Special tax bonds
Private activities/donations
State and federal funds

4.4 GOVERNANCE

The planning area is comprised of eleven participating counties in southeast Kansas, along with participating jurisdictions within those counties. All of the counties in the planning area operate under a county commissioner form of governance. In this form of government, the elected board of commissioners oversee county operations. The following table details each counties form of governance.

County Governance

Jurisdiction	Government Structure	Number of Commissioners
Allen County	Commission	3
Bourbon County	Commission	3
Chautauqua County	Commission	3
Cherokee County	Commission	3
Crawford County	Commission	3
Elk County	Commission	3
Labette County	Commission	3
Montgomery County	Commission	3
Neosho County	Commission	3
Wilson County	Commission	3
Woodson County	Commission	3

In general, the participating towns and cities operate either under a Mayoral form of governance or an elected city council form of governance.

4.5 JURISDICTIONAL CAPABILITIES

Information as to the current capacity of participating jurisdictions is summarized in the following sections and tables. All capability information was provided by jurisdictional officials through the above referenced questions and through outreach from the HMPC.

The ability of a local government to develop and implement mitigation projects, policies, and programs is directly tied to its ability to direct staff time and resources for that purpose. Administrative capability can be evaluated by determining how mitigation-related activities are assigned to local departments and if there are adequate personnel resources to complete these activities. The degree of intergovernmental coordination among departments will also affect administrative capability for the implementation and success of proposed mitigation activities.

Many smaller jurisdictions, including both cities and townships, have very limited to no planning, management, response or mitigation capabilities. Often these jurisdiction rely on the county or nearby larger municipalities for assistance. This lack of capabilities is reflected in the following tables, but in no way diminishes the participation in the process of these jurisdictions.

4.5.1 PLANNING CAPABILITIES

The planning capability assessment is designed to provide a general overview of the key planning and regulatory tools or programs in place or under development. This information helps identify opportunities to address existing planning gaps and provides an opportunity to review areas that mitigation planning actions can be utilized with existing plans. Jurisdictions were asked if they had completed the following plans:

Comprehensive Plan

A comprehensive plan establishes the overall vision for a jurisdiction and serves as a guide to governmental decision making. A comprehensive plan generally contains information on demographics, land use, transportation, and facilities. As a comprehensive plan is broad in scope the integration of hazard mitigation measures can enhance the likelihood of achieving risk reduction goals.

Capital Improvement Plan

A capital improvement plan guides scheduling of, and spending on, public improvements. A capital improvement plan can guide future development away from identified hazard areas, an effective mitigation strategy.

Emergency Operations Plan

An emergency operations plan outlines responsibilities, means and methods by which resources are deployed during and following an emergency or disaster.

Recovery Plan

A disaster recovery plan guides the recovery and reconstruction process following a disaster. Hazard mitigation principles should be incorporated into disaster recovery plans to assist in breaking the cycle of disaster loss.

Debris Management Plan

A debris management plan covers the response and recovery from debris-causing incidents such as tornados or floods. Planning considerations include debris removal and disposal, disposal locations, equipment availability, and personnel training.

Economic Development Plan

An economic development plan assists in advancing a strong and sustainable economy over the long term. This plan provides strategies, programs, and policies that will foster the jurisdictions business climate.

Transportation Plan

A transportation plan aids with the evaluation, review, design and locating of transportation infrastructure, including streets, highways, public transport lines, and transportation centers.

Land Use Plan

Land-use planning is used to regulate land use in an efficient and equitable manner, and to assist jurisdictions in managing the development of land within their boundaries.

DRAFT

Flood Mitigation Assistance Plan

The purpose of the flood mitigation assistance plan is to reduce or eliminate the long-term risk of flood damage to buildings and other structures insured under the National Flood Insurance Program.

Watershed Management Plan

A watershed management plan is used to provide assessment and management information for a geographically defined watershed.

Fire Mitigation Plan

A fire mitigation plan is used to mitigate a jurisdictions wildfire risk and vulnerability In The plan documents areas with an elevated risk of wildfires, and identifies the actions taken to decrease the risk.

Critical Facilities Plan

A critical facilities plan is used to identify a jurisdictions critical facilities, including fire stations, police stations, hospitals, schools, day care centers, senior care facilities, major roads and bridges, critical utility sites, and hazardous material storage areas. Additionally, this plan is used to determine methods to mitigate damage to these facilities.

The table below summarizes relevant local plans.

DRAFT

Jurisdictional Planning Capabilities

Jurisdiction	Comprehensive Plan	Capital Improvement Plan	City Emergency Operations Plan	County Emergency Operations Plan	Local Recovery Plan	County Recovery Plan	Debris Management Plan	Economic Development Plan	Transportation Plan	Land-use Plan	Flood Mitigation Assistance Plan	Watershed Plan	Firewise or other fire mitigation plan	Critical Facilities Plan (Mitigation/Response/ Recovery)
Allen County	x			x	x	x					x	x	x	x
City of Elsmore														
City of Gas		x						x						
City of Humboldt	x	x	x		x		x			x	x		x	
City of Iola														
City of LaHarpe														
City of Moran														
City of Savonburg														
Bourbon County				x				x						
City of Bronson			x				x							x
City of Fort Scott	x	x	x	x				x		x	x	x		
City of Fulton														
City of Mapleton														
City Redfield														
City of Uniontown			x								x			
Chautauqua County														
City of Cedar Vale														
City of Peru														
City of Sedan														

Jurisdiction	Comprehensive Plan	Capital Improvement Plan	City Emergency Operations Plan	County Emergency Operations Plan	Local Recovery Plan	County Recovery Plan	Debris Management Plan	Economic Development Plan	Transportation Plan	Land-use Plan	Flood Mitigation Assistance Plan	Watershed Plan	Firewise or other fire mitigation plan	Critical Facilities Plan (Mitigation/Response/ Recovery)
Cherokee County		x		x		x		x	x		x	x		x
City of Baxter Springs		x	x					x			x			x
City of Columbus		x						x			x			x
City of Galena	x	x	x					x			x			x
City of Roseland														
City of Scammon			x											x
City of Treece														
City of Weir			x								x			x
City of West Mineral				x									x	x
Crawford County	x		x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x
City of Arcadia			x											
City of Arma														
City of Cherokee														
City of Franklin														
City of Frontenac			x	x			x	x		x	x			
City of Girard		x		x										
City of Hepler			x											
City of McCune														
City of Mulberry			x											x
City of Pittsburg	x	x	x				x	x		x				x

Jurisdiction	Comprehensive Plan	Capital Improvement Plan	City Emergency Operations Plan	County Emergency Operations Plan	Local Recovery Plan	County Recovery Plan	Debris Management Plan	Economic Development Plan	Transportation Plan	Land-use Plan	Flood Mitigation Assistance Plan	Watershed Plan	Firewise or other fire mitigation plan	Critical Facilities Plan (Mitigation/Response/ Recovery)
Grant Township														
Osage Township														
Sheridan Township														
Sherman Township														
Elk County				x										
City of Grenola				x										
City of Howard														
City of Longton			x	x										
City of Moline			x	x						x	x	x		x
Labette County				x										
City of Altamont			x	x	x	x	x		x		x	x	x	x
City of Chetopa														
City of Edna														
City of Labette														
City of Mound Valley														
City of Oswego	x	x												
City of Parsons	x	x	x	x				x	x	x				x
Montgomery County				x										
City of Caney	x		x											
City of Cherryvale		x	x					x						
City of Coffeyville	x		x											

Jurisdiction	Comprehensive Plan	Capital Improvement Plan	City Emergency Operations Plan	County Emergency Operations Plan	Local Recovery Plan	County Recovery Plan	Debris Management Plan	Economic Development Plan	Transportation Plan	Land-use Plan	Flood Mitigation Assistance Plan	Watershed Plan	Firewise or other fire mitigation plan	Critical Facilities Plan (Mitigation/Response/Recovery)
City of Dearing			x				x							
City of Elk City	x		x											
City of Havana														
City of Independence	x		x											
City of Liberty														
Neosho County				x			x							
City of Chanute	x	x	x	x	x									x
City of Erie	x	x	x					x			x			
City of St. Paul			x	x							x	x	x	x
City of Stark														
City of Thayer				x										
Wilson County														
City of Altoona				x										
City of Benedict														
City of Buffalo			x											
City of Fredonia														
City of Neodesha														
City of New Albany														
Woodson County	x		x	x	x	x	x	x		x		x	x	x
City Of Toronto	x			x										
City of Yates Center	x	x	x	x				x		x				

4.5.2 POLICIES AND ORDINANCES

In implementing a mitigation plan or specific action, a local jurisdiction may utilize any or all of the four broad types of government authority granted by the State of Kansas. The four types are defined as:

- Regulation
- Acquisition
- Taxation
- Spending

Regulation

The scope of this local authority is subject to constraints, however, as all of Kansas' political subdivisions must not act without proper delegation from the State. Under a principle known as "Dillon's Rule," all power is vested in the State and can only be exercised by local governments to the extent it is delegated.

Acquisition

The power of acquisition can be a useful tool for pursuing local mitigation goals. Local governments may find the most effective method for completely "hazard-proofing" a particular piece of property or area is to acquire the property, thus removing the property from the private market and eliminating or reducing the possibility of inappropriate development occurring. Kansas legislation empowers cities, towns, counties to acquire property for public purpose by gift, grant, devise, bequest, exchange, purchase, lease or eminent domain (County Home Rule Powers, K.S.A. 19-101, 19-101a, 19-212).

Taxation

The power to levy taxes and special assessments is an important tool delegated to local governments by Kansas law. The power of taxation extends beyond merely the collection of revenue, and can have a profound impact on the pattern of development in the community. Communities have the power to set preferential tax rates for areas which are more suitable for development in order to discourage development in otherwise hazardous areas. Local units of government also have the authority to levy special assessments on property owners for all or part of the costs of acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, extending or otherwise building or improving flood control within a designated area. This can serve to increase the cost of building in such areas, thereby discouraging development. Because the usual methods of apportionment seem mechanical and arbitrary, and because the tax burden on a particular piece of property is often quite large, the major constraint in using special assessments is political. Special assessments seem to offer little in terms of control over land use in developing areas. They can, however, be used to finance the provision of necessary services within municipal or county boundaries. In addition, they are useful in distributing to the new property owners the costs of the infrastructure required by new development.

Spending

The Kansas General Assembly allocated the ability to local governments to make expenditures in the public interest. Hazard mitigation principles can be made a routine part of all spending decisions made by the local government, including the adoption of annual budgets and a Capital Improvement Plan. A Capital Improvement Plan is a schedule for the provision of municipal or county services over a specified period of time. Capital programming, by itself, can be used as a growth management technique, with a view to hazard mitigation. By tentatively committing itself to a timetable for the provision of capital to extend services, a community can control growth to some extent. In addition to formulating a timetable for the provision of services, a local community can regulate the extension of and access to services. A Capital Improvement Plan that is coordinated with extension and access policies can provide a significant degree of control over the location and timing of growth. These tools can also influence the cost of growth. If the Capital Improvement Plan is effective in directing growth away from environmentally sensitive or high hazard areas.

Based on the types of state of Kansas government authority granted, participating jurisdictions were asked if the following ordinances and plans were enacted and enforced.

Zoning

Zoning is the traditional and most common tool available to local jurisdictions to control the use of land. State of Kansas statutes grant municipalities and counties authority to engage in zoning for land use. Counties may also regulate inside municipal jurisdiction at the request of a municipality. Zoning is used to promote health, safety, and the general welfare of the community. Zoning is used to dictate the type of land use and to set minimum specifications for use such as lot size, building height and setbacks, and density of population. Local governments are authorized to divide their jurisdiction into districts, and to regulate and restrict the erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair or use of buildings, structures, or land within those districts. Districts may include general use districts, overlay districts, special use districts or conditional use districts. Zoning ordinances consist of maps and written text.

Building Code

Many structural mitigation measures involve constructing and retrofitting homes, businesses and other structures according to standards designed to make the buildings more resilient to the impacts of natural hazards. Many of these standards are imposed through the building code. Kansas does not have state mandatory building codes. However, municipalities and counties may adopt codes for their respective areas if approved by the state as providing "adequate minimum standards." Local governments in Kansas are also empowered to carry out building inspections, and may empower cities and counties to create an inspection department to enforce construction codes and ordinances.

DRAFT

Floodplain Ordinance

In 1992 the Kansas General Assembly approved legislation for floodplain management (Kansas Statutes Annotated 12-766, "Floodplain Management") authorizing the Department of Agriculture, Division of Water Resources as the primary department to oversee and approve local zoning regulation. The regulation requires planning and approval to prevent inappropriate development in the one hundred-year floodplain and to reduce flood hazards. The purpose of the law is to:

- Minimize the extent of floods by preventing obstructions that inhibit water flow and increase flood height and damage
- Prevent and minimize loss of life, injuries, and property damage in flood hazard areas
- Promote the public health, safety and welfare of citizens of Kansas in flood hazard areas.

The statute affects local governments by directing, them to:

- Manage planned growth
- Adopt local ordinances to regulate uses in flood hazard areas
- Enforce those ordinances
- Grant permits for use in flood hazard areas that are consistent with the ordinance

The act also makes certain that local ordinances meet the minimum requirements of participation in the NFIP. The incentive for local governments adopting such ordinances is that they will afford their residents the ability to purchase flood insurance through the NFIP. In addition, communities with such ordinances in place will be given priority in the consideration of applications for loans and grants from the Clean Water Revolving Loan and Grant Fund.

Subdivision Ordinance

Subdivision regulations control the division of land into parcels for the purpose of building development or sale. Flood-related subdivision controls typically require that sub-dividers install adequate drainage facilities and design water and sewer systems to minimize flood damage and contamination. They prohibit the subdivision of land subject to flooding unless flood hazards are overcome through filling or other measures, and they prohibit filling of floodway areas. Subdivision regulations require that subdivision plans be approved prior to the division and/or sale of land. Subdivision regulations are a more limited tool than zoning and only indirectly affect the type of use made of land and the specifications for structures on that land.

Broad subdivision control authority resides with the county for areas outside of municipalities and municipal extra-territorial planning jurisdictions. Subdivision is defined as all divisions of a tract or parcel of land divided into two or more lots and all divisions involving new streets.

Tree Trimming Ordinance

These ordinances may place requirements for the removal, pruning, planting, and other tree work depending upon whether the tree is in the public right-of-way or on a private lot as well as tree size or species, and property zoning.

Nuisance Ordinance

Kansas' local governments have been granted broad regulatory powers in their jurisdictions. Kansas General Statutes bestow the general police power on local governments, allowing them to enact and enforce ordinances which define, prohibit, regulate or abate acts, omissions, or conditions detrimental to the health, safety, and welfare of the people, and to define and abate nuisances. Since hazard mitigation can be included under the police power (as protection of public health, safety and welfare), towns, cities, and counties may include requirements for hazard mitigation in local ordinances. Local governments may also use their ordinance-making power to abate "nuisances," which could include, by local definition, any activity or condition making people or property more vulnerable to any hazard.

Stormwater Ordinance

The purpose of a stormwater ordinance is to protect the quality and quantity of local, regional and state waters from the potential harm of unmanaged stormwater. Stormwater ordinances include protection from activities that result in the degradation of properties, water quality, stream channels, and other natural resources.

Drainage Ordinance

The purpose of a drainage ordinance is to improve storm sewer systems for the management and control of storm water runoff to prevent polluted waters from entering the water supply and other receiving waters.

Site Plan Review Ordinance

The purpose of a site plan review ordinance is to ensure orderly growth, and to minimize the adverse effects growth that could be caused by the development of commercial, industrial, retail or institutional structures.

Historic Preservation Ordinance

The purpose of a preservation ordinance is created to protect buildings and neighborhoods from destruction or modifications. A preservation ordinance protects designated historic properties through review requirements for renovations and protects historic neighborhoods through design guidelines for new development.

DRAFT

Landscape Ordinance

A landscape ordinance generally provides rules and procedures for the protection and maintenance of vegetation and landscaping.

Wetlands/Riparian Areas Conservation Plan

The purpose of a Wetlands/Riparian Areas Conservation Plan is to preserve and protect wetlands, water resources, and adjacent upland areas.

The table below summarizes relevant local policies and ordinances.

DRAFT

Jurisdictional Policies and Ordinances

Jurisdiction	Zoning Ordinance	Building Code	Floodplain Ordinance	Subdivision Ordinance	Tree Trimming Ordinance	Nuisance Ordinance	Storm Water Ordinance	Drainage Ordinance	Site Plan Review Requirements	Historic Preservation Ordinance	Landscape Ordinance	Wetlands / Riparian Areas Conservation Plan
Allen County	x		x	x		x			x			
City of Elsmore												
City of Gas	x					x						
City of Humboldt	x	x	x	x		x			x		x	
City of Iola												
City of LaHarpe	x	x	x			x	x	x				
City of Moran		x	x		x	x	x	x				
City of Savonburg	x				x	x						
Bourbon County			x									
City of Bronson			x			x						
City of Fort Scott	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	
City of Fulton			x									
City of Mapleton												
City of Redfield			x									
City of Uniontown		x	x			x						
Chautauqua County												
City of Cedar Vale						x	x	x			x	
City of Peru												
City of Sedan						x	x					

Jurisdiction	Zoning Ordinance	Building Code	Floodplain Ordinance	Subdivision Ordinance	Tree Trimming Ordinance	Nuisance Ordinance	Storm Water Ordinance	Drainage Ordinance	Site Plan Review Requirements	Historic Preservation Ordinance	Landscape Ordinance	Wetlands / Riparian Areas Conservation Plan
Cherokee County			x	x			x					x
City of Baxter Springs	x	x	x			x						
City of Columbus			x	x	x	x						
City of Galena	x	x	x	x	x	x						
City of Roseland												
City of Scammon			x			x						
City of Treece												
City of Weir			x		x	x						
City of West Mineral						x						
Crawford County	x					x			x	x		
City of Arcadia	x		x									
City of Arma	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	
City of Cherokee												
City of Franklin												
City of Frontenac	x	x	x	x	x	x			x		x	
City of Girard	x	x				x						
City of Hepler			x									
City of McCune												
City of Mulberry	x					x						
City of Pittsburg	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	
Grant Township												
Osage Township												
Sheridan Township												

Jurisdiction	Zoning Ordinance	Building Code	Floodplain Ordinance	Subdivision Ordinance	Tree Trimming Ordinance	Nuisance Ordinance	Storm Water Ordinance	Drainage Ordinance	Site Plan Review Requirements	Historic Preservation Ordinance	Landscape Ordinance	Wetlands / Riparian Areas Conservation Plan
Sherman Township												
Elk County												
City of Grenola												
City of Howard						x						
City of Longton			x			x						
City of Moline			x			x						
Labette County	x	x	x									
City of Altamont			x	x	x	x			x		x	
City of Chetopa			x	x	x	x						
City of Edna						x						
City of Labette												
City of Mound Valley												
City of Oswego	x	x	x	x	x	x						
City of Parsons	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
Montgomery County	x		x	x								
City of Caney	x		x									
City of Cherryvale	x	x	x						x			
City of Coffeyville	x	x	x						x			
City of Dearing	x		x			x	x	x				
City of Elk City			x									
City of Havana												

Jurisdiction	Zoning Ordinance	Building Code	Floodplain Ordinance	Subdivision Ordinance	Tree Trimming Ordinance	Nuisance Ordinance	Storm Water Ordinance	Drainage Ordinance	Site Plan Review Requirements	Historic Preservation Ordinance	Landscape Ordinance	Wetlands / Riparian Areas Conservation Plan
City of Independence	x	x	x	x								
City of Liberty												
Neosho County												
City of Chanute	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x		
City of Erie	x	x	x			x			x			
City of St. Paul	x		x			x					x	
City of Stark						x						
City of Thayer		x				x						
Wilson County												
City of Altoona	x					x						
City of Benedict												
City of Buffalo						x						
City of Fredonia	x	x	x			x						
City of Neodesha		x	x									
City of New Albany						x						
Woodson County	x		x	x					x			
City Of Toronto	x		x									
City of Yates Center	x		x	x					x			

4.5.3 PROGRAMS

This part of the capabilities assessment includes the identification and evaluation of existing programs. Many of the programs have been generally discussed in the previous sections.

Hazard Awareness Program

A program designed to inform citizens as to the nature and extent of local and regional natural and manmade hazards.

National Flood Insurance Program

In 1968, Congress created the NFIP to help provide a means for property owners to financially protect themselves. The NFIP offers flood insurance to homeowners, renters, and business owners if their community participates in the NFIP. Participating communities agree to adopt and enforce ordinances that meet or exceed FEMA requirements to reduce the risk of flooding.

Community Rating System program under the National Flood Insurance Program

The NFIP's Community Rating System (CRS) is a voluntary incentive program that recognizes and encourages community floodplain management activities that exceed the minimum NFIP requirements. Participants are offered flood insurance premium rates at a discount to reflect the reduced flood risk resulting from the community actions meeting the three goals of the CRS. These goals are the reduction of flood damage to insurable property, the strengthening and support of insurance aspects of the NFIP, and the encouragement of a comprehensive approach to floodplain management.

Firewise Community Certification

The Firewise Communities Program encourages local solutions for safety by involving homeowners in taking individual responsibility for preparing their homes from the risk of wildfire. Firewise is a key component of Fire Adapted Communities, a collaborative approach that connects all those who play a role in wildfire education, planning and action with comprehensive resources to help reduce risk. The program is co-sponsored by the USDA Forest Service, the US Department of the Interior, and the National Association of State Foresters.

Building Code Effectiveness Grading

The Building Code Effectiveness Grading Schedule assesses the building codes in effect and how the community enforces its building codes, with special emphasis on mitigation of losses from natural hazards.

ISO Fire Rating

ISO’s Fire Rating gauges the fire protection capability of the local fire department to respond to fires.

Land Use Program

A Land Use Program is designed with the goal of balancing environmental protection with economic development. This program, coupled with various other planning efforts, provides resources to local leaders to establish policies to guide the development of the community, including annexation, expansion, and building.

Public Education/Awareness

Education programs for the public that provide education and awareness about hazards, hazard planning and mitigation efforts.

Stream Maintenance Program

Programs designed to keep streams free from debris and blockages to prevent or minimize flooding.

Engineering Studies for Streams (Local/County/Regional)

Studies that detail information concerning flow data, potential trouble spots, and improvement recommendations for streams.

Mutual Aid Agreements

Mutual Aid Agreements are understanding among localities to lend assistance across jurisdictional boundaries. This may occur due to an emergency response that exceeds local resources, such as a disaster. Mutual aid may be requested only when such an emergency occurs. Or may be a formal standing agreement on a continuing basis.

The table below summarizes relevant local programs.

DRAFT

Jurisdictional Programs

Jurisdiction	Zoning/Land Use Restrictions	Codes Building Site/Design	Hazard Awareness Program	National Flood Insurance Program	Community Rating System program under the National Flood Insurance Program	National Weather Service Storm Ready Certification	Firewise Community Certification	Building Code Effectiveness Grading	ISO Fire Rating	Economic Development Program	Land Use Program	Public Education/ Awareness	Property Acquisition	Planning/Zoning Boards	Stream Maintenance Program	Tree Trimming Program	Engineering Studies for Streams	Mutual Aid Agreements
Allen County	x		x	x					9			x	x	x				x
City of Elsmore																		
City of Gas	x			x						x				x				
City of Humboldt	x	x	x				x				x	x	x	x				x
City of Iola																		
City of LaHarpe	x									x								
City of Moran			x	x					8							x		x
City of Savonburg																x		
Bourbon County																		
City of Bronson				x					6				x			x		x
City of Fort Scott	x	x		x					4	x	x	x	x	x			x	x
City of Fulton																		
City of Mapleton																		
City of Redfield																		
City of Uniontown		x							6									x
Chautauqua County				x						x								**x**
City of Cedar Vale																		x
City of Peru									3									x
City of Sedan			x	x		x			7	x		x				x	x	x

Jurisdiction	Zoning/Land Use Restrictions	Codes Building Site/Design	Hazard Awareness Program	National Flood Insurance Program	Community Rating System program under the National Flood Insurance Program	National Weather Service Storm Ready Certification	Firewise Community Certification	Building Code Effectiveness Grading	ISO Fire Rating	Economic Development Program	Land Use Program	Public Education/ Awareness	Property Acquisition	Planning/Zoning Boards	Stream Maintenance Program	Tree Trimming Program	Engineering Studies for Streams	Mutual Aid Agreements
Cherokee County			x	x	x				9	x		x	x					x
City of Baxter Springs	x	x		x	x			x	6	x		x		x				x
City of Columbus	x			x					4	x		x						x
City of Galena	x	x		x					4	x		x		x				x
City of Roseland																		x
City of Scammon									7									x
City of Treece																		
City of Weir									7									x
City of West Mineral						x			7									x
Crawford County	x		x							x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
City of Arcadia				x					7									
City of Arma				x					5				x	x				x
City of Cherokee				x														
City of Franklin																		x
City of Frontenac	x	x		x					5		x			x		x		x
City of Girard	x	x		x					6			x	x	x				x
City of Hepler				x					9									
City of McCune				x					10									
City of Mulberry		x							7			x				x		x
City of Pittsburg	x	x		x					3	x	x	x	x	x		x		x
Grant Township																		
Osage Township																		

Jurisdiction	Zoning/Land Use Restrictions	Codes Building Site/Design	Hazard Awareness Program	National Flood Insurance Program	Community Rating System program under the National Flood Insurance Program	National Weather Service Storm Ready Certification	Firewise Community Certification	Building Code Effectiveness Grading	ISO Fire Rating	Economic Development Program	Land Use Program	Public Education/ Awareness	Property Acquisition	Planning/Zoning Boards	Stream Maintenance Program	Tree Trimming Program	Engineering Studies for Streams	Mutual Aid Agreements
Sheridan Township																		
Sherman Township																		
Elk County				x					10	x		x						x
City of Grenola				x					7									x
City of Howard				x					7									x
City of Longton									7									x
City of Moline				x	x				9									x
Labette County	x	x		x								x		x				x
City of Altamont			x	x	x	x	x		6	x		x				x		x
City of Chetopa				x					7							x		x
City of Edna				x					6									x
City of Labette									10									
City of Mound Valley									6									x
City of Oswego														x				
City of Parsons	x	x	x	x		x		x	4	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x
Montgomery County				x														
City of Caney				x					5									
City of Cherryvale				x					5									
City of Coffeyville	x	x		x														

Jurisdiction	Zoning/Land Use Restrictions	Codes Building Site/Design	Hazard Awareness Program	National Flood Insurance Program	Community Rating System program under the National Flood Insurance Program	National Weather Service Storm Ready Certification	Firewise Community Certification	Building Code Effectiveness Grading	ISO Fire Rating	Economic Development Program	Land Use Program	Public Education/ Awareness	Property Acquisition	Planning/Zoning Boards	Stream Maintenance Program	Tree Trimming Program	Engineering Studies for Streams	Mutual Aid Agreements
City of Dearing				x					6	x								
City of Elk City				x														
City of Havana																		
City of Independence		x		x					5									
City of Liberty																		
Neosho County				x						x		x						
City of Chanute	x	x		x					4			x	x	x		x		x
City of Erie	x	x		x					5	x		x	x	x		x		x
City of St. Paul			x	x		x	x		8			x		x				x
City of Stark									9									
City of Thayer	x																	x
Wilson County	x			x					10	x		x	x	x				x
City of Altoona				x	x											x		x
City of Benedict																		
City of Buffalo				x					7									x
City of Fredonia	x	x							6					x		x		x
City of Neodesha				x					6									
City of New Albany	x																	
Woodson County				x					8									
City Of Toronto				x					8									
City of Yates Center				x		x	x		5									

4.5.4 AVAILABLE STUDIES, REPORTS AND MAPS

Mitigation planning can be informed by existing information for a jurisdiction. This information of takes the form of studies, reports or maps. The following is a brief description of the types of usable studies, reports or maps that may be available to a jurisdiction.

Hazard Analysis/Risk Assessment

A hazard analysis is the identification of different type of hazards that may affect a jurisdiction. A risk assessment is the determination of quantitative or qualitative value of risk related to a situation and a recognized hazard.

Evacuation Route Map

A map detailing the evacuation routes for a jurisdiction, often incorporating road, services, and travel time information.

Critical Facilities Inventory

A list of all critical facilities within a jurisdictions, which may include fire stations, police stations, hospitals, schools, day care centers, senior care facilities, major roads and bridges, critical utility sites, and hazardous material storage areas.

Vulnerable Population Inventory

A vulnerable population inventory may include members of the jurisdictions population who are elderly, limited in functional capacity, homeless, or have limited financial means. These populations may be poorly equipped with the resources and capabilities necessary to prepare for, and respond to, disasters without additional assistance.

Land Use Map

A jurisdictional map detailing current land uses.

The table below summarizes relevant local studies, reports and maps.

DRAFT

Available Jurisdictional Studies, Reports and Maps

Jurisdiction	Hazard Analysis/Risk Assessment (City)	Hazard Analysis/Risk Assessment (County)	Evacuation Route Map	Critical Facilities Inventory	Vulnerable Population Inventory	Land Use Map
Allen County		x	x	x	x	x
City of Elsmore						
City of Gas						
City of Humboldt						x
City of Iola						
City of LaHarpe					x	
City of Moran	x	x				
City of Savonburg						
Bourbon County		x				
Bronson				x		
Fort Scott				x		x
Fulton						
Mapleton						
Redfield						
Uniontown						
Chautauqua County						
City of Cedar Vale	x	x				
City of Peru						
City of Sedan	x		x	x	x	
Cherokee County		x		x	x	
City of Baxter Springs	x			x		
City of Columbus	x			x		
City of Galena	x			x		
City of Roseland						
City of Scammon						
City of Treece						
City of Weir						
City of West Mineral						

Jurisdiction	Hazard Analysis/Risk Assessment (City)	Hazard Analysis/Risk Assessment (County)	Evacuation Route Map	Critical Facilities Inventory	Vulnerable Population Inventory	Land Use Map
Crawford County		x	x	x	x	x
City of Arcadia						
City of Arma		x		x		x
City of Cherokee						
City of Franklin						
City of Frontenac	x	x	x	x		x
City of Girard						
City of Hepler						
City of McCune						
City of Mulberry	x				x	
City of Pittsburg	x			x	x	x
Grant Township						
Osage Township						
Sheridan Township						
Sherman Township						
Elk County		x	x	x	x	x
City of Grenola		x				
City of Howard		x				
City of Longton			x			
City of Moline				x	x	
Labette County		x	x	x	x	x
City of Altamont	x	x	x	x	x	
City of Chetopa						
City of Edna						
City of Labette						
City of Mound Valley						
City of Oswego						x
City of Parsons			x	x	x	x

Jurisdiction	Hazard Analysis/Risk Assessment (City)	Hazard Analysis/Risk Assessment (County)	Evacuation Route Map	Critical Facilities Inventory	Vulnerable Population Inventory	Land Use Map
Montgomery County						
City of Caney						
City of Cherryvale						
City of Coffeyville						
City of Dearing						
City of Elk City						
City of Havana						
City of Independence						
City of Liberty						
Neosho County		x	x	x		
City of Chanute				x		
City of Erie	x					
City of St. Paul						
City of Stark						
City of Thayer						
Wilson County		x		x	x	x
City of Altoona				x		x
City of Benedict						
City of Buffalo						x
City of Fredonia						
City of Neodesha				x		x
City of New Albany						
Woodson County						
City Of Toronto						
City of Yates Center						

4.5.5 STAFFING AND DEPARTMENTAL CAPABILITIES

A comprehensive mitigation program relies on many skilled professionals. These professionals include:

- Planners
- Engineers
- Inspectors
- Emergency managers
- floodplain managers
- GIS personnel

While exact responsibilities differ from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, the general duties of applicable departments are described below.

Building Code Official

Building officials are generally are the jurisdictional administrator of building and construction codes, engineering calculation supervision, permits, facilities management, and accepted construction procedures.

Building Inspector

A building inspector is an official who inspects structures to ensure compliance with the plans and to check workmanship as well as code compliance,

GIS Mapping Specialist

A geographic information system (GIS) is a system designed to capture, store, manipulate, analyze, manage, and present all types of geographical data. A GIS mapping specialist uses this data to create county maps, including flood plain, fire hazard, drought and other mitigation maps.

Engineer

An engineer may be the responsible for the oversight, management and development of jurisdictions' road and infrastructure network

Development Planner

A development planner may be responsible for guiding a jurisdictions wroth and development through the application of codes, ordinances, building regulations and public input.

DRAFT

Public Works Official

Public works officials usually provide management and oversight of infrastructure projects such as public buildings (municipal buildings, schools, hospitals), transport infrastructure (roads, railroads, bridges, pipelines, airports), public spaces (public squares, parks), public services (water supply, sewage, electrical grid, dams), and other, physical assets and facilities.

Emergency Management Coordinator

The Emergency Management office is responsible for the mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery operations that deal with both natural and man-made disaster events. The formation of an emergency management department in each county is mandated under Kansas General Statutes.

NFIP Floodplain Administrator

The NFIP floodplain administrator ensures a jurisdictions is meeting the minimum requirements of participation in the NFIP, and often is tasked with applying for funding or grants.

Bomb or Arson Squad

A bomb or arson squad is used to respond to, and investigate the cause of, fire and bomb events.

Emergency Response Team

A emergency response team is used to respond to emergency events.

Hazardous Materials Expert

A hazardous material expert provides response and recovery information for hazardous material events.

Local Emergency Planning Committee

Local Emergency Planning Committees are generally housed at the county or municipal level. They do not function in actual emergency situations, but attempt to identify and catalogue potential hazards, identify available resources, mitigate hazards when feasible, and write emergency plans. The role of the LEPC is to anticipate and plan the initial response for foreseeable disasters in their jurisdiction.

Sanitation Department

Sanitation Departments are generally the agency responsible for garbage collection and recycling collection. Sanitation departments may also be tasked with street cleaning and snow removal.

DRAFT

Transportation Department

In general, transportation departments are responsible for road and bridge maintenance and transportation planning. Transportation departments may also be tasked with snow removal..

Economic Development Department

The economic development department is generally responsible for guiding a jurisdictions economic policies, fostering business development, and nurturing existing business'.

Housing Department

Duties of a housing department may include enforcing fair housing laws, assisting low income citizens with finding housing, and managing jurisdictional housing properties.

Historic Preservation

A historic preservation department or society may provide expertise on environmental impacts to cultural resources, administer historic preservation grants, encourage historic preservation through local governments, and provide technical assistance for historic rehabilitation.

The table below summarizes relevant local staffing and departmental capabilities.

DRAFT

Staffing and Departmental Capabilities

Jurisdiction	Building Code Official	Building Inspector	Mapping Specialist (GIS)	Engineer	Development Planner	Public Works Official	Emergency Management Coordinator	NFIP Floodplain Administrator	Bomb and/or Arson Squad	Emergency Response Team	Hazardous Materials Expert	Local Emergency Planning Committee	County Emergency Management Commission	Sanitation Department	Transportation Department	Economic Development Department	Housing Department	Historic Preservation
Allen County			x			x	x	x		x	x	x			x			x
City of Elsmore																		
City of Gas	x	x				x								x				
City of Humboldt	x	x				x		x				x		x				
City of Iola																		
City of LaHarpe	x	x				x						x						
City of Moran	x	x				x	x			x	x		x	x	x			
City of Savonburg																		
Bourbon County						x	x	x										
City of Bronson						x		x										
City of Fort Scott	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x		x	x			x	x	x
City of Fulton																		
City of Mapleton																		
City of Redfield																		
City of Uniontown						x												
Chautauqua County			x				x			x		x		x	x		x	x
City of Cedar Vale	x					x	x											
City of Peru						x	x			x								
City of Sedan						x	x			x		x	x			x		x

Jurisdiction	Building Code Official	Building Inspector	Mapping Specialist (GIS)	Engineer	Development Planner	Public Works Official	Emergency Management Coordinator	NFIP Floodplain Administrator	Bomb and/or Arson Squad	Emergency Response Team	Hazardous Materials Expert	Local Emergency Planning Committee	County Emergency Management Commission	Sanitation Department	Transportation Department	Economic Development Department	Housing Department	Historic Preservation
Cherokee County			x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
City of Baxter Springs	x	x		x		x		x			x			x	x		x	
City of Columbus	X	X		X		X		x						x		x		
City of Galena	x	x		x		x		x				x		x		x		
City of Roseland																		
City of Scammon						x		x										
City of Treece																		
City of Weir						x	x	x										
City of West Mineral						x				x			x	x				
Crawford County			x		x		x	x		x		x		x				x
City of Arcadia																		
City of Arma	x	x		x		x	x						x					
City of Cherokee																		
City of Franklin		x																
City of Frontenac	x	x	x	x		x	x	x		x	x		x					
City of Girard	x	x		x		x	x			x		x						
City of Hepler																		
City of McCune																		
City of Mulberry		x				x				x				x				
City of Pittsburg	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
Grant Township																		
Osage Township																		

Jurisdiction	Building Code Official	Building Inspector	Mapping Specialist (GIS)	Engineer	Development Planner	Public Works Official	Emergency Management Coordinator	NFIP Floodplain Administrator	Bomb and/or Arson Squad	Emergency Response Team	Hazardous Materials Expert	Local Emergency Planning Committee	County Emergency Management Commission	Sanitation Department	Transportation Department	Economic Development Department	Housing Department	Historic Preservation
Sherman Township																		
Elk County			x	x		x	x	x				x		x		x		
City of Grenola						x		x										
City of Howard						x		x				x		x				
City of Longton	x					x											x	x
City of Moline		x		x		x	x	x		x	x							x
Labette County	x	x	x			x	x	x		x	x	x		x				
City of Altamont						x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				
City of Chetopa		x	x	x				x		x				x			x	
City of Edna						x				x				x				
City of Labette																		
City of Mound Valley						x		x										
City of Oswego	x					x		x						x		x	x	
City of Parsons	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x		x	x	x
Montgomery County			x	x	x		x	x										
City of Caney								x										
City of Cherryvale						x		x										
City of Coffeyville	x			x	x	x		x										
City of Dearing										x	x							
City of Elk City						x												
City of Havana																		
City of Independence	x			x			x	x										

Jurisdiction	Building Code Official	Building Inspector	Mapping Specialist (GIS)	Engineer	Development Planner	Public Works Official	Emergency Management Coordinator	NFIP Floodplain Administrator	Bomb and/or Arson Squad	Emergency Response Team	Hazardous Materials Expert	Local Emergency Planning Committee	County Emergency Management Commission	Sanitation Department	Transportation Department	Economic Development Department	Housing Department	Historic Preservation
City of Liberty						x												
Neosho County			x	x		x	x	x		x	x	x						
City of Chanute	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
City of Erie	x	x				x		x				x						
City of St. Paul						x	x	x		x		x	x	x		x		x
City of Stark																		
City of Thayer						x												
Wilson County	x		x	x		x	x	x				x		x	x	x		
City of Altoona	x					x		x				x		x	x			
City of Benedict																		
City of Buffalo		x				x								x				
City of Fredonia	x					x		x				x		x				
City of Neodesha			x			x	x	x										
City of New Albany																		
Woodson County			x			x	x	x									x	
City Of Toronto																		
City of Yates Center																		

4.5.6 NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

NGOs are legally constituted corporations that operate independently from any form of government and are not conventional for-profit businesses. In the cases in which NGOs are funded totally or partially by a government agency, the NGO maintains its non-governmental status by excluding government representatives from membership in the organization.

There are many types of NGOs, including:

- **Charitable**: Generally directed toward meeting the needs of the poor or those impacted by disasters
- **Service**: Generally directed toward providing health, family planning or education services
- **Participatory**: Generally directed toward in self-help and/or community development projects

NGOs can further be divided into community, local or national organizations. The following is a brief discussion of NGOs operating within southeast Kansas.

American Red Cross

The American Red Cross is a humanitarian organization that provides emergency assistance, disaster relief and education. In addition to domestic disaster relief, the American Red Cross offers services in five other areas: community services that help the needy; communications services and comfort for military members and their family members; the collection, processing and distribution of blood and blood products; educational programs on preparedness, health, and safety; and international relief and development programs.

Salvation Army

The Salvation Army is a Christian denomination and international charitable organization with a worldwide membership of over 1.5 million. In addition to being among the first to arrive with help after natural or man-made disasters, the Salvation Army runs charity shops and operates shelters for the homeless

Veterans Groups

Generally veteran groups are local chapters of national groups that provide aid to active and retired soldiers and provide charitable support to target communities.

Local Environmental Organizations

An environmental organization may seek to protect, analyze or monitor the environment against misuse or degradation.

DRAFT

Homeowners Associations

Homeowner associations are residents of a community who form a board to monitor, control and oversee many aspects of a building, area or development. An association may have elected leaders and often has mandatory dues

Neighborhood Associations

Neighborhood associations are groups of residents or property owners who advocate for or organize activities within a neighborhood. An association may have elected leaders and voluntary dues.

Chamber of Commerce

A chamber of commerce is generally a group of a local businesses whose goal is to further the interests of businesses. Business owners in towns and cities form these local societies to advocate on behalf of the business community. Local businesses are members, and they elect a board of directors or executive council to set policy for the chamber. The board or council then hires a President, CEO or Executive Director, plus staffing appropriate to size, to run the organization.

Community Organizations

Generally community organizations are local chapters of national groups, such as the Elks, Shriners, or Kiwanis, that provide charitable support to citizens in need.

The table below summarizes the presence of relevant local NGOs.

DRAFT

Jurisdictional NGOs

Jurisdiction	American Red Cross	Salvation Army	Veterans Groups	Local Environmental Organization	Homeowner Associations	Neighborhood Associations	Chamber of Commerce	Community Organizations (Lions, Kiwanis)
Allen County	x		x	x			x	x
City of Elsmore								x
City of Gas								
City of Humboldt							x	x
City of Iola								
City of LaHarpe			x					x
City of Moran		x	x					x
City of Savonburg								
Bourbon County								
City of Bronson								
City of Fort Scott	x		x	x	x	x	x	x
City of Fulton								
City of Mapleton								
City of Redfield								
City of Uniontown								x
Chautauqua County			x				x	x
City of Cedar Vale							x	x
City of Peru								
City of Sedan							x	x
Cherokee County			x	x	x			x
City of Baxter Springs			x		x	x	x	x
City of Columbus			x				x	x
City of Galena			x	x	x		x	x
City of Roseland								
City of Scammon								
City of Treece								
City of Weir			x					
City of West Mineral								
Crawford County	x	x	x	x	x	x		
City of Arcadia								
City of Arma								
City of Cherokee								

Jurisdiction	American Red Cross	Salvation Army	Veterans Groups	Local Enviromental Organization	Homeowner Associations	Neighborhood Associations	Chamber of Commerce	Community Organizations (Lions, Kiwanis)
City of Franklin								
City of Frontenac	x	x	x		x		x	x
City of Girard			x				x	x
City of Hepler								
City of McCune								
City of Mulberry	x	x						
City of Pittsburg	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
Grant Township								
Osage Township								
Sheridan Township								
Sherman Township								
Elk County			x				x	x
City of Grenola								
City of Howard			x				x	x
City of Longton								x
City of Moline							x	
Labette County	x		x				x	x
City of Altamont	x	x	x				x	x
City of Chetopa	x		x			x	x	x
City of Edna								x
City of Labette								
City of Mound Valley								
City of Oswego	x		x				x	x
City of Parsons	x		x	x			x	x
Montgomery County								
City of Caney								
City of Cherryvale								
City of Coffeyville								
City of Dearing								
City of Elk City								
City of Havana								
City of Independence								
City of Liberty								

Jurisdiction	American Red Cross	Salvation Army	Veterans Groups	Local Enviromental Organization	Homeowner Associations	Neighborhood Associations	Chamber of Commerce	Community Organizations (Lions, Kiwanis)
Neosho County	x	x	x				x	x
City of Chanute	x		x				x	x
City of Erie	x		x				x	x
City of St. Paul								x
City of Stark								
City of Thayer								
Wilson County							x	x
City of Altoona								
City of Benedict								
City of Buffalo								
City of Fredonia			x				x	x
City of Neodesha								
City of New Albany								
Woodson County								
City Of Toronto								
City of Yates Center								

DRAFT

4.5.7 FISCAL CAPABILITIES

In general, the jurisdictions of southeast Kansas receive the majority of their revenue through state and local sales tax and federal and state pass through dollars. Based on available revenue information, and given that both the state and counties are experiencing budget deficits, funding for mitigation programs and disaster response is at a premium. Adding to the budget crunch is the increased reliance on local accountability by the federal government.

The following provide brief definitions of applicable fiscal programs.

Community Development Block Grant

The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) is a U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development program that funds local community development activities such as affordable housing, anti-poverty programs, and infrastructure development. CDBG, like other block grant programs, differ from categorical grants, made for specific purposes, in that they are subject to less federal oversight and are largely used at the discretion of the state and local governments and their sub-grantees.

Capital Improvement Funding

A Capital Improvement Plan is generally a short-range plan, usually four to ten years, which identifies capital projects and equipment purchases, provides a planning schedule and identifies options for financing the plan. Essentially, the plan provides a link between a municipality, school district, parks and recreation department and/or other local government entity and a comprehensive and strategic plans and the entity's annual budget. Funding may be drawn from this plan, if funding has been set aside as part of the planning process, if the action works with the overall planning objectives and goals.

Authority to Levy Taxes

The authority to levy taxes would allow the jurisdiction to tax it's population base.

Impact Fees for New Developments

Impact fees for new developments allow a jurisdiction to charge fees to developers to mitigate against any impact that development may have.

Incur Debt through General Obligation Bonds

General obligation bonds are issued with the belief that a municipality will be able to repay its debt obligation through taxation or revenue from projects. No assets are used as collateral.

DRAFT

Incur Debt through Special Tax Bonds

A government bond where repayment is guaranteed by a tax that the issuer levies specifically for that purpose.

Incur Debt through General Private Activities

In general, these tend to be tax-exempt bonds issued by or on behalf of local or state government for the purpose of providing special financing benefits for qualified projects. The financing is most often for projects of a private user, and the government generally does not pledge its credit.

Withhold Spending in Hazard Prone Areas

The ability of a jurisdiction to not provide funding for activities or actions in an area that is known to be prone to specific hazards.;

The following table highlights each jurisdiction's fiscal capabilities.

DRAFT

Jurisdictional Fiscal Capabilities

Jurisdiction	Apply for Community Development Block Grants	Fund projects thru Capital Improvements funding	Authority to levy taxes for specific purposes	Fees for water, sewer, gas, or electric services	Impact fees for new development	Incur debt through general obligation bonds	Incur debt through special tax bonds	Incur debt through private activities	Withhold spending in hazard prone areas
Allen County	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x
City of Elsmore									
City of Gas	x	x	x	x		x			
City of Humboldt	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
City of Iola									
City of LaHarpe	x	x	x	x		x			
City of Moran	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
City of Savonburg				x					
Bourbon County	x		x						
City of Bronson	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
City of Fort Scott	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
City of Fulton									
City of Mapleton									
City of Redfield									
City of Uniontown	x	x	x	x		x	x		
Chautauqua County	x		x	x		x	x		
City of Cedar Vale	x		x	x		x			
City of Peru			x	x					
City of Sedan	x	x	x	x					x
Cherokee County	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	
City of Baxter Springs	x	x	x	x		x	x		
City of Columbus	x	x	x	x		x	x		
City of Galena	x	x	x	x		x	x		
City of Roseland	x	x	x	x		x	x		
City of Scammon	x	x	x	x		x	x		
City of Treece									
City of Weir	x	x	x	x		x	x		x
City of West Mineral	x		x	x					
Crawford County	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
City of Arcadia	x	x		x		x			x

Jurisdiction	Apply for Community Development Block Grants	Fund projects thru Capital Improvements funding	Authority to levy taxes for specific purposes	Fees for water, sewer, gas, or electric services	Impact fees for new development	Incur debt through general obligation bonds	Incur debt through special tax bonds	Incur debt through private activities	Withhold spending in hazard prone areas
City of Arma	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
City of Cherokee	x			x	x	x	x		
City of Franklin			x	x					
City of Frontenac	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
City of Girard	x	x	x	x		x	x		
City of Hepler	x	x	x	x		x			
City of McCune									
City of Mulberry	x	x	x	x		x	x		
City of Pittsburg	x	x	x	x		x	x		
Grant Township									
Osage Township									
Sheridan Township									
Sherman Township									
Elk County	x	x	x			x	x		
City of Grenola	x		x	x		x	x	x	
City of Howard	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
City of Longton	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x
City of Moline	x	x	x	x		x	x		
Labette County	x		x	x		x	x		
City of Altamont	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		
City of Chetopa	x	x	x	x		x	x		
City of Edna	x		x	x		x	x	x	
City of Labette	x		x	x		x	x	x	
City of Mound Valley	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
City of Oswego	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
City of Parsons	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
Montgomery County	x		x	x		x	x	x	x
City of Caney	x	x	x	x		x	x		
City of Cherryvale	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
City of Coffeyville	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
City of Dearing		x	x	x	x	x	x		

Jurisdiction	Apply for Community Development Block Grants	Fund projects thru Capital Improvements funding	Authority to levy taxes for specific purposes	Fees for water, sewer, gas, or electric services	Impact fees for new development	Incur debt through general obligation bonds	Incur debt through special tax bonds	Incur debt through private activities	Withhold spending in hazard prone areas
City of Elk City	x	x	x						
City of Havana									
City of Independence	x		x	x		x	x		
City of Liberty									
Neosho County	x	x	x			x	x		
City of Chanute	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
City of Erie	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	
City of St. Paul	x	x	x	x		x			
City of Stark	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
City of Thayer	x		x	x		x	x		
Wilson County	x	x	x		x	x	x		
City of Altoona	x	x	x	x		x	x		x
City of Benedict									
City of Buffalo	x	x	x	x		x	x		x
City of Fredonia	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
City of Neodesha	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x
City of New Albany									
Woodson County	x	x	x			x	x	x	
City Of Toronto			x	x		x			
City of Yates Center	x		x	x		x	x		

4.5.8 SCHOOL, COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY CAPABILITY ASSESSMENT

Participating schools, colleges and universities were provided with a different set of questions that participating governmental jurisdictions. These questions were asked to ascertain the level of preparedness of the institution.

The following provides brief definitions of terms used in the capability assessment of schools, colleges and universities.

Grant Writer

A grant writer writes applications for grant funding from an institution such as a government department, corporation, foundation or trust.

Public Information Officer

Public Information Officers (PIOs) are the communications coordinators or spokespersons. The primary responsibility of a PIO is to provide information to the media and public as required by law and according to the standards of their profession.

General Obligation Bond

A general obligation bond is a common type of municipal bond that is secured by a state or local government's pledge to use legally available resources, including tax revenues, to repay bond holders.

Special Tax Bond

A type of bond that is repaid by revenues derived from taxation of a particular activity or asset. These bonds are repaid with either excise taxes or special assessment taxes.

Information as to the current capacity of participating schools, colleges and universities is summarized in the following table.

DRAFT

School, College or University Capability Assessment

School , College or University	Master Plan	Capital Improvement Plan	School Emergency Plan, Shelter in Place Protocols, Evacuation Protocols	Weapons Policy	Full-time building official (i.e. Principal)	Emergency Manager	Grant Writer	Public Information Officer	Capital improvements project funding	Local funds	General obligation bonds	Special tax bonds	Private activities/donations	State and federal funds
Allen County														
Allen County Community College	x	x	x	x	x	x		x		x	x		x	x
USD 256 - Marmaton Valley			x		x									
USD 257 - Iola Public Schools			x		x									
USD 258 - Humboldt			x		x									
Bourbon County														
Fort Scott Community College														
USD 234 - Fort Scott	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x		x	
USD 235 - Uniontown			x	x	x			x						
Chautauqua County														
USD 285 – Cedar Vale	x		x	x	x									
USD 286 – Chautauqua County	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x				
Cherokee County														
USD 404 - Riverton	x		x	x		x	x	x						
USD 493 - Columbus	x		x	x		x	x	x						
USD 499 - Galena	x		x	x		x	x	x						
USD 508 - Baxter Springs	x		x	x		x	x	x						
Crawford County														
Fort Scott Community College	x	x	x	x	x	x		x		x				x
Pittsburg State University	x	x	x	x		x	x	x		x			x	x
USD 246 - Arma			x	x	x					x	x			x
USD 247 - Cherokee			x	x	x					x				x
USD 248 - Girard	x	x	x	x	x				x					
USD 249 - Frontenac	x	x	x	x	x	x		x		x				x
USD 250 Pittsburg	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
USD 609 - SE Kansas Education Services Center	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			x	x

School , College or University	Master Plan	Capital Improvement Plan	School Emergency Plan, Shelter in Place Protocols, Evacuation Protocols	Weapons Policy	Full-time building official (i.e. Principal)	Emergency Manager	Grant Writer	Public Information Officer	Capital improvements project funding	Local funds	General obligation bonds	Special tax bonds	Private activities/donations	State and federal funds
Elk County														
USD 282 - West Elk			x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x				
USD 283 - Elk Valley			x	x	x		x		x					
Labette County														
Labette County Community College	x		x	x	x	x		x		x			x	x
USD 503 - Parsons	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x			x	x
USD 504 - Oswego	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x			x	x
USD 505 - Chetopa-St. Paul	x	x	x	x	x	x			x		x		x	x
USD 506 - Labette County	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x			x	x
Montgomery County														
Coffeyville Community College	x				x	x	x							
Independence Bible School	x		x	x	x				x	x			x	
Independence Community College	x	x							x		x			
USD 436 - Caney					x						x			
USD 445 - Coffeyville		x			x						x			
USD 446 - Independence					x						x			
USD 447 - Cherryvale	x	x	x		x						x			
Neosho County														
Neosho County Community College	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x
USD 101 - Erie	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x				x
USD 413 - Chanute	x	x	x	x	x			x	x	x	x		x	x
USD 447 - Cherryvale					x									
USD 505 - Chetopa-St. Paul	x	x	x	x	x	x			x		x		x	x
Wilson County														
USD 387 - Altoona-Midway			x	x	x				x	x				
USD 461 - Neodesha					x									
USD 484 - Fredonia	x	x	x	x	x				x	x	x		x	x
Woodson County														
USD 366 - Woodson County	x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x

5.0 MITIGATION ACTIONS

5.1 INTRODUCTION

44 CFR 201.6 (c)(3) requires "A mitigation strategy that provides the jurisdiction's blueprint for reducing the potential losses identified in the risk assessment, based on existing authorities, policies, programs and resources, and its ability to expand on and improve these existing tool."

This section of the Plan describes development of a Mitigation Strategy for each participating jurisdiction, and the region as a whole. In general, developing a comprehensive strategy consists of:

To ensure that a comprehensive mitigation strategy was developed, a thorough review of potential regional and local hazards and current policies, procedures and regulations was conducted to help participating jurisdictions identify and achieve their goals. Additionally, this review assists participating jurisdictions in linking relevant policies, procedures, regulations, ordinances and planning documents to help establish priorities and meet desired implementation deadlines.

For the 2013 regional combination and update, historical goals, objectives, and strategies were re-examined, and where applicable combined, and new goals and strategies were identified and included.

DRAFT

5.2 IDENTIFICATION OF GOALS

44 CFR 201.6 (c)(3)(i) A description of mitigation goals to reduce or avoid long-term vulnerabilities to the identified hazards.

The HMPC developed goals and objectives to provide direction for reducing hazard-related losses both locally and regionally. The following definitions of goals and objectives were provided by FEMA in publication 386-3, *Developing a Mitigation Plan* (2002):

- **Goal:** General guidelines that explain what you want to achieve. Goals are defined before considering how to accomplish them so that they are not dependent on the means of achievement. They are usually long-term, broad, policy-type statements.

Identified goals and objectives were based on known hazards and a review of goals and objectives from previously approved county mitigation plans and the 2007 Kansas Hazard Mitigation Plan. This review was conducted to ensure that this region's goals were both obtainable and practical.

Through a group discussion at their second meeting, the HMPC identified and refined four primary, cross-jurisdictional goals. Each of these goals was then further explored by the HMPC to determine reasonable objectives to achieve each identified goal. The identified goals and objectives are as follows:

- **Goal 1:** Reduce and/or eliminate the risk to the people and property of southeast Kansas from the identified hazards in this plan.
- **Goal 2:** Strive to protect all of the vulnerable populations, structures, and critical facilities in southeast Kansas from the impacts of the identified hazards.
- **Goal 3:** Improve public outreach initiatives to include education, awareness and partnerships with all willing entities in order to enhance understanding of the risks southeast Kansas faces due to the impacts of the identified hazards.
- **Goal 4:** Enhance communication and coordination among all agencies and between agencies and the public.

5.3 IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF MITIGATION ACTIONS

44 CFR 201.6 (c)(3)(ii) A section that identifies and analyzes a comprehensive range of specific mitigation actions and projects being considered to reduce the effects of each hazard, with particular emphasis on new and existing buildings and infrastructure. All plans approved by FEMA after October 1, 2008, must also address the jurisdiction's participation in the NFIP, and continued compliance with NFIP requirements, as appropriate.

For this plan update and regional combination participating jurisdictions were provided with a complete list of their previous mitigation actions and asked to review them to determine if they had been achieved, are in process or on hold, or had been cancelled. Additionally, participating

jurisdictions were provided with forms to identify and incorporate newly identified actions. Participating jurisdictions priorities were developed based on past damages, existing exposure to risk, other community goals, and weaknesses identified by the local government capability assessments.

In preparing the region's mitigation strategy all reasonable and obtainable mitigation actions were considered to help achieve the general regional goals. Additionally, each participating jurisdiction was invited to identify relevant actions.

In identifying and reviewing mitigation actions, the following activities recommended by the EMAP were considered:

- The use of applicable building construction standards
- Hazard avoidance through appropriate land-use practices
- Relocation, retrofitting, or removal of structures at risk
- Removal or elimination of the hazard
- Reduction or limitation of the amount or size of the hazard
- Segregation of the hazard from that which is to be protected
- Modification of the basic characteristics of the hazard
- Control of the rate of release of the hazard
- Provision of protective systems or equipment for both cyber or physical risks
- Establishment of hazard warning and communication procedures
- Redundancy or duplication of essential personnel, critical systems, equipment, and information materials.

In addition, participating jurisdictions were provided with information on types of mitigation actions. A handout was provided at the first meeting, and upon request, with types of mitigation actions which originated from the National Flood Insurance Program's Community Rating System. The follow provides a brief explanation of each action.

Prevention: Administrative or regulatory actions or processes that influence the way land and buildings are developed and built, including:

- Planning and zoning
- Building codes
- Open space preservation
- Floodplain regulations
- Stormwater management regulations
- Drainage system maintenance
- Capital improvements programming
- Shoreline and riverine setbacks

Property protection: Actions that involve the modification of existing buildings or structures to protect them from a hazard or remove them from the hazard area, including:

- Acquisition
- Relocation
- Building elevation
- Critical facilities protection
- Retrofitting
- Safe room and shatter-resistant glass
- Insurance

Structural: Actions that involve the construction of structures to reduce the impact of hazard, including:

- Reservoirs
- Dams and levees
- Diversion, detention and/or retention
- Channel modification
- Storm sewers

Natural resource protection: Actions that, in addition to minimizing hazard losses, also preserve or restore the functions of natural systems, including

- Floodplain protection
- Watershed management
- Riparian buffers
- Forest/vegetation management
- Erosion and sediment control
- Wetland preservation and restoration
- Habitat preservation
- Slope stabilization

Emergency services: Although not typically considered a "mitigation" technique, theses are actions that protect people and property during and immediately after a disaster or hazard event, including:

- Warning systems
- Evacuation planning and management
- Emergency response training and exercises
- Sandbagging for flood protection
- Installing temporary shutters for wind protection

Public education and awareness: Actions to inform and educate citizens, elected officials, and property owners about the hazards and potential ways to mitigate them, including:

DRAFT

- Outreach projects
- Speaker and/or demonstration events
- Hazard map information
- Real estate disclosure
- Library materials
- School children educational programs

5.4 PRIORITIZING MITIGATION ACTIONS

44 CFR 201.6 (c)(3) (iii) An action plan describing how the actions identified in paragraph (c)(3)(ii) of this section will be prioritized, implemented, and administered by the local jurisdiction. Prioritization shall include a special emphasis on the extent to which benefits are maximized according to a cost benefit review of the proposed projects and their associated costs.

In formulating a regional mitigation strategy, a wide range of activities was considered to help achieve identified goals and to lessen the vulnerability of the region to the effects identified hazards.

Through a series of jurisdictional meetings, phone discussions, electronic communications and self analysis participating jurisdictions were asked to review the previously determined regional and local mitigation actions to determine if they had been completed, were On-Going, or had been cancelled. In addition, jurisdictions were asked to review the initial STAPLEE (Social, Technical, Administrative, Political, Legal, Economic, and Environmental) analysis to see if the ranking were still applicable. Participating jurisdictions were asked to submit any new mitigation actions with an analysis while newly participating jurisdictions were required, as per FEMA, to submit new mitigation actions.

A self analysis method was used for reviewing and prioritizing mitigation action alternatives. This methodology takes all local considerations into account to ensure that, based on a jurisdictions' capabilities, funding, public wishes, political climate, and legal framework and context reasonable actions are determined. The flowing provides a brief description of each consideration:

- Are all people within the jurisdiction being treated equally and fairly?
- Will the action disrupt the social fabric of the jurisdiction?
- Does the proposed action work and is it technically feasible?
- Does the action offer a long term solution to the problem?
- Does the jurisdiction have adequate staffing
- Is there someone to coordinate and lead the effort?
- Is there sufficient funding available?
- Are there ongoing administrative requirements that need to be met?
- Does the action have political and public support?
- Does the jurisdiction have the legal authority to implement the action?
- Will the jurisdiction be liable for the action or for any inaction?

- Could the action face any legal challenges?
- What are the costs and benefits of this action?
- Do the benefits exceed the costs?
- Has funding for the action been identified?

Identified actions were prioritized by the participating jurisdiction and were given one of the following rankings:

- **High:** Actions that should be implemented as soon as possible
- **Medium:** Actions that should be implemented in the long-term
- **Low:** Actions that should be implemented if and when funding becomes available

Of major concern to all participating jurisdictions was the potential or identified cost of each action. In general, identified actions were proposed to reduce future damages. As such, it is critical that selected and implemented actions provide a greater saving over the life of the action than the initial cost.

For structural and property protection actions, cost effectiveness is primarily is assessed on:

- Likelihood of damages occurring
- Severity of the damages
- Potential effectiveness

For all other type of actions, including legislative actions, codes and ordinances, maintenance and education, cost effectiveness is primarily assessed on likely future benefits as these actions may not easily result in a quantifiable reduction in damage

Although detailed analysis was not conducted during the mitigation action development process, these factors were of primary concern when selecting measures.

Each participating jurisdiction's mitigation actions, including newly identified actions and reviewed actions, can be found in the following sections listed by county.

Where a strategy's status is blank, either updates were not received from the jurisdiction, or the jurisdiction has elected not to participate in this process.

5.5 FUNDING SOURCES

It is generally recognized that mitigation actions help communities realize long term savings by preventing future losses due to hazard events. However, many mitigation actions are beyond the budgetary capabilities of a single jurisdiction. This section provides a general description of some of the avenues available to jurisdictions to defray the cost of implementing mitigation actions. The following are potential available funding streams:

DRAFT

- FEMA's Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) grant programs provide funding for eligible mitigation activities that reduce disaster losses and protect life and property from future disaster damages. Currently, FEMA administers the following HMA grant programs:

- Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP): The HMGP assists in implementing long-term hazard mitigation measures following Presidential disaster declarations. Funding is available to implement projects in accordance with State, Tribal, and local priorities.

- Pre-Disaster Mitigation (PDM): The PDM program provides funds on an annual basis for hazard mitigation planning and the implementation of mitigation projects prior to a disaster. The goal of the PDM program is to reduce overall risk to the population and structures, while at the same time, also reducing reliance on Federal funding from actual disaster declarations.

- Flood Mitigation Assistance (FMA): FMA provides funds on an annual basis so that measures can be taken to reduce or eliminate risk of flood damage to buildings insured under the NFIP.

- Public Assistance (PA) Grant Program: The mission of FEMA's PA program is to provide assistance to State, Tribal and local governments, and certain types of Private Nonprofit organizations so that communities can quickly respond to and recover from major disasters or emergencies declared by the President. Through the PA program, FEMA provides supplemental Federal disaster grant assistance for debris removal, emergency protective measures, and the repair, replacement, or restoration of disaster-damaged, publicly owned facilities and the facilities of certain Private Non-Profit (PNP) organizations. The PA Program also encourages protection of these damaged facilities from future events by providing assistance for hazard mitigation measures during the recovery process. The Federal share of assistance is not less than 75% of the eligible cost for emergency measures and permanent restoration. The grantee (usually the State) determines how the non-Federal share (up to 25%) is split with the eligible applicants.

- Small Business Administration (SBA) Disaster Loans: The SBA provides low-interest disaster loans to homeowners, renters, businesses of all sizes, and most private nonprofit organizations. SBA disaster loans can be used to repair or replace the following items damaged or destroyed in a declared disaster: real estate, personal property, machinery and equipment, and inventory and business assets.

- HUD provides flexible grants to help cities, counties, and States recover from presidentially declared disasters, especially in low-income areas, subject to availability of supplemental appropriations.

- Community Development Block Grant Program - The CDBG program is a flexible program that provides communities with resources to address a wide range of unique community development needs. Beginning in 1974, the CDBG program is one of the

DRAFT

longest continuously run programs at HUD. The CDBG program provides annual grants on a formula basis to 1209 general units of local government and States. The United States Department of Housing and Urban Development provides flexible grants to help cities, counties, and States recover from presidentially declared disasters, especially in low-income areas, subject to availability of supplemental appropriations.

- Individual & Households, Other Needs Assistance (ONA) Program: The ONA program provides financial assistance to individuals or households who sustain damage or develop serious needs because of a natural or man-made disaster. The funding share is 75% federal funds and 25% state funds. The ONA program provides grants for necessary expenses and serious needs that cannot be provided for by insurance, another federal program, or other source of assistance. The current maximum allowable amount for any one disaster to individuals or families is $25,000. The program gives funds for disaster-related necessary expenses and serious needs, including the following categories:

    - Personal property
    - Transportation
    - Medical and dental
    - Funeral
    - Essential tools
    - Flood insurance
    - Moving and storage

- Wildland Urban Interface (WUI) Grants: The 10-Year Comprehensive Strategy focuses on assisting people and communities in the WUI to Medium the threat of catastrophic fire through the four broad goals of improving prevention and suppression, reducing hazardous fuels, restoring fire-adapted ecosystems, and promoting community assistance. The WUI Grant may be used to apply for financial assistance towards hazardous fuels and educational projects within the four goals of: improved prevention, reduction of hazardous fuels, restoration of fire-adapted ecosystems and promotion of community assistance.

5.6 JURISDICTIONAL MITIGATION ACTIONS

(iv) For multi-jurisdictional plans, there must be identifiable action items specific to the jurisdiction requesting FEMA approval or credit of the plan.

Information as to the identified mitigation actions for participating jurisdictions is summarized in the following sections and tables. All mitigation action information was provided by jurisdictional officials through the outreach from the HMPC.

DRAFT

5.6.1 ALLEN COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-1	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High					Reassigned to Multiple Jurisdictions
Multi-Jurisdictional-2	Expand and enhance warning sirens to alert the public of emergency events	Tornado	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low					Completed
Multi-Jurisdictional-3	Require all new school construction in Allen County to include the construction of a tornado safe room	Multi-Hazard	Allen County Commission Chair	low					Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-4	Identify, prioritize, and seek funding to address safe room needs in existing schools and public buildings	Tornado	USD 257 Superintendant	Low					Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-5	Increase radio repeaters to expand radio coverage throughout the County	Multi-Hazard	Allen County Sheriff	Low					Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-6	Upgrade Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative power lines in Allen County	Multi-Hazard	Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative President	High					Reassigned to Heartland REC
Multi-Jurisdictional-7	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	Medium					Reassigned to Multiple Jurisdictions
Multi-Jurisdictional-8	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium					Reassigned to Multiple Jurisdictions
Multi-Jurisdictional-9	Purchase NOAA weather radios for special needs citizens or organizations in Allen County	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low					Completed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-10	Implement the Reverse 911 System in Allen County Community College	Multi-Hazard	Allen Community College Vice President of Student Affair	Medium					Completed
Multi-Jurisdictional-11	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium					Reassigned to Multiple Jurisdictions
Multi-Jurisdictional-12	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low					Reassigned to Multiple Jurisdictions
Multi-Jurisdictional-13	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation measures in the wildland-urban interface.	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low					Reassigned to Multiple Jurisdictions
Multi-Jurisdictional-14	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Iola Fire Department Chief	Low					Closed
County-1	Implement buyout program for flood damaged properties	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	High					Completed
County-2	Review and update or strengthen floodplain ordinance when adopting new digital flood insurance rate maps (DFIRMs)	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	High					Completed
County-3	Obtain portable generators for critical facilities and infrastructure to maintain operations of government and health related services	Multi-Hazard	Allen County Commission Chair	Medium					Closed
County-4	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
County-5	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	Medium	3	$1,000	Local funding and staff time	12 months, then ongoing.	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-6	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
County-7	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
County-7	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing these training opportunities.	Three to five years	On-Going
County-	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation measures in the wildland-urban interface.	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	1, 3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	Three to five 9years	On-Going
Elsmore-1	Replace storm siren	Tornado	City of Elsmore Council	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	New
Elsmore-2	Replace electric poles	Multi-Hazard	City of Elsmore Council	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	New
Elsmore-3	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
Elsmore-4	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	Medium	3	$1,000	Local funding and staff time	12 months, then education would be ongoing.	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Elsmore-5	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
Elsmore-6	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
Elsmore-7	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing these training opportunities.	Three to five years	On-Going
Elsmore-8	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation measures in the wildland-urban interface.	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	1, 3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	Three to five years	On-Going
Gas-1	Construct a safe room in Gas City Hall building	Tornado	City of Gas Council	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Completed
Gas-2	Construct a safe room in the Crossroads School building	Tornado	USD 257 Superintendant	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Completed
Gas-3	Construct a standalone community shelter in the Gas City Park	Tornado	City of Gas Council	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Completed
Gas-4	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
Gas-5	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	Medium	3	$1,000	Local funding and staff time	12 months, then education would be ongoing.	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Gas-6	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
Gas-7	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
Gas-8	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing these training opportunities.	Three to five years	On-Going
Gas-9	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation measures in the wildland-urban interface.	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	1, 3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	Three to five years	On-Going
Humboldt-1	Construct a standalone community tornado shelter near the youth baseball complex	Tornado	City of Humboldt City Administrator	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Completed
Humboldt-2	Construct a second outdoor warning tower and siren at the south end of town.	Multi-Hazard	City of Humboldt City Administrator	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Completed
Humboldt-3	Construct a storage shelter to house emergency generators.	Multi-Hazard	City of Humboldt Administrator's Office, Administrator	Low	2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Completed
Humboldt-4	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Humboldt-5	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	Medium	3	$1,000	Local funding and staff time	12 months, then education would be ongoing.	On-Going
Humboldt-6	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
Humboldt-7	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
Humboldt-8	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing these training opportunities.	Three to five years	On-Going
Humboldt-9	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation measures in the wildland-urban interface.	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	1, 3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	Three to five years	On-Going
Iola-1	Implement buyout program for flood damaged properties	Flood	City of Iola Codes Services Department Supervisor	High	1	$4,000,000	FEMA HMGP, CDBG, State funding, City funds	One year	On-Going
Iola-2	Construct flood wall to protect municipal power and water treatment utilities complex	Flood	City of Iola Codes Services Department Supervisor	High	2	$3,000,000	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, FEMA HMGP and PDM Program, revenue from rates and utility reserves	Two years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Iola-3	Reconstruct Coon Creek channel throughout the City to prevent future flooding	Flood	City of Iola Codes Services Department Supervisor	Medium	1	$10,000,000	FEMA HMGP and PDM Program, State funding, City funds	Five years	On-Going
Iola-4	Construct a water detention structure at the headwaters of Coon Creek	Flood	City of Iola Code Services Department Supervisor	Medium	1	$2,500,000	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers , FEMA HMGP and PDM Program, State funding, City funds	Three years	On-Going
Iola-5	Develop underground electric distribution	Multi-Hazard	City of Iola Electric Department Director and City Administrator Office	Low	1, 2	$60,000,000	FEMA HMGP and PDM, CDBG Program, revenue from rates and utility reserves	10 years	On-Going
Iola-6	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
Iola-7	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	Medium	3	$1,000	Local funding and staff time	12 months, then education would be ongoing.	On-Going
Iola-8	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
Iola-9	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Iola-10	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing these training opportunities.	Three to five years	On-Going
Iola-11	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation measures in the wildland-urban interface.	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	1, 3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	Three to five years	On-Going
LaHarpe-1	Assess adequacy of existing community tornado shelters and community needs	Tornado	City of LaHarpe Council	High	1	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Completed
LaHarpe-2	Install backup generator at emergency shelter	All Hazards	Electrical Department Director	High	1	$4,000	Unknown	12 months	New
LaHarpe-3	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
LaHarpe-4	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	Medium	3	$1,000	Local funding and staff time	12 months, then education would be ongoing.	On-Going
LaHarpe-5	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
LaHarpe-6	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
LaHarpe-7	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing these training opportunities.	Three to five years	On-Going
LaHarpe-8	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation measures in the wildland-urban interface.	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	1, 3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	Three to five years	On-Going
Moran-1	Construct five community tornado shelters in Moran	Tornado	City of Moran City Council	High	2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Completed
Moran-2	Increase water storage capacity in Moran	Multi-Hazard	City of Moran City Council	Medium	1, 2	$675,000	Loan, grants, and City funds	One year	On-Going
Moran-3	Prevent damage to power lines through upgrades, burying, etc.	Multi-Hazard	City of Moran City Council	Medium	1, 2	$71,340	FEMA HMGP and PDM, CDBG Program, revenue from rates and other City funds	Three years	On-Going
Moran-4	Construct community storm shelter	Multi-Hazard	City of Moran City Clerk and City Council	High	2	$35,000 - $150,000	Unknown	6-18 months	New
Moran-5	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Moran-6	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	Medium	3	$1,000	Local funding and staff time	The initial program would cover about 12 months, then education would be ongoing.	On-Going
Moran-7	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
Moran-8	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
Moran-9	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing these training opportunities.	Three to five years	On-Going
Moran-10	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation measures in the wildland-urban interface.	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	1, 3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	Three to five years	On-Going
Savonburg-1	Assess and plan for community tornado shelter needs	Tornado	City of Savonburg City Council	High	1	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Completed
Savonburg-2	Upgrade and enhance power lines to endure ice and wind conditions and provide back-up power and pole replacement	Winter storm, Windstorm	City of Savonburg Electric Department, Director	High	1	$20,000	Unknown	1 month	New
Savonburg-3	Construct safe house for safety of residents	Tornado	City of Savonburg Council	High	1	$50,000	Unknown	2 years	New

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Savonburg-4	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
Savonburg-5	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Allen County Flood Plain Director	Medium	3	$1,000	Local funding and staff time	The initial program would cover about 12 months, then education would be ongoing.	On-Going
Savonburg-6	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
Savonburg-7	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
Savonburg-8	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing these training opportunities.	Three to five years	On-Going
Savonburg-9	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation measures in the wildland-urban interface.	Wildfire	Emergency Management Coordinator	Low	1, 3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	Three to five years	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Allen County CC-1	Implement emergency notification system	Multi-Hazard	Allen County Community College, Student Affairs Director	Medium	4	$6,800	Allen County Community College general funds	3 years	New
Allen County CC-2	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
Allen County CC-3	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
Allen County CC-4	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
USD 256-1	Identify, prioritize, and seek funding to address tornado shelter needs in existing school buildings	Tornado	Marmaton Valley Schools USD 256 Superintendant	High	1, 2	$500,000	FEMA HMGP and PDM Program, CDBG Program, revenue from rates and other City funds	Three to five years	On-Going
USD 256-2	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
USD 256-3	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
USD 256-4	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD 257-1	Construct safe rooms in new schools currently being planned	Tornado	Iola Public Schools USD 257 Superintendant	High	1, 2	Elementary School $900,850, Middle School $504,175, and High School $614,900	FEMA HMGP and PDM Program. Local funds would come from a school district bond referendum and/or capital outlay funds.	Three years.	On-Going
USD 257-2	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
USD 257-3	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
USD 257-4	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
USD 258-1	Evaluate the construction of a safe room	Tornado	Humboldt School USD 258, Superintendant	High	1, 2	$500,000	FEMA HMGP and PDM, CDBG Program, revenue from rates and other City funds	Three to five years	On-Going
USD 258-2	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
USD 258-3	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD 258-4	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
American Red Cross-1	Train volunteers in disaster response	Multi-Hazard	American Red Cross, Director	Medium	3	Minimal	American Red Cross	Unknown	New
American Red Cross-2	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
American Red Cross-3	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
American Red Cross-4	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going
Heartland-1	Upgrade Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative power lines in Allen County	Multi-Hazard	Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative President	High	2	$3,330,000	FEMA HMGP, State funding, local funding	Four years	On-Going
Southern Star-1	Evaluate and update mitigation plan during each annual review of the Allen County Basic Operations Plan.	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None Identified	Annually, beginning in January 2009	On-Going
Southern Star-2	Develop public education program on hazards and risk in Allen County and preparedness and mitigation activities	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$5,000	Local funding and staff time	One year and ongoing	On-Going
Southern Star-3	Identify staff training and exercise needs	Multi-Hazard	Emergency Management Coordinator	Medium	3	$15,000	U.S. Department of Homeland Security grants, local funds	Two years	On-Going

5.6.2 BOURBON COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-1	The County and local governments will work with the Kansas Department of Agriculture - Division of Water Resources to educate and promote local jurisdictional participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-2	Continued participation and compliance with the NFIP	Flood							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-3	Advertise and promote the availability of flood insurance to property owners by direct mail once a year.	Flood							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-4	Collect educational materials on individual and family preparedness / mitigation measures for property owners, and display at both the library and routinely visited government offices.	Flood	Emergency Management / City Emergency Services	High	4	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	Continuous	Complete
Multi-Jurisdictional-5	Annually host a public “hazards workshop” in combination with local festivals, fairs, or other appropriate events.	Multi-hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-6	Encourage the construction of safe rooms and storm shelters in public and private schools, day care centers and senior care facilities.	Multi-hazard							Reassigned to County

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-7	Educate residents about driving in winter storms and handling winter-related health effects.	Multi-hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-8	Promote and educate the jurisdiction's public and private sectors on potential agricultural terrorism and bio-terrorism issues that can severely impact the county and regional economies, and develop and implement plans to address these issues.	Terrorism and Civil Disorder							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-9	Develop an annex to the Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) for dam failure response and evacuation plans for high hazard dams in Bourbon County.	Dam/Levee Failure							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-10	Coordinate county and local government mitigation efforts with Rural Electric Cooperatives (RECs), encourage identification of hazards potentially affecting their infrastructure, assessment of the vulnerabilities of the infrastructure to these hazards, and identification of mitigation strategies.	Utility/Infrastructure Failure							Reassigned to County

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-11	Prepare and adopt an Outdoor Warning Sirens Plan for the county, including consideration of the unique geographical locations, technical requirements, system types and operational procedures of each local jurisdiction. The plans should include a review of existing outdoor warning siren coverage and recommend new locations if and where there are coverage gaps. Seek funding to install new warning sirens in accordance with the plan recommendations.	Tornado							Reassigned to County
County-1	Appoint a committee to research and recommend appropriate building codes for the County that include wind-resistant design techniques for new construction.	Multi-hazard	County Officials	Medium					Closed
County-2	Appoint a planning committee to research and recommend development of a Comprehensive Land Use Plan for Bourbon County.	Flood	County Officials	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Local	2018	On-Going
County-3	Develop a program to acquire and preserve parcels of land subject to repetitive flooding from willing and voluntary property owners.	Flood	County Officials	Low	1, 2, 3	Unknown	FEMA, KDEM, Local	2018	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-4	On an annual basis, contact owners identified in high-risk flood areas and inform them of potential availability of assistance through the Federal Flood Mitigation Assistance program, in addition to other flood protection measures.	Flood	City-County Officials	High	3, 4	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	Continuous	On-Going
County-5	Identify flood prone areas and recommend flood reduction measures to county planners.	Flood	County Officials	High	1, 2	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	2018	On-Going
County-6	Research and design an appropriate stream buffer ordinance to further protect the jurisdiction's water resources and to limit future flood damages adjacent to major waterways.	Multi-hazard	County Officials	Medium	1, 2	No Cost / Low Cost	FEMA/State/Local	2018	On-Going
County-7	Identify the County's most at-risk critical facilities, and evaluate potential mitigation techniques for protecting each facility to the maximum extent possible.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager	Low	1, 3	Unknown	Local	2018	On-Going
County-8	Conduct an inventory/survey for the emergency response services to identify any existing needs or shortfalls in terms of personnel, equipment or required resources.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager / City Emergency Services Officials	High	1	$208,000	Local / State	2018	On-Going
County-9	Research and recommend an ordinance/resolution to require tornado shelters for new major manufactured and/or mobile home parks with more than 10 mobile home spaces.	Multi-hazard	County Officials	High					Closed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-10	Develop cross-departmental information collection capabilities, and incorporate cadastral (building/parcel) data utilizing a GIS for purposes of conducting more detailed hazard risk assessments and for tracking permitting / land use patterns, buildings and infrastructure replacement costs, and overall structural accounting for the county.	Multi-hazard	County Appraiser	Medium					Closed
County-11	Develop and implement a wildfire prevention/education program. In addition to providing education to the general public, the program should also target children, fire and equipment users, builders and developers, and homeowners.	Wildfire	Fire Officials/ Emergency Manager	Medium	3	Unknown	Local	Continuous	On-Going
County-12	Examine the current agreements within the county and assess the need to expand or update cooperative agreements for firefighting resources. Include agreements with local, state and federal agencies.	Wildfire	Fire Officials/ Emergency Manager	Medium	1, 3	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	Continuous	On-Going
County-13	Create a working group to evaluate the firefighting water supply resources within the County. This should include both fixed and mobile supply issues.	Wildfire	Fire Officials/ Emergency Manager	High	1, 3, 4	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	2018	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-14	Contact all owners of high hazard dams in Bourbon County and inform them of their responsibility to complete and provide Emergency Action Plans (EAPs) to the Bourbon County Emergency Management Department as prescribed by the Kansas Department of Agriculture – Water Resources Division, Chief Engineer.	Dam/Levee Failure	Bourbon County Emergency Manager / Mill Creek WD No.98 Officials/ Marmaton WJD No. 102 Officials	Medium	1, 3	Unknown	Local	2018	On-Going
County-15	Seek funding for the purchase of equipment to maintain drainage channels along roadways.	Flood	Emergency Manager / Roads and Bridges Director	Low					Closed
County-16	Assess flood prone areas along major county roadways and seek funding to purchase traffic gates in order to prevent vehicles from passing through these areas during times of flooding.	Flood	Road and Bridge Director / Emergency Manager	Low					Closed
County-17	Plan and fund animal sheltering facilities adjacent to existing storm shelters.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager	Medium	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
County-18	Develop a County Animal Rescue Team.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager	Medium	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
County-19	Seek funding to purchase an equipped emergency response trailer.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager	Medium					Closed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-20	Seek funding for emergency generators for county sanitation systems.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager	Medium	1, 3	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
County-22	Seek funding to complete a study and fund a county-wide emergency alert system that includes a reverse 911 system.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager	Medium					Closed
County-23	Seek funding for the purchase and installation of fire danger signs.	Wildfire	Emergency Manager / Public Works Officials	Medium	1, 3	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
County-24	Seek funding for training of the Bourbon County Search and Rescue Team to include water rescue.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager	High	1, 3	No Cost / Low Cost	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
County-25	Seek funding for an all purpose training facility for the Bourbon County Search and Rescue Team.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager	Medium					Closed
County-26	The County and local governments will work with the Kansas Department of Agriculture - Division of Water Resources to educate and promote local jurisdictional participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Emergency Manager / Local Officials	Medium	1, 3	No Cost / Low Cost	Local / State	2018	On-Going
County-27	Continued participation and compliance with the NFIP	Flood	City / County Officials	High	1	No Cost / Low Cost	State/FEMA/Program Grants	2018	On-Going
County-28	Advertise and promote the availability of flood insurance to property owners by direct mail once a year.	Flood	City / County Officials	High	3	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	Continuous	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-29	Collect educational materials on individual and family preparedness / mitigation measures for property owners, and display at both the library and routinely visited government offices.	Flood	Emergency Manager / City Emergency Services Officials	High	3	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	Continuous	Complete
County-30	Annually host a public "hazards workshop" in combination with local festivals, fairs, or other appropriate events.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager / City Officials	Medium	3	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	Continuous	On-Going
County-31	Encourage the construction of safe rooms and storm shelters in public and private schools, day care centers and senior care facilities.	Multi-hazard	School District Superintendents/ State of Kansas/FEMA	High	2	No Cost / Low Cost	FEMA/State/Local	Continuous	On-Going
County-32	Educate residents about driving in winter storms and handling winter-related health effects.	Multi-hazard	Emergency Manager / City Emergency Services	High	3	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	Continuous	On-Going
County-33	Promote and educate the jurisdiction's public and private sectors on potential agricultural terrorism and bio-terrorism issues that can severely impact the county and regional economies, and develop and implement plans to address these issues.	Terrorism and Civil Disorder	County Emergency Manager/ Local Producers	Medium	1, 3	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
County-34	Develop an annex to the Local Emergency Operations Plan (LEOP) for dam failure response and evacuation plans for high hazard dams in Bourbon County.	Dam/Levee Failure	Emergency Manager	High	1, 2	Unknown	Local	2018	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-35	Coordinate county and local government mitigation efforts with Rural Electric Cooperatives, encourage identification of hazards potentially affecting their infrastructure, assessment of the vulnerabilities of the infrastructure to these hazards, and identification of mitigation strategies.	Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Public Works Director	High	3, 4	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	2018	On-Going
County-36	Prepare and adopt an Outdoor Warning Sirens Plan for the county, including consideration of the unique geographical locations, technical requirements, system types and operational procedures of each local jurisdiction.	Tornado	Emergency Manager / City Officials / County Emergency Services Officials	High	1, 2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
County-37	Update water and sewer infrastructure throughout county	Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Directors and Public Wholesale Water Supply District Director	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	New
Bronson-1	Identify flash-flood prone areas to consider flood reduction measures to the city's floodplain manager/ planning officer.	Flood	City Officials	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Local	12/31/2015	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Bronson-2	Incorporate the inspection and management of trees that may pose a threat to the county's routine maintenance system process.	Multi-hazard	City of Bronson Public Works	Medium	1	Unknown	Local	12/31/2015	On-Going
Bronson-3	Conduct a study of the existing storm warning system and seek funding to upgrade or replace the warning sirens for the City of Bronson. The study should include a 'warning system policy' that includes the dissemination of information about the 'warning siren policy' to the community.	Tornado	City of Bronson Officials	Medium	1, 3	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Bronson-4	Seek funding for the purchase and installation of a backup power to the Bronson Community Center.	Multi-hazard	City of Bronson	Low	1	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Bronson-5	Seek funding to conduct a study for the location, design, and construction of community tornado shelters for Bronson citizens.	Tornado	City of Bronson Officials	Low	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Bronson-6	Seek funding to complete a stormwater drainage study/plan for the City of Bronson that will lead to a stormwater management ordinance.	Flood	City Officials	Medium	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Bronson-7	Seek funding to perform improvements to minimize flood damage to existing development by maximizing the effectiveness of the storm sewer infrastructure.	Flood	City of Bronson Officials	Low	1	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Bronson-8	The City of Bronson, Bourbon County, and Allen County will work in coordination with private property owners to conduct maintenance procedures to the wastewater lagoon system and adjacent drainage ditch.	Flood	City of Bronson Officials / Bourbon County / Allen County / Private Property Owners	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Fort Scott-1	Identify flood prone areas to consider future flood reduction measures within the City of Fort Scott.	Flood	City Officials	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Local	12/31/2015	On-Going
Fort Scott-2	Develop and submit an Emergency Action Plan (EAP) for the High Hazard Dam owned by the City of Fort Scott. Approval is granted through the Department of Agriculture's Water Resources Division - State Engineering Office. The EAPs should be forwarded to the Bourbon County Emergency Management Department for inclusion in the Bourbon County Local Emergency Operations Plan.	Dam/Levee Failure	City of Fort Scott Officials / Emergency Management Director	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Local	2017	On-Going
Fort Scott-3	Seek funding to complete a stormwater drainage study/plan for the City of Fort Scott that will lead to a stormwater management ordinance.	Flood	City Officials	Medium	1, 3	Unknown	Local / State / FEMA	12/31/2015	Complete

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Fort Scott-4	Develop a program to acquire and preserve parcels of land subject to repetitive flooding from willing and voluntary property owners.	Flood	City Officials	High	1, 2, 3	Unknown	FEMA, KDEM, Local	2018	On-Going
Fort Scott-5	Seek funding for the purchase and installation of a backup power generators for Fort Scott critical facilities.	Multi-hazard	City Officials	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
Fort Scott-6	Build 2 community safe rooms adjacent to 2 fire station buildings	Tornado	City of Fort Scott Officials	Medium	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	NEW
Fulton-1	Identify flood prone areas to consider future flood reduction measures within the City of Fulton.	Flood	City Officials	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Local	2018	On-Going
Fulton-2	Seek funding to retain an engineer to design a community tornado shelter and apply for grant funding for construction.	Tornado	City Officials	Low	2	Unknown	Federal	2018	On-Going
Mapleton-1	Promote the use of NOAA All Hazards Weather Radios for the entire community of Mapleton. Seek funding to subsidize purchase and distribution of weather radios.	Multi-hazard	City of Mapleton Officials	Medium	1, 3, 4	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
Redfield- 1	Identify flood prone areas to consider future flood reduction measures within the City of Redfield.	Flood	City Planners	High	1, 2	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	2018	On-Going
Redfield- 2	Seek funding to design and build a Safe Room(s) for the community of Redfield.	Tornado	City of Redfield Officials	Low	2	Unknown	State / Federal	2018	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Redfield- 3	Conduct a study to determine the efficacy of the existing warning siren system within the Jurisdiction, and repair and install new sirens as needed to ensure area coverage.	Tornado	Local Officials	Medium	1	Unknown	Local	2108	On-Going
Redfield- 4	Seek funding to design and construct an addition to the fire station to accommodate two new apparatus.	Multi-hazard	City of Redfield Officials	Low	1	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2108	On-Going
Redfield- 5	Seek funding for the purchase and installation of a backup power for critical facilities in Redfield.	Multi-hazard	City of Redfield Officials	Low	1	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
Uniontown-1	Identify flood prone areas to consider future flood reduction measures within the City of Uniontown.	Flood	City Officials	High	1, 2	Unknown	Local	12/31/2015	On-Going
Uniontown-2	Seek funding to complete a stormwater drainage study/plan for the City of Uniontown that will lead to a stormwater management ordinance.	Flood	City Officials / Professional Engineers	High	1	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Uniontown-3	Seek funding to perform improvements to minimize flood damage to existing development by maximizing the effectiveness of the storm sewer infrastructure.	Flood	City of Uniontown Officials / Professional Engineer	High	1	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Uniontown-4	Conduct a study to determine the efficacy of the existing warning siren system within the Jurisdiction, and repair and install new sirens as needed to ensure area coverage.	Tornado	Local Officials	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Uniontown-5	Incorporate the inspection and management of trees into the city's routine maintenance process to remove trees that may pose a threat to people and the infrastructure.	Multi-hazard	City of Uniontown Officials	Medium	1	No Cost / Low Cost	Local	12/31/2015	On-Going
Uniontown-6	Seek funding to retain an engineer to design a community tornado shelter and apply for grant funding for construction.	Tornado	City of Uniontown Officials	Medium	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Uniontown-7	Complete recommended repairs to the main drainage channel that runs through the middle of Uniontown as recommended by Agricultural Engineering Associates.	Flood	City of Uniontown Officials	High	1, 2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Uniontown-8	Complete upgrades for the Uniontown wastewater lagoon facility as recommended by Agricultural Engineering Associates dated June 10, 2009.	Flood	City of Uniontown Officials	High	1, 2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Fort Scott Community College-1	Research and pursue funding for the installation of alternative forms of public warning and mass notification systems during inclement weather.	Multi-hazard	Fort Scott Community College Official	Medium	4	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Fort Scott Community College-2	Develop and fund mitigation projects for the construction of tornado safe rooms on the Fort Scott Community College campus.	Tornado	Fort Scott Community College Official/ FEMA	Low	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going
Fort Scott Community College-3	Seek funding for the purchase and installation of backup power sources for Fort Scott Community College facilities.	Multi-hazard	Fort Scott Community College Official	Low	1, 2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	12/31/2015	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD 234-1	Develop and fund mitigation projects for the construction of tornado safe rooms in USD 234 schools.	Tornado	School District Superintendent / State	Low	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2017	On-Going
USD 235-1	Develop and fund mitigation projects for the construction of tornado safe rooms in USD 235 schools.	Tornado	School District Superintendent / State	Low	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going
USD 235-2	Seek funding for the purchase and installation of backup power sources in USD 235 facilities.	Multi-hazard	School District Superintendent / FEMA	Low	2	Unknown	Local / State / Federal	2018	On-Going

DRAFT

5.6.3 CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-1	Expand/Improve outdoor warning sirens	Tornado, Windstorm	Chautauqua County Emergency Manager	High	2	Unknown	State of Kansas Grants	On-Going	On-Going
County-2	Public Education: Promote NOAA "All-Hazards" Weather Radios in homes & businesses	All Hazards	Chautauqua County Emergency Manager	High	3, 4	Unknown	Local Funding	On-Going	On-Going
County-3	Enhance GIS Capabilities	All Hazards	Chautauqua County Appraiser Office and Emergency Manager	High	1	$25,000	Emergency Management Performance Grant	6-24 months	On-Going
County-4	Maintain Reverse 911	All Hazards	Chautauqua County Emergency Manager	High	4	Unknown	Grants, Local funds	On-Going	On-Going
County-5	Build safe rooms for Quivira Boy Scout N Ranch	Tornado, Windstorm	Unknown	High	2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
County-6	Homeowner Education on Wildland Urban Interface (WUI)	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service Officials and local Fire Department Managers	High	3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	On-Going	On-Going
County-7	Increase public and fire department training on wildland urban interface fires	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service Officials	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing such training opportunities.	On-Going	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-8	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service Officials and the local Fire Department Managers	Low	1	Approximately $85/acre for hazardous fuel reduction projects	The Kansas Forest will assist qualifying communities with pursuing federal WUI grant dollars for hazardous fuel reduction projects	On-Going	On-Going
Cedar Vale-1	Construct community storm shelter (saferoom) in accordance with FEMA design standards 361. This would be free-standing shelter for approximately 200 residents during inclement weather.	Wind storms, tornados	City Maintenance Director	Medium	2	$150,000	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, CDBG, City funds & other sources	16-24 months	On-Going
Cedar Vale-2	Purchase and install 2 storm sirens	Tornado	City Maintenance Director	High	2	$15,000	FEMA grant funding	6 months	New
Chautauqua-1	Promote NOAA Weather Radios in homes and businesses	All Hazards	Chautauqua County Emergency Manager	High	3, 4	Cost for the purchase of a radio is an individual responsibility.	Local funding	On-Going	Closed
Niotaze-1	Construct new or retrofit saferoom (storm shelter) in accordance with FEMA design standards 361. This would be free-standing shelter for approximately 100 residents during inclement weather.	Wind Storm & Tornados	City of Niotaze Officials	High	2	$66,000	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, CDBG, City funds & other sources	1 year	Closed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Peru-1	The City owns a back-up generator for the City Sewer System to be used when the electricity is out and the sewer system needs to continue to be operational.	Flooding	City Employee	High	1, 2	None	City funds	On-Going	On-Going
Peru-2	Install a storm siren on the south side of town	Tornado	City of Peru and Fire Department Managers	High	2	$100,000	Grant funding	Unknown	New
Peru-3	Construct a community storm shelter	Tornado	City of Peru and Fire Department Managers	High	2	$3,000,000	Grant funding	Unknown	New
Sedan-1	NFIP Continued Compliance	Flood	City of Sedan	High	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Sedan-2	Purchase portable generator, train employees how to use & hook-up	Flood	City of Sedan Officials	High	1, 2	Unknown	City funds, HMGP, CDBG	6 months	On-Going
Sedan-3	Construct new or retrofit saferoom (storm shelter) in accordance with FEMA design standards 361. These would be shelter for residences and employees during inclement weather.	Tornado, Windstorm	City of Sedan Officials	Medium	2	Unknown	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, CDBG, City funds & other sources	1 year	On-Going
USD 285-1	Create a community storm shelter within the elementary and/or high school that would be adequate to house all children and faculty at the school.	Tornado, Windstorm	USD 285 Office of Superintendent	Medium	2	Unknown	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Community Development Block Grant	2-5 years	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD 286-1	Create a community storm shelter within the elementary and/or high school that would be adequate to house all children and faculty at the school in addition to providing additional sheltering space for the public, especially during sporting events.	Tornado, Windstorm	USD 286 Office of Superintendent	Medium	2	Unknown	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Community Development Block Grant	2-5 years	On-Going
Caney-1	Tree and brush removal near power lines	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Caney Valley Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1	$200,000	General Budget Funds	6 months	On-Going
Caney-2	Upgrade power lines to withstand ice accumulation and windstorms	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Caney Valley Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1	Single-phase - $25,000 per mile Three-phase - $40,000 per mile	FEMA, RUS	6 months	On-Going
Caney-3	Construct tie lines to enable redundant electric service	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storms	Caney Valley Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1	Single-phase - $30,000 per mile Three-phase - $50,000 per mile	FEMA & State Hazard Mitigation funds RUS loan funds	1 year	On-Going

DRAFT

5.6.4 CHEROKEE COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-1	Public Education for drought, dam failure, earthquake, extreme heat, hazardous materials, pandemic, thunderstorms, tornadoes, wildfires, winter storms	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-2	Detention Ponds for farmers within the county	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-3	Multi-Purpose Public Address and Warning System	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-4	NOAA Weather Radio Program	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-5	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-6	Emergency Operations Center/911 Call Center/Community Shelter	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-7	Watershed, Lake, and River Warning Devices	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-8	Drainage and Storm Water Management Program	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-9	Continue Participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-10	Debris Removal Program	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-11	Floodplain Property Acquisition Program	Flood							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-12	Dredge the watersheds, lakes, and rivers	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-13	Construct Flood Walls/levies	Multi-Hazard							Closed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-14	Tree Trimming and Branch Removal Program	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-15	Backup Generator for Critical Facilities	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-16	Individual Backup Generator Program	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-17	Hazard Event Database	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-18	Mitigation Tabletop Exercises	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-19	Emergency Exercise Training	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-20	County, City, School, and Business Systems Backup	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-21	Determine, setup, or build animal keep zones for displaced animals after a disaster	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-22	Develop database and setup voluntary emergency responders in the event of a disaster to respond and assist in search and rescue, evacuations, debris removal, and other emergency services that could be too large for a community to handle at the onset of the event.	Multi-Hazard							Closed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-23	Purchase an EM Mobile Unit to serve as a command post during a hazard event.	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-24	Develop a residential assessment team to evaluate residential homes for disaster prevention.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-25	Run a water line to a secondary water source for each of the water districts for times of drought to provide water to the public and for fire protection in the communities.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-26	Purchase remote weather cameras to view incoming weather events around the county.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-27	Amend county and city building codes to strengthen structures on new and existing buildings to reduce the effects of earthquake, high wind, and tornados.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-28	Above ground gas pumps for county and city vehicles in times of disasters with a backup generator.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-29	Set up cool/heat zones at the county, cities, and school districts where children and families can remove themselves from the cold or heat.	Winter storm and Extreme Heat							Closed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-30	Set up outdoor drinking sources at the parks, schools and in the communities where children and adults can re-hydrate themselves.	Extreme heat							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-31	Provide Fans and Air Conditioners for the poor and the elderly throughout the community.	Extreme Heat							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-32	Have a hazardous material removal day for the public which will allow them to bring all their hazardous household waste to one location in the communities to dispose of the hazardous materials properly.	Hazardous Materials							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-33	Provide covered sidewalks at city streets and school walkways to reduce the risk of severe thunderstorms and winter storms to the public, and shield students and citizens from hail	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-34	Provide a surge protector program to reduce the risk of electrical surges from hazard events	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-35	Strap and bolt down large equipment and furniture at the cities and school facilities to reduce the risk of debris during severe hazard events.	Multi-Hazard							Closed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-36	Purchase protective window film for all county, city and school building windows to reduce the risk of airborne debris injuries during extreme hazard events.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-37	Purchase lightning detection systems to provide warnings at city parks, camp grounds, and school recreation areas.	Lightning							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-38	Purchase Pumper Trucks and Fire Equipment	Wildfire and Hazardous Materials							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-39	Individual Safe Room Program	Tornado and Windstorm							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-40	Purchase equipment and place at locations around the cities and the schools to have hand sanitizer available for use.	Major Disease Outbreak							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-41	Promote hurricane straps to local contractors and homeowners to reduce the risk of high wind and tornado damages to rooftops.	Tornado and Windstorm							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-42	Develop a countywide storm shelter and safe room database with latitude and longitude of each individual safe room in the communities	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-43	Have a communitywide Blanket, Heater and Coat Program to donate items to the poor and the elderly for wintertime.	Winter Storm							Closed

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-44	Change ordinances to bury electrical lines from the transformer to the house on any new construction.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-45	Become Firewise Communities by having each community have a Firewise Plan.	Wildfire							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-46	Have a Waterline Insulation Program where the poor or elderly could have their waterlines insulated to reduce the risk of pipe breaks during the winter months.	Winter Storm							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-47	Work with the National Weather Service to hold storm spotter training seminar in the communities or a nearby areas to train interested individuals.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-48	Request volunteers from local churches, boy scouts, girl scouts, city staff, and high school students that would shovel snow for the physically handicapped and the elderly in the communities.	Winter Storm							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-49	Construct snow fences along the highways to reduce the risk of blowing snow build up on the roads.	Winter Storm							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-50	Conduct presentations and provide handouts to local farmers to explain the benefits to having drought insurance.	Drought							Closed

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-51	Create a list of farmers willing to assist other farmers in developing irrigation lanes in their crop fields.	Drought and Wildfire							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-52	Have the rural and city fire departments work with local farmers and land owners to remove wild evergreen trees from their fields.	Wildfire							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-53	Have the rural and local fire departments work with the State Forestry Service, Kansas State University Extension Office, local farmers, land owners, and home owners to suggest low fuel vegetation seeding to decrease the risk of wildfires in the areas surrounding the outskirts of the communities.	Drought and Wildfire							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-54	Have local landowners, where farmland meets the urban interface, to have a plowed or rocked zone from the grassland to the area meeting the local community whether it is a fence line or roadway.	Wildfire							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-55	Have the rural and local fire departments, State Forestry Service, and area farmers conduct controlled burns on highly vegetative fields to reduce the threat of wildfires.	Drought and Wildfire							Closed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-56	Construct a hazardous materials dump depot for area residents to rid their households of hazardous waste.	Hazardous Materials							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-57	Purchase storm shelter beacons through grant programs and donations to provide a distress signal when people are trapped in area shelters after a disaster.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-58	Purchase a reverse 911 system for the community.	Multi-Hazard							Closed
County-1	Create additional acceptable community storm shelters	Tornado and Windstorm	Emergency Manager	High	2	$800,000	Unknown	1-2 years	New
County-2	Acquire outdoor tornado warning for county	Tornado	Emergency Manager	High	2	$250,000	Unknown	1 year	New
County-3	Acquire audio/visual emergency communications notification systems for interior and exterior of school grounds	All Hazards	School District Administrators	Medium	1, 4	$300,000	Unknown	2 years	New
County-4	Implement program for promoting the purchase of NOAA weather radios	All Hazards	Emergency Manager	Medium	3, 4	$250,000	Unknown	1 year	New
County-5	Acquire and conduct structural remediation of flood prone properties	Flood	Flood Plain Administrator	Medium	1, 2	$750,000	Unknown	4-5 years	New
County-6	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2, 3	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-7	NOAA Weather Radio Program	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers and School Administrators	Medium	3, 4	No cost to county, cities, or schools. Residents will cover the 25% match.	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	On-Going
County-8	Emergency Operations Center/911 Call Center/Community Shelter	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2, 3, 4	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-5 years	On-Going
County-9	Drainage and Storm Water Management Program	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1	$3,000,000	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	3-5 years	On-Going
County-10	Continue Participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1	Staff Time	City and County Budget	1-3 years	On-Going
County-11	Debris Removal Program	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	Staff Time and Equipment Usage	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	On-Going
County-12	Floodplain Property Acquisition Program	Flood	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1	$60,000 per property	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-13	Purchase an EM Mobile Unit to serve as a command post during a hazard event.	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	$50,000	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	3-5 years	On-Going
County-14	Have a hazardous material removal day for the public which will allow them to bring all their hazardous household waste to one location in the communities to dispose of the hazardous materials properly.	Hazardous Materials	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1	$20,000	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	3-5 years	On-Going
County-15	Individual Safe Room Program	Tornado and Windstorm	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	Staff Time	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	3-5 years	On-Going
Baxter-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
Columbus-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
Galena-1	Construct a Community Storm Shelter	Tornado	Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$300,000	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, other possible grant funding	5 to 10 years	New

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Roseland-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
Scammon-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
Treece-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
Weir-1	Upgrade and improve stormwater management system on Main Street	Flood	City Clerk, Mayor, Council	High	1, 2	$500,000 to $700,000	Unknown	6 months	New
Weir-2	Create a saferoom or shelter at a school or public building	Tornado	City Clerk, Mayor	High	2	$300,000 to $400,000	Grant funding and in-kind donations	1-2 years	New
West Mineral-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
USD404-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD493-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
USD 493 Columbus-1	Create safe rooms in existing facilities	Tornado	District Superintendent	High	2	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	New
USD 493 Columbus-2	Create storm shelter at schools	Tornado	District Superintendent	High	2	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	New
USD 493 Columbus-2	Create storm shelter for residents	Tornado	District Superintendent	High	2	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	New
USD499-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
USD508-1	Community Storm Shelters and Hazard Supply Staging Areas	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	2	$200,000 to $500,000 per shelter	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
Heartland-1	Upgrade and Enhanced Power lines	Multi-Hazard	Heartland REC Director	Medium	1	$1,160,000	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding, Heartland REC	4 years	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Oswego Community Hospital-1	Replace Emergency generators	Multi-Hazard	CEO	High	1, 2	Unknown	Federal grants	2020	New
Oswego Community Hospital-2	Construct safe rooms and/or storm shelters	Tornados, Windstorms	CEO	High	1, 2	Unknown	Federal grants	2020	New
RWD#1-1	Backup Generator for Critical Facilities	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $15,000 per unit	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
RWD#2-1	Backup Generator for Critical Facilities	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $15,000 per unit	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
RWD#3-1	Backup Generator for Critical Facilities	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $15,000 per unit	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
RWD#4-1	Backup Generator for Critical Facilities	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $15,000 per unit	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
RWD#5-1	Backup Generator for Critical Facilities	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $15,000 per unit	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
RWD#7-1	Acquire permanent generator for RWD#7	Utility Failure	RWD#7	High	1, 2	$20,000	Unknown	6 months	New
RWD#7-2	Replace water lines that are deteriorating or too small	Utility Failure	RWD#7	Medium	1	$100,000	Unknown	1-2 years	New
RWD#8-1	Backup Generator for Critical Facilities	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $15,000 per unit	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
RWD#9-1	Backup Generator for Critical Facilities	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $15,000 per unit	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New
RWD#19-1	Backup Generator for Critical Facilities	Multi-Hazard	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $15,000 per unit	HMGP Grant, PDM Grant, county and city budgets, and other possible grant funding	1-3 years	New

DRAFT

5.6.5 CRAWFORD COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-1	Identify and clearly mark evacuation routes	Dam and Levee Failure, Flood and Winter Storm	Crawford County Council	High	2	Unknown	Unknown	2014	On-Going
County-2	Acquire Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR) mapping system to assist with flood control projects.	Multi-Hazard	Crawford County Council	High	2	$210,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
County-3	Construct communication "huts" at three strategically placed locations throughout Crawford County.	Multi-Hazard	Crawford County Council	High	3	$280,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going
County-4	Develop and implement a local hazard training plan.	Multi-Hazard	Crawford County Council	High	3	Unknown	Unknown	2016	On-Going
County-5	Create additional acceptable community storm shelters for residents	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado	Crawford County Council	High	2	$250,000 per shelter	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
County-6	Acquire or conduct structural remediation of flood-prone properties in the Kirkwood area.	Flood	Crawford County Council	High	1	$208,000	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
County-7	Study and implement drainage issued throughout the county in flood prone areas, and make recommendations for flood control measures, flood management procedures, and low-water crossing improvements.	Flood	Crawford County Council	High	1	$210,000	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-8	Support a program to replace existing overhead primary electric lines to underground	Tornado, Wind Storm, Winter Storm, Utility Failure	Crawford County Council	Medium	1	$175,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going
County-9	Identify and seek additional methods of financial and technical assistance for hazard mitigation projects.	Multi-Hazard	Crawford County Council	Medium	1, 2, 3, 4	Staff Time	Unknown	2015	On-Going
County-10	Create a storm shelter / saferoom at the Crawford County Ambulance buildings in Girard and Pittsburg.	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado, Winter Storm, Utility Failure	Crawford County Council	Medium	2	$5,000 per facility	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
County-11	Create a storm shelter / saferoom at the Crawford County Mental Health Main Campus at 30th and Michigan.	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado, Winter Storm, Utility Failure	Crawford County Council	Low	2	$100,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
County-12	Create a storm shelter / saferoom at the Crawford County Mental Health Discovery Center at 5th and Elm.	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado, Winter Storm, Utility Failure	Crawford County Council	Low	2	$100,000	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
County-13	Acquire outdoor warning systems and other early warning devices for unincorporated areas such as Farlington, Farlington Lake, Croweburg, Ringo, Opolis, West 4th street mobile home park, and Langdon Lane rural areas.	Tornado	Crawford County Council	Low	2	$35,000 per Siren	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-14	Reverse 911 System	Multi-Hazard	Crawford County 911 Director	Medium	4	$40,000	Unknown	2015	New
County-15	Vulnerable population support	Multi-Hazard	Crawford County Emergency Management	Medium	3	$5,000	Unknown	2015	New
County-16	Purchasing salt and materials to prepare for winter storm	Winter Storm	Crawford County Road and Bridge Director	Medium	1	Unknown	Unknown	2015	New
County-17	Installing a generator and transfer switch at the court house	Multi-Hazard	Crawford County Council	Medium	1	$100,000	Unknown	2105	New
County-18	Incorporate Hazard Mitigation Plan into existing County Comprehensive Plan	Multi-Hazard	Crawford County Council	High	1	$9,000	Unknown	Unknown	Canceled
County-19	Identify critical facilities that are vulnerable to natural and man-made hazards.	Multi-Hazard	Crawford County Council	High	1	Unknown	Unknown	2014	On-Going
County-20	Upgrade and enhance power lines to endure ice and wind conditions and provide back-up power between substations.	Tornado, Wind Storm, Winter Storm, Utility Failure	County Public Works Director	High	1	$1,803,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
Arcadia-1	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Flood	Arcadia Council	High	1	Staff Time	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
Arcadia-2	Support an electric power upgrade program designed to protect lines including tree trimming and pole replacement.	Tornado, Wind Storm, Winter Storm, Utility Failure	Arcadia Council	High	1	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
Arcadia-3	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Flood	Arcadia Council	High	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Arcadia-4	Provide additional support to the Community Rating System to raise the rating to the next level.	Flood	Arcadia Council	Medium	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Arma-1	Identify and clearly mark evacuation routes	Dam and Levee Failure, Flood and Winter Storm	Arma Council	High	2	Unknown	Unknown	2014	On-Going
Arma-2	Develop and implement a local hazard training plan.	Multi-Hazard	Arma Council	High	3	Unknown	Unknown	2016	On-Going
Arma-3	Create additional acceptable community storm shelters for residents	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado	Arma Council	High	2	$250,000 per shelter	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
Arma-4	Support a program to replace existing overhead primary electric lines to underground	Tornado, Wind Storm, Winter Storm, Utility Failure	Arma Council	Medium	1	$175,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going
Arma-5	Identify and seek additional methods of financial and technical assistance for hazard mitigation projects.	Multi-Hazard	Arma Council	Medium	1, 2, 3, 4	Staff Time	Unknown	2015	On-Going
Arma-6	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Flood	Arma Council	Medium	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Arma-6	Provide additional support to the Community Rating System to raise the rating to the next level.	Flood	Arma Council	Medium	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Arma-7	Identify critical facilities that are vulnerable to natural and man-made hazards.	Multi-Hazard	Arma Council	High	1	Unknown	Unknown	2014	On-Going
Arma-8	Install 2 additional tornado sires in southern part of city	Tornado	Arma City Council and Mayor	High	2	$80,000	Unknown	2014	New

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Arma-9	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Flood	Arma Council	High	1	Staff Time	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
Cherokee-1	Acquire outdoor tornado warning sirens for the City of Cherokee	Tornado	City Cherokee Council	Medium	2	$17,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
Cherokee-2	Create additional acceptable storm shelters within the City of Cherokee	Tornado	City Cherokee Council	Medium	2	$250,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
Crawford Health-1	Develop an awareness plan to educate people about the dangers of naturally-occurring diseases, such as influenza and vaccine-preventable diseases.	Major Disease	Crawford County Public Health Director	High	3	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Frontenac-1	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Flood	Frontenac Council	Medium	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Frontenac-2	Provide additional support to the Community Rating System to raise the rating to the next level.	Flood	Frontenac Council	Medium	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Frontenac-3	Improve channel flow characteristics and eliminate obstructions to identified areas on Cow Creek.	Flood	Frontenac Council	High	1	$12,000	Unknown	2014	On-Going
Frontenac-4	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Flood	Frontenac Council	High	1	Staff Time	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
Girard-1	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Flood	Girard Council	High	1	Staff Time	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Girard-2	Acquire and install a permanently mounted emergency generator for the Crawford County courthouse.	Utility Failure	Girard Council	High	1, 2	$90,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going
Girard-3	Acquire /construct a building in Girard that can be used as a community building and as a long term shelter for major disasters	Tornado, Winter Storm, Utility Failure, Flood	Girard Council	High	2	$160,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
Girard-4	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Flood	Girard Council	Medium	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Girard-5	Provide additional support to the Community Rating System to raise the rating to the next level.	Flood	Girard Council	Medium	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Grant Township-1	Support a program to replace existing overhead primary electric lines to underground	Tornado, Wind Storm, Winter Storm, Utility Failure	Grant Township Personnel	Medium	1	$175,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going
McCune-1	Acquire outdoor tornado warning sirens for the Croweburg area.	Tornado	McCune Council	High	2	$40,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going
Mulberry-1	Create additional acceptable community storm shelters for residents	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado	Mulberry Council	High	2	$250,000 per shelter	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
Mulberry-2	Renovate the existing fire department building to include a community storm shelter / safe room in Mulberry Kansas.	Tornado, Winter Storm, Winter Storm, Utility Failure	Mulberry Council	Medium	2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Closed
Osage Township-1	Acquire outdoor tornado warning sirens for the Croweburg area.	Tornado	Osage Township Director	High	2	$40,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Pittsburg-1	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Flood	Pittsburg Council	High	1	Staff Time	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
Pittsburg-2	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Flood	Pittsburg Council	Medium	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Pittsburg-3	Provide additional support to the Community Rating System to raise the rating to the next level.	Flood	Pittsburg Council	Medium	1	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Pittsburg-4	Create additional acceptable community storm shelters for residents	Tornado	City of Pittsburg Council	High	2	Unknown	Unknown	5-10 years	New
Sheridan Township-1	Construction of storm shelter with a back-up generator for residents of Sheridan township.	Tornado, Winter Storm	Sheridan Township Personnel	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	2014	On-Going
Sherman Township-1	Enhance a planned structure in Sherman Township with an upgrade to a basement that could be used as a FEMA storm shelter	Tornado	Sherman Township Personnel	Medium	2	$150,000	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Sherman Township-2	Acquire outdoor warning systems and other early warning devices for unincorporated areas such as Farlington, Farlington Lake, Croweburg, Ringo, Opolis, West 4th street mobile home park, and Langdon Lane rural areas.	Tornado	Sherman Township Personnel	Low	2	$35,000 per Siren	Unknown	Unknown	Completed

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
PSU-1	Reduce the damage from flooding in University buildings by evaluating storm and sanitary sewers and prioritizing repairs on University grounds.	Flood	Pittsburg State University Chancellor	High	1	$2,000,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going
PSU-2	Acquire and install emergency generators for buildings prioritized on building usage for University grounds.	Utility Failure	Pittsburg State University Chancellor	High	1, 2	$500,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going
PSU-3	Evaluate cost effective solutions to assure protection of electrical and building systems during lightning storms.	Utility Failure, Lightning	Pittsburg State University Chancellor	High	1	$200,000	Unknown	2017	On-Going
PSU-4	Acquire audio and visual emergency communication and notification systems for interior and exterior of University grounds.	Multi-Hazard	Pittsburg State University Chancellor	High	4	$250,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
PSU-5	Evaluate existing buildings for safe areas from severe weather, and prioritize replacements and upgrades to existing facilities.	Tornado, Winter Storm, Flood, Extreme Temperature	Pittsburg State University Chancellor	High	1, 2	$500,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete PSU, USD 246 in 2017
USD 246-1	Create additional acceptable community storm shelters for residents	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado	USD 246 Superintendant	High	2	$250,000 per shelter	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
USD 246-2	Evaluate existing buildings for safe areas from severe weather, and prioritize replacements and upgrades to existing facilities.	Tornado, Winter Storm, Flood, Extreme Temperature	USD 246 Superintendant	High	1,2	$500,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete PSU, USD 246 in 2017

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD 246-3	Acquire a permanent back-up generator for the USD 246 High School	Tornado, Winter Storm, Flood, Utility Failure, Lightning	USD 246 Superintendant	High	1, 2	$30,000	Unknown	Unknown	Closed
USD 247-1	Identify and clearly mark evacuation routes	Dam and Levee Failure, Flood and Winter Storm	USD 247 Superintendant	Medium	2	Unknown	Unknown	2014	On-Going
USD 248-1	Conduct regular emergency preparedness drills for school children at all levels, including tornado drills, and fire evacuation drills.	Tornado, Wildfire,	USD 248 Superintendant	High	3	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
USD 249-1	Conduct regular emergency preparedness drills for school children at all levels, including tornado drills, and fire evacuation drills.	Multi-Hazard	USD 249 Superintendant	High	3	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
USD 250-1	Acquire audio and visual emergency communication and notification systems.	Multi-Hazard	USD 250 Superintendant	High	4	$250,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
USD 250-2	Create additional acceptable community storm shelters for residents	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado	USD 250 Superintendant	High	2	$250,000 per shelter	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
USD 609-1	Create additional acceptable community storm shelters for residents	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado	USD 609 Superintendant	High	2	$250,000 per shelter	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
Ft Scott Comm Coll-1	Develop and implement a local hazard training plan.	Multi-Hazard	Ft. Scott Community College Director	High	3	Unknown	Unknown	2016	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
RWD #2-1	Improve coordination, planning, and investment in long-term water supplies to meet demands of ongoing growth and development.	Flood and Drought	RWD #2 Director	Low	1, 3	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
RWD #3-1	Replace water lines in jeopardy of being damaged due to expansive soils.	Expansive Soil	RWD #3 Director	Low	1	$10,000	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
RWD#3-1	Acquire a permanent back-up generator for the Rural Water District #3 water plant.	Tornado, Winter Storm, Utility Failure, Flood, Lightning	RWD #3 Director	High	1, 2	$20,000	Unknown	Unknown	Complete
RWD#5-1	Acquire a series of variable speed pumps to assure the ability of Rural Water District #5 to supply water during natural and man-made disasters.	Flood, Winter Storm, Tornado, Lightning	RWD #5 Director	High	1, 2	$120,000	Unknown	2014	On-Going
RWD#7-1	Increase size of water lines from 3" to 6" for fire department	All hazards	RWD #7 Director	Medium	1, 2	$100,000	Unknown	2015	New
Fire District #1-1	Acquire permanent emergency generator power for local fire stations.	Tornado, Winter Storm, Flood, Utility Failure, Extreme Temperature	Fire District #1 Chief	High	1, 2	$55,000	Unknown	2013	On-Going
Fire District #1-2	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation in wildland-urban interface	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	3	$500 per session	Unknown	2015	On-Going
Fire District #1-3	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires.	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	3	$30 per student	Unknown	2014	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Fire District #1-4	Reduce hazardous fuel loads in prioritized wildfire risk areas.	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	1	$85 per acre	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Fire District #2-1	Create additional acceptable community storm shelters for residents	Extreme Temperature, Flood, Tornado	Fire District #2 Chief	High	2	$250,000 per shelter	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
Fire District #2-2	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation in wildland-urban interface	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	3	$500 per session	Unknown	2015	On-Going
Fire District #2-3	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires.	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	3	$30 per student	Unknown	2014	On-Going
Fire District #2-4	Reduce hazardous fuel loads in prioritized wildfire risk areas.	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	1	$85 per acre	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Fire District #3-1	Construction of storm shelter with a back-up generator for residents of Sheridan township.	Tornado, Winter Storm	Fire Dist #3 Chief	Medium	2	Unknown	Unknown	2014	On-Going
Fire District #3-2	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation in wildland-urban interface	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	3	$500 per session	Unknown	2015	On-Going
Fire District #3-3	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires.	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	3	$30 per student	Unknown	2014	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Fire District #3-4	Reduce hazardous fuel loads in prioritized wildfire risk areas.	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	1	$85 per acre	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Fire District #4-1	Acquire and install a permanently mounted emergency generator for the Crawford County courthouse.	Utility Failure	Fire District #4 Chief	High	2	$90,000	Unknown	2015	On-Going
Fire District #4-2	Develop a program or system for supporting vulnerable populations during emergency events.	Multi-Hazard	Fire District #4 Chief	High	3	Staff Time	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Fire District #4-3	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation in wildland-urban interface	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	3	$500 per session	Unknown	2015	On-Going
Fire District #4-4	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires.	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	3	$30 per student	Unknown	2014	On-Going
Fire District #4-5	Reduce hazardous fuel loads in prioritized wildfire risk areas.	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and Local Fire Department Chiefs	Medium	1	$85 per acre	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Girard Medical Center-1	Install a safe room	Tornado	Engineering Supervisor	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	New
Salvation Army-1	Purchase storage facility disaster vehicles	All Hazards	Captain	High	1, 2	Unknown	FEMA grants	2015	New
Salvation Army-2	Purchase generators for facilities	All Hazards	Captain	High	1, 2	Unknown	FEMA grants	2015	New

5.6.6 ELK COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-1	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire							Reassigned to County
County-1	Update culverts and bridges to address flooding issues	flooding	Elk County Road and Bridge Director	High	1	$200,000	HMGP, County funds	3-5 years	On-Going
County-2	Generator for County courthouse	Winter Storm, Tornado, Utility/Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning	Elk County Maintenance Director	High	1,2	$75,000	HMGP, county budget, donations	3-5 years	On-Going
County-3	Implement reverse 911 warning system	All hazards	Elk County Sheriff	Medium	1,3,4	$100,000	HMGP, KDEM, and local funds	2 years	Complete
County-4	Testing weather alert systems and public education	All hazards	Elk County Sheriff	Medium	1,3,4	$150	City and county budgets	1 year	On-Going
County-5	Continued Compliance with NFIP and public education	flooding	Elk County Emergency Manager, Floodplain Administrator	Low	1,2,3,4	$500	Local	On-Going	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-6	Additional Storm Spotters and NOAA Weather Radios for residents	All hazards	Elk County Emergency Manager, Floodplain Administrator	Medium	3	$2,000	Grants, funds from businesses	1 year and On-Going	On-Going
County-7	Promote Crop Insurance and Private Hazard Insurance	All hazards	Elk County Emergency Manager and Rolling Prairie Extension Director	Low	3	None	County budget for staff time	1 year and On-Going	On-Going
County-8	Obtain inundation maps and emergency action plans for all high and significant hazard dams in the county	Dam and levee failure	Elk County Emergency Manager	Low	1, 2, 3,4	Unknown	County Budget for staff time, State Conservation District	1 year	On-Going
County-9	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service Personnel and the Local Fire Department Managers	Low	1	$85 per acre	The Kansas Forest will assist qualifying communities with pursuing federal WUI grant dollars for hazardous fuel reduction	On-Going	New
County-10	Update or replace water and sewer infrastructure throughout county	Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Emergency Manager	High	1, 2	Unknown	CDBG, local funding	2020	New
Grenola-1	Continue to participate in the NFIP	Flooding	City of Grenola Personnel	Low	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Grenola-2	Continue to test weather alert sirens	All hazards	Grenola City Council, Fire Department Personnel	Medium	1, 3, 4	None	None	On-Going	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Grenola-3	Provide NOAA Weather Radios to citizens	All hazards	City of Grenola Personnel, County Emergency Manager	Medium	1, 3, 4	$45 for each weather radio @200 hours	HMGP, fund raiser	1 year	On-Going
Grenola-4	Construct Saferooms/public shelters in Grenola	Winter Storm, Tornado, Utility/Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Flood, Extreme Temperature	City of Grenola	High	2	$150,000	HMGP, other grants, private donations	6 months to 1 year	On-Going
Grenola-5	Verify and/or establish mutual aid agreements	All hazards	Grenola Fire Department Personnel	Low	1, 4	None	None	1 month	Complete
Grenola-6	Establish first responder departments	All hazards	Grenola Fire Department Personnel	Medium	1,2	TBD	FEMA HMGP, homeland security grants, health services grants, private donations	6 months to 1 year	Complete
Grenola-7	Obtain facilities, equipment, and training for disaster response	All hazards	Grenola Fire Department Personnel	Medium	1, 2, 3	TBD	FEMA HMGP, homeland security grants, forestry grants, private donations	TBD	On-Going
Grenola-8	Replace culverts	Flood	Grenola Public Works Director	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	New
Howard-1	Construct above ground saferooms in Howard	Tornado, windstorm	City of Howard Council	High	2	$195,000	HMGP	2-3 years	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Howard-2	Install generator at Cox Building	winter storm, tornado, utility/infrastructure failure, windstorm, flood, lightning	City of Howard Council	High	1,2	$208,000	HMGP, fund raisers, donations	4 years	On-Going
Howard-3	Update existing outdoor warning sirens	Tornado, windstorm	Howard Fire Department Managers	Medium	1, 2, 3	$30,000	Local funds and grants	3 to 5 years	On-Going
Howard-4	Establish mutual Aid Agreements and Auto Aid Agreements with Cities of Grenola and Longton	All Hazards	Howard Fire Department Managers	Low	4	None	None	2 years	Complete
Howard-5	Continue Participation in the NFIP	Flood	City of Howard Council	Low	1,2	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Longton-1	Mitigate flood damages to the Longton Clearwell/Holding Tank for treated water	Flood	City of Longton Council						Closed
Longton-2	Install a Generator at the Water Treatment Plant	winter storm, tornado, utility/infrastructure failure, windstorm, flood, lightning	City of Longton Council						Closed
Longton-3	Upgrade and/or replace culverts	Flood	City of Longton Council	High	1, 2	$20,000	State of Kansas, Special Highway Tax Distribution, FEMA HMGP	3 years	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Longton-4	Upgrade the existing outdoor warning siren and/or install an additional siren	Tornado, windstorm	City of Longton Council	Medium	2	TBD	FEMA HMGP, Elk County General Fund, City of Longton	3 months	On-Going
Longton-5	Construct two community storm shelters/saferooms	Tornado, windstorm	City of Longton Council	High	2	TBD	Donations from citizens and nonprofit organizations, FEMA HMGP	TBD	On-Going
Longton-6	Continue to participate in the NFIP and remain in good standing	Flood	City of Longton Council	Low	1, 3	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Moline-1	Continue to participate in the NFIP and remain in good standing	Flood	City of Moline Council	Low	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Moline-2	Repair or remove Santa Fe Lake Dam	Flood	City of Moline Council	Low	1, 2	$54,000	City	On-Going	On-Going
Moline-3	Construct tornado saferooms	Tornado, windstorm	City of Moline Council	High	2	$195,000	FEMA HMGP, private donations	3 years	On-Going
Moline-4	Back-up power for water System	winter storm, tornado, utility/infrastructure failure, windstorm, flood, lightning	City of Moline Council						Closed
USD-282-1	Construct safe rooms	Tornado, windstorm	West Elk Board of Education Superintendant	High	2	$300,000 to $500,000 per location	District funds, FEMA HMGP, KDEM, county, and city funds	2 years	On-Going
USD 283-1	Construct safe rooms	Tornado, windstorm	Elk Valley USD 283 District Officer	High	2	$300,000	FEMA and Kansas Div of Emergency Management	1 year	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Rural Fire-1	Wildfire public education	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service, Elk County Rural Fire and Local Fire Departments Managers	Medium	3	Materials and presenter time per workshop is estimated to be about $500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	On-Going	On-Going
Rural Fire-2	Increase public and fire department training on wildland urban interface fires	Wildfire	Elk County Rural Fire Chief	Medium	3, 4	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing such training opportunities.	On-Going	On-Going
WD #24-1	Alternative Source of Water	Drought, wildfire	Rural Water District #24 Director	Medium	1, 2	$500,000	SCKEDD grants, meter deposits, public funding, HMGP	2-3 years	Complete
Caney Valley-1	Construct tie lines to enable redundant electric service	Winter storm, tornado, utility/infrastructure failure, windstorm, flood, hailstorm, lightning, extreme temperatures	Caney Valley Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1	Single-phase - $30,000 per mile Three-phase - $50,000 per mile	Elk County	TBD	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Caney Valley-2	Upgrade power lines to withstand ice accumulation and windstorms	Tornado, windstorm, winter storm	Caney Valley Electric Director	Medium	1	Single-phase - $25,000 per mile Three-phase - $40,000 per mile	FEMA, RUS	6 months	On-Going
Caney Valley-3	Tree and brush removal near power lines	Winter storm, tornado, utility/infrastructure failure, windstorm, lightning	Caney Valley Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1	$400,000	FEMA RUS loan funds General budget funds	6 months	On-Going
Radiant Electric-1	Installation of lightning arrestors on distribution power line structures	Lightning	Radiant Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1	$90,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; General Funds for maintenance, FEMA/KDEM Mitigation (HMGP)	1-2 years	New
Radiant Electric-2	Replace copper weld wire and pole line spans to current codes and standards	Winter storm, tornado, utility/infrastructure failure, windstorm, flood, hailstorm, lightning, extreme temperatures	Radiant Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1	$1,000,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; FEMA/KDEM Mitigation (HMGP)	2 months	New

DRAFT

5.6.7 LABETTE COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-1	Address scour on County bridges	Flood	Labette County Road and Bridge Department Director	Low	1, 2	$1,600 per bridge for rip rap	County budget, FEMA HMGP	On-Going	On-Going
County-2	Install generator at county shop	Dam Failure, Extreme Heat, Flood, Lightning, Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Labette County Road and Bridge Department Director	High	1, 2	$65,000	FEMA HMGP	1-2 years	Complete
County-3	Evaluate vault located at 901 S. Huston evaluated as a potential tornado shelter	Tornado, Windstorm	Labette County Road and Bridge Department Director	High	1, 2	$500	FEMA HMGP	1 year	On-Going
County-4	Evaluate County Courthouse for use as a tornado shelter	Tornado, Windstorm	Labette County Emergency Manager	High	1, 2	$500	FEMA HMGP, LEPC funds	6 months	On-Going
County-5	Trim or remove tree and brush from County Right of Way	Dam Failure, Flood, Lightning, Tornado, Wildfire, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Labette County Road and Bridge Department Director	Medium	1	$100,000	FEMA	1 year and On-Going	On-Going
County-6	Continue participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Labette County Commission Chairman	Low	1	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
County-7	Build certified safe room for community	Tornado, Windstorm	Health Department Director	High	1, 2	$500,000	In-kind donation	18 Months	New

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-8	Educate operators, owners and citizens on the signs of agri-terrorism, proper disposal of infected animals, and proper security procedures	Agri-Terrorism	Health Department Director	High	3	$100,000	In-kind donation	2-3 years	New
County-9	Long term monitoring of citizens and animals for negative effects from a radiological event	Radiological	Health Department Sanitarian	Medium	1, 2	$100,000	In-kind donation	2-3 years	New
County-10	Create stockpile of supplies to treat identified responders and family member in the event of a disease outbreak	Major Disease Outbreak	Health Department Director	Medium	1, 2	$300,000	SNS Stockpile from federal government, Local resources	2-3 years	New
County-11	Install riprap on channel banks above dams to control erosion	Dam/Levee Failure, Infrastructure Failure, Soil Erosion	Labette County Public Works	High	1, 2	$3,000,000 to $5,000,000	Unknown	1-5 years	New
County-12	Install generator at county courthouse	Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Labette County Courthouse maintenance supervisor	Medium	1, 2	$50,000	Unknown	6 months - 3 years	New
County-13	Update public warning systems	All Hazards	Labette County Emergency Communications Director	Medium	1, 2	$50,000	Unknown	1 year	New
County-14	Update, replace and add warning sirens	Tornado	Labette County Emergency Manager	High	1, 2	$450,000	Unknown	1- 2 years	New
County-14	Wildfire public education	Wildfire	Labette County Emergency Manager	Low	3, 4	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	On-Going	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-16	Increase public and fire department training on wildland urban interface fires	Wildfire	Labette County Emergency Manager	Low	3, 4	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing such training opportunities.	On-Going	On-Going
County-15	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Labette County Emergency Manager	Low	1	Approximately $85/acre for hazardous fuel reduction projects	The Kansas Forest will assist qualifying communities with pursuing federal WUI grant dollars for hazardous fuel reduction projects	On-Going	On-Going
Altamont-1	Continue participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	City Clerk	Low	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Altamont-2	Community tornado shelter with generator	Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Extreme Heat, Winter Storm	City Mayor	High	1, 2	$1,500,000	FEMA HMGP	5 years	On-Going
Altamont-3	Public Information Campaign on Preparedness	All Hazards	City Clerk	High	1, 3	$208,000	None	4 years	On-Going
Altamont-4	Power line clearance	Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	City Utility Director	Medium	1	$40,000 every five years	City of Altamont, other identified grant programs	6 months to 1 year	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Altamont-5	Purchase and install storm sirens	Tornado	City Mayor	High	1, 2, 4	$95,000	City of Altamont, other identified grant programs	3-4 years	New
Chetopa-1	Permanent flood-proofing of the well house	Flood, Dam Failure	City Mayor	High	1, 2	Unknown	HMGP	3-5 Years	On-Going
Chetopa-2	Generator installation for critical facilities and functions	Dam Failure, Extreme Heat, Flood, Lightning, Tornado, Utility /Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	City Mayor	High	1, 2	$5,000	FEMA HMGP, City budget	TBD	On-Going
Chetopa-3	Warning Siren Upgrades/ Public Information for camping parks	Tornado, Windstorm	City Mayor/Clerk	High	1, 2, 3, 4	$200,000	City budget, state surplus, FEMA mitigation grants, other grants to be identified	5 years	On-Going
Chetopa-4	Upgrade electrical distribution system for windstorm and winter storm mitigation	Utility/ Infrastructure Failure Wind Storm, Winter Storm	City Mayor	Medium	1	$100,000	City budget, FEMA HMGP	1 year	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Chetopa-5	Construct or modify existing community shelter	Dam Failure, Earthquake, Extreme Heat, Flood, Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	City Mayor	High	1, 2	$250,000	City budget, FEMA HMGP, state surplus, other grants as identified	5 years	On-Going
Chetopa-6	Continue Participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	City Clerk	Low	1, 2	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Chetopa-7	Increase river water storage capacity and water intake	Extreme heat, drought, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	City Mayor	High	1, 2	$500,000	City funds, if available	Unknown	New
Edna-1	Purchase back-up power system	Utility/Infrastructure Failure	City Mayor	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	New
Edna-2	Construct storm shelter	Tornado	City Mayor	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	New
Labette City-1	Install Outdoor Warning Siren	Tornado, Wind Storm	Labette City Mayor	High	1, 2, 4	$50,000	FEMA HMGP or other grant funding identified	1 year	Complete
Mound Valley-1	Construct a Community Safe Room	Tornado, Wind Storm	City Mayor	High	1, 2	TBD	FEMA HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Mound Valley-2	Continue Participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	City Clerk	Low	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Oswego-1	Flood proof Oswego Water Treatment Facility Intake	Dam Failure, Flood	City Mayor	High	1, 2	TBD	FEMA HMGP, Kansas Department of Commerce, Watershed Restoration and Protection Strategy, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, Rural Development	5-10 years	On-Going
Oswego-2	Protect Oswego water supply	Drought, Dam Failure, Flood, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	City Mayor	High	1, 2	TBD	FEMA, KDHE, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, WRAPS, Rural Development, Kansas Department of Commerce	1-5 years	On-Going
Oswego-3	Secondary water supply line for Oswego	Drought, Wildfire	City Mayor	High	1, 2	$800,000	Kansas Department of Health and Environment, Rural Development, Kansas Department of Commerce	5-10 years	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Oswego-4	Install generators in critical/special needs facilities	Dam Failure, Extreme Heat, Flood, Lightning, Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	City Public Works Director	High	1, 2	$10,000	FEMA HMGP, Kansas Department of Commerce, Rural Development	1-5 years	On-Going
Oswego-5	Provide hazard information to the public	All Hazards	City Clerk	High	1, 2, 3, 4	$3,000	City budget	1 year	On-Going
Oswego-6	Utility line clearance program	Utility /Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	City Public Works Director	Medium	1	Unknown	Private energy providers	1 year	On-Going
Oswego-7	Evaluate existing shelter locations in schools and public buildings	Tornado, Windstorm	City Clerk	High	1, 2	TBD	FEMA HMGP, Kansas Department of Commerce, Rural Development	1 year	On-Going
Oswego-8	Continue Participation in the NFIP	Flood	City Clerk	Low	1	Low Cost	City budget	On-Going	On-Going
Oswego-9	Construct emergency shelters within the community	Tornado, Windstorm	City Mayor	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	New
Parsons-1	Floodproof Parsons wastewater treatment facility	Flood	Parsons City Manager	High	1, 2	$3,000,000	FEMA HMGP	5-10 years	On-Going
Parsons-2	Floodproof Parsons water treatment facility	Flood	Parsons City Manager	High	1, 2	$3,000,000	FEMA HMGP	5-10 years	On-Going
Parsons-3	Construct community tornado shelters	Tornado, Windstorm	Parsons City Manager	High	1, 2	$750,000	FEMA HMGP	2-8 years	On-Going
Parsons-4	Install/expand/upgrade outdoor warning sirens in Parsons	Tornado, Windstorm	Parsons City Manager	High	1, 2, 4	$128,000	FEMA HMGP	2-6 years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Parsons-5	Upgrade levee system on Labette Creek	Flood	Parsons City Manager	Low	1, 2	$2,000,000	FEMA	2-4 years	On-Going
Parsons-6	Buyout flood prone properties to include repetitive loss properties	Flood	Parsons City Manager	Low	1	$2,000,000	FEMA HMGP	1-3 years	On-Going
Parsons-7	Continue to participate in the NFIP	Flood	Parsons City Manager	Low	1, 2	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Parsons-8	Review all proposed project alternatives included in the 2000 Flood Mitigation Plan to determine if they are still viable, follow up, as appropriate	Flood	Parsons City Manager	Low	1, 2	$3,796,000	FEMA FMA or HMGP	10 years	On-Going
Parsons-11	Install and upgrade flood pumps	Flood	Utilities Director	High	1, 2	$3,000,000	Unknown	1 year	New
Parsons-12	Purchase of back-up generator for critical city facilities	Multi-Hazard	Parsons City Manager	High	1, 2	$50,000 per location	Unknown	1 year	New
Parsons-13	Educate citizens on critical infrastructure	Multi-Hazard	City PIO	Medium	3	<$100	Unknown	1 year	New
Parsons-14	Create buffer zones around waterways to prevent chemical migration	Multi-Hazard	Utilities Director	High	1, 2	$2,000,000	NRCS and USDA	Several years	New
Labette County Community College-1	Put FEMA approved shelters in place in different areas throughout campus.	Tornado	LCC's Facilities Director	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	New
USD 493 Columbus-1	Create safe rooms in existing facilities	Tornado	District	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	New
USD 493 Columbus-2	Create storm shelter at schools	Tornado	District	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	New
USD 493 Columbus-2	Create storm shelter for residents	Tornado	City/District	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	New
USD503-1	Construct saferoom at Parsons Middle School	Tornado, Windstorm	USD 503 Superintendent	High	1, 2	$216,000	FEMA HMGP	3-5 years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD503-2	Install Generators at High School and Middle School	Dam Failure, Extreme Heat, Flood, Lightning, Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	USD 503 Superintendent	High	1, 2	$60,000	FEMA HMGP	3-5 years	On-Going
USD504-1	Construct saferoom at Oswego High School	Tornado, Windstorm	USD 504 Superintendant	High (20)	1, 2	$650,000	Capital Outlay Fund, Qualified Zone Academy Bonds, FEMA HMGP	2 years	On-Going
USD504-3	Construct saferoom at Neosho Heights, Oswego High and Service Valley Charter Academy	Tornado, Windstorm	USD 504 Superintendant	High	1, 2	$800,000	Unknown	18 Months	New
USD505-1	New antenna for weather signal for Chetopa School	All Hazards	USD 505 Maintenance Supervisor	High	1, 4	$800-$2,500	School District, FEMA HMGP, National Weather Service, other grants	5 years	On-Going
USD505-2	Public Information	All Hazards	USD 505 Superintendant	High	3	$500	School District / Chetopa City	6 months	On-Going
USD505-3	Install generators at USD 505 facilities	Dam Failure, Extreme Heat, Flood, Lightning, Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	USD 505 Superintendant	High	1, 2	Used: $27,000 to $45,000 New: $52,000 to $88,000	School District, FEMA HMGP	5 years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD505-4	Construct Saferooms	Tornado, Windstorm	USD 505 Superintendant	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
USD505-5	Lock and ventilate server rooms and install smoke and flood detectors	Utility/ Infrastructure failure	USD 505 Technology Department Supervisor	High	1, 2	$5,000	District funds	6 months - 1 year	New
USD506-1	Construct saferooms in new and existing buildings in USD 506	Tornado, Windstorm	USD 506 Superintendant	High	12	$1,250,000 for students and staff in all schools $2,400,000 for students, staff, and members of the communities at all school locations	FEMA HMGP	5 years	On-Going
USD506-2	Install generators in school buildings	Dam Failure, Extreme Heat, Flood, Lightning, Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	USD 506 Superintendant	High	12	$150,000	FEMA HMGP	1-2 years	On-Going
USD506-3	Install storm siren for elementary school	Tornado, Windstorm	USD 506 Maintenance Supervisor	High	1, 2, 4	$25,000	Unknown	6 months - 1 year	New

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Great Plains Industrial Park (Formerly KSAAP)-1	Wildfire Training	Wildfire	Redevelopment Authority Grounds Manager	Low	1, 3	$150,000	Fire Departments, KSAAP-LRA, KS Forest Service, other state agencies, FEMA	18 months	On-Going
Great Plains Industrial Park (Formerly KSAAP)-2	Reduce hazardous fuels and explosives in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Redevelopment Authority Grounds Manager	Low	1	$50,000	Various partners, Kansas Forest Service, FEMA	2 years	On-Going
Great Plains Industrial Park (Formerly KSAAP)-3	Saferoom Construction	Tornado, Windstorm	Redevelopment Authority Executive Director	High	1, 2	$175,000	Contributions from tenants, FEMA HMGP	1-5 years	On-Going
Labette Health-1	Public Information	All Hazards	Labette Health Emergency Preparedness Director	High	3	$5,000 to $15,000	FEMA HMGP	1-2 years	On-Going
Labette Health-2	Install Generators at Labette Health	Dam Failure, Extreme Heat, Flood, Lightning, Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Labette Health Emergency Preparedness Director	High	1, 2	TBD	FEMA HMGP	2 years	Complete
Labette Health-3	Construct a safe room/CORE building	Tornado, Windstorm	CEO	High	1, 2	$40,000	Unknown	6 months	New

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Labette Mental Health-1	Educate and prepare vulnerable populations for disasters	High	Director	High	1, 3	Unknown	SRS, Federal and State Grants	Continuous	New
PWWSD#4-1	Install generators at north and south pump station	Dam Failure, Extreme Heat, Flood, Lightning, Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	PWWSD #4 Board Chairperson	High	1, 2	$40,000 each	FEMA, HMGP, district reserves	5 years	On-Going
PWWSD#4-2	Relocate Raw Water Pump House	Dam Failure, Flood	Board Chairperson	High	1, 2	$200,000	FEMA, HMGP, district reserves	5 years	On-Going
Rural Water Dist #7 -1	Public Education on Water Plan	Drought	RWD#7	High	3	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	On-Going
Radiant-1	Installation of lightning arrestors on distribution power line structures	Lightning	Radiant Electric Cooperative Manager	Medium	1, 2	$4,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; General Funds for maintenance; FEMA HMGP	1 month	On-Going
Radiant-2	Replace copper weld wire and pole line spans to current codes and standards	Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Radiant Electric Cooperative Manager	Medium	1	$50,000 per mile-	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; FEMA HMGP	2 months	On-Going
Twin Valley-1	Replace copper weld wire and pole line spans to current codes and standards	Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Twin Valley Electric Cooperative, Inc.	Medium	1	$17,500,000	Rural Utilities Service, FEMA HMGP	3 years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Twin Valley-2	Installation of a Tie-Line to connect two metering points together for back feeding to correct major outages	Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Twin Valley Electric Cooperative Manager	Medium	1, 2	$60,000.00 per mile	Rural Utilities Service,; FEMA/ SEMA Mitigation	6 months	On-Going
Twin Valley-3	Installation of lightning arrestors on distribution power line structures	Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Twin Valley Electric Cooperative Manager	Medium	1, 2	$24,000	Rural Utilities Service,; FEMA HMGP	1 year or more	On-Going
Twin Valley-4	Repair and rebuild of electric utility infrastructure to maintain reliable electric service for Twin Valley membership	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm	William Worthy, C.O.O	High	1, 2	$1,000,000	Unknown	On-Going	New

DRAFT

5.6.8 MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-1	Add telemetry to the existing NOAA Verdigris River Station at Coffeyville and Independence	Flood	Montgomery County Emergency Manager, Independence, and Coffeyville Floodplain Management Department Directors	High	4	Unknown	HMGP	18 months	On-Going
County-2	Promote NOAA All Hazard Radios	All Hazards	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Medium	3	Unknown	HMGP	18 months	On-Going
County-3	Promote Flood Insurance	Flood	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Medium	1	Unknown	HMGP	On-Going	On-Going
County-4	Improve Fragmented Communications System in County	All Hazards	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	High	3, 4	$1,000,000	HMGP	18 months	On-Going
County-5	Implement reverse call back system for severe weather warnings	All Hazards	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	High	3, 4	$30,000 per year	NOAA, local budget	18 months	On-Going
County-6	Distribute "Family Guide for Emergency Prepared Neighborhoods"	All Hazards	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Medium	3	None	None	3 months	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-7	Buyout flood prone Property	Flood	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Low	1	$1,900,000	HMGP	18 months	Completed
County-8	Install back-up generators in critical/special needs facilities	Flood, Tornado, Winter Storm, Windstorm, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Extreme Heat	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	High	1, 2	Unknown	HMGP	18 months	On-Going
County-9	Prepare Debris Removal Plan for FEMA Approval	Winter Storm, Windstorm	Montgomery County Emergency Management	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Staff Time and Resources	18 months	On-Going
County-10	Work with park owners to develop emergency procedures for mobile home tenants	All Hazards	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Medium	3	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
County-11	Identify and publish locations of existing shelter locations	Tornado, Flood, Extreme Heat	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Medium	3, 4	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going through GIS department
County-12	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Low	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
County-13	Mitigate landslide hazard on Table Mound Road	Landslide	Montgomery County Public Works Department Director	Medium	1, 2	$1,000,000	HMGP	2 years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-14	Reinforce bridge footings for scour critical bridges	Flood	Montgomery County Public Works Department Director	Medium	1, 2	$2,000,000	HMGP/Local Funding	2 years	On-Going
County-15	Work with K-State Research and Extension to monitor crop disease and continue research for damage prevention	Agricultural Infestation	K-State Research and Extension – Montgomery County and Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Medium	1	Minimal	USDA, State, and County Governments	On-Going	On-Going
County-16	Promote Availability of Crop Insurance	Agricultural Infestation, Drought, flood, Hail	K-State Research and Extension – Montgomery County and Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Medium	1, 3	Minimal	State, County and Crop Insurance Companies, Local Banks and Ag Lenders	On-Going	On-Going
County-17	Inform public through current and new technology over all media outlets	All Hazards	Montgomery County GIS Department Director	Medium	3	TBD	Local agency funding	2 years	On-Going
County-18	Develop GIS Layers of Soil types	Expansive Soils	Montgomery County GIS Department Director, Montgomery County Appraiser	Medium	1, 3	$20,000	Local funding	2 years	Completed
County-19	Develop GIS layers of pipeline locations	Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Expansive Soils	Montgomery County GIS Department Director	Medium	1, 3	$208,000	Local funding	4 years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Caney-1	Identify and publish location of existing shelter locations	Tornado, Flood, Extreme Heat	City of Caney, City Administrator	Medium	1, 3	$5,000	HMGP	6 months	On-Going
Caney-2	Continue to participate in the NFIP in good standing and manage floodplain in accordance with currently adopted Floodplain Management Ordinance	Flood	City of Caney, City Administrator	Low	1	$2,000	Local Funding	6-9 months	On-Going
Caney-3	Upgrade Outdoor Warning Sirens	Tornado	City of Caney, City Administrator	High	1, 2	$200,000	HMGP	6 months	On-Going
Cherryvale-1	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program in good standing and manage the floodplain in accordance with the currently adopted Floodplain Management Ordinance	Flood	City of Cherryvale, City Administrator	Low	1	$1,000 per year	Local Funds	On-Going	On-Going
Cherryvale-2	Upgrade outdoor warning sirens in Cherryvale	Tornado	City of Cherryvale, City Administrator	High	1, 2	$45,000-$60,000	City of Cherryvale Capital Improvement Fund	6 months	Completed
Cherryvale-3	Enhance Stormwater Drainage System	Flood	City of Cherryvale, City Administrator	Medium	1, 2	$175,000-$250,000	City of Cherryvale Capital Improvement Fund, HMGP	6 months	On-Going
Coffeyville-1	Implement physical and electronic perimeter monitoring of critical facilities and utilities	Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	City of Coffeyville Utility Department Director, other entities	Medium	2	$750,000	HMGP	18 months	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Coffeyville-2	Expand/Improve Emergency Communications	All Hazards	Coffeyville Police Department Chief	High	3	$175,000	HMGP and other Grants, 911 monies	1-2 years	On-Going - requesting funding
Coffeyville-3	Implement reverse call back system for severe weather warnings	All Hazards	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	High	3	$60,000 to implement and $5,000 to $10,000 a year to maintain	Grants, Private Sectors Companies that might benefit from the system	1-3 years	On-Going
Coffeyville-4	Elevate or flood proof wastewater lift stations in Coffeyville	Flood	City of Coffeyville Wastewater Utility Director	High	1, 2	$400,000	HMGP	24 months	On-Going
Coffeyville-5	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program in good standing and manage the floodplain in accordance with the currently adopted Floodplain Management Ordinance	Flood	City of Coffeyville Engineering Department Director	Low	1	$10,000 per year	City of Coffeyville	On-Going	On-Going
Coffeyville-6	Implement flood proofing measures such as elevation of electrical components at the Coffeyville Water Treatment Plant Intake Structure	Flood	City of Coffeyville Water Utility	High	1, 2	$100,000	HMGP	18 months	On-Going
Coffeyville-7	Install back-up pumps and mobile piping system at the Coffeyville Water Treatment Plant	Flood	City of Coffeyville Water Utility Director	High	1, 2	$125,000	HMGP	18 months	On-Going
Coffeyville-8	Increase the height of the Coffeyville levee	Flood	City of Coffeyville Engineering Department Director	Medium	1, 2	$5,000,000	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, US Army Corps of Engineers	24 months	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Coffeyville-9	Flood prone property buyout in Coffeyville	Flood	City of Coffeyville Engineering Department Director	Low	1	$4,000,000	FEMA-HMGP, HMA, KDEM, KDOC, City	18 months	On-Going
Coffeyville-10	Upgrade Outdoor Warning Sirens	Tornado	Coffeyville Fire Department Chief	High	2, 3	$175,000	HMGP and other Grants, Private Donations, 911 money, Chemical Companies, Railroad and other companies with vested interest in public warning system	1 year	On-Going
Coffeyville-11	Relocate electric transmission and distribution lines out of the floodplain	Flood	Electric Department Director	Medium	1	$500,000	HMGP	2 years	On-Going
Coffeyville-12	Purchase/Install SCADA software to help reduce peak demand outages	Extreme Heat Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Electric Department Director	Low	1	$60,000	HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Coffeyville-13	Add electric substation transformer switching devices for flexibility in controlling peak load and extreme heat outages	Extreme Heat Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Electric Department Director	Low	1, 2	$350,000	HMGP	1-2 years	On-Going
Coffeyville-14	Bury utility, phone, cable wires for new construction	Winter Storm, Windstorm Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Electric Department Director	Low	1	$200,000	HMGP	1 year	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Coffeyville-15	Replace overhead utility phone, cable wires with buried wires in prioritized locations	Winter Storm, Windstorm Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Electric Department Director	Low	1	$350,000	HMGP, HMA	1 year	Completed
Coffeyville-16	Geographically separate electric supply lines and substations	All Hazards	Electric Department Director	Low	1	$1,000,000	HMGP	2 years	On-Going
Coffeyville-17	Elevate electric transformers above the flood elevation	Flood Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Electric Department Director	Medium	1, 2	$250,000	HMGP	2 years	On-Going
Coffeyville-18	Install self-supporting concrete electric poles	Winter Storm, Windstorm Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Electric Department Director	Low	1, 2	$300,000	HMGP	2 years	On-Going
Coffeyville-19	Add disconnect switches on primary lines to allow for isolation areas	All Hazards Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Electric Department Director	Medium	1	$450,000	HMGP	2 years	On-Going
Dearing-1	Implement physical and electronic perimeter monitoring of critical facilities and utilities-water pumping station, wastewater lift station, and city lagoons	Utility/Infrastructure Failure	City of Dearing Council	Medium	2	Unknown	HMGP	2 years	On-Going
Dearing-2	Install back-up generator for city hall	Winter Storm, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	City of Dearing Council	High	1, 2	Unknown	HMGP	2 years	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Dearing-3	Install back-up generator for waste water lift station	Winter Storm, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	City of Dearing Council	High	1, 2	Unknown	HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Dearing-4	Install back-up generator for water system pumping station	Winter Storm, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	City of Dearing Council	High	1, 2	Unknown	HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Dearing-5	Continue process to join National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	City of Dearing Council	Low	1				On-Going
Dearing-6	Culvert Enlargement for Storm Drainage	Flood	City of Dearing Council	Medium	1	Unknown	HMGP ; potential soft match from Engineer	3 years	On-Going
Dearing-7	Stream Erosion and Sediment Control Project	Flood	City of Dearing Council	Medium	1	Unknown	HMGP ; potential soft match from Engineer	2 years	On-Going
Dearing-8	Construct a tornado shelter, cooling center, city hall	Tornado, Extreme Heat	City of Dearing Council	High	1, 2	$200,000	HMGP potential soft match from Architect	4 years	On-Going
Elk City-1	Improve dike protecting Elk City Water Plant	Flood	Elk City Council, Corps of Engineers	High	1, 2	TBD	HMGP, HMA	3 years	On-Going
Elk City-2	Mitigate Elk City water pumps against flood damage	Flood	Elk City Council	High	1, 2	$9,000	HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Elk City-3	Construct community tornado shelter	Tornado	Elk City Council	High	1,2,3,4	$200,000 - $300,000	HMGP, HMA	Unknown	On-Going
Elk City-4	Install Tornado Sirens	Tornado	Elk City Council	High	1,2,3,4	Minimal	None	4 months	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Elk City-5	Elevate electrical equipment at water plant	Flood	Elk City Council	High	1, 2	$18,000	HMGP	1 year	Completed
Elk City-6	Install Flood Gate at Elk City water plant on east side at culvert	Flood	Elk City Council	High	1, 2	$20,000	HMGP	2 years	Completed
Elk City-7	Purchase automatic pump and generator for water plant	Flood	Elk City Council	High	1, 2	$20,000	HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Elk City-8	Elk City Dike drainage improvement and maintenance	Flood	Elk City Council	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	On-Going
Elk City-9	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program	Flood	Elk City Council	Low	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Havana-1	Purchase and install outdoor warning sirens	Tornado	City of Havana Council	High	1, 2	TBD	HMGP	2 years	On-Going
Havana-2	Install back-up generator for shelter	Winter Storm, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning, Utility/Infrastructure Failure	City of Havana Council	High	1, 2	TBD	HMGP	Following shelter construction	On-Going
Havana-3	Construct storm shelter	Tornado	City of Havana Council	High	1, 2	TBD	HMGP	2 years	On-Going
Independence-1	Replace and increase storm warning public address system	Tornado	Independence Police Department Chief	High	1, 2,4	$150,000	Grants or capital out levy	5 years	On-Going
Independence-2	Construct flood gate and pumps at the end of the levee adjoining pine street	Flood	City of Independence – Street Department Director	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going
Independence-3	Install emergency generator at Water Treatment Plant	Flood	City of Independence – Water and Sewer Department Director	High	1, 2	$750,000	Unknown	Unknown	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Independence-4	Develop project to mitigate flood damage of Independence high service pump station at the Water Treatment Plant--elevate high service pump building and clear wells	Flood	City of Independence – Water and Sewer Department Director	High	1, 2	$5,000,000	HMGP, HMA	3 years	On-Going
Independence-5	Relocate the main electrical panel at Water Treatment Plant outside the floodplain	Flood	City of Independence – Director of Utilities	High	1, 2	$500,000	HMGP	3 years	On-Going
Independence-6	Purchase and install standby pumps at lift stations for discharge of wastewater in the event lift stations are inoperable	Flood	City of Independence – Water and Sewer Department Director	High	1, 2	$250,000	HMGP	3 years	On-Going
Independence-7	Replace pumps with submersible pumps, elevate electrical control panels and elevate emergency generators at Wald Ave. and Southwest Pump Stations (sanitary sewer)	Flood	City of Independence – Water and Sewer Department Director	High	1, 2	$10,000,000	HMGP	4 years	On-Going
Independence-8	Construct flood levee to protect buildings, equipment and treatment facilities at the wastewater treatment plant	Flood	City of Independence – Water and Sewer Department Director	High	1, 2	TBD	HMGP, Army Corp of Engineers	Unknown	On-Going
Independence-9	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program in good standing and manage the floodplain in accordance with the currently adopted Floodplain Management Ordinance	Flood	City of Independence Council	Low	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Independence-10	Purchase flood prone property in the 100-year floodplain	Flood	City of Independence Council	Medium	1	$3,292,020	FEMA-HMGP KDEM	On-Going	complete
Liberty-1	Provide flood protection to Liberty Wastewater Treatment Plant	Flood	City of Liberty Council	High	1	$320,000	HMGP	2 years	On-Going
USD 436-1	Evaluate existing tornado shelter locations in all USD 436 schools	Tornado	USD 436 Superintendant	High	1, 2	$6,000	USD 436 – Contingency Reserve Fund; USD 436 – Supplemental General Fund	6 months	On-Going
USD 436-2	Construct safe rooms in new and existing schools in USD 436	Tornado	USD 436 Superintendant	High	1, 2	$2,000,000 to $5,000,000	USD 436 – Contingency Reserve Fund; USD 436 – Supplemental General Fund; USD 436 – Capital Outlay Fund; Federal Grants; State Grants; also state aide for new facilities	6 years	On-Going
USD 445-1	Evaluate existing school shelter locations in all schools in USD 445	Tornado	USD 445 Superintendant	High	1, 2	Unknown	HMGP	As funds available	On-Going
USD 445-2	Construct safe rooms in new and existing schools in USD 455	Tornado	USD 445 Superintendant	High	1, 2	Unknown	HMGP	As funds available	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD 446-1	Evaluate existing tornado shelter locations in all USD 446 schools	Tornado	USD 446 Superintendent	High	1, 2	$10,000 to $20,000	HMGP	3 months	On-Going
USD446-2	Construct safe rooms in new and existing schools in USD 446	Tornado	USD 446 Superintendent	High	1, 2	$400,000	HMGP	6 months to 1 year	On-Going
USD 447-1	Evaluate existing tornado shelter locations in all USD 447 schools	Tornado	USD 447 Superintendant	High	1, 2	$2,500 to $7,500 per facility	Local district funds, private donations, state/federal dollars	18 months	On-Going
USD 447-2	Construct safe rooms in new and existing schools in USD 447	Tornado	USD 447 Superintendant	High	1, 2	$55,000 - $75,000 per facility	Local district funds, private donations, state/federal dollars	3-5 years	On-Going
Coffeyville Community College-1	Construct saferoom on college campus	Tornado	Planning and Operations Manager	High	1, 2	$450,000	Grant funding and private donations, HMGP, HMA	5 years	On-Going
Independence Community College-1	Provide training services and resource materials for train-the-trainer training sessions to assist with implementation of area mitigation action projects	All Hazards	Office of Instruction Manager, Independence Community College	Medium	3	$30 to $65 dollars per hour for development and $25 to $70 dollars per hour for instruction.	FEMA	On-Going	On-Going
RFD #1-1	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service, Local Fire Department Chiefs and Rural Fire District Chiefs	Low	1	$85/ac	The Kansas Forest Service will assist by pursuing federal WUI dollars for hazardous fuel reduction projects	On-Going	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
RFD #1-2	Increase public and fire department training on wildland urban interface fires	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service along with its state and federal partners can assist with providing such training opportunities.	On-Going	On-Going
RFD #1-3	Provide homeowner education on wildfire mitigation in wildland-urban interface	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and local Fire Department Chiefs	Low	3	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	On-Going	On-Going
RFD #1-4	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service, Local Fire Department Chiefs and Rural Fire District Chiefs	Low	1	$85/ac	The Kansas Forest Service will assist qualifying communities with pursuing federal WUI grant dollars for hazardous fuel reduction projects	On-Going	On-Going
PWWSD #4-1	Install back-up generator at pump house	Winter Storm, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning, Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Public Wholesale Water Supply District #4 Director	High	1, 2	$25,000	Reserves or HMGP	5 years	On-Going
RWD #6-1	Map Pipelines	Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	Medium	1, 2, 3	$10,000	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
RWD #6-2	Install back-up generators for pumps	Winter Storm, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning, Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	High	1, 2	$25,000 for each pump	Unknown	9 months	On-Going
RWD #6-3	Perimeter monitoring	Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $25,000 per site	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
RWD #7-1	Install back-up generators for pumps	Winter Storm, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning, Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	High	1, 2	$25,000 for each pump	Unknown	9 months	On-Going
RWD #7-2	Map Pipelines	Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	Medium	1, 2, 3	$10,000	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
RWD #7-3	Perimeter monitoring	Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $25,000 per site	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
RWD #8-1	Connect water supply systems of RWD #8 and RWD #13	Flood	Rural Water District Director	High	1	$50,000	FEMA and Kansas Rural Water Association.	ASAP	On-Going
RWD #10-1	Install back-up generators for pumps	Winter Storm, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning, Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	High	1, 2	$25,000 for each pump	Unknown	9 months	On-Going
RWD #10-2	Map Water Pipelines	Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	Medium	1, 2, 3	$10,000	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going
RWD #10-3	Perimeter monitoring	Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	Medium	1, 2	$10,000 to $25,000 per site	Unknown	On-Going	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
RWD #12-1	Reinforce water tower to withstand high winds and peripheral winds from tornadoes	Tornado, Windstorm	Rural Water District #12 Board of Directors	Low	1, 2	TBD	HMGP or Kansas SRF Loan	TBD	On-Going
RWD #13-1	Connect water supply systems of RWD #8 and RWD #13	Flood	Rural Water District Director	High	1	$50,000	FEMA and Kansas Rural Water Association.	ASAP	On-Going
Radiant Electric Cooperative-1	Installation of lightning arrestors on distribution power line structures	Lightning	Radiant Electric Cooperative Director	Low	1, 2	$75,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; General Funds for maintenance; FEMA/ SEMA Mitigation	1 year +	On-Going
Radiant Electric Cooperative-2	Replace copper weld wire and pole line spans to current codes and standards	Winter Storm	Radiant Electric Cooperative Director	Low	1	$2,500,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; FEMA/ KDEM Mitigation	1 year	On-Going
Radiant Electric Cooperative-3	Relocation/elevation of power line and related infrastructure facilities out of floodplain	Flood	Radiant Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1, 2	$500,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; FEMA/ KDEM Mitigation	2 years	On-Going
Coffeyville Regional Medical Center-1	Construct Safe room at Coffeyville Regional Medical Center	Tornado	Coffeyville Regional Medical Administration Director	High	1, 2	$1,600,000	HMGP, Coffeyville Regional Medical Center	2 years	On-Going
American Red Cross-1	Promote private insurance	All Hazards	American Red Cross Disaster Services Director	Medium	3	None	None	1 year	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Mercy Hospital-1	Construct safe room at Mercy Hospital	Tornado	Mercy Hospital Director	High	1, 2	$4,000,000	HMGP, Sisters of Mercy	18 months	On-Going
Private Non-profit Schools-1	Construct safe rooms in private schools	Tornado	Individual private school councils or boards	High	1, 2	Varies based on project location	HMGP	Varies	On-Going
Private Non-profit Schools-2	Evaluate safe rooms in private schools	Tornado	Individual private school councils or boards	High	1, 2	Varies based on project location	HMGP	Varies	On-Going

DRAFT

5.6.9 NEOSHO COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-1	Wildfire public education	Wildfire							Reassigned to County
Multi-2	Increase public and fire department training on wildland urban interface fires	Wildfire							Reassigned to County
Multi-3	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire							Reassigned to County
County-1	Continue NFIP Participation	Flood	Neosho County Emergency Manager	Low	1, 2	Unknown	Neosho County General Revenue	On-Going	On-Going
County-2	Install Additional Severe Weather Warning Sirens Indoor/Outdoor Warning	Windstorm, Tornado	Neosho County Emergency Manager						Closed
County-3	Promote Neosho County Hazard Mitigation Plan to the Public Education	All Hazards	Neosho County Emergency Manager	High	3	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
County-4	Ensure the Neosho County Hazard Mitigation Plan is reviewed and kept current	All Hazards	Neosho County Emergency Manager	Low	1, 4	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
County-5	Obtain Dam Inundation Maps and Emergency Action Plans for the high and significant hazard dams in the County	Dam/Levee Failure	Neosho County Emergency Manager	Low	1, 3	None	County budget for staff time	1 year	On-Going
County-6	Update critical infrastructure	Multi-Hazard	Rural Water District Directors	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	2020	New

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-7	Promote Crop Insurance and Private Hazard Insurance	Agricultural Infestation, Dam and Levee Failure, Drought, Earthquake, Expansive Soils, Extreme Heat, Flood, Hailstorm, Lightning, Soil Erosion and Dust, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Tornado, Wildfire, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Neosho County Emergency Manager	High	3, 4	None	County budget for staff time	1 year	On-Going
County-8	Wildfire public education	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and local Fire Department Chiefs	Low	3, 4	$500	Kansas Forest Service and federal grants	On-Going	On-Going
County-9	Increase public and fire department training on wildland urban interface fires	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service Personnel	Low	3, 4	$30 per student	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing such training opportunities.	On-Going	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-10	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Kansas Forest Service and the local Fire Department Chiefs	Low	1	$85 per acre	The Kansas Forest will assist qualifying communities with pursuing federal WUI grant dollars for hazardous fuel reduction projects	On-Going	On-Going
Chanute-1	Install additional severe weather warning sirens	Tornado, Windstorm	City of Chanute, Community Development Office Director	Medium	1, 2, 4	Unknown	HMGP, City funds	3 months	Completed
Chanute-2	Continue NFIP Participation	Flood	City of Chanute, Community Development Office Director	Low	1, 2	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Chanute-3	Buyout of Floodprone Properties	Flood	City of Chanute, Community Development Office Director	Low	1	$500,000	HMGP	1 year	Completed
Erie-1	Buyout of Floodprone properties	Flood	City of Erie, City Clerk	Low	1	$667,772	KDEM, FEMA, Kansas Department of Commerce CDBG Urgent Need Program	7/1/1905	On-Going
Erie-2	Public Information on location of tornado shelters and cooling centers	Tornado, Extreme Heat	City of Erie, City Clerk	High	1, 4	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Erie-3	Install Additional Severe Weather Warning Sirens	Tornado, Wind Storm	Erie Police Department Chief	Medium	1, 2, 4	$25,000	Homeland Security Rural Development Grant	7/1/1905	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Erie-4	Bury secondary power lines in new development	Tornado, Windstorm, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Winter Storm, Lightning	City Superintendent	Medium	1	Unknown	Developers	On-Going	On-Going
Erie-5	Continue NFIP Participation	Flood	City Superintendent	Low	1, 2	$208,000	None	4 years	On-Going
Galesburg-1	Install one centrally located tornado siren in town	Tornado	Galesburg City Council	Medium	1, 2	$25,000 to $50,000	Unknown	1-3 years	New
St. Paul-1	Cable TV severe weather warning	All Hazards	City of St. Paul Fire Department Chief	Medium	4	TBD	City of St. Paul	6 months to 1 year	Closed
St. Paul-2	Continue NFIP participation	Flood	City of St. Paul City Council	Low	1, 2	None	City of St. Paul	On-Going	On-Going
St. Paul-3	Notify residents of locations of city tornado shelters and cooling centers	Tornado, Extreme Heat	City of St. Paul City Council	High	3, 4	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
St. Paul-4	Purchase of NOAA weather radios	Multi-Hazard	City of St. Paul Fire Department Chief	Medium	1	$1,000	City of St. Paul	6 months to 1 year	Completed
Stark-1	Construct storm shelters and safe rooms	Tornados and Windstorms	Mayor	High	1, 2	Unknown	Federal grants	2020	New
Thayer-1	Public Information on location of tornado shelters and cooling center	Tornado, Windstorm	City of Thayer Council	High	1, 3	$3,000	TBD	1 year	On-Going
Thayer-2	Construction of a community saferoom	Tornado	City of Thayer Council						Closed
Thayer-3	Promote NOAA Weather Radios	All Hazards	City of Thayer Council	Medium	1, 3, 4	$3,500	HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Thayer-4	Install additional severe weather warning sirens	Tornado, Windstorm	Thayer Fire and Rescue Director	Medium	1, 2, 4	$50,000	HMGP	1 year	Completed

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Thayer-5	Utility line clearance program	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	City of Thayer Council	Medium	1, 2	TBD	TBD	On-Going	On-Going
Thayer-6	Install generator at the Thayer Community Building	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Lightning	City of Thayer Council	Medium	1, 2	$20,000	HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Thayer-7	Install Generators at Thayer lift station and water treatment plant	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Lightning	City of Thayer Council	Medium	1, 2	$18,200	HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Thayer-8	Wildfire fuel reduction around the Rail Road right of way leading into and through Thayer, KS	Wildfire	City of Thayer Council	Low	1, 2	$100,000	The Kansas Forest Service will assist qualifying communities with pursuing federal WUI grant dollars for hazardous fuel reduction projects	1 year	On-Going
Thayer-9	Local road flood prevention	Flood	City of Thayer Council	Low	1, 2	$50,000	HMGP	1 year	On-Going
Thayer-10	Continue the process to join the NFIP	Flood	City of Thayer Council	Low	1, 2	Staff Time	None	1 year	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD 101-1	Evaluate existing school tornado shelter locations	Tornado	USD 101 Superintendent	High	1, 2	TBD	None	7/1/1905	On-Going
USD 101-2	Construct saferooms in schools	Tornado	USD 101 Superintendent	High	1, 2	$750,000	Bond funds and HMGP grant	7/2/1905	On-Going
USD 413-1	Construct saferooms in schools	Tornado	Superintendent's office	High	1, 2	$1,200,000	HMGP, USD 413	7/3/1905	Completed
USD 413-2	Create a storm shelter	Tornado	District Office Manager	High	1, 2	$58,000	Unknown	6 months - 1 year	New
USD 447-1	Evaluate existing school tornado shelter locations	Tornado	USD 447 Board of Education and Superintendent of Schools	High	1, 2	$2,500 to $7,500 per facility identified	Local district funds, private donations, state/federal grants	18 months and On-Going	On-Going
USD 447-2	Construct saferooms in schools	Tornado	USD 447 Board of Education and Superintendent of Schools	High	1, 2	TBD	Local district funds, private donations, HMGP	3-5 years	On-Going
USD 505-1	Evaluate existing school tornado shelter locations	Tornado	USD 505 Superintendant	High	1, 2	None	USD 505	6/30/1905	On-Going
USD 505-2	Construct saferooms in schools	Tornado	USD 505 Superintendant	High	1, 2	$190,553	HMGP	7/1/1905	On-Going
USD 505-3	Install Generators at USD 505 facilities	Lightning, Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Windstorm, Winter Storm	USD 505 Superintendant	Medium	1, 2	Used: $27,000 to $45,000 each New: $52,000 to $88,000 each	USD 505	5 years	On-Going
Neosho County Community College-1	Install generators at Neosho County Community College	Multi-Hazard	Neosho County Community College, Dean of Planning & Operations	Medium	1, 4	$30,000-$40,000	HMGP	6-12 months	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Neosho County Community College-2	Institute emergency notification system	Multi-Hazard	Neosho County Community College, VP of Planning & Operations	High	1, 4	$112,165	Grants and In-kind donations	2-3months	On-Going
Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative-1	Upgrade power lines utilizing twisted pair conductors	Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Wind Storm, Winter Storm	Heartland REC Director	Medium	1, 2	$2,598,000	HMGP	4 years	On-Going
Public Wholesale Water Supply District - 23	Move plant out of floodplain	Flood	Plant Manager	High	1, 2	$20,000,000	RWA, USDA, PDM	2020	New
Radiant Electric Cooperative-1	Installation of lightning arrestors on distribution power line structures	Lightning, Utility Infrastructure Failure	Radiant Electric Cooperative, Inc Director	Medium	1, 2	$50,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; General Funds for maintenance, FEMA/KDEM Mitigation (HMGP)	1-2 years	On-Going
Radiant Electric Cooperative-2	Replace copper weld wire and pole line spans to current codes and standards	Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Wind Storm, Winter Storm	Radiant Electric Cooperative, Inc Director	Medium	1, 2	$1,000,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; FEMA/KDEM Mitigation (HMGP)	1 year	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Twin Valley Electric Cooperative-1	Installation of Lightning Arrestors on distribution power line structures	Lightning, Utility/Infrastructure Failure	Twin Valley Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1, 2	$62,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; General Funds for maintenance, FEMA/KDEM Mitigation (HMGP)	1-2 years	On-Going
Twin Valley Electric Cooperative-2	Replace copper weld wire and pole line spans to current codes and standards	Tornado, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure, Wind Storm, Winter Storm	Twin Valley Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1, 2	$3,000,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; FEMA/KDEM Mitigation (HMGP)	1 year	On-Going
Twin Valley Electric Cooperative-3	Installation of a Tie-Line to connect two meeting points together for back-feeding to correct major outages	Tornado, Utility Infrastructure Failure, Wind Storm, Winter Storm	Twin Valley Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1, 2	$540,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; FEMA/KDEM Mitigation (HMGP)	6 months	On-Going

5.6.10 WILSON COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-1	Coordinate annual reviews of the Wilson County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan to monitor, evaluate, and update the plan	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-2	Upgrade and enhance power lines	Winter Storm and Windstorm							Reassigned to Radiant Electric Coop
Multi-Jurisdictional-3	Study feasibility of interconnecting County water supplies	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-4	Increase outreach on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)	Flood							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-5	Improve public outreach activities related to risk, preparedness, and mitigation	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-6	Promote and assist distribution of NOAA weather radios	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-7	Review and update mutual aid agreements	Multi-Hazard							On-Going
Multi-Jurisdictional-8	Coordinate and implement streambed stabilization projects on the Verdigris River	Soil Erosion and Dust							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-9	Provide information on sheltering locations	Multi-Hazard							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-10	Increase public and fire department training on wildland-urban interface fires	Wildfire							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-11	Coordinate with FEMA in completing and adopting new flood maps	Flood							Reassigned to County

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-12	Expand information on Wilson County Emergency Management website	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
Multi-Jurisdictional-13	Expand information on Wilson County Emergency Management website	Wildfire							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-14	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire							Closed
Multi-Jurisdictional-15	Improve GIS mapping and information available on the Internet	Multi-Hazard							Reassigned to County
County-1	Implement flood buyout program in Wilson County	Flood	Wilson County Coordinator	High	1	$1,333,248	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Community Development Block Grant, Kansas Division of Emergency Management, Wilson County	6/30/2015	Completed
County-2	Obtain backup power generator for Wilson County Courthouse	Multi-Hazard	Wilson County Coordinator	Medium	2	$150,000-$175,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Judicial Capital Outlay	2-3 years	On-Going
County-3	Review and enforce the County's floodplain ordinance	Flood	Wilson County Health Department - Environmental Specialist	Medium	1	$36,000	Local taxes and fees	2008 and On-Going	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-4	Provide detailed damage assessment to real estate and/or personnel property for ad hoc valuation in order to assist any government agencies with reimbursement	Multi-Hazard	Wilson County Appraisers Office - County Appraiser	Low	3	Minimal	County funds	3 months - 1 year	New
County-5	Coordinate annual reviews of the Wilson County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan to monitor, evaluate, and update the plan	Multi-Hazard	Wilson County Emergency Management - Emergency Manager	High	1, 4	Staff Time	None	Annually	On-Going
County-6	Study feasibility of interconnecting County water supplies	Multi-Hazard	Wilson County Emergency Management - Emergency Manager	High	1, 2	$50,000	State of Kansas, local tax dollars	7/2/2015	On-Going
County-7	Increase outreach on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)	Flood	Wilson County Health Department - Environmental Specialist	High	3	$500	Local	7/1/2015	On-Going
County-8	Improve public outreach activities related to risk, preparedness, and mitigation	Multi-Hazard	Wilson County Emergency Management - Emergency Manager	High	3	$500	Local	Annually	On-Going
County-9	Promote and assist distribution of NOAA weather radios	Multi-Hazard	Wilson County Emergency Management - Emergency Manager	High	1, 3	$4,000 to $5,000	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, matching funds from local business and industries	3-4 years	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-10	Review and update mutual aid agreements	Multi-Hazard	Wilson County Emergency Management - Emergency Manager	Medium	1, 4	$2,000	Local	5 years	On-Going
County-11	Coordinate with FEMA in completing and adopting new flood maps	Flood	Wilson County Health Department - Environmental Specialist	Low	1, 3	$5,000	Wilson County	6/30/2015	On-Going
County-12	Expand information on Wilson County Emergency Management website	Multi-Hazard	Wilson County GIS/ Data Processing Department - Specialist	Low	3, 4	$500	Local	2009 and On-Going	On-Going
County-13	Improve GIS mapping and information available on the Internet	Multi-Hazard	Wilson County GIS/ Data Processing Department - Specialist	Low	3	$5,000 for initial set up of Internet $60,000 for new aerial photography	Local funds, Wireless 911 Grant Program	Funding dependent	On-Going
Altoona-1	Promote and assist in purchase and distribution of NOAA weather radios	Multi-Hazard	City of Altoona	High	1, 3	$50,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	4 years	New
Benedict-1	Promote and assist in purchase and distribution of NOAA weather radios	Multi-Hazard	City of Benedict Mayor	High	1, 3	$200,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	4 years	New
Benedict-2	Provide warning siren for entire town	Multi-Hazard	City of Benedict Mayor	Medium	1	Unknown	FEMA	1-3 years	New
Buffalo-1	Promote and assist in purchase and distribution of NOAA weather radios	Multi-Hazard	City of Buffalo Mayor	High	1, 3	$208,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	4 years	Completed
Buffalo-2	Provide warning siren for entire town	Multi-Hazard	City of Buffalo Mayor	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	FEMA	1-3 years	Completed

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Buffalo-3	Construct community shelter meeting safe room standards	Multi-Hazard	City of Buffalo Mayor	Low	1, 2	Unknown	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program or Pre-Disaster Mitigation Grant Program	5 years	On-Going
Buffalo-4	Enhance and continue housing rehabilitation program	Multi-Hazard	City of Buffalo Mayor	High	1, 2	$220,000	Unknown	2 years	New
Buffalo-5	Evaluate culvert cleanouts	Flood	City of Buffalo Mayor	High	1	$250,000	Unknown	2 years	New
Fredonia-1	Relocate Fredonia power plant and electrical substation to the City Industrial Park to reduce future flood damage	Multi-Hazard	Fredonia-Utilities Director	High	1, 2	Relocate the power plant $6 million, relocate the electric substation $1.8 million	FEMA reimbursements for flood damaged facilities, state reimbursements for flood damaged facilities, state revolving fund grants and/or loans, County revenues from countywide sales tax, FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	2 years	Completed
Fredonia-2	Relocate Fredonia water treatment plant out of the floodplain	Flood	City of Fredonia Utility Department	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	2 years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Fredonia-3	Mitigate potential flood damage to Fredonia wastewater treatment plant	Flood	Fredonia - Utilities Director	Medium	1, 2	$500,000	State revolving fund grants and/or loans, County revenues from countywide sales tax, FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	1 year	On-Going
Fredonia-4	Obtain backup power generator for Fredonia City Hall	Multi-Hazard	Fredonia City Administrator	Low	1, 2	$50,000-$80,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Judicial Capital Outlay	2-3 years	Completed
Fredonia-5	Determine backup facilities for City Hall, Police Station, Fire Department, City Shop and Hospital	Tornado	Fredonia City Administrator	High	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	New
Fredonia-6	Construction of levee/dike around sewer plant	Flood	Fredonia Utilities Director	Medium	1, 2	Unknown	Unknown	1 year	New
Fredonia-7	Install electric lines underground and replace pole-mounted transformers with ground transformers	Windstorm and Winter Storm	Fredonia Utilities Director	High	1	Unknown	Unknown	Multiple years	New
Neodesha-1	Implement flood buyout program in Neodesha	Flood	Neodesha City Administrator	High	1	$610,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, State assistance, and City funds	6/30/2015	Completed
Neodesha-2	Replace secondary power source for City of Neodesha with one outside the flood zone	Flood	Neodesha Utilities Director	High	1, 2	Unknown	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, State assistance, and City funds	2 years	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Neodesha-3	Relocate raw water intake for City of Neodesha to prevent further damage due to flooding and erosion	Flood	Neodesha Utilities Director	High	1, 2	$363,000 to $2,000,000	FEMA HMGP and PDM Program, Community Development Block Grants, and City revenue bonds	2 years	On-Going
Neodesha-4	Develop new water storage for Neodesha	Multi-Hazard	Neodesha City Administrator	Medium	1, 2	$3,000,000	FEMA HMGP and PDM Program, Community Development Block Grants, and City revenue bonds	10 years	On-Going
New Albany-1	Install an outdoor warning siren	Tornado	City of New Albany Council	High	1, 2	$4,500	City funds or available grant funding	5 years	New
New Albany-2	Construct a community shelter for 50 residents	Tornado	City of New Albany Council	Medium	1, 2	$25,000	Grant funding	5 years	New
Altoona-Midway USD 387-1	Retrofit existing best available area for tornado refuge to meet FEMA tornado safe room standards	Tornado	Altoona-Midway USD 387 Superintendent	High	1	Unknown	FEMA HMGP	7/1/2105	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
USD 461-1	Complete Tornado Refuge Site Assessment and prioritize and implement safe room projects	Tornado	USD 461 Neodesha Superintendent	High	1	TBD	The assessment will be completed using District funding. For retrofitting existing structures, the District will apply for FEMA HMGP funding. For future facilities, the District will pursue bond issues.	6/30/2015	On-Going
Fredonia USD 484-1	Complete Tornado Refuge Site Assessment and prioritize and implement safe room projects	Tornado	Fredonia USD 484 Superintendent	High	1	TBD	The assessment will be completed using District funding. For retrofitting existing structures, the District will apply for FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding. For future facilities, the District will pursue bond issues.	6/30/2015	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Wilson County Rural Fire District-1	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Fire Department Chief and Emergency Manager	Low	1	$85/acre	The Kansas Forest will assist qualifying communities with pursuing federal WUI grant dollars for hazardous fuel reduction projects	On-Going	On-Going
Wilson RWDs #1, #2, #3, #4, #6, #8, #9, #10, #12	Purchase generators	Utility Failure	Director	Medium	1, 2	$30,000	Water district general funds	2015	New
Wilson RWDs #1, #2, #4, #6, #8, #9, #10, #12	Upgrade and/or replace infrastructure	Utility Failure	Director	Medium	1, 2	$30,000	Water district general funds	2015	New
Wilson RWD #5	Purchase a generator	Utility Failure	RWD #5 Purchasing Director	Medium	1, 2	$30,000	Water district general funds	2015	New
Wilson RWD #7	Purchase a generator	Utility Failure	RWD #7 Purchasing Director	Medium	1, 2	$30,000	Water district general funds	2015	New
Wilson RWD #11	Bore out waterline under pond spillway	Flood	Wilson RWD #11- Operator	Low	1	$20,000	Unknown	2015	New
Wilson RWD #11	Purchase a generator	Utility Failure	Wilson RWD #11 - Operator	Medium	1, 2	$30,000	Water district general funds	2015	New
Wilson RWD #13	Purchase a generator	Flood	Wilson RWD #13 - Operator	Low	1, 2	$15,000	Water district general funds	2015	New
Radiant Electrical-1	Upgrade and enhance power lines	Winter Storm and Windstorm	Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative Director	High	1, 2	$494,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	4 years	On-Going

5.6.11 WOODSON COUNTY

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Multi-Jurisdictional-1	Homeowner Education on Wildland Urban Interface	Wildfire							Reassigned to Woodson County Rural Fire
Multi-Jurisdictional-2	Increase public and fire department training on wildland urban interface fires	Wildfire							Reassigned to Woodson County Rural Fire
Multi-Jurisdictional-3	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire							Reassigned to Woodson County Rural Fire
County-1	Drainage Improvement Study	Flood	Woodson County Public Works Department Director	High	1	$125,000	FEMA-Hazard Mitigation Grant Program; County funds	1-3 years	On-Going
County-2	Community Storm Shelter	Tornado, Windstorm	Woodson County Emergency Manager	High	1, 2	$800,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program / local funds or in-kind match	1-5 years	On-Going
County-3	Generator for 4-H and Community Building	Lightning, Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Woodson County Public Works Department Director	High	1, 2	$30,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	9-18 months	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
County-4	Mark Evacuation Routes	Flooding, Winter Storms	Woodson County Emergency Manager	Medium	1, 2, 3, 4	$60,000 plus staff time	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program/ County staff time	2-4 years	On-Going
County-5	Enhance GIS Capabilities	All Hazards	Woodson County Appraiser and Emergency Manager	Medium	1	$25,000	Emergency Management Performance Grant	6-24 months	On-Going
County-6	NFIP Continued Compliance	Flood	Woodson County Emergency Manager	High	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Toronto-1	Community Storm Shelter	Tornado, Windstorm	City of Toronto Council	High	1, 2	$600,000	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	1-4 years	On-Going
Toronto-2	NFIP Continued Compliance	Flood	City of Toronto Council	High	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
Yates Center-1	Back-up Generator for Shop	Lightning, Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Yates Center Road and Bridge Department Director	High	1, 2	$25,000	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	ASAP	On-Going
Yates Center-2	Prevent Flooding to Low Water Bridge	Flood	Yates Center Road and Bridge Department Director	High	1, 2	$50,000 - $60,000	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	ASAP	On-Going
Yates Center-3	Stream Corridor Restoration	Flood	Yates Center Street Department Director	High	1, 2	$100,000	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program or other grants and local funding	90 days from securing funds	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Yates Center-4	Adopt Building Code	All Hazards	Yates Center Code Enforcement Officer	Medium	1	$40,000 per year for an inspector and the cost of adopting a building code	Each city would contribute a portion of the salary for a building inspector	1 year	On-Going
Yates Center-5	NFIP Continued Compliance	Flooding	City of Yates Center Council	High	1	None	None	On-Going	On-Going
USD-366-1	School/Community Saferoom	Tornado, Windstorm	City of Yates Center Council	High	1, 2	$1,200,000	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	2-5 years	On-Going
Lyon-Coffey REC-1	Replace Copper Weld Wire Spans and Poles with Poles to current Standards	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Lyon-Coffey Electric Cooperative, Inc Director	Medium	1	$11,000,000	Rural Utilities Service, FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, KDEM	12 months	On-Going
Heartland REC-1	Upgrade and Enhance Power Lines	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1	$208,000	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program	4 years	Modified and On-Going
Heartland REC-2	Upgrade and Enhance Power Lines	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Heartland Rural Electric Cooperative Director	Medium	1	$72,100	Unknown	4-5 years	New
Radiant REC-1	Replace cooper weld wire and pole line spans to current codes and standards	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Radiant Electric Cooperative, Inc Director	Medium	1	$500,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; General Funds for maintenance; FEMA/KDEM Mitigation	6 months	On-Going

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
Radiant REC-2	Installation of Lightning Arrestors	Tornado, Windstorm, Winter Storm	Radiant Electric Cooperative, Inc Director	Low	1, 2	$25,000	Rural Utilities Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture; General Funds for maintenance; FEMA/SEMA Mitigation	1 month	On-Going
RWD #1-1	Install back-up generators for pumps	Winter Storm, Windstorm, Flood, Lightning, Utility/ Infrastructure Failure	Rural Water District Director	High	1, 2	$25,000 for each pump	Unknown	1 year	New
WC Rural Fire-1	Homeowner Education on Wildland Urban Interface	Wildfire	Woodson County Rural Fire Department Chief and Emergency Manager	High	3	$500 per workshop	FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, KFS Community Wildfire Protection Program grants, Emergency Management Performance Grants	6-18 months	On-Going
WC Rural Fire-2	Increase public and fire department training on wildland urban interface fires	Wildfire	Woodson County Rural Fire Department Chief and Emergency Manager	Low	3	$30 per student per training session	The Kansas Forest Service, along with its state and federal partners, can assist with providing such training opportunities	On-Going	On-Going

DRAFT

Action Identification	Description	Hazard Addressed	Responsible Party	Overall Priority	Goal(s) Addressed	Estimated Cost	Potential Funding Source	Proposed Completion Timeframe	Current Status
WC Rural Fire-3	Reduce hazardous fuels in prioritized wildfire risk areas	Wildfire	Woodson County Rural Fire Department Chief and Emergency Manager	Low	1	$85/acre	The Kansas Forest will assist qualifying communities with pursuing federal WUI grant dollars for hazardous fuel reduction projects	On-Going	On-Going
SEK Health-1	Provide public information	All Hazards	SEK Health Director	High	3	$10,000	FEMA HMGP	1-2 years	New

DRAFT

5.7 MITIGATION ACTIONS SUPPORTING NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

Participating jurisdictions within the region are committed to continued participation and compliance with the NFIP. The following table identifies specific mitigation actions supporting this commitment.

Actions in Support of NFIP

County	Action Identification	Description	Responsible Party	Current Status
Allen	County-5	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Allen County Flood Plain Director	On-Going
Allen	Elsmore-4	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Allen County Flood Plain Director	On-Going
Allen	Gas-5	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Allen County Flood Plain Director	On-Going
Allen	Humboldt-5	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Allen County Flood Plain Director	On-Going
Allen	Iola-1	Implement buyout program for flood damaged properties	City of Iola Codes Services Department Supervisor	On-Going
Allen	Iola-7	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Allen County Flood Plain Director	On-Going
Allen	LaHarpe-4	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Allen County Flood Plain Director	On-Going
Allen	Moran-6	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Allen County Flood Plain Director	On-Going
Allen	Savonburg-5	Promote National Flood Insurance Program	Allen County Flood Plain Director	On-Going
Bourbon	County-3	Develop a program to acquire and preserve parcels of land subject to repetitive flooding from willing and voluntary property owners.	County Officials	On-Going
Bourbon	County-4	On an annual basis, contact owners identified in high-risk flood areas and inform them of potential availability of assistance through the Federal Flood Mitigation Assistance program, in addition to other flood protection measures.	City-County Officials	On-Going
Bourbon	County-5	Identify flood prone areas and recommend flood reduction measures to county planners.	County Officials	On-Going
Bourbon	County-27	Continued participation and compliance with the NFIP	City / County Officials	On-Going
Bourbon	County-28	Advertise and promote the availability of flood insurance to property owners by direct mail once a year.	City / County Officials	On-Going
Bourbon	Bronson-1	Identify flash-flood prone areas to consider flood reduction measures to the city's floodplain manager/ planning officer.	City Officials	On-Going
Bourbon	Fort Scott-1	Identify flood prone areas to consider future flood reduction measures within the City of Fort Scott.	City Officials	On-Going
Bourbon	Fort Scott-4	Develop a program to acquire and preserve parcels of land subject to repetitive flooding from willing and voluntary property owners.	City Officials	On-Going
Bourbon	Fulton-1	Identify flood prone areas to consider future flood reduction measures within the City of Fulton.	City Officials	On-Going
Bourbon	Redfield- 1	Identify flood prone areas to consider future flood reduction measures within the City of Redfield.	City Planners	On-Going

County	Action Identification	Description	Responsible Party	Current Status
Bourbon	Uniontown-1	Identify flood prone areas to consider future flood reduction measures within the City of Uniontown.	City Officials	On-Going
Chautauqua	Sedan-1	NFIP Continued Compliance	City of Sedan	On-Going
Cherokee	County-10	Continue Participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	On-Going
Cherokee	County-12	Floodplain Property Acquisition Program	Hazard Mitigation Committee, Emergency Managers	On-Going
Crawford	County-7	Study and implement drainage issued throughout the county in flood prone areas, and make recommendations for flood control measures, flood management procedures, and low-water crossing improvements.	Crawford County Council	On-Going
Crawford	Arcadia-1	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Arcadia Council	On-Going
Crawford	Arcadia-3	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Arcadia Council	On-Going
Crawford	Arcadia-4	Provide additional support to the Community Rating System to raise the rating to the next level.	Arcadia Council	On-Going
Crawford	Arma-6	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Arma Council	On-Going
Crawford	Arma-9	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Arma Council	On-Going
Crawford	Frontenac-1	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Frontenac Council	On-Going
Crawford	Frontenac-4	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Frontenac Council	On-Going
Crawford	Girard-1	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Girard Council	On-Going
Crawford	Girard-4	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Girard Council	On-Going
Crawford	Girard-5	Provide additional support to the Community Rating System to raise the rating to the next level.	Girard Council	On-Going
Crawford	Pittsburg-1	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program.	Pittsburg Council	On-Going
Crawford	Pittsburg-2	Update flood damage prevention ordinance to include new FEMA digital flood insurance rate maps.	Pittsburg Council	On-Going
Crawford	Pittsburg-3	Provide additional support to the Community Rating System to raise the rating to the next level.	Pittsburg Council	On-Going
Elk	County-5	Continued Compliance with NFIP and public education	Elk County Emergency Manager, Floodplain Administrator	On-Going
Elk	Grenola-1	Continue to participate in the NFIP	City of Grenola Personnel	On-Going
Elk	Howard-5	Continue Participation in the NFIP	City of Howard Council	On-Going
Elk	Longton-6	Continue to participate in the NFIP and remain in good standing	City of Longton Council	On-Going
Labette	County-6	Continue participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	Labette County Commission Chairman	On-Going
Labette	Altamont-1	Continue participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	City Clerk	On-Going

County	Action Identification	Description	Responsible Party	Current Status
Labette	Chetopa-6	Continue Participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	City Clerk	On-Going
Labette	Mound Valley-2	Continue Participation in the National Flood Insurance Program	City Clerk	On-Going
Labette	Oswego-8	Continue Participation in the NFIP	City Clerk	On-Going
Labette	Parsons-6	Buyout flood prone properties to include repetitive loss properties	Parsons City Manager	On-Going
Labette	Parsons-7	Continue to participate in the NFIP	Parsons City Manager	On-Going
Montgomery	County-3	Promote Flood Insurance	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	On-Going
Montgomery	County-7	Buyout flood prone Property	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	Completed
Montgomery	County-12	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program	Montgomery County Emergency Manager	On-Going
Montgomery	Caney-2	Continue to participate in the NFIP in good standing and manage floodplain in accordance with currently adopted Floodplain Management Ordinance	City of Caney, City Administrator	On-Going
Montgomery	Cherryvale-1	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program in good standing and manage the floodplain in accordance with the currently adopted Floodplain Management Ordinance	City of Cherryvale, City Administrator	On-Going
Montgomery	Coffeyville-5	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program in good standing and manage the floodplain in accordance with the currently adopted Floodplain Management Ordinance	City of Coffeyville Engineering Department Director	On-Going
Montgomery	Coffeyville-6	Implement flood proofing measures such as elevation of electrical components at the Coffeyville Water Treatment Plant Intake Structure	City of Coffeyville Water Utility	On-Going
Montgomery	Coffeyville-9	Flood prone property buyout in Coffeyville	City of Coffeyville Engineering Department Director	On-Going
Montgomery	Dearing-5	Continue process to join National Flood Insurance Program	City of Dearing Council	Complete
Montgomery	Elk City-9	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program	Elk City Council	On-Going
Montgomery	Independence-9	Continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program in good standing and manage the floodplain in accordance with the currently adopted Floodplain Management Ordinance	City of Independence Council	On-Going
Montgomery	Independence-10	Purchase flood prone property in the 100-year floodplain	City of Independence Council	complete
Neosho	County-1	Continue NFIP Participation	Neosho County Emergency Manager	On-Going
Neosho	Chanute-2	Continue NFIP Participation	City of Chanute, Community Development Office Director	On-Going
Neosho	Chanute-3	Buyout of Floodprone Properties	City of Chanute, Community Development Office Director	Completed
Neosho	Erie-1	Buyout of Floodprone properties	City of Erie, City Clerk	On-Going

County	Action Identification	Description	Responsible Party	Current Status
Neosho	Erie-5	Continue NFIP Participation	City Superintendent	On-Going
Neosho	St. Paul-2	Continue NFIP participation	City of St. Paul City Council	On-Going
Neosho	Thayer-10	Continue the process to join the NFIP	City of Thayer Council	On-Going
Wilson	County-1	Implement flood buyout program in Wilson County	Wilson County Coordinator	Completed
Wilson	County-7	Increase outreach on National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)	Wilson County Health Department - Environmental Specialist	On-Going
Woodson	County-6	NFIP Continued Compliance	Woodson County Emergency Manager	On-Going
Woodson	Toronto-2	NFIP Continued Compliance	City of Toronto Council	On-Going
Woodson	Yates Center-5	NFIP Continued Compliance	City of Yates Center Council	On-Going

5.8 ACTION IMPLEMENTATION

Each participating jurisdiction is responsible for implementing their specifically identified mitigation actions. To foster accountability and increase the likelihood that actions will be implemented, every proposed action is assigned to a specific department. In general:

- A representative from the responsible department will be responsible for tracking and reporting on action status.
- The representative provide input on whether the action as implemented is successful in reducing vulnerability, if applicable.
- If the action is unsuccessful in reducing vulnerability, the responsible department will be tasked with identifying deficiencies and additional required actions.

By identifying actions by specific jurisdiction it is hoped that future plan updates will be simplified as each jurisdiction can modify their individual actions without altering the actions of other jurisdictions. Additionally, each action has been assigned an proposed completion timeframe to determine if the action is being implemented according to plan.

DRAFT

6.0 PLAN MAINTENANCE

6.1 INTRODUCTION

44 CFR 201.6 (c)(4) requires "A plan maintenance process that includes: (i) A section describing the method and schedule of monitoring, evaluating, and updating the mitigation plan within a five-year cycle. (ii) A process by which local governments incorporate the requirements of the mitigation plan into other planning mechanisms such as comprehensive or capital improvement plans, when appropriate. (iii) Discussion on how the community will continue public participation in the plan maintenance process."

This chapter details the regional strategy for plan maintenance and outlines the methodology for monitoring, updating, and evaluating the plan. The chapter also discusses incorporating the plan into existing planning mechanisms and how to address continued public involvement.

6.2 LOCAL EMERGENCY PLANNING COMMITTEE REQUIREMENTS

Regional Local Emergency Planning Committees (LEPCs) will be tasked with plan monitoring, evaluation, and maintenance. The LEPCs, led by County emergency management agencies, will:

- Meet regularly to monitor and evaluate the implementation of the plan
- When applicable, meet after a disaster event to evaluate the effectiveness of the plan
- Act as a think tank for all issues related to hazard mitigation planning
- Act as a clearinghouse for hazard mitigation ideas and activities
- Assist with the implementation of all identified actions with available resources
- Monitor all available funding opportunities for mitigation actions
- Coordinate the cycle for the revision and update of the mitigation plan
- Report on plan progress and recommended changes to the relevant governing bodies
- Inform and solicit input from the public

LEPC members will also be responsible for promoting the integration of the hazard mitigation plan and all relevant local and regional plans, policies, procedures and ordinances.. LEPCs are also responsible incorporating for incorporating plan integration information into the five-year update of the hazard mitigation plan

6.3 PLAN MAINTENANCE PROCESS

44 CFR 201.6 (c)(4) requires "A plan maintenance process that includes: (i) A section describing the method and schedule of monitoring, evaluating, and updating the mitigation plan within a five-year cycle."

Working with all participating jurisdictions, a five-year update of the plan will be submitted to the Kansas Division of Emergency Management and FEMA Region VII as per the above noted requirement. The plan will be reviewed to determine whether there have been any significant changes in the region that may require plan modification. These changes may include:

- Increased local or regional development or populations
- Increased or decreased exposure to identified hazards
- Emergence of newly identified hazards
- Changes in local or regional capabilities
- Legislative changes
- Newly available data
- Successful or unsuccessful implementation of identified actions
- New jurisdictions who would like to participate

The on-going plan maintenance process provides participating jurisdictions the capability of evaluating identified actions for success or failure. Additionally, the process allows for the timely revision of the plan as necessary. Changes to the plan will be made to accommodate actions that have failed, are not considered feasible, or have been newly identified to address current needs. Updating of the plan will be enacted through written changes and submissions as directed by the LEPCs.

Upon each successive revision the plan will need to be re-adopted by all participating jurisdictions. Circumstances, including a major disaster or a change in regulations or laws, may modify the required five year planning cycle.

6.4 POST-DISASTER DECLARATION PROCEDURES

Following a disaster, the LEPCs may meet to review the plan to determine if any additional actions need to be identified, additional funding has become available, or any identified actions need to be re-prioritized.

6.5 INCORPORATION OF MITIGATION PLAN INTO OTHER PLANNING MECHANISMS

(44 CFR 201.6 (c)(4)(ii) requires "A process by which local governments incorporate the requirements of the mitigation plan into other planning mechanisms such as comprehensive or capital improvement plans, when appropriate."

All participating jurisdictions will strive to implement actions that minimize loss of life and property damage from hazards as to their current capabilities. Whenever possible, participating jurisdictions will use existing plans, policies, procedures and programs to aid in the implementation of identified hazard mitigation actions. Potential avenues for implementation may include:

- Operation plans
- General or master plans
- Ordinances
- Capital improvement plans
- Budget revisions or adoptions
- Hiring of staff
- Stormwater planning
- Land use planning

The governing bodies of the jurisdictions adopting this plan will encourage all other relevant planning mechanisms under their authority to consult this plan to ensure minimization of risk to natural hazards as well as coordination of activities.

6.6 CONTINUED PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

44 CFR 201.6 (c)(4)(iii) requires a "Discussion on how the community will continue public participation in the plan maintenance process."

Public participation is an important part of the continued mitigation planning process. Every effort will be made by participating jurisdictions to keep the public informed on both relevant mitigation issues and the five year plan revision cycle. Strategies for continued public involvement may include:

- Public hearings
- Postings on electronic media, to include websites
- Notifications, when possible, in local media
- Making plans available for review in public locations

DRAFT

APPENDIX A

ADOPTION RESOLUTIONS

APPENDIX B

MEETING INFORMATION

To	**Region "H" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee**
Through	**Jeanne Bunting, Mitigation Planner** **Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM)**
From Tel / E-mail	**Susan Belt, MT(ASCP), AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Inc** **785-272-6830 / susan.belt@amec.com**
Date	**4/19/2013**
Subject	**Minutes from the Region "H" Crawford, Bourbon, Labette and Cherokee Kickoff Planning Meeting held on 4/15/2013 in Pittsburg, KS.**

This document is a record of attendance and a summary of the issues discussed during the above meeting. Topics covered during the meeting included: (1) an introduction to the purpose of hazard mitigation planning, (2) the benefits of a multi-jurisdictional approach, (3) the reasons for and benefits of the regional mitigation planning process, and (4) grant programs linked to an approved plan. The hazard mitigation planning process was reviewed to include requirements for public involvement and the use of data collection guides. The planning committee reviewed the list of hazards to be used as a part of the regional plan. The participants indicated a familiarity with the hazard ranking methodology or probability, magnitude, warning time, and duration. Mrs. Belt explained that the State Hazard Mitigation Team had decided with the current update of the State Plan to profile the hazard Civil Disorder as a separate hazard rather than including it as a part of the Terrorism hazard. The group discussed mitigation actions and the availability of grant programs during the meeting. The meeting concluded with a discussion of the next steps in the planning process. The formal presentation portion of the meeting began at 9:00 am and concluded at 11:00 am.

Attendees

Name	Organization
Ron Albertini	Crawford County / City of Frontenac
Joey Adams	Crawford County EMS
Jason Allison	Cherokee County Emergency Management
Tom Amershek	Pittsburg State University
Fred Andrew	USD 250 Pittsburg
Paul Ballou	City of Fort Scott
Debbi Baugher	Labette County Public Health
Jim Beam	Mulberry Council
Bill Beasley	City of Pittsburg
Eldon Bedene	Crawford County Emergency Management
J. Don Book	Salvation Army / Red Cross
Derek Clevenger	City of Parsons
Terri Coop	Bourbon County Emergency Management
Larry Cupit	Public Health of Labette County
Jolene Edwards	Crawford County RWD #7
Betha Elliott	Cherokee County Health Department
Matt Eyer	Blue Umbrella Solutions
Judith Freeman	Crawford County Zoning
John Gagliardo	Crawford County 911

Pam Gilchrist	American Red Cross
Kelly Gillette	Crawford County Mental Health
Janis Goedeke	Crawford County Health Department
Troy Graham	City of Pittsburg
Brandy Grassl	Labette County 911
Fred Gress	City of Parsons
Steve Grier	Crawford County Sheriff
Diane Gross	USD 234 Fort Scott
Steve Higgs	Labette County Sheriff
Jason Hipfl	RWD #5
Rick Hizey	City of Parsons
Pat Holt	Girard Medical Center
Randy Jones	City of Mulberry
Chuck Kunshek	Crawford County RWD #2
Jerry Lomshek	Public Water Supply Dist #11 / Chicopee Rural Water Dist
Dave Martin	City of Fort Scott
Sherri McGuire	City of Parsons
Michael McLead	Arma Fire / Crawford County #2 Fire
Darrell Moyer	City of Parsons
Kyle Nelson	Crawford County GIS
Stacie Nelson	Labette Health
Paul Norris	Heartland REC
Timothy Pelican	Mulberry Police Department
Janet Pittman	Red Cross
Tom Ragonese	Crawford County / Sewer District #1, 2, 3, 4
Michael Ryan	Crawford County Fire Dist #1
Steve Samuelson	Kansas Department of Agriculture
Melanie Scheper	Pittsburg Police Department
John Sell	Sherman Township
Mike Simons	City of Pittsburg
Danny Smith	Crawford County Sheriff
David Smith	City of Cherokee / District #3 Fire / Cherokee City Fire
Larry Steeby	Labette County / City of Parsons
Brock Sutherland	Labette Health
Bill Towery	Crawford County Environmental Health
Tracy Trammell	City of Mulberry
Chris Way	Labette EMS
Kari West	City of Parsons
Martha Wilkerson	City of Parsons
Carl Wood	Crawford County

Introductions

Eldon Bedene, Crawford County Emergency Management, began the meeting by welcoming and thanking the attendees. Matt Eyer, Contract Mitigation Planner with Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM), was introduced. Because of the large number of participants, in the interest of time, participants only identified themselves by jurisdiction only. Susan Belt, AMEC, provided the formal portion of the presentation.

Introduction to Hazard Mitigation Planning

Mrs. Belt presented information on the purpose and requirements of the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. The attendees were reminded that this is a regional planning effort which will combine all of the current local mitigation plans in Region "H." Those plans include: Allen, Bourbon, Crawford, Cherokee, Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Woodson, and Wilson Counties. Once the regional plan is approved, it will supersede the previous plans. The presentation also addressed the benefits for jurisdictions participating in this mitigation plan update, including eligibility for federal hazard mitigation assistance funding programs. Historically, the region has received nearly $21 million in Hazard Mitigation Assistance grants. The group also discussed the Siren grant program that began in 2011. Region H has received more than $500,000 for 31 warning sirens in the region.

Mrs. Belt described the benefits of participating in a multi-jurisdictional plan as improving coordination and communication among local jurisdictions and that these hazards do not stop at jurisdictional boundaries thus this multi-jurisdictional plan allows for a more comprehensive approach. The group also heard information regarding the significant cost savings being realized by the regional approach to planning. There are currently insufficient funds available to provide the full cost of updates to each county plan.
The regional approach now being used allows planning services to be provided to each county for the update at no cost to the county. KDEM has hired two contractors to assist with the planning effort. Matt Eyer with Blue Umbrella will be completing the Region "H" mitigation plan for committee review.

Mrs. Belt also described the role of the Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee (HMPC).Each jurisdiction participating in development of the plan must meet the following minimum requirements:

- Designate a representative to serve on the Region "G" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee, which will meet **twice** during the planning process,
- Provide data for and assist in the development of the updated risk assessment that describes how various hazards impact your jurisdiction,
- Provide data to describe current capabilities,
- Develop/update mitigation actions (at least one) specific to your jurisdiction,
- Provide comments on plan drafts as requested,
- Inform the public, local officials, and other interested parties about the planning process and provide opportunities for them to comment on the plan, and
- Formally adopt the mitigation plan.

Planning for Public Involvement

The local/regional hazard mitigation plan requirements state that the public must have the opportunity to comment on the plan. The public will be given two opportunities to comment on the plan, once during the drafting stage and another when the plan is complete in the final draft stage. KDEM is planning to utilize Facebook pages to advertize the planning meetings, and to provide a vehicle for the public to make comments regarding the process and plan drafts. Jeanne Bunting with KDEM will provide additional information regarding the pages at a future meeting.

The meeting attendees discussed methods for notifying the public in the plan. The group discussed methods that are used to effectively engage the public in their Counties. Examples included using Survey Monkey to survey the public, using social media, city, county and school websites. The group felt that public meetings were not generally a successful method for engaging the public. School representatives and city officials present at the meeting agreed to place information on their websites related to surveys and plan review locations. Local Emergency Management Agencies will coordinate the appropriate links to the surveys. Participants were asked to contact their local emergency manager to assist with public participation.

Data Collection Process

Mrs. Belt explained the process being used to collect data for vulnerability and loss for each jurisdiction for the State of Kansas plan. This data will likely be utilized during the regional plan development process. The participating jurisdictions were provided hard copies of Data Collection Guides. KDEM will follow-up after the meeting with electronic copies emailed to the attendees. Local County Emergency Management Agencies will follow-up with jurisdictions that were not in attendance at this meeting to provide an overview of the process being used and copies of data collection guides for completion. The Data Collection Guides are specific for local units of government and schools. There are two different guides, one for local governments, and one for schools and universities. The jurisdictions were requested to provide data regarding hazards that had occurred in their jurisdiction since the last plan update (2009 to 2012) for the 22 hazards that are in the Regional Plan. The Data Collection Guides were requested to be returned to Matt Eyer by May 3, 2013. Mrs. Belt reminded the group that copies of photos and newspaper articles are also helpful in putting the plan together.

Plan Format/ Regional and Countywide Risk Assessment

Mrs. Belt, with the help of Blue Umbrella staff, reviewed the process for integrating the plans. The list of hazards in the State of Kansas plan is the list that is being used for the regional plans. Several of the hazards included in the State Plan were not included in the current plan for a few of the counties in Region H. Those counties will need to provide additional information for the risk assessment. Most of the plans in Region H utilized the same methodology for ranking hazards that is used by the State Plan and will be used for the Regional Plans. Blue Umbrella staff updated the results of a hazard ranking using the State Plan methodology for hazards in their current plan and the new Civil Disorder hazard. Planning committee members, along with other representatives from their jurisdiction were asked to review the new hazard ranking listing provided for their individual counties and for Region H and provide any comments back to Blue Umbrella by May 3, 2013. Many participants returned the hazard ranking form at the end of the meeting.

Steve Samuelson with the Kansas Department of Agriculture, provided the group with information regarding the Community Rating System (CRS). The program is available to communities that participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). Participation in the CRS program allows communities to obtain discounts for NFIP participants on flood insurance.

Mitigation Actions

The planning committee was provided an introduction to update and development of mitigation actions. Each jurisdiction was provided with a copy of the actions included in the current plan. Jurisdictional representatives were requested to provide updates as to: (1) action status – "completed," "pending/on-going," "deleted," or "modified"; (2) updates to the text and a description of the progress for any pending actions. The group was reminded that each participating jurisdiction must have at least one action and that all NFIP jurisdictions must have an NFIP-related action. Participants were also given a copy of sample actions and forms for adding new actions to the plan. Mrs. Belt also discussed the concept of regional actions to be included as well as actions for each local entity. The updates on the current actions and any new actions were requested to be returned to Blue Umbrella by May 3, 2013. The final planning meeting will be scheduled for October, 2013, will continue the discussion regarding mitigation actions. At that final meeting, the mitigation actions for the plan will be prioritized.

Next Steps

The meeting concluded with a discussion of the remaining steps to complete the planning process as follows:

- **May 3, 2013 — Data Collection Guides Due to KDEM**
- **May3, 2013 —Hazard Ranking Reviews Due to KDEM**
- **May 3, 2013 — Mitigation Action Updates + New Actions Due to KDEM**
- **August 28, 2013 — Meeting #2 with Emergency Managers ONLY**
- **October, 2013 — Meeting #3 @ 1:00 pm Location to be Determined**
- **October/November 2013 — Submit Plan to FEMA**
- **December 2013 — Anticipate FEMA's Approval Pending Adoption**

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kick off Meeting

Location: Pittsburg

Date: 4/15/2013 Time: 0900-1100

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
LB Debbi Baugher	Public Health of Labette County	620-421-4350 dbaugher@labettecounty.com
Terri Coop	BBCD emer mgmt	620 224 8165 em@bourbon county ks, org
LB FRED GRESS	Parsons, City of	620-421-7030 fgress@ParsonsKs.com
Rick Hizey	City of Parsons	620-423-9539 rhizey@parsonsks.com
Janis Goedeke	CR Co Health	jgoedeke@crawfordcohd.org
J. Don Book	Salvation Army Red Cross	620-875-7612 jdonbook@gmail.com
Jason Allison	Cherokee Cty Em	620-429-1857 jallison198@gmail.com
Jim Beam	Mulberry Council	620-764-3156 P.O. Box 124. 66756
John "Nicks" Sell	Shawnee township Board	620 249 0961 95 W Lake Rd Fanlington KS 66738

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kick-off Meeting

Location: Pittsburg

Date: 4/15/13 Time: 0900-1100

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Kelly Gillette	Crawford Co. Mental Hlth	kgillette@ ~~cmhcc~~ cmhcc.org
Pat Hall	Girard Med Center	PhoLT@girardmedicalcenter.com
Pam Gilchrist	American Red Cross	pamgilchrist@redcross.org
Jerry D. Lomshek	Public Wholesale Water Supply Dist #11 Chiopee Rural Water Dist.	jdlomshek@hotmail.com
Paul Norris	Heartland REC	paln@heartland-rec.com
LB Larry Cupit	Public Health of Labette Co.	lcupit@labettecounty.com
LB Derek Clevenger	City of Parsons	dclevenger@parsonsKs.com
LB Darrell Moyer	" "	dmoyer@parsonsks.com
Chuck Kunshek	Cr. Co RWD #2	c_kunshek@hotmail.com

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Pittsburg
Date: 4/15/13 Time: 0900-1100

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Jason Hipfl	RWP #5	cjslamborn@yahoo.com 620-235-3776 ~~AHipfl@crosslink.com~~
Michael McLeod	Arma Fire Crawford Co #2 Fire	620-230-9963
Tom RAGONESE	CRAWFORD COUNTY SEWER DIST. #1, 2, 3, 4	620-724-6604 tomr@ckt.net
Eldon Bedene	Crawford Co. EM	620-249-0107 edbedene@CKT.NET
Paul Ballou	City of Fort Scott	620-224-5169 pballou@fscity.org
Dave Martin	City of Ft Scott	620-644-2498 dmartin@fscity.org
LB Brandy Grassl	Labette Co 9-1-1	620-795-2565 Dgrassl@labettecounty.com
Steve Higgins	Labette Co. Sheriff	Shiggins@labettecounty.com
LB Brad Sutherland	Labette Health	brad@lchc.com

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kick off Meeting

Location: Pittsburg

Date: 4/15/13 Time: 0900-1100

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Martha Wilkerson	City of Parsons	620-421-7020 mwilkerson@parsonsks.com
Tracy Trammell	City of Mulberry	620-764-3315 cityofmulberryks@yahoo.com
RANDY L JONES	" "	" randyjones@AZZ.com
MIKE SIMONS	City of Pittsburg	620-230-5596 mike.simons@pittks.org
Carl R Wood	Crawford County	CR-Wood@.cox.net
Timothy T Pelican	Mulberry Police Dept	620-764-3200
TROY GRATHAM	CITY OF PITTSBURG	620-231-4170 TROY.GRATHAM@PITTKS.ORG
Steve Geier	Crawford Co Sheriff	620-724-8294 sgeier@crseks1.org
Bill Towery	Cr. Co. Env. Health	620-724-7088 Btowery@ckt.net

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kick off Meeting

Location: Pittsburg
Date: 4/15/13 Time: 0900-1100

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Matt Eyler	Blue Umbrella Solutions	303 552 1181
Bill Beasley	City Of Pittsburg	620-231-4170 bills@pittks.org
Danny Smith	Crawford Co Sheriff	dsmith@crsoks.org
JANET PITTMAN	RED CROSS	janpitt@gmail.com
Tom Amershek	PSU	TAmershek@pittstate.edu

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kick off Meeting

Location: Pittsburg

Date: 4/15/13 Time: 0900-1100

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Diane Gross	USD 234 Fort Scott	620 223-0800 dgross@usd234.org
LB Larry Steeby	LB County City of Parsons	620 778 3012 firechief@parsonsks.com
LB Stacie Nelson	Labette Health	620-820-5954 snelson@labettehealth.com
LB Chris Way	Labette EMS	cway@lcmc.com 6204212401
Melanie Schieper	Pittsburg Police Dept	
David Smith	City of Cherokee Dist #3 Fire Cherokee City Fire	sawmilldavid@hotmail.com
Joey Adams	Crawford County EMS	jadams@cremc.org
Kyle Nelson	Crawford County GIS	kylnel@gmail.com
Ron Albertini	Crawford Co / Frontenac	surveyor@frontenacks.net

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kick off Meeting

Location: Pittsburg
Date: 4/15/13 Time: 0900-1100

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Jolene Edwards	CCRWD #7	620-249-0223 edwards.jd@cktinet
Steve Samuelson	KDA/DWR/Floodplain	785-296-4622 steve.samuelson@kda.ks.gov
John Gigliardo	Cr Co 9-1-1	620-249-0303
Judith Freeman	Cr. Co. Zoning & Floodplg	620-724-6168 jfreeman@ckt.net
23 Kari West	City of Parsons	Kwest@parsonsks.com
23 Sherri McGuire	City of Parsons	smcguire@parsonspd.com
Michael Ryan	Cr. Co. Fire Dist. #1	Mryan20@Cox.net
Fred Andrew	USD #250 Pittsburg	fandrew@usd250.org
Betha Elliott	CK Co Health Dept	620 429-3081 belliott@cherokeecountyks.org

To	**Region "H" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee**
Through	**Jeanne Bunting, Mitigation Planner** **Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM)**
From	**Susan Belt, MT(ASCP), AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Inc**
Tel / E-mail	**785-272-6830 / susan.belt@amec.com**
Date	**4/19/2013**
Subject	**Minutes from the Region "H" Allen, Montgomery, Neosho, and Wilson Counties Kickoff Planning Meeting held on 4/16/2013 in Chanute, KS.**

This document is a record of attendance and a summary of the issues discussed during the above meeting. Topics covered during the meeting included: (1) an introduction to the purpose of hazard mitigation planning, (2) the benefits of a multi-jurisdictional approach, (3) the reasons for and benefits of the regional mitigation planning process, and (4) grant programs linked to an approved plan. The hazard mitigation planning process was reviewed to include requirements for public involvement and the use of data collection guides. The planning committee reviewed the list of hazards to be used as a part of the regional plan. The participants indicated a familiarity with the hazard ranking methodology or probability, magnitude, warning time, and duration. Mrs. Belt explained that the State Hazard Mitigation Team had decided with the current update of the State Plan to profile the hazard Civil Disorder as a separate hazard rather than including it as a part of the Terrorism hazard. The group discussed mitigation actions and the availability of grant programs during the meeting. The meeting concluded with a discussion of the next steps in the planning process. The formal presentation portion of the meeting began at 1:00 pm and concluded at 3:30 pm.

Attendees

Name	Organization
Ronald Baker	Allen County Hospital
Pam Beasley	Allen County Emergency Management
Julia E. Bird	RWD #7
Jeff Bohrer	USD 101
Rick Brown	PWWSD #23
Jeanne Bunting	Kansas Division of Emergency Management
Carol Buzbee	City of LaHarpe
Terry Call	Allen County GIS
Donna Culver	American Red Cross
Leon "Butch" Cuppet	City of Savonburg
Todd Durham	Wilson County Health Department
Cassie Edson	Wilson County Health Department
Matt Eyer	Blue Umbrella Solutions
Ryan Follmer	City of Chanute
Sara Frederick	SEK Multi-County Health Department
Jacob Gray	KDEM
James Grimmett	Coffeyville Fire Department
Jim Hardy	USD 413 – Chanute
Jeri Heitman	City of St. Paul

Ted Hizey	City of Galesburg
Cynthia Jacobson	Allen County Community College
Ron Jenkins	City of Iola Fire Department
Brandon Jones	Southern Star Allen County
Traci Kuhn	City of Buffalo
Cindy Lero	City of Erie
Scott Lucke	Southern Star Allen County
Terry Lyons	Wilson County Emergency Management
Kris Marple	Wilson County
DeeDee Martin	SEK Multi-County Health Department
Charlie McKinney	USD 413 – Chanute
Kathy McMurray	Water District #2 / City of Savonburg
John Merrell	City of Cherryvale
Jim Miller	Montgomery County Emergency Management
Angela Murphy	Allen County 911
Bryan Murphy	Allen County Sheriff's Office
Ginny Oliver	USD 101
Jim Perdue	USD 484 Fredonia
Clarence Price	City of Elsmore
Steve Samuleson	Kansas Department of Agriculture
Sherry Sandlin	Allen County Hospital
Byron Schultz	Neosho County Emergency Management
Lola Shively	RWD #5
Ben Smith	Neosho County Community College
John E. Smith	CERT – Allen County
Arnold Thomas	RWD #11, #13 / City of Fall River
Leah Tindle	Radiant Electric Cooperative
Scott Wiltse	Woodson County Emergency Management
Steve Womack	Iowa Police Department
William Worthy	Twin Valley Electric

Introductions

Byron Schultz, Neosho County Emergency Management, began the meeting by welcoming and thanking the attendees. Jake Gray, State Hazard Mitigation Officer, Jeanne Bunting, Mitigation Planner, and Matt Eyer, Contract Mitigation Planner with Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM), were introduced. Participant introduced themselves and identified what jurisdiction they represented. Susan Belt, AMEC, provided the formal portion of the presentation.

Introduction to Hazard Mitigation Planning

Mrs. Belt presented information on the purpose and requirements of the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. The attendees were reminded that this is a regional planning effort which will combine all of the current local mitigation plans in Region "H." Those plans include: Allen, Bourbon, Crawford, Cherokee, Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Woodson, and Wilson Counties. Once the regional plan is approved, it will supersede the previous plans. The presentation also addressed the benefits for jurisdictions participating in this mitigation plan update, including eligibility for federal hazard mitigation assistance funding programs.

Historically, the region has received nearly $21 million in Hazard Mitigation Assistance grants. The group also discussed the Siren grant program that began in 2011. Region H has received more than $500,000 for 31 warning sirens in the region.

Mrs. Belt described the benefits of participating in a multi-jurisdictional plan as improving coordination and communication among local jurisdictions and that these hazards do not stop at jurisdictional boundaries thus this multi-jurisdictional plan allows for a more comprehensive approach. The group also heard information regarding the significant cost savings being realized by the regional approach to planning. There are currently insufficient funds available to provide the full cost of updates to each county plan.
The regional approach now being used allows planning services to be provided to each county for the update at no cost to the county. KDEM has hired two contractors to assist with the planning effort. Matt Eyer with Blue Umbrella will be completing the Region "H" mitigation plan for committee review.

Mrs. Belt also described the role of the Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee (HMPC).Each jurisdiction participating in development of the plan must meet the following minimum requirements:

- Designate a representative to serve on the Region "G" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee, which will meet **twice** during the planning process,
- Provide data for and assist in the development of the updated risk assessment that describes how various hazards impact your jurisdiction,
- Provide data to describe current capabilities,
- Develop/update mitigation actions (at least one) specific to your jurisdiction,
- Provide comments on plan drafts as requested,
- Inform the public, local officials, and other interested parties about the planning process and provide opportunities for them to comment on the plan, and
- Formally adopt the mitigation plan.

Planning for Public Involvement

The local/regional hazard mitigation plan requirements state that the public must have the opportunity to comment on the plan. The public will be given two opportunities to comment on the plan, once during the drafting stage and another when the plan is complete in the final draft stage. KDEM is planning to utilize Facebook pages to advertize the planning meetings, and to provide a vehicle for the public to make comments regarding the process and plan drafts. Jeanne Bunting with KDEM will provide additional information regarding the pages at a future meeting.

The meeting attendees discussed methods for notifying the public in the plan. The group discussed methods that are used to effectively engage the public in their Counties. Examples included using Survey Monkey to survey the public, using social media, city, county and school websites. The group felt that public meetings were not generally a successful method for engaging the public. School representatives and city officials present at the meeting agreed to place information on their websites related to surveys and plan review locations. Local Emergency Management Agencies will coordinate the appropriate links to the surveys. Participants were asked to contact their local emergency manager to assist with public participation.

Data Collection Process

Mrs. Belt explained the process being used to collect data for vulnerability and loss for each jurisdiction for the State of Kansas plan. This data will likely be utilized during the regional plan development process. The participating jurisdictions were provided hard copies of Data Collection Guides. KDEM will follow-up after the meeting with electronic copies emailed to the attendees. Local County Emergency Management Agencies will follow-up with jurisdictions that were not in attendance at this meeting to provide an overview of the process being used and copies of data collection guides for completion. The Data Collection Guides are specific for local units of government and schools. There are two different guides, one for local governments, and one for schools and universities. The jurisdictions were requested to provide data regarding hazards that had occurred in their jurisdiction since the last plan update (2009 to 2012) for the 22 hazards that are in the Regional Plan. The Data Collection Guides were requested to be returned to Matt Eyer by May 3, 2013. Mrs. Belt reminded the group that copies of photos and newspaper articles are also helpful in putting the plan together. The group had questions regarding conduct of individual county meetings, and Ms. Bunting explained the documentation process that is necessary to assure that jurisdictions meet the participation requirements.

Plan Format/ Regional and Countywide Risk Assessment

Mrs. Belt, with the help of Blue Umbrella and KDEM staff, reviewed the process for integrating the plans. The list of hazards in the State of Kansas plan is the list that is being used for the regional plans. Several of the hazards included in the State Plan were not included in the current plan for a few of the counties in Region H. Those counties will need to provide additional information for the risk assessment. Most of the plans in Region H utilized the same methodology for ranking hazards that is used by the State Plan and will be used for the Regional Plans. Blue Umbrella staff updated the results of a hazard ranking using the State Plan methodology for hazards in their current plan and the new Civil Disorder hazard. Planning committee members, along with other representatives from their jurisdiction were asked to review the new hazard ranking listing provided for their individual counties and for Region H and provide any comments back to Blue Umbrella by May 3, 2013. Many participants returned the hazard ranking form at the end of the meeting.

Steve Samuelson with the Kansas Department of Agriculture, provided the group with information regarding the Community Rating System (CRS). The program is available to communities that participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). Participation in the CRS program allows communities to obtain discounts for NFIP participants on flood insurance.

Mitigation Actions

The planning committee was provided an introduction to update and development of mitigation actions. Each jurisdiction was provided with a copy of the actions included in the current plan. Jurisdictional representatives were requested to provide updates as to: (1) action status – "completed," "pending/on-going," "deleted," or "modified"; (2) updates to the text and a description of the progress for any pending actions. The group was reminded that each participating jurisdiction must have at least one action and that all NFIP jurisdictions must have an NFIP-related action. Participants were also given a copy of sample actions and forms for

adding new actions to the plan. Mrs. Belt also discussed the concept of regional actions to be included as well as actions for each local entity. The updates on the current actions and any new actions were requested to be returned to Blue Umbrella by May 3, 2013. The final planning meeting will be scheduled for October, 2013, will continue the discussion regarding mitigation actions. At that final meeting, the mitigation actions for the plan will be prioritized. Many participants returned the action items review from their initial mitigation plans before the end of the meeting.

Next Steps

The meeting concluded with a discussion of the remaining steps to complete the planning process as follows:

- **May 3, 2013 — Data Collection Guides Due to KDEM**
- **May3, 2013 —Hazard Ranking Reviews Due to KDEM**
- **May 3, 2013 — Mitigation Action Updates + New Actions Due to KDEM**
- **August 28, 2013 — Meeting #2 with Emergency Managers ONLY**
- **October, 2013 — Meeting #3 @ 1:00 pm Location to be Determined**
- **October/November 2013 — Submit Plan to FEMA**
- **December 2013 — Anticipate FEMA's Approval Pending Adoption**

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Chanute

Date: 4/16/13 Time: 1-4 pm

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Cynthia Jacobson	Allen Community College	620-365-5116 jacobson@allencc.edu
Scott Lucke	Southern Star Allen County	620 473-0033 Scott.Lucke@SSCGP.com
Brandon Jones	Southern Star Central Gas Pipeline Woodson County Rural Fire	785 204 0268 Brandon.Jones@SSCGP.com
James Grimmett	Coffeyville Fire	620-252-8620 jgrimmett@coffeyville.com

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Chanute
Date: 4/16/13 Time: 1-4 pm

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Byron Shultz	Neosho County	620 432 4074 byronoco911@hotmail.com
Cassie Edson	WCHD	620-378-4455 PIO@twinmounds.com
Leon "Butch" Cuppett	City of Savonburg	620-754-3698 cuppetleon@yahoo.com
Kris Marple	Wilson Co.	620-378-3472 coordinator@twinmounds.com
Cyndi Heitman	City of St. Paul	620-449-2266 cityofstpaul@rlrnews.com
Traci Kuhn	City of Buffalo	620-537-8755 cityofbuffalo@yahoo.com
Bryan J Murphy	Allen Co SO.	620-365-1400 bmurphy@allencosheriff.org
Terry Call	Allen Co GIS	620 365-1432 tcall@allencoshcriff.org
Rick Brown	PWWSD #23	rbrown@pwwsd23.net 620-378-3749

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Chanute

Date: 4/16/13 Time: 1-4 pm

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Steve Samuelson	KDA/DWR/Floodplain	785-296-4622 steve.samuelson@kda.ks.gov
Terry Lyons	WL Co. EM	620-378-4455 WCEM@Twinmounds.com
SARA FREDERICK	SEK Multi County Health AL/AN/BB/WO Co	#620-365-6602 Sfrederick@aceKS.com
DeDee Mattin	SEK Multi County Health Dpt AL/BB/AN/WO Co	620 365 2191 dmattin@aceKS.com
Pam Beasley	Allen County EM	620-363-2859 pbeasley@allencosheriff.org
Sherry Sandlin	Allen county Hospital	620-365-1187 Sherry.Sandlin@hcahealthcare.com
Leah M. Tindle	Radiant Electric Coop., Inc.	620-378-2161 ext. 135 leah@radiantec.coop
arnold Thomas	RWD #11, 13, City of Fall River	620-378-2390
Jeanne Dunting	KDEM	785-861-3024

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Chanute

Date: 4/16/13 Time: 1-4 pm

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Cindy Lero	City of Erie	620-244-3461
Matt Eyer	Blue Umbrella Solutions	303-552-1181 Matt@BlueUmbrella.co
Jim Perkins	USDA FSA Franklin	620-378-4177 jperkins@franklin.ks.gov
Ron Jenkins	City of Iola F.D	620-365-4972 iolafiredept@cox.net ~~iolafiredept.@cox.net~~
Lola Shively	RWD #5	620-698-2780 lshively@embarqmail.com
Carol Buzbee	city of La Harpe	620-496-2241

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Chanute
Date: 4/16/13 Time: 1:00pm - 4:00pm

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
TED HIZEY	CITY OF GALESBURG	763-2389 TD HIZEY @ YAHOO.COM
Kathy M Murray	District 2 Water board City of Salubury	754-3299
John E Smith	CERT	620-228-1086 jesmith228@yahoo.com
William Worthy	Twin Valley EC	620-784-5500 wworthy@twinvalley electric.coop
Charlie McKinney	USD 413	mckinneych@usd413.org
Jess A Bard	RWD #7	jrbar-ranch@yahoo.com
STEVE WOMACK	IOLA POLICE DEPT.	620-365-4960
Todd Durham	Wilson Co. Health	620 378-4455 tdurham@twinmounds.com
Clarence L. Price	City of Elsmore	TreeTop34@hotmail.com 62-754-3487

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Chanute

Date: 4/16/13 Time: 1-4pm

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Scott Wiltse	Weston COEM	6207943870 SWILTSE07@Gmail.com

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Chanute

Date: 4/16/13 Time: 1-4pm

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Jim Hardy	USD 413 Chanute Public School	hardyj@usd413.org
Ron Baker	Allen Co Hospital	ronald.baker@hcamidwest.com

To	**Region "H" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee**
Through	**Jeanne Bunting, Mitigation Planner** **Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM)**
From	**Susan Belt, MT(ASCP), AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Inc**
Tel / E-mail	**785-272-6830 / susan.belt@amec.com**
Date	**4/23/2013**
Subject	**Minutes from the Region "H" Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, and Woodson Counties Kickoff Planning Meeting held on 4/22/2013 in Howard, KS.**

This document is a record of attendance and a summary of the issues discussed during the above meeting. Topics covered during the meeting included: (1) an introduction to the purpose of hazard mitigation planning, (2) the benefits of a multi-jurisdictional approach, (3) the reasons for and benefits of the regional mitigation planning process, and (4) grant programs linked to an approved plan. The hazard mitigation planning process was reviewed to include requirements for public involvement and the use of data collection guides. The planning committee reviewed the list of hazards to be used as a part of the regional plan. The participants indicated a familiarity with the hazard ranking methodology or probability, magnitude, warning time, and duration. Mrs. Belt explained that the State Hazard Mitigation Team had decided with the current update of the State Plan to profile the hazard Civil Disorder as a separate hazard rather than including it as a part of the Terrorism hazard. The group discussed mitigation actions and the availability of grant programs during the meeting. The meeting concluded with a discussion of the next steps in the planning process. The formal presentation portion of the meeting began at 6:30 pm and concluded at 8:30 pm.

Attendees

Name	Organization
Jeanie Beason	Chautauqua County Health Department
Annie Blankinship	Chautauqua County Health Department
Kandy Dowell	Elk County Health Department
Kimber Dupuis	City of Longton/ USD 283 / Longton Fire Department
Matt Eyer	Blue Umbrella
Doug Hanks	Elk County Sheriff's Office
Matt Hartley	Chautauqua County Emergency Management
Gary Hebb	Elk County Commission
John McMillan	Caney Valley Electric
Jackie Miller	KDEM
Byrdee Miller-Marcic	Elk County Emergency Management
Doug Ritz	Elk County Commission
Steve Samuelson	Kansas Department of Agriculture
Danny Signer	City of Howard / Howard Fire Department
Vicky Wedman	Elk County Clerk's Office

Introductions

Byrdee Miller-Marcic, Elk County Emergency Management, began the meeting by welcoming and thanking the attendees. Matt Eyer, Contract Mitigation Planner with Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM), was introduced. Participant introduced themselves and identified what jurisdiction they represented. Susan Belt, AMEC, provided the formal portion of the presentation.

Introduction to Hazard Mitigation Planning

Mrs. Belt presented information on the purpose and requirements of the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. The attendees were reminded that this is a regional planning effort which will combine all of the current local mitigation plans in Region "H." Those plans include: Allen, Bourbon, Crawford, Cherokee, Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Woodson, and Wilson Counties. Once the regional plan is approved, it will supersede the previous plans. The presentation also addressed the benefits for jurisdictions participating in this mitigation plan update, including eligibility for federal hazard mitigation assistance funding programs. Historically, the region has received nearly $21 million in Hazard Mitigation Assistance grants. The group also discussed the Siren grant program that began in 2011. Region H has received more than $500,000 for 31 warning sirens in the region.

Mrs. Belt described the benefits of participating in a multi-jurisdictional plan as improving coordination and communication among local jurisdictions and that these hazards do not stop at jurisdictional boundaries thus this multi-jurisdictional plan allows for a more comprehensive approach. The group also heard information regarding the significant cost savings being realized by the regional approach to planning. There are currently insufficient funds available to provide the full cost of updates to each county plan. The regional approach now being used allows planning services to be provided to each county for the update at no cost to the county. KDEM has hired two contractors to assist with the planning effort. Matt Eyer with Blue Umbrella will be completing the Region "H" mitigation plan for committee review.

Mrs. Belt also described the role of the Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee (HMPC).Each jurisdiction participating in development of the plan must meet the following minimum requirements:

- Designate a representative to serve on the Region "G" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee, which will meet **twice** during the planning process,
- Provide data for and assist in the development of the updated risk assessment that describes how various hazards impact your jurisdiction,
- Provide data to describe current capabilities,
- Develop/update mitigation actions (at least one) specific to your jurisdiction,
- Provide comments on plan drafts as requested,
- Inform the public, local officials, and other interested parties about the planning process and provide opportunities for them to comment on the plan, and
- Formally adopt the mitigation plan.

Planning for Public Involvement

The local/regional hazard mitigation plan requirements state that the public must have the opportunity to comment on the plan. The public will be given two opportunities to comment on the plan, once during the drafting stage and another when the plan is complete in the final draft stage. KDEM is planning to utilize Facebook pages to advertize the planning meetings, and to provide a vehicle for the public to make comments regarding the process and plan drafts. Jeanne Bunting with KDEM will provide additional information regarding the pages at a future meeting.

The meeting attendees discussed methods for notifying the public in the plan. The group discussed methods that are used to effectively engage the public in their Counties. Examples included using Survey Monkey to survey the public, using social media, city, county and school websites. The group felt that public meetings were not generally a successful method for engaging the public. County and city officials present at the meeting agreed to place information on their websites related to surveys and plan review locations. Local Emergency Management Agencies will coordinate the appropriate links to the surveys. Participants were asked to contact their local emergency manager to assist with public participation. Jackie Miller, KDEM Regional Manager agreed to provide information to the emergency managers in Region H that were not present at the meeting.

Data Collection Process

Mrs. Belt explained the process being used to collect data for vulnerability and loss for each jurisdiction for the State of Kansas plan. This data will likely be utilized during the regional plan development process. The participating jurisdictions were provided hard copies of Data Collection Guides. KDEM will follow-up after the meeting with electronic copies emailed to the attendees. Local County Emergency Management Agencies will follow-up with jurisdictions that were not in attendance at this meeting to provide an overview of the process being used and copies of data collection guides for completion. The Data Collection Guides are specific for local units of government and schools. There are two different guides, one for local governments, and one for schools and universities. The jurisdictions were requested to provide data regarding hazards that had occurred in their jurisdiction since the last plan update (2009 to 2012) for the 22 hazards that are in the Regional Plan. The Data Collection Guides were requested to be returned to Matt Eyer by May 3, 2013. Mrs. Belt reminded the group that copies of photos and newspaper articles are also helpful in putting the plan together. The group had questions regarding conduct of individual county meetings, and Mrs. Belt explained the documentation process that is necessary to assure that jurisdictions meet the participation requirements.

Plan Format/ Regional and Countywide Risk Assessment

Mrs. Belt, with the help of Blue Umbrella staff, reviewed the process for integrating the plans. The list of hazards in the State of Kansas plan is the list that is being used for the regional plans. Several of the hazards included in the State Plan were not included in the current plan for a few of the counties in Region H. Those counties will need to provide additional information for the risk assessment. Most of the plans in Region H utilized the same methodology for ranking hazards that is used by the State Plan and will be used for the Regional Plans. Blue Umbrella staff updated the results of a hazard ranking using the State Plan methodology for hazards in their current plan and the new Civil Disorder hazard. Planning committee members,

along with other representatives from their jurisdiction were asked to review the new hazard ranking listing provided for their individual counties and for Region H and provide any comments back to Blue Umbrella by May 3, 2013. Many participants returned the hazard ranking form at the end of the meeting.

Steve Samuelson with the Kansas Department of Agriculture, provided the group with information regarding the Community Rating System (CRS). The program is available to communities that participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). Participation in the CRS program allows communities to obtain discounts for NFIP participants on flood insurance.

Mitigation Actions

The planning committee was provided an introduction to update and development of mitigation actions. Each jurisdiction was provided with a copy of the actions included in the current plan. Jurisdictional representatives were requested to provide updates as to: (1) action status – "completed," "pending/on-going," "deleted," or "modified"; (2) updates to the text and a description of the progress for any pending actions. The group was reminded that each participating jurisdiction must have at least one action and that all NFIP jurisdictions must have an NFIP-related action. Participants were also given a copy of sample actions and forms for adding new actions to the plan. Mrs. Belt also discussed the concept of regional actions to be included as well as actions for each local entity. The updates on the current actions and any new actions were requested to be returned to Blue Umbrella by May 3, 2013. The final planning meeting will be scheduled for October 25, 2013, will continue the discussion regarding mitigation actions. At that final meeting, the mitigation actions for the plan will be prioritized. Many participants returned the action items review from their initial mitigation plans before the end of the meeting.

Next Steps

The meeting concluded with a discussion of the remaining steps to complete the planning process as follows:

- **May 3, 2013 — Data Collection Guides Due to KDEM**
- **May3, 2013 —Hazard Ranking Reviews Due to KDEM**
- **May 3, 2013 — Mitigation Action Updates + New Actions Due to KDEM**
- **August 28, 2013 — Meeting #2 with Emergency Managers ONLY**
- **October 25, 2013 — Meeting #3 @ 1:00 pm Location to be Determined**
- **October/November 2013 — Submit Plan to FEMA**
- **December 2013 — Anticipate FEMA's Approval Pending Adoption**

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Howard, Ks

Date: 4/22/2013 Time: 6:30 - 8:30 pm

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Kimber Dupuis	City of Longton USD 285 Longton Fire Department	(620) 642-2117 tinksshadow69@yahoo.com
Randy Donnell	ECHD	echdus@sktc.net
Gary Dutton	ECC	620-374-2772
Doug Ritz	Elk County Com.	378-3152
Danny R. Signer	City of Howard Howard Fire Dept	620-374-2141 dsigner@sktc.net
Jackie Mai	KDEM	—

Region "H" Mitigation Plan Kickoff Meeting

Location: Howard, Ks

Date: 4/22/2013 **Time:** 6:30pm – 8:30pm

NAME (Print)	Organization	Phone / E-mail
Byrdee Miller-Marcie	Elk Co. EM	620-374-3597 elkcoem@gmail.com
Matt Eyer	Blue Umbrella	303-552-1181 Matt@BlueUmbrellaCo
Steve Samuelson	KDA/DWR/Floodplain	785-296-4622 steve.samuelson@kda.ks.gov
John McMillan	Caney Valley Electric	620-758-2262 john@CaneyValley.com
Matt Hartley	Chautauqua Co. EM	620-515-4456 cqcountyem@Gmail.com
Annie Blankinship	CQ Co. Health Dept	620-216-0492 anniieblankinship@sbcglobal.net
Jeanie Beason	CQ Co Health Dept.	cqcohd@sbcglobal.net
~~Vicky Wedman~~	Elk Co Clerk's Off.	620-374-2480 ~~Vwedman@~~ ekclerk@skt.net
Doug Hanks	Elk Co. Sheriff's office	Kmdrsh@gmail.com 374-2108

To	**Region "H" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee**
Through	**Jeanne Bunting, Mitigation Planner** **Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM)**
From	**Matthew Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions**
Tel / E-mail	**303-552-1181 / Matt@blueumbrella.co**
Date	**8/28/2013**
Subject	**Minutes from the Region "H" Mid-Term Meeting held on 8.28/2013 in Sedan, KS.**

This document is a record of attendance and a summary of the issues discussed during the above meeting. Topics covered during the meeting included: (1) a review of plan format and contents, (2) a review of mitigation goals, (3) a discussion of participating jurisdictions and continuing participation requirements, (4) a review of current input from the public and a request to facilitate further input, and (5) assignment of tasks to complete plan input for each participating jurisdiction. The meeting concluded with a discussion of the next steps in the planning process. The formal presentation portion of the meeting began at 1:00 pm and concluded at approximately 2:30 pm.

Attendees

Name	Organization
Larry Steeby	Labette County Emergency Management
Pam Beasley	Allen County Emergency Management
Matt Hartley	Chautauqua County Emergency Management
Byrdee Miller	Elk County Emergency Management
James Miller	Montgomery County Emergency Management
Ben Grover	KDEM
Jeanne Bunting	KDEM
Matt Eyer	Blue Umbrella Solutions
Jacob Gray	KDEM
Terry Lyons	Wilson County Emergency Management
Byron Schultz	Neosho County Emergency Management

Introductions

Matt Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions, began the meeting by welcoming and thanking the attendees. Participant introduced themselves and identified what jurisdiction they represented. Matt Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions, provided the formal portion of the presentation.

Review of Plan Content and Format

Mr. Eyer presented information on the content of the draft plan. Attendees were present with a series of slides showing the data collected to date and the format a substance of the draft plan.

Attendees were given the opportunity to review specific sections of the plan related to their county and comment as to corrections and additions.

Review of Mitigation Goals

Attendees were presented with the derived mitigation goals for the region. Attendees were asked to review each of the four goals and provide any suggestions for modification. All were in agreement that the goals presented were ideal.

Continuing Participation Requirements

Based on the review of the plan, attendees were concerned about the complete participation of jurisdictions within their counties. Consensus was reached that many jurisdictions, either through lack of personnel or fiscal resources, were unable to attend all meetings. Attendees proposed that both telephone and email discussions on mitigation planning requirements, data submission and mitigation actions be counted as active participation. This proposal was agreed upon by all in attendance. The plan was amended to reflect this change on participation requirements.

Planning for Public Involvement

The local/regional hazard mitigation plan requirements state that the public must have the opportunity to comment on the plan. Meeting attendees were asked to continue providing an aveniue for public feedback by making the surveymonkey.com link available over participating jurisdiction websites if possible. Additionally, attendees were reminded of the two weke open comment period when the draft plan is complete. Attendees voiced concern over the critical infrastructure listing in the plan and it was agreed that this would be filed under a secure appendix tat would be unavailable to the public.

Assignment of Tasks to Complete Draft Plan

Each attendee was provide with a portable jump drive with the draft plan and associated spreadsheets. Attendees were asked to review each section for completeness and accuracy. Mr. Eyer requested that any changes and additions to the plan be either tracked in the documents, added to the included change list, or emailed directly to him. A closure date of September 20th was set.

Next Steps

The meeting concluded with a discussion of the remaining steps to complete the planning process as follows:

- **September 20, 2013 — Plan additions and revisions due**
- **October 16, 2013 — Final planning meeting, Pittsburg**
- **October 24, 2013 — Final planning meeting, Chanute**
- **October 25, 2013 — Final planning meeting, Howard**
- **November 2013 — Submit Plan to KDEM**
- **December 2013 — Submit Plan to FEMA**
- **February 2014 — Plan approval and availability for adoption**

Location: CQ Law Enforcement Center, 215 N. Chautauqua, Sed
Date: August 28, 2103
Time: 1 - 4 PM

Name	Organization	County	Phone and Email
Larry Staeby	Labette Co E.M.	Labette	620 421-7050
Terry Lyons	Wilson Co EM	Wilson	620-378-4455
Matt Hartley	Chautauqua Co. EM	Chautauqua	620-515-4456 cqcountyem@gmail.com
Byron Sinner	Neosho Co EM	Neosho	620 432 4074 byronecogh@hotmail.
Pam Beasley	AL Co EM	Allen	620 363 2859 pbeasley@allencosheriff.org
Lyndee Miller-Marcie	Elk Co. EM	Elk	620-374-3597 elkcoem@gmail.com
James Miller	MG Co EM		620-330-1260 jmiller@mgcountyks.org
Ben Grover	KDEM GIS		785 274 1878 benjamin.f.grover3.nfg@mail.mil
Jacob Gray	KDEM SHMO	KDEM	785 274-1973 jacob.s.gray.nfg@mail.mil
Jeanne Bunting	KDEM	KDEM	785-861-3024

To	**Region "H" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee**
Through	**Jeanne Bunting, Mitigation Planner** **Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM)**
From	**Matthew Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions**
Tel / E-mail	**303-552-1181 / Matt@blueumbrella.co**
Date	**10/27/2013**
Subject	**Minutes from the Region "H" Final Meeting held on 10/16/2013 in Pittsburg, KS.**

This document is a record of attendance and a summary of the issues discussed during the above meeting. Topics covered during the meeting included: (1) a final review of plan participating jurisdictions, (2) a final review of mitigation goals, (3) a review of available grants with a mitigation plan, and (4) incorporation of final edits. The meeting concluded with a discussion of the next steps in the planning process. The formal presentation portion of the meeting began at 2:00 pm and concluded at approximately 3:00 pm.

Attendees

A complete list of attendees may be found on the attached meeting sing-in forms.

Introductions

Matt Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions, began the meeting by welcoming and thanking the attendees. Matt Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions, provided the formal portion of the presentation.

Review of Plan Participating Jurisdictions

Mr. Eyer presented information on highlighting participating jurisdictions by county. Attendees were present with a series of slides showing the participating jurisdictions. Attendees were given the opportunity to review each jurisdiction to ensure all were included in the plan. In addition, attendees were provided with information concerning special districts, such as rural Water Districts or Fire Districts. They were informed that while these districts were not required to formally adopt the plan, in doing so they are given the opportunity to oversee awarded grant funding rather than have the county oversee the funding.

Review of Mitigation Goals

Attendees were presented with the final regional mitigation goals for the region.

Review of Available Grants

Attendees were reminded of the grant funding streams that were open and available with an approved mitigation plan.

Incorporation of Final Edits

Attendess were given an opportunity to review the completed draft plan via a hard copy. Any changes or additions were noted to be included in the final plan edit.

Next Steps

The meeting concluded with a discussion of the remaining steps to complete the planning process as follows:

- **October 28, 2013 — Make plan available to public for two week final review**
- **November 2013 — Submit Plan to KDEM**
- **November 2013 — Submit Plan to FEMA**
- **January 2014 — Plan approval and availability for adoption**

Location: Pittsburg, Crawford County
Date: October 16, 2103
Time: 9 - 11 AM

Name	Organization	County	Phone and Email
David Dodge	Oswego Community Hospital	Labette	620-795-2921 ddodge@oswegomedical.com
Pat Hall	Mirard Medical Center	Crawford	620-724-0360 PHall@mirardmedicalcenter.com
Mike Starr	USD 506	Labette	620-423-9507 mstarr@usd506.org.
Randy Skindberg	Crawford Co EMS	Crawford	620-249-6958
Fred Andrew	USD250 Pittsburg	Crawford	620-235-3190 office 620-235-9393 cell fandrew@usd250.org
Eldon D. Bedene.	Crawford Co EM.	Crawford	1-620-249-0104. edbedene@CKT.NET
Jolene Edwards	RWD #7	Crawford	620-249-0223 edwards.jc@ckt.net
John Nicholson	Sheridan Township	Crawford	620 2490661 NICKINOZ2001@yahoo.com
Mike McCracken	Pittsburg State University	Crawford	620-235-4624 mmccracken@pittstate.edu
Gary Gugala, Captain	The Salvation Army	Crawford	620 875-9854 gary_gugala@USC.salvationarmy.org
Kevin Doherty	Labette Community Col.	Labette	620-820-1285 Kevind@labette.edu
Brandon Start	Parsons Police Dept	Labette	620 421 7060 bstart@parsonspd.com
Karla Armstrong	Fort Scott Com. College	Bourbon	620 223 2700 Karlaa@fortscott.edu
Susan Beeson	USD505 Chetopa St Paul	Labette	620-236-7244 sbeeson@usd505.org

Location: Pittsburg, Crawford County
Date: October 16, 2103
Time: 9 - 11 AM

Name	Organization	County	Phone and Email
Toni A Crumrine	City of Chetopa	Labette	620-423-2363 Cell 620-236-7511 work chetopacity@kans.com
Buddy Brulle	City of Arma	Crawford	
Jeremy Allen	city of Arma	CRAWFORD	620-347-4500 Arma350@CKT.net
Bill Towery	DEPT ENVIRONMENT Crawford Co.	Crawford	BTowery@CKT.net 620-230-8981
Jason Allison	cherokee city Em	Cherokee	620-674-1410 jallison1198@gmail.com
Brett Trotnic	City of Oswego	Labette	620-795-4433
George VanDeMark	RR 5	Crawford	620-249-6259
David W Winchell	USD503 schools	Labette	620-778-8873 dwinchell@Viking.net.net
Judy Freeman	Deputy Crawford Co Emergency	Crawford	620-724-6168 jfreeman@ckt.net.
Janis Goedeke	Crawford Co Health	Crawford	620-231-5411 jgoedeke@crawfordcohd.org
John Zafuta	City of Frontenac	Crawford	6202319210 johnz@frontks.com
Mike Simon	Pittsburg Fire Dept	Crawford	~~620~~
Bill Beaty	Pittsburg	Crawford	620 231 4170 billb@pittks.org
Chase D. Waggoner	City of Girard	Crawford	(620) 724-6216 Firechief@girardkansas.gov

Location: Pittsburg, Crawford County
Date: October 16, 2103
Time: 9 - 11 AM

Name	Organization	County	Phone and Email
Art Mallory	Cherokee County Emerg Mgt	Cherokee	620 210-0143 amallory54@gmail.com
Tom Ragonese	CRAWFORD COUNTY	CRAWFORD	620-224-6664 tomr@ckt.net
Larry Straby	Labette County	Labette	620 778 3012 firechief@parsonsks.com
Tina Peoples	Great Plains Devel Authority	LABETTE	620-778-6448 tpeoples@parsonsks.com
Darlene Domer	LABETTE SERVICE CENTER ARC	Labette	620-421-4150 LABARC@sbcglobal.net

Location: Pittsburg, Crawford County
Date: October 16, 2103
Time: 9 - 11 AM

Name	Organization	County	Phone and Email
Jonathon m Tower	Labette center for mental Health services	Labette	620-421-3770 towerajm@sbcglobal.net
Don Pyle	Crawford County Clerk	Crawford	620-724-6115 countyclerk@ckt.net
Paul Norris	Heartland REC	Crawford	620-724-5522 paulN@heartland-rec.com
Kelly Gillette	Crawford Co. Mental Hlth Ctr.	"	620-230-8040 kgillette@carhcc.org

To	**Region "H" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee**
Through	**Jeanne Bunting, Mitigation Planner** **Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM)**
From	**Matthew Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions**
Tel / E-mail	**303-552-1181 / Matt@blueumbrella.co**
Date	**10/27/2013**
Subject	**Minutes from the Region "H" Final Meeting held on 10/24/2013 in Chanute, KS.**

This document is a record of attendance and a summary of the issues discussed during the above meeting. Topics covered during the meeting included: (1) a final review of plan participating jurisdictions, (2) a final review of mitigation goals, (3) a review of available grants with a mitigation plan, and (4) incorporation of final edits. The meeting concluded with a discussion of the next steps in the planning process. The formal presentation portion of the meeting began at 2:00 pm and concluded at approximately 3:00 pm.

Attendees

A complete list of attendees may be found on the attached meeting sing-in forms.

Introductions

Matt Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions, began the meeting by welcoming and thanking the attendees. Matt Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions, provided the formal portion of the presentation.

Review of Plan Participating Jurisdictions

Mr. Eyer presented information on highlighting participating jurisdictions by county. Attendees were present with a series of slides showing the participating jurisdictions. Attendees were given the opportunity to review each jurisdiction to ensure all were included in the plan. In addition, attendees were provided with information concerning special districts, such as rural Water Districts or Fire Districts. They were informed that while these districts were not required to formally adopt the plan, in doing so they are given the opportunity to oversee awarded grant funding rather than have the county oversee the funding.

Review of Mitigation Goals

Attendees were presented with the final regional mitigation goals for the region.

Review of Available Grants

Attendees were reminded of the grant funding streams that were open and available with an approved mitigation plan.

Incorporation of Final Edits

Attendess were given an opportunity to review the completed draft plan via a hard copy. Any changes or additions were noted to be included in the final plan edit.

Next Steps

The meeting concluded with a discussion of the remaining steps to complete the planning process as follows:

- **October 28, 2013 — Make plan available to public for two week final review**
- **November 2013 — Submit Plan to KDEM**
- **November 2013 — Submit Plan to FEMA**
- **January 2014 — Plan approval and availability for adoption**

Location: Chanute, Neosho County
Date: October 24, 2103
Time: 9 - 11 AM

Name	Organization	County	Phone and Email
Jim Keath	Sheriff	Neosho	620-244 3888
Byron Shuler	E.M.	Neosho	620 244 3874
Julie A Reed	RWD #7	Wilson	918-941-1005
Todd Durham	Health Dept.	Wilson	620-378-4455 tdurham@twinmounds.com
Cindy Levo	City of Erie	Neosho	620-244-3461 cityclerk@erieks.com
Ryan Follmer	City of Chanute	Neosho	620-431-5231 rfollmer@chanute.org
Traci Kuhn	City of Buffalo	Wilson	620-537-8755 cityofbuffalo@yahoo.com
Don Busch	" " new Athletic	"	620-330-4519
Terry Lyons	WL Co EM	Wilson	620 378-4455
Leah Tindle	Radio.t Electric	Wilson	620-378-2161
PETE FEGGENS	WL SHERIFF	WILSON	620-378-3622
Kris Marple	WL. County	WL.	620-378-3472
Jim Porter	USD 484	Wilson	620-375-4177
BEN SMITH	NCCC	Nto	620-433-0789

Location: Chanute, Neosho County
Date: October 24, 2103
Time: 9 - 11 AM

cityofstpaulcrlrnews.com

Name	Organization	County	Phone and Email
Joie Heitman	City of St. Paul	Neosho	620-449-2266
Pam Beasley	AL EM	Allen	620-363-2859
Charlie McKinney	USD 413	Neosho	620-432-2500
Jeff Bohren	USD 101	Neosho	620-423-5391
Rick Brown	PWWSD #23	Wilson/Woodson/Neosho Labette/Montgom	620-378-3749
Jim Miller	Montgomery County EM	Montgomery	

To	**Region "H" Hazard Mitigation Planning Committee**
Through	**Jeanne Bunting, Mitigation Planner** **Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM)**
From	**Matthew Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions**
Tel / E-mail	**303-552-1181 / Matt@blueumbrella.co**
Date	**10/27/2013**
Subject	**Minutes from the Region "H" Final Meeting held on 10/25/2013 in Howard, KS.**

This document is a record of attendance and a summary of the issues discussed during the above meeting. Topics covered during the meeting included: (1) a final review of plan participating jurisdictions, (2) a final review of mitigation goals, (3) a review of available grants with a mitigation plan, and (4) incorporation of final edits. The meeting concluded with a discussion of the next steps in the planning process. The formal presentation portion of the meeting began at 2:00 pm and concluded at approximately 3:00 pm.

Attendees

A complete list of attendees may be found on the attached meeting sing-in forms.

Introductions

Matt Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions, began the meeting by welcoming and thanking the attendees. Matt Eyer, Blue Umbrella Solutions, provided the formal portion of the presentation.

Review of Plan Participating Jurisdictions

Mr. Eyer presented information on highlighting participating jurisdictions by county. Attendees were present with a series of slides showing the participating jurisdictions. Attendees were given the opportunity to review each jurisdiction to ensure all were included in the plan. In addition, attendees were provided with information concerning special districts, such as rural Water Districts or Fire Districts. They were informed that while these districts were not required to formally adopt the plan, in doing so they are given the opportunity to oversee awarded grant funding rather than have the county oversee the funding.

Review of Mitigation Goals

Attendees were presented with the final regional mitigation goals for the region.

Review of Available Grants

Attendees were reminded of the grant funding streams that were open and available with an approved mitigation plan.

Incorporation of Final Edits

Attendess were given an opportunity to review the completed draft plan via a hard copy. Any changes or additions were noted to be included in the final plan edit.

Next Steps

The meeting concluded with a discussion of the remaining steps to complete the planning process as follows:

- **October 28, 2013 — Make plan available to public for two week final review**
- **November 2013 — Submit Plan to KDEM**
- **November 2013 — Submit Plan to FEMA**
- **January 2014 — Plan approval and availability for adoption**

Location: Howard, Elk County
Date: October 25, 2103
Time: 6 - 9 PM

Name	Organization	County	Phone and Email
Brynlee Miller-Mann	Elk Jr	Elk	elkcoem@gmail.com 620-374 3597
Bill Brooks	SEDAN	CHAUTAUQUA	918-331-7553
JACK WARREN	SEDAN	CHAUTAUQUA	620-870-4344
Larry Mitchell	Howard	Elk	620-374-3877
Kandy Dowell	Elk Public Health	Elk	6203742277 elkcopublichealth.gmail
Connie Blankenship	CQ Co. Health	Chautauqua	620-725-5850 cqcohd@sbcglobal.net
Becky Oakleaf	City of Howard	Elk	boakleaf@sktc.net
Matthew Hartley	Chautauqua EM	CQ	cqcountyem@gmail.com 620-515-4456

Matt Eyer

From: Terry Lyons [wcem@twinmounds.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 24, 2013 8:54 AM
To: matt@blueumbrella.CO
Subject: Participating Facilities

I have either spoken to in person or on the phone all Wilson County facility participants about mitigation planning or mitigation information and consider all facilities fully participating in the mitigation planning process.

Terry Lyons
Wilson County Emergency Management
421 N 7th
Fredonia,KS 66736
620 378-4455
Cell 620-330-6123

Matt Eyer

From: Scott Wiltse [swiltse07@gmail.com]
Sent: Monday, September 16, 2013 12:53 PM
To: Matt Eyer
Subject: Woodson County, KS
Attachments: Woodson County, KS Region H Critical Facilities (08.27.13).xlsx

Matt,

Due to budget restraints within my County, membrs of the various jurisdiction, utility providers and such were unable to attend the Mitigation Meetings. Due to the restraints, I have taken the time to contact and visit with them to discuss this Project and gather the information to submit to you. This was completed with a bare minimun of participation and to the best of my ability with the information I was provided.

Also I have attached one form, and the action Items look fine.

--
Scott Wiltse
Emergency Manager

Matt Eyer

From: Firechief [firechief@parsonsks.com]
Sent: Friday, September 13, 2013 1:58 PM
To: matt@blueumbrella.co
Subject: All Hazard Plan attendance

Matt,

All organizations listed by you for data submission and actions in Labette County have been in contact with me and meetings have occurred to put together each organizations individual submission which in turn should qualify them for meeting the requirement of meeting attendance.

Larry Steeby, Emergency Manager
Labette County

Matt,

I have also included in this packet, the City of Thayer's paperwork to be included in the Haz-Mit plan. This information was taken via a phone conversation with the city's mayor Tony Vining, 620-212-1276. If you have any questions, please call me at my cell 620-432-4074.

I also made contact with the other participants in our county's plan in regards to the submission of their paperwork, and on the attendance roster the ones marked with a red X are the entities that I contacted via phone and they have all told me that they submitted paperwork through their county Emergency Managers. They have facilities within Neosho County, however they are based out of another county. Again please call me if there is an issue on this.

I think that I have fulfilled what needed, however, if not let me know.

Sincerely,

Byron Shultz

Neosho County Emergency Management

To Whom It May Concern:

SUBJECT: Mitigation Plan Preparation

This memo is to ascertain that the Jurisdictions in Montgomery County listed below have either sent updates to the Multi Hazard Mitigation Plan or have responded to this office with their information in order to update the Montgomery County Multi-Hazard Mitigation Plan.

1 – Montgomery County
2 – City of Cherryvale
3 – City of Caney
4 – City of Coffeyville
5 – City of Dearing
6 – City of Elk City
7 – City of Havana
8 – City of Independence
9 – City of Liberty
10 – USD 436
11 – USD 445
12 – USD 446
13 – USD 447
14 – Coffeyville Community College
15 – Independence Community College
16 – Montgomery County Rural Fire District #1
17 – PWWSD #4-1
18 – RWD -1-2-3-7-8-10-12-13
19 – Radiant Electric Cooperative
20 – Coffeyville Regional Medical Center
21 – American Red Cross
22 – Mercy Hospital
23 – Private Non-Profit School #1 - #2

Research and contact with these jurisdictions is continuous regarding mitigation issues.

Respectfully Submitted: Jim Miller – Montgomery County Emergency Manager

APPENDIX C

PUBLIC SURVEY

Region H Mitigation Plan Public Input

***1. What County and Jurisdiction do you live in?**

***2. In the Region consisting of Allen, Bourbon, Chautauqua, Cherokee, Crawford, Elk, Greenwood, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson and woodson Counties, the planning committee has determined that the hazards listed below are of significance to the area. Please indicate the level of risk, or extent of potential impacts, in the Region, that you perceive for each hazard.**

	Neglibible	limited	Moderate	Critical	Catastrophic
Tornado	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯
Winter Storm	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯
Flood	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯
Windstorm	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯
Utility/Infrastructure Failure	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯
Wildfire	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯
Hailstorm	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯
Drought	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯
Extreme Temperatures	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯
Agricultural Infestation	◯	◯	◯	◯	◯

***3. In the Region, the planning committee has determined that a Flood event is the third most critical hazard. How important is it to you that your community participate or continue to participate in the National Flood Insurance Program?**

- ◯ Very Important
- ◯ Somewhat Important
- ◯ Not Important
- ◯ No Opinion

Region H Mitigation Plan Public Input

***4. Funding request for FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Funds are currently reviewed initially by the Kansas Division of Emergency Management. Listed below are their current funding priorities. Please check those that could benefit your community.**

- [ ] Power Line Upgrades
- [ ] Acquisition/Demolition/Elevation of Flood Prone Properties
- [ ] Community Shelters, Shelters for Schools and Public Buildings
- [ ] Protection of Critical Facilities

***5. Have you had an opportunity to read your current Hazard Mitigation Plan?**

- ◯ Yes
- ◯ No
- ◯ Did not know we had one

***6. Do you know where the mitigation plan can be found for your county if you wanted to look at it?**

- ◯ yes
- ◯ no

7. Your input is valuable to this planning process. Please comment on any other issues that the planning committee should consider in developing a strategy to reduce future losses caused by natural hazard events.

8. Do you have any mitigation projects you would like to see implemented and what are they?

APPENDIX D

CRITICAL FACILITIES

RESTRICTED

APPENDIX E

FEMA APPROVAL DOCUMENTATION